

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

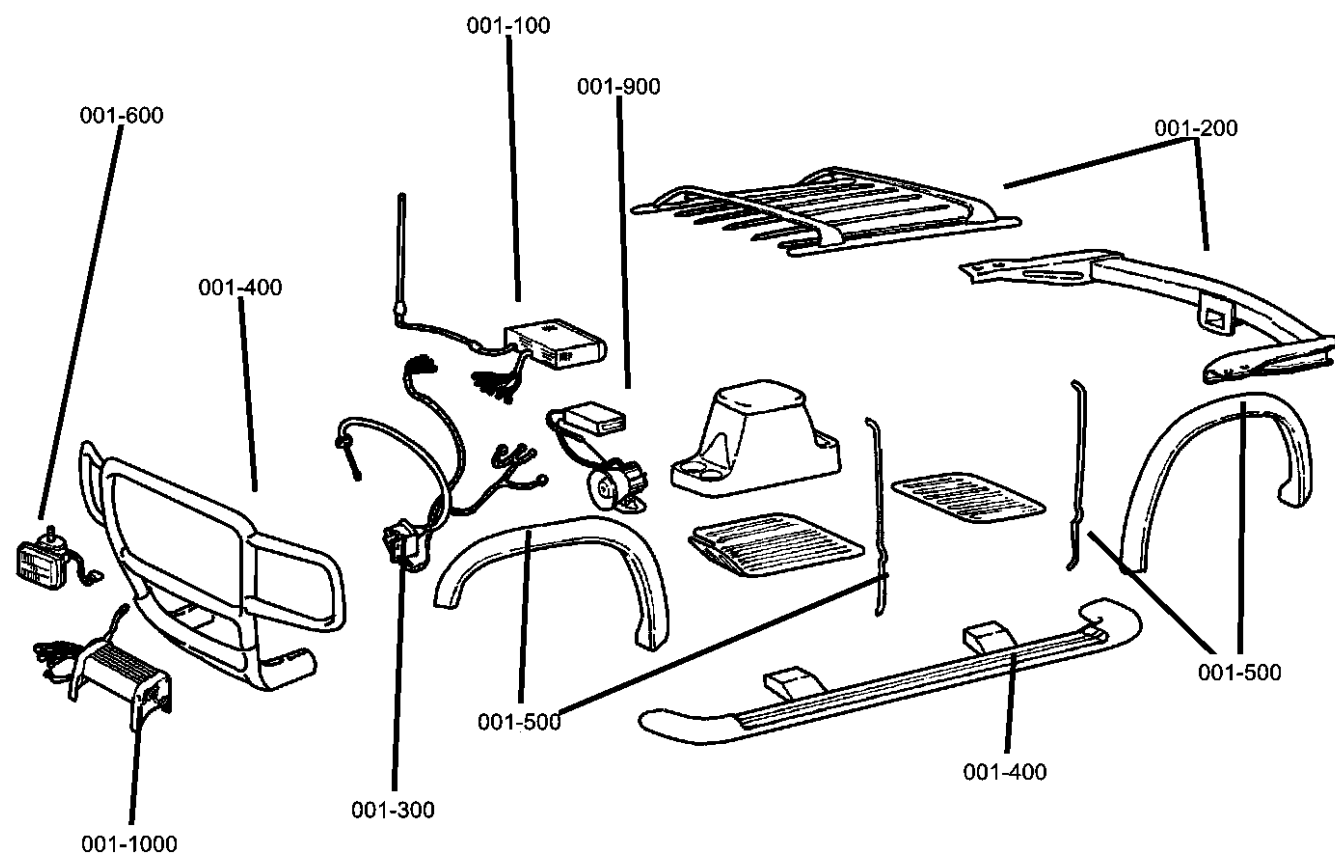
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

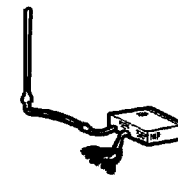
Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = United States
2	Assembler	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle Type	4 = Multipurpose Vehicle
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D = 0 - 1360 kg (0-3000 lbs) E = 1361 - 1814 kg (3001 - 4000 lbs) F = 1815 - 2267 kg (4001 - 5000 lbs) G = 2268 - 2721 kg (5001 - 6000 lbs) K = 3629 - 4082 kg (8001 - 9000 lbs) L = 4083 - 4535 kg (9001 - 10,000 lbs) M = 4536 - 6350 kg (10,001 - 14,000 lbs) H = 2722 - 3175 kg (6001 - 7000 lbs) J = 3176 - 3628 kg (7001 - 8000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	F = Cherokee 4x4 LHD J = Cherokee 4x4 (LHD), (RHD w/ABB) T = Cherokee 4x2 LHD
6	Series	2 = SE 4 = Sport 5 = Classic 6 = Limited with MZG 6 = Country w/o MZG
7	Body Style	6 = 4 Door Sedan
8	Engine	M = 2.5L Diesel (ENC) S = 4.0L Gas Unleaded (ERH)
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit 0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	1 = 2001
11	Assembly Plant	L = Toledo #1
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

# Group - 1

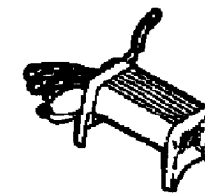
## Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



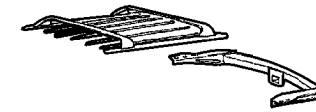
**001-100**  
Audio & Electronics



**001-1000**  
4 - Wheeling & Off Road



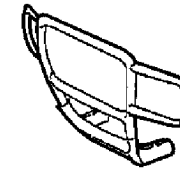
**001-200**  
Carriers & Cargo Hauling



**001-300**  
Driving Convenience



**001-400**  
Exterior Appearance



**001-500**  
Exterior Protection



**001-600**  
Fog Lights & Electrical



**001-900**  
Security



Group - 1 Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration TitleGroup-Fig. No.

Audio & Electronics

Player Kit - CD Changer - 6 Disc.....	Fig. 1 - 110
Player Kit - CD Changer - 12 Disc.....	Fig. 1 - 112
Install Kit - CD Changer - Trunk.....	Fig. 1 - 130

Carriers & Cargo Hauling

Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount.....	Fig. 1 - 210
Bike Carrier - Roof Mount.....	Fig. 1 - 212
Bike Carrier - Roof Mount.....	Fig. 1 - 214
Carrier Kit - Canoe.....	Fig. 1 - 220
Carrier Kit - Water Sports.....	Fig. 1 - 225
Carrier Kit - Ski- Hitch Mount.....	Fig. 1 - 230
Carrier Kit - Ski (Two Pair).....	Fig. 1 - 232
Carrier Kit - Ski (Four Pair).....	Fig. 1 - 234
Carrier Kit - Ski (Six Pair).....	Fig. 1 - 236
Tire Carrier - Roof Mount.....	Fig. 1 - 240
Luggage Rack Package - Roof.....	Fig. 1 - 260
Utility Bar Package - Roof.....	Fig. 1 - 262
Carrier Kit - Multipurpose.....	Fig. 1 - 270
Carrier Kit - Basket Type.....	Fig. 1 - 272
Luggage Carrier - Roof Mount.....	Fig. 1 - 274
Trailer Tow Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 280
Wiring Kit -Trailer Tow.....	Fig. 1 - 285
Cooler Kit - Transmission Oil.....	Fig. 1 - 290

Driving Convenience

Speed Control Package.....	Fig. 1 - 310
Mounting Kit - Cellular Phone.....	Fig. 1 - 320

Exterior Appearance

Brush Guard.....	Fig. 1 - 410
Running Board Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 430
Step Kit - Side.....	Fig. 1 - 432
Step Kit - Side.....	Fig. 1 - 434

Exterior Protection

Shield Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 510
Skid Plate - Front.....	Fig. 1 - 520
Skid Plate - Transfer Case.....	Fig. 1 - 522
Skid Plate - Fuel Tank.....	Fig. 1 - 524

Fog Lights & Electrical

Light Kit - Fog.....	Fig. 1 - 610
Installation Kit - Fog.....	Fig. 1 - 616
Heater Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 620

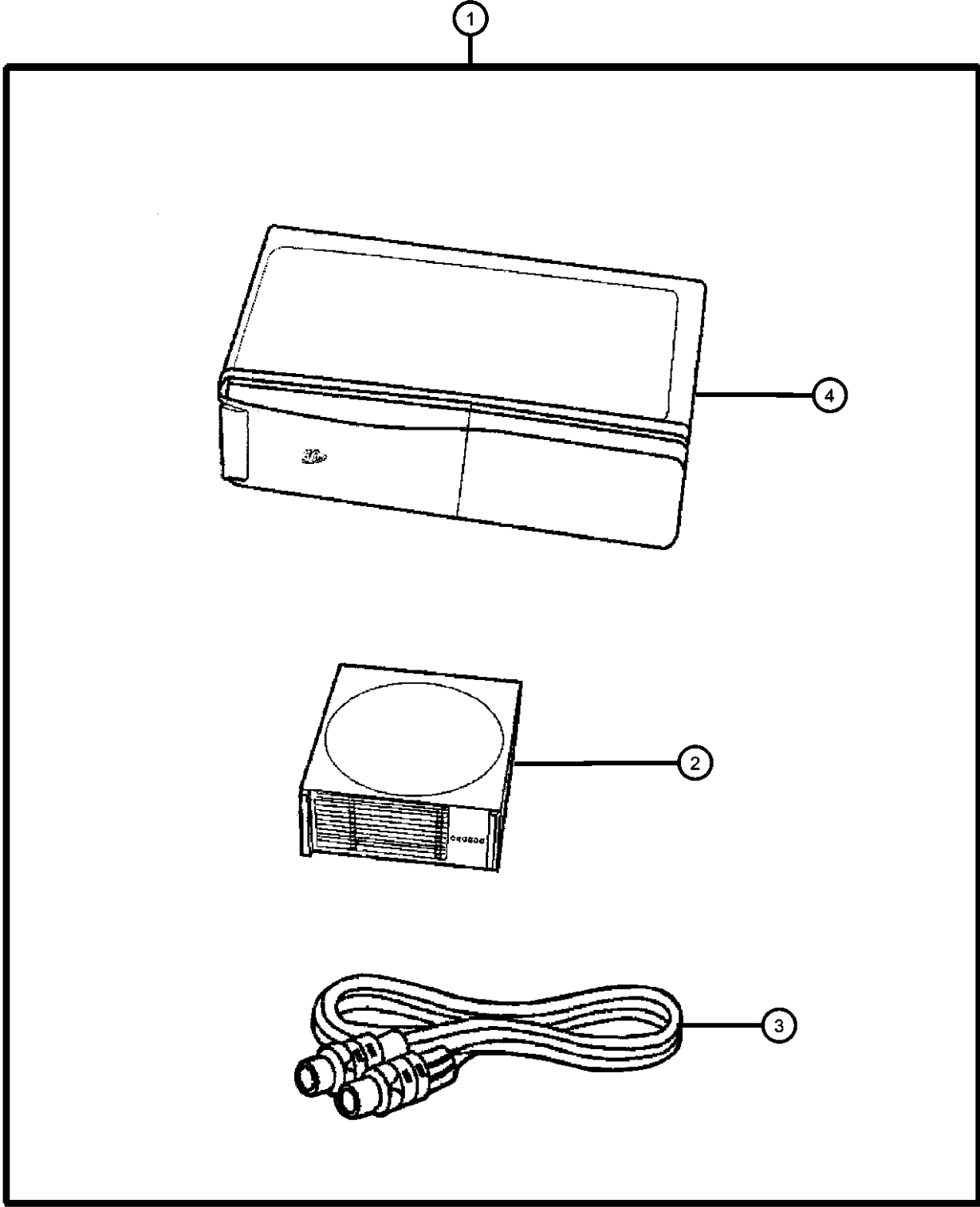
Security

Alarm - EVS Base System.....	Fig. 1 - 910
Alarm - EVS Plus System.....	Fig. 1 - 914

4 - Wheeling & Off Road

Guard - Rock Rails.....	Fig. 1 - 1020
Winch Kit - Power.....	Fig. 1 - 1030

Player Kit - CD Changer - 6 Disc  
Figure 1-110



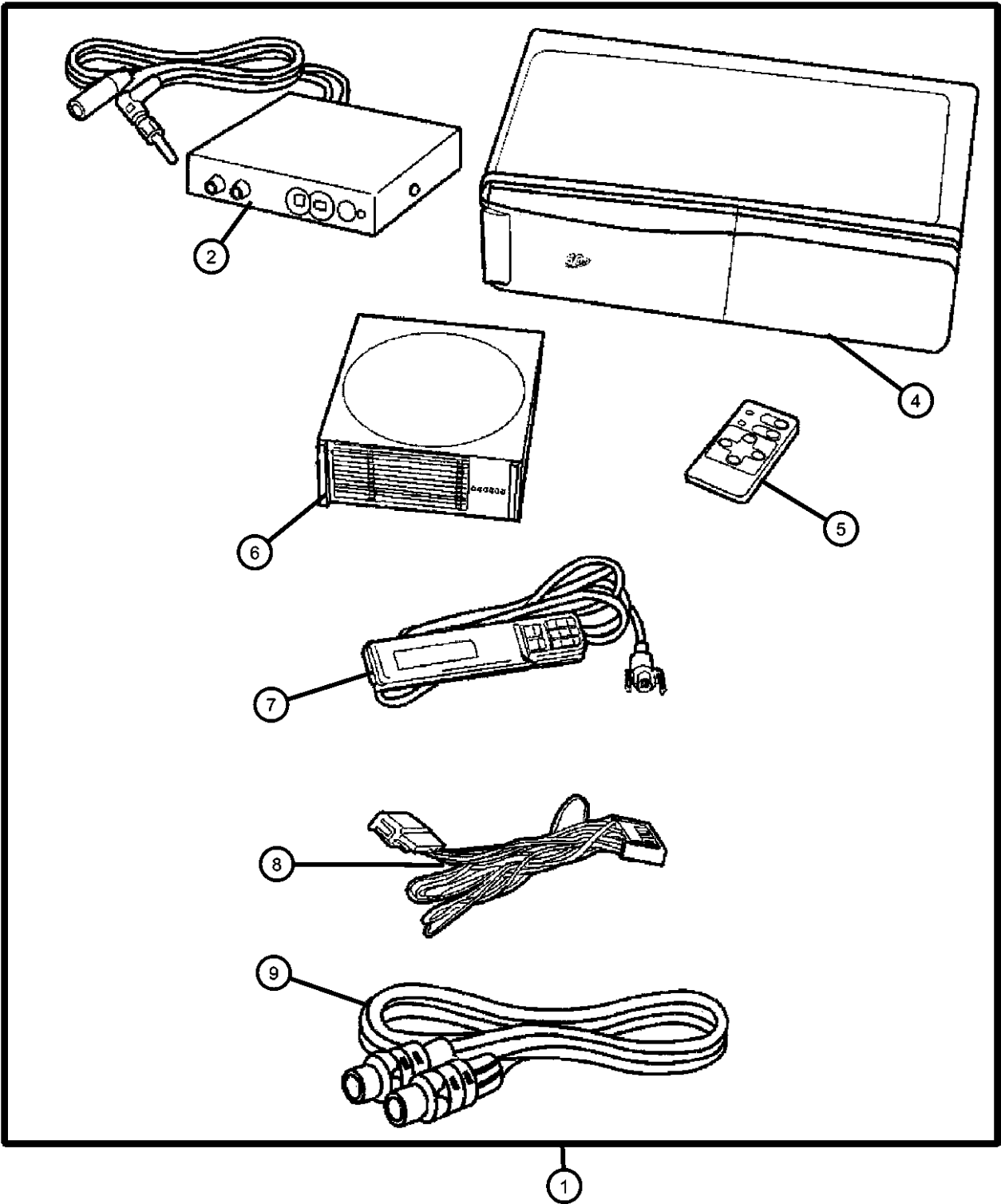
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Use with CD-Controlled radios. For radios without CD Changer controls, use FM-Modulator Kit 82202292

1	82202700	1							PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 6 Disc
2	04797433	1							MAGAZINE, CD Changer
3	04465113	1							CABLE, Din
4	04465113	1							CHANGER, CD, (NOT SERVICED)

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

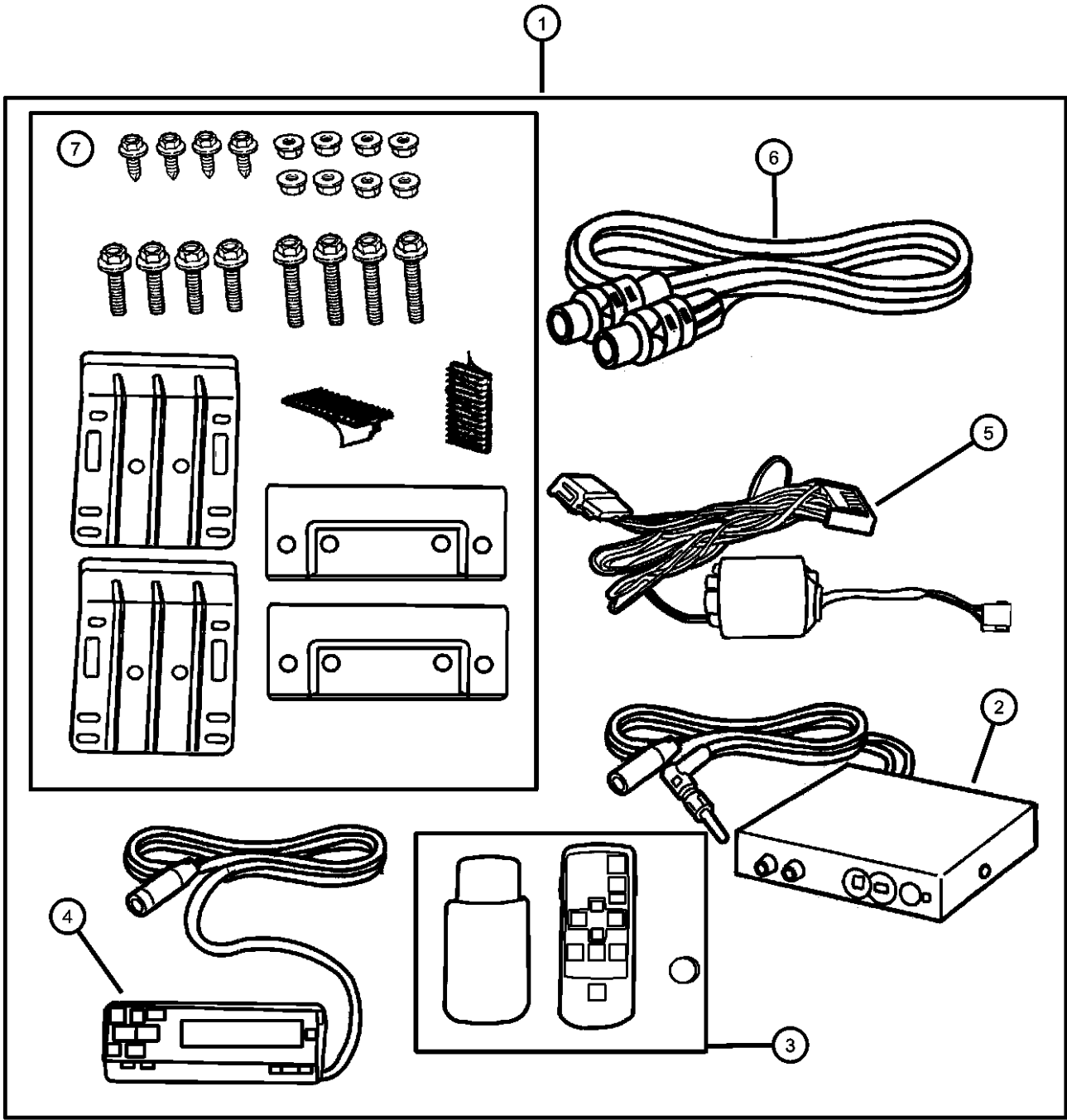
Player Kit - CD Changer - 12 Disc  
 Figure 1-112



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; For radio without CD controls. Pentastar Logo, Includes RF Modulator, Power Cord, Din Cord, Hand Held and IR Remote Controller and C									
1	82204730	1	J, T		72, 74				PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 12 Disc
2	05013804AA	1	J, T		72, 74				MODULATOR, FM
-3	05013800AA	1	J, T		72, 74				HARDWARE KIT, Mounting
4	05013806AA	1	J, T		72, 74				CHANGER, CD
5	05013802AA	1	J, T		72, 74				CONTROLLER, CD Wireless
6	05013805AA	1	J, T		72, 74				MAGAZINE, CD Changer
7	05013803AA	1	J, T		72, 74				CONTROLLER, CD Wired
8	04465117	1	J, T		72, 74				ADAPTOR, A/C
9	05013801AA	1	J, T		72, 74				DIN CORD, CD Player, 5 Meter

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Install Kit - CD Changer - Trunk  
Figure 1-130

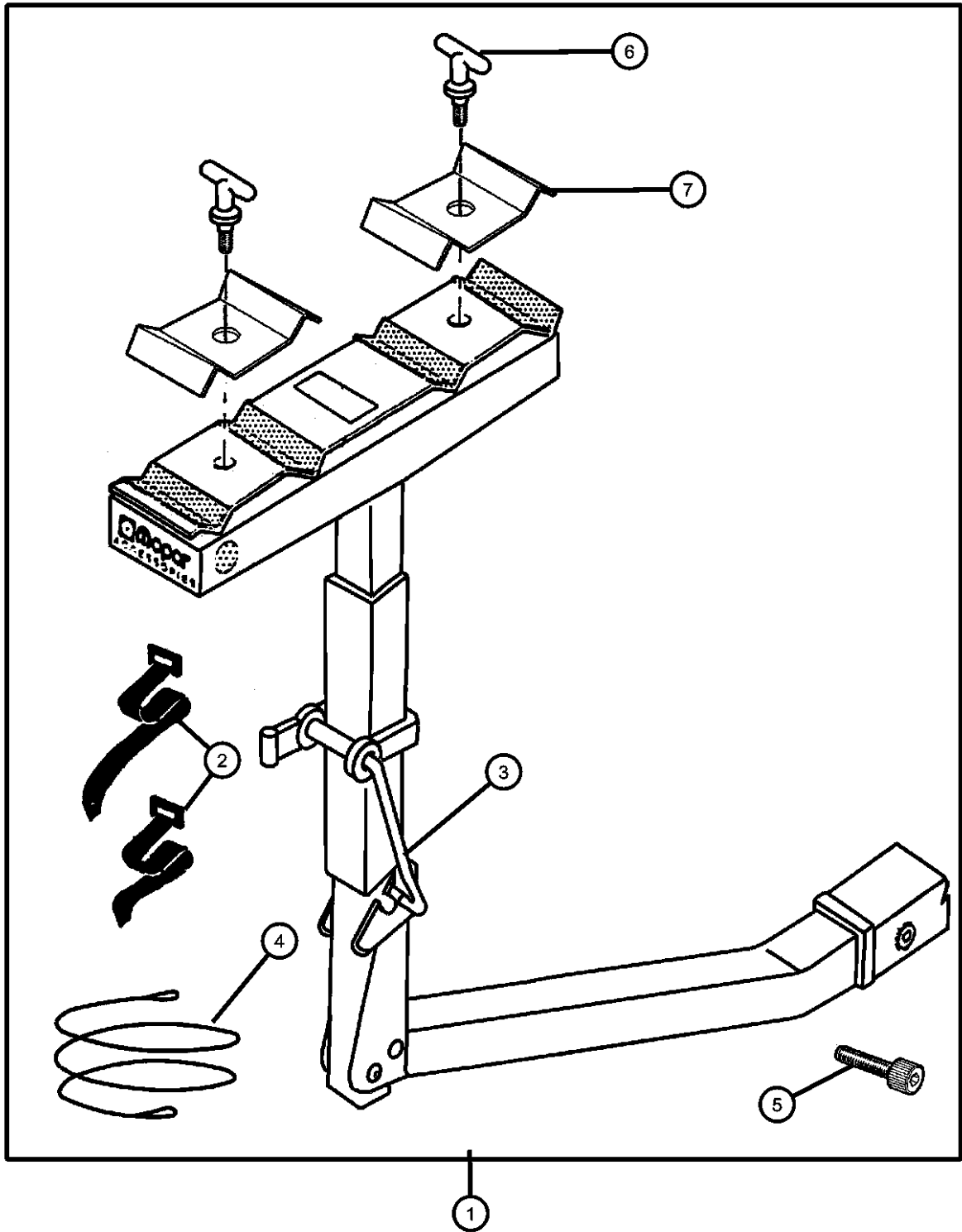


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82202292	1							INSTALL KIT, CD Changer - Trunk
2	05012349AA	1							MODULATOR, FM Changer
3	05017217AA	1							CONTROLLER, CD Wireless
4	05017217AA	1							CONTROLLER, CD Wired, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04465117	1							ADAPTOR, A/C
6	04465113	1							CABLE, Din
7	04465113	1							HARDWARE KIT, Mounting, (NOT SERVICED)

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount  
Figure 1-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARRIER KIT, Bike, 2 inch hitch opening
	82204328	1	J, T		72, 74				Four Bike
	82204453	1	J, T		72, 74				Two Bike
2	04762880	1	J, T		72, 74				STRAP KIT, Velcro, Consists of: 1- Long and 1- Short
3	05016775AA	1	J, T		72, 74				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch, Consists of : Two Rubber Straps
4	04762882	1	J, T		72, 74				LOCK KIT, Bike Carrier Handle
5	05016776AA	1	J, T		72, 74				BOLT KIT, Security, Consists of: 1- Security Bolt,1-Security Wrench, washer and nut. For use with a 2 inch Receiver.
6	05016610AA	1	J, T		72, 74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, T-Handle
7	05016657AA	1	J, T		72, 74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Top Clamp - 82204328 uses Two Total

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Bike Carrier - Roof Mount  
Figure 1-212

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit.  
NOTE: Carrier Kit has Upright Clamp for bike.

1	82300585	1	J, T		72, 74				CARRIER KIT, Bike, Fork - Mount
2	05016512AA	1	J, T		72, 74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 2-T-Slot Bars, 4- Round Dome Washers, 4- M6X1.0 X 16MM Machine Screws, 2 M6 Lockwashers
3	05016513AA	1	J, T		72, 74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down, Consists of ; 2 Straps for securing the tire(s) onto the rack.NOTE: 82300585 only needs one strap but will receive 2 in this kit.

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

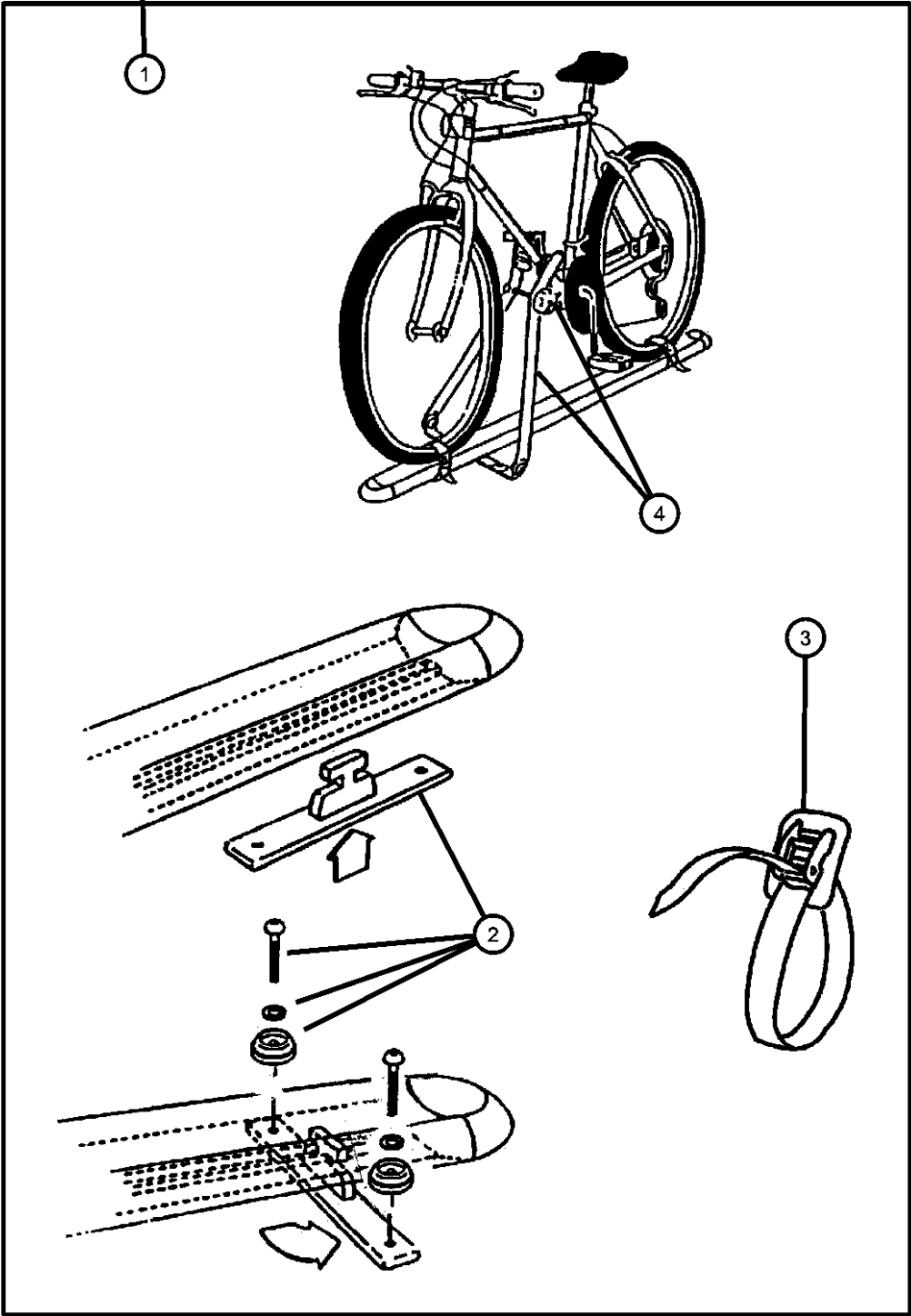


Bike Carrier - Roof Mount  
Figure 1-214

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Kit has Upright Clamp for Bike.

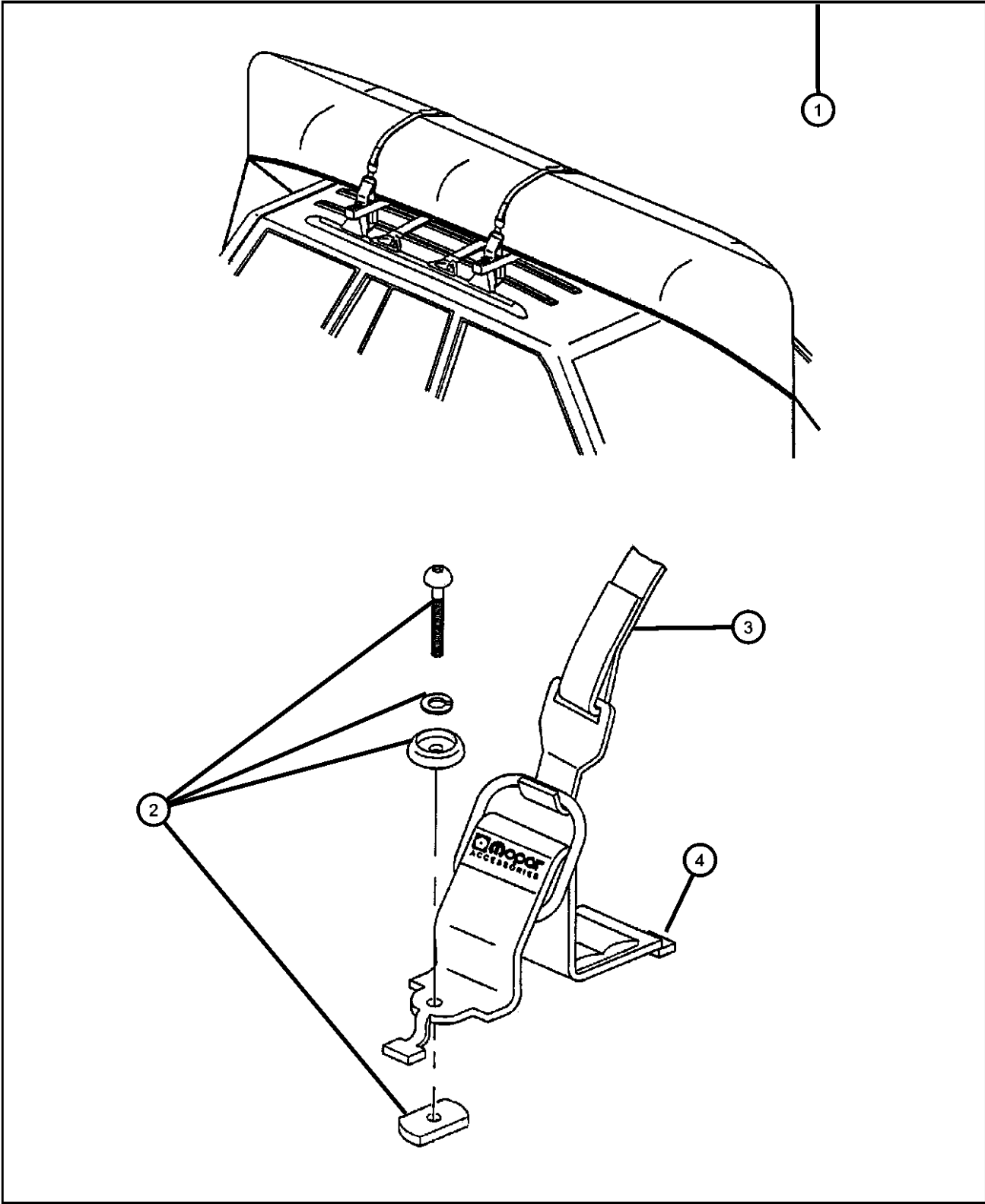
1	82203471	1							CARRIER KIT, Bike, Upright - Mount
2	05016512AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	05016513AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
4	05018194AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Carrier Kit - Canoe  
Figure 1-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

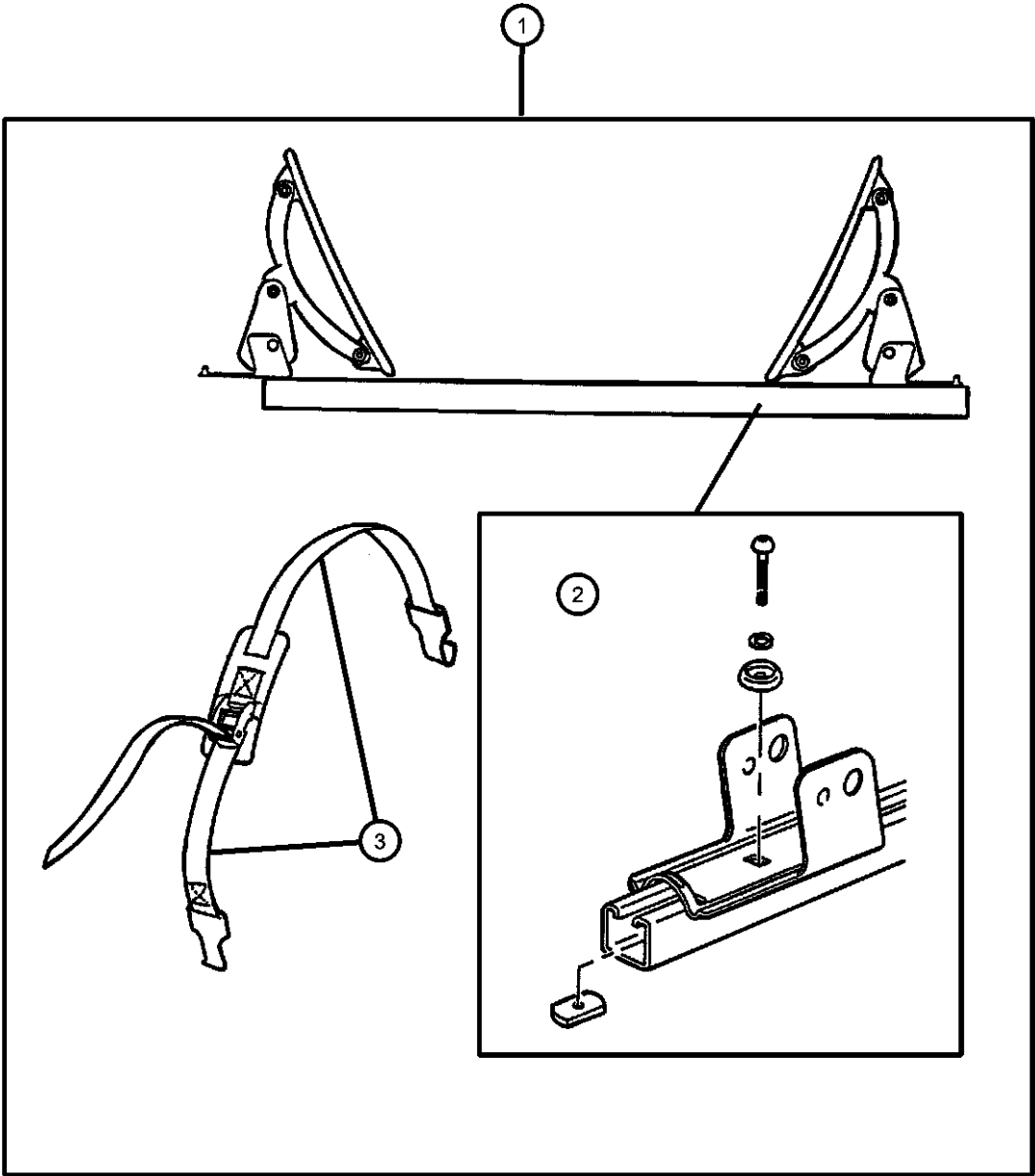
NOTE: Use only with Sport Utility Bar  
NOTE: Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit

1	82204700	1	J, T		72, 74				CARRIER KIT, Water Sports
2	05016389AA	1	J, T		72, 74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 4- 25MM Button Head Screws, 4- 30MM Button Head Screws, 4- Lock Washers, 4- Dome Washer, 4- Rubber Washers and 4- T-Nuts.
3	05016511AA	1	J, T		72, 74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
4	05016510AA	1	J, T		72, 74				BRACKET, Cargo Tie Down

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

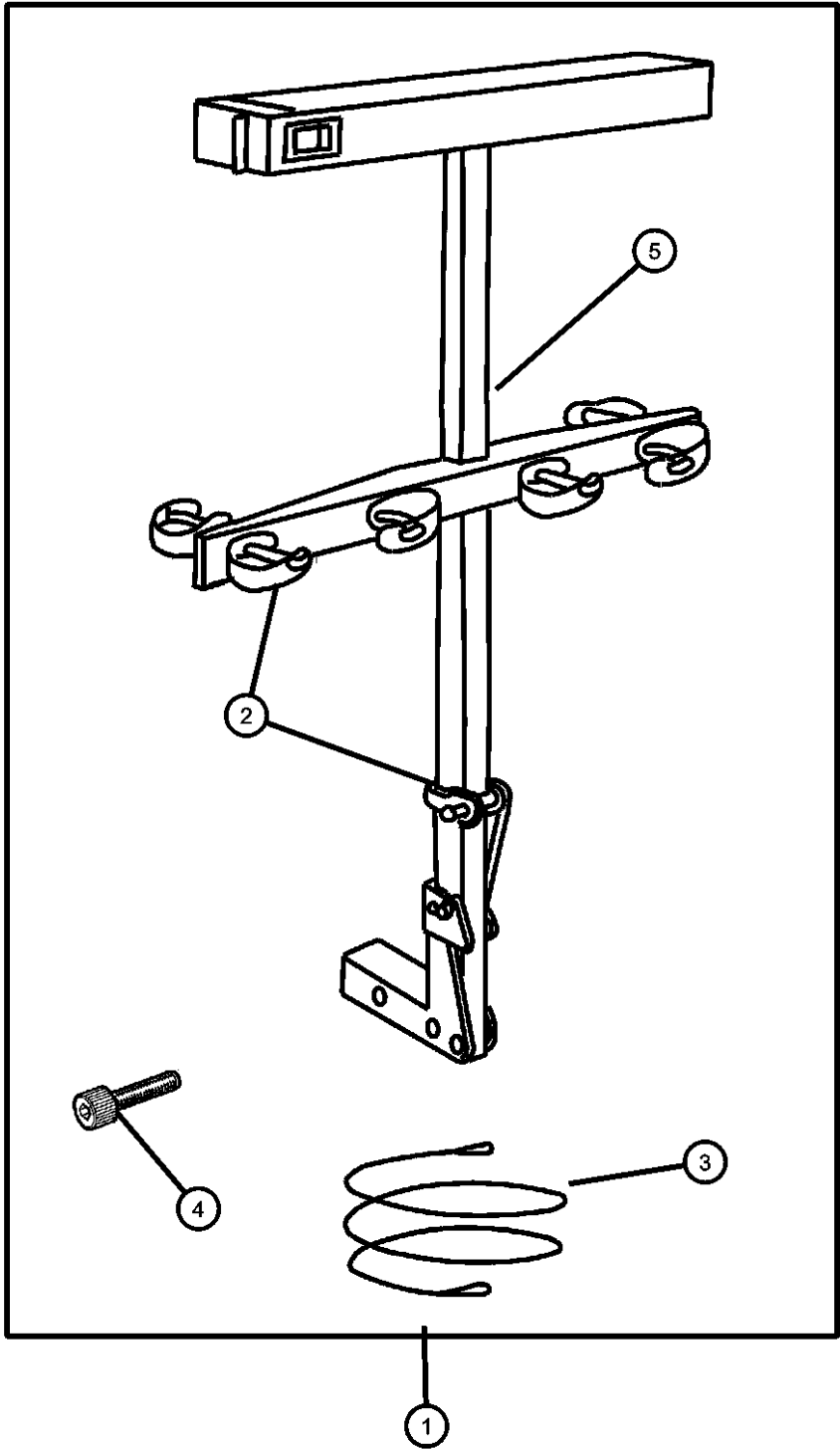
Carrier Kit - Water Sports  
Figure 1-225

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82204701	1	J, T		72, 74				CARRIER KIT, Water Sports
2	05016389AA	1	J, T		72, 74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 4- 25MM Buton Head Screws, 4-30MM Button Head Screws, 4- Lock Washers, 4- Rubber Washers and 4- T-Nuts.
3	05016511AA	1	J, T		72, 74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

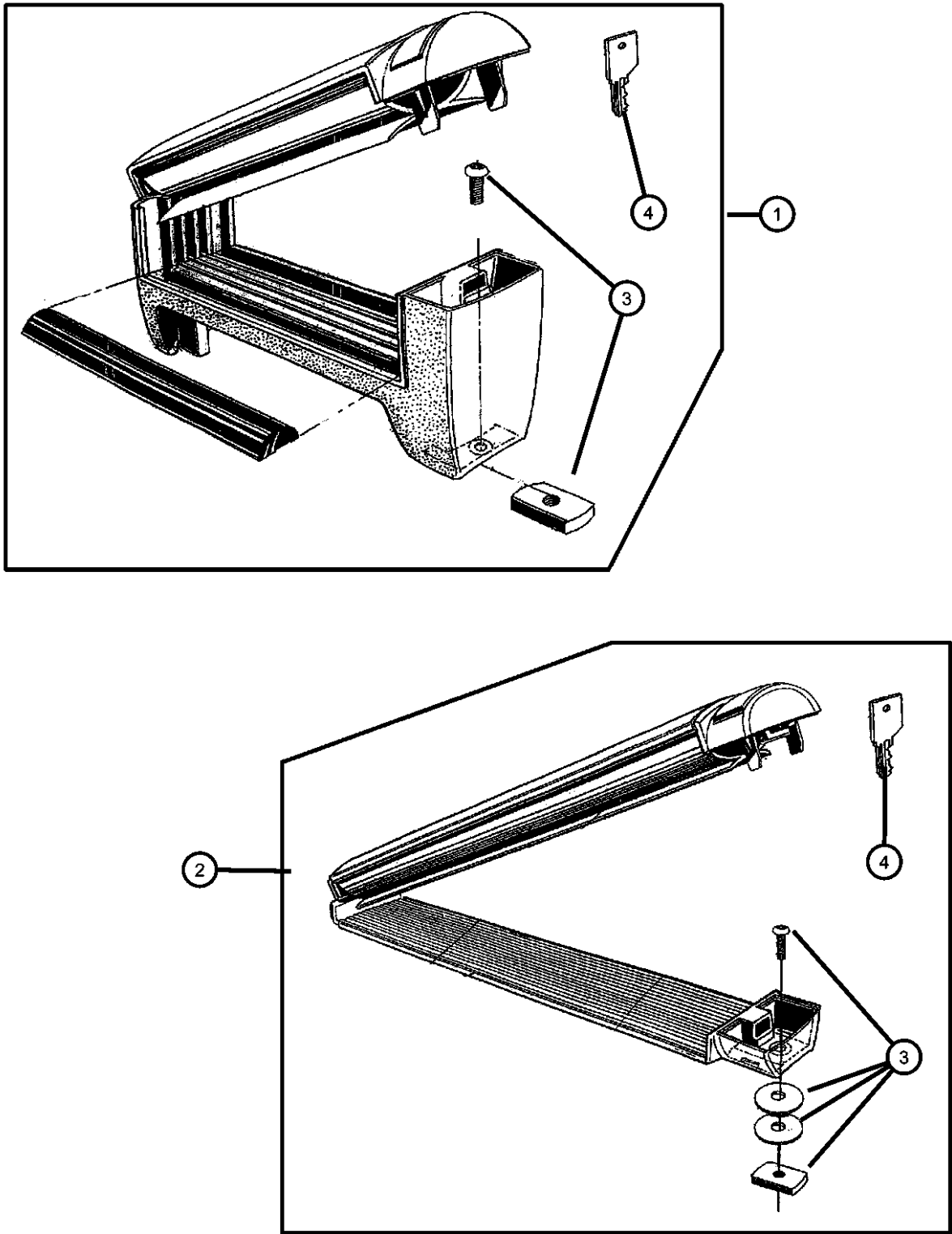
Carrier Kit - Ski- Hitch Mount  
Figure 1-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82204454	1	J, T		72, 74				CARRIER KIT, Ski - 4 Pair
2	04762881	1	J, T		72, 74				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch, Consists of: 2 - Rubber Straps
3	04762882	1	J, T		72, 74				LOCK KIT, Bike Carrier Handle
4	05016774AA	1	J, T		72, 74				BOLT KIT, Security, Consists of: 1- Security Bolt, 1- Security Wrench, 1- Washer, 1- Nut. For 1.25 inch Receiver
5	05016610AA	1	J, T		72, 74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, T-Handle

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

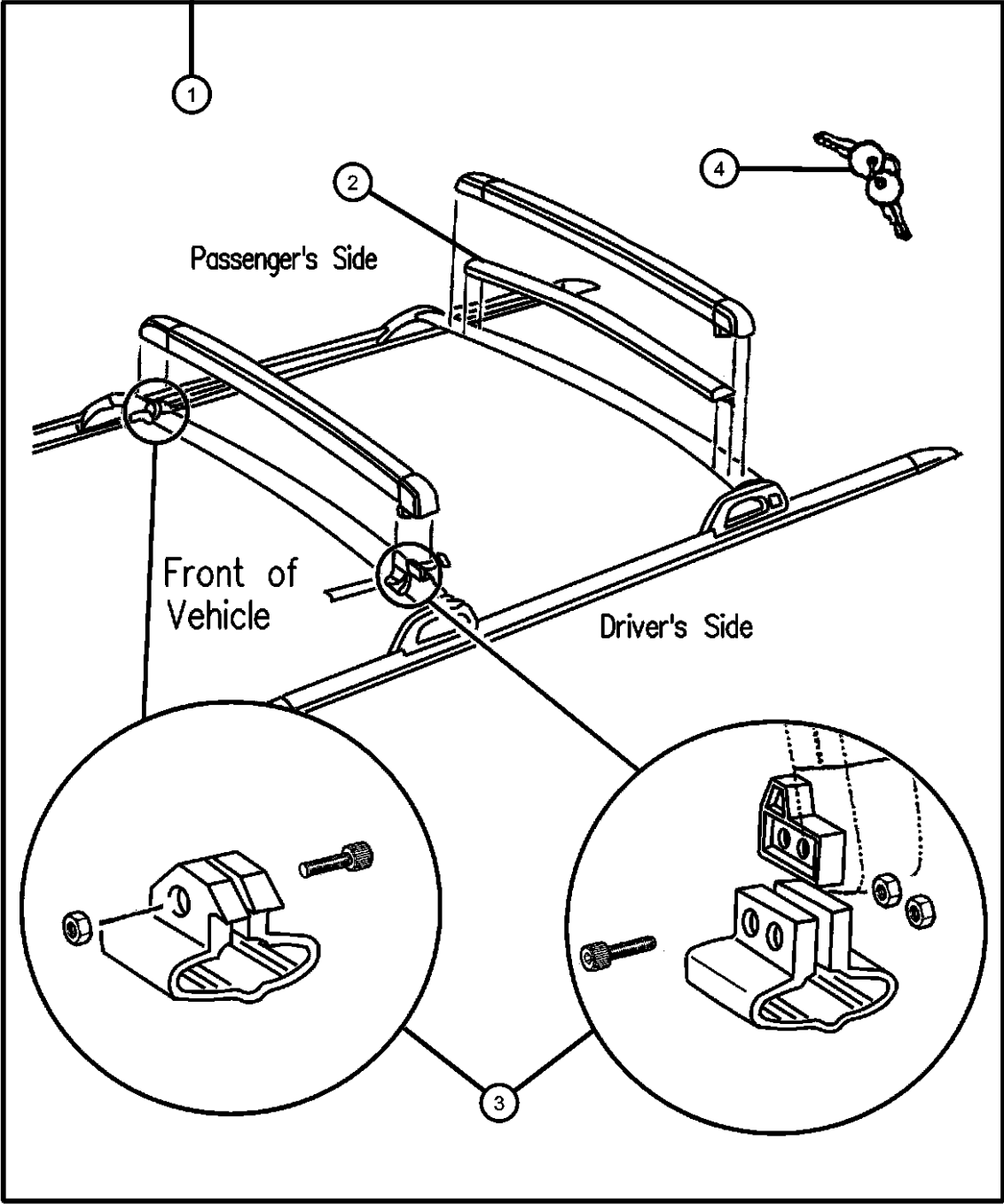
Carrier Kit - Ski (Two Pair)  
Figure 1-232



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82203474	1							CARRIER KIT, Ski - 2 Pair, High Mount
2	82203472	1							CARRIER KIT, Ski
3									HARDWARE KIT, Mounting High Mount
	05018389AA	1							
	05019077AA	1							
4	05019077AA	1							KEY, Master, (NOT SERVICED)
-5	05016513AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down, Use with 2 Pair

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Carrier Kit - Ski (Four Pair)  
Figure 1-234

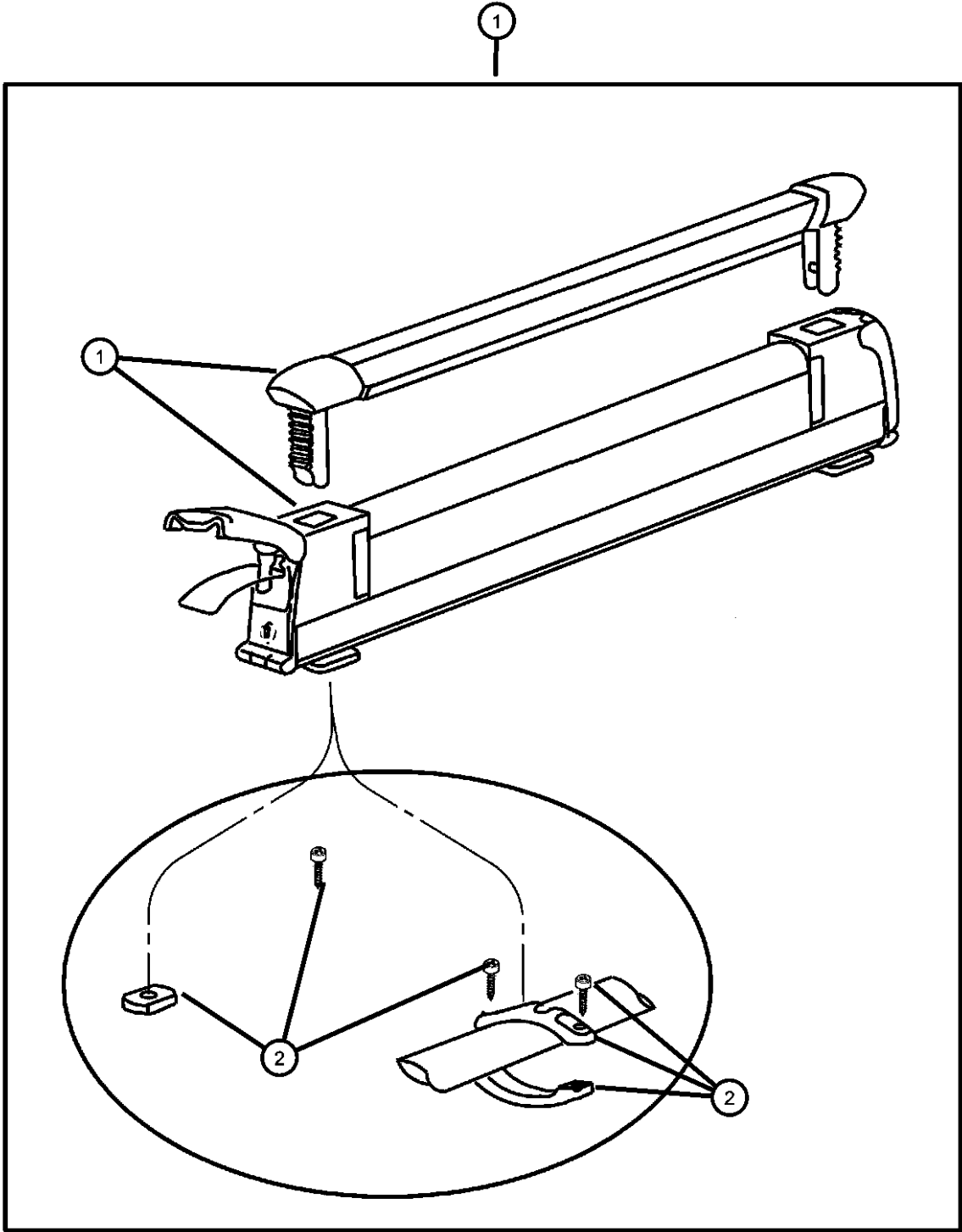


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82204101	1	J, T		72, 74				CARRIER KIT, Ski - 4 Pair
2	04797617	1	J, T		72, 74				PAD, Crossbar, Comes in 36 inches - Cut to Size
3	04797618	1	J, T		72, 74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
4	04796058	1	J, T		72, 74				LOCK KIT, Carrier, Consists of: 2 Lock Assy, with Keys and 2 Clips

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Carrier Kit - Ski (Six Pair)  
Figure 1-236

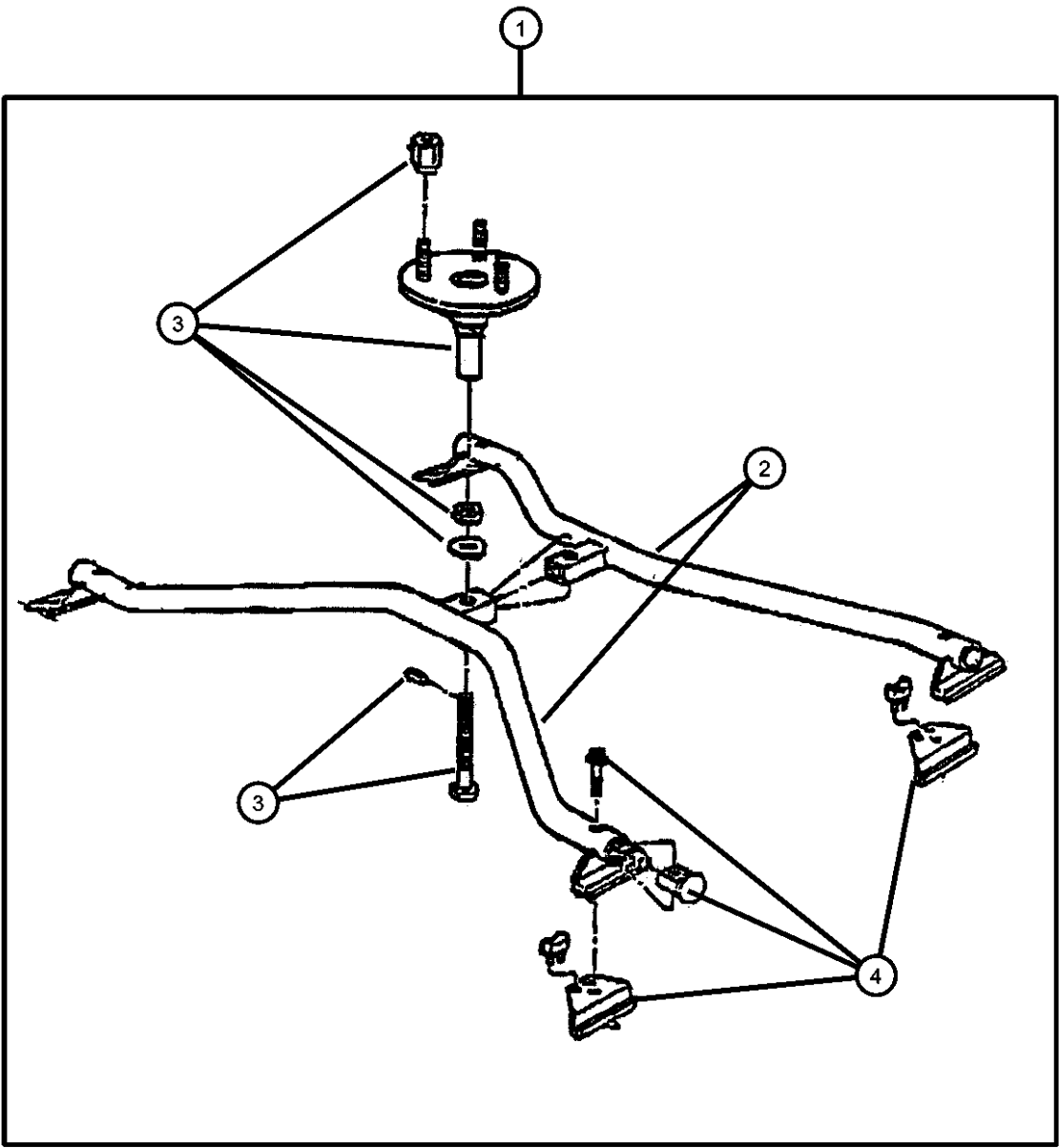


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82205994	1							CARRIER KIT, Ski
2	05019362AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Mounting

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Tire Carrier - Roof Mount  
Figure 1-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82203257	1	J, T		72, 74				CARRIER KIT, Tire-Roof Rack Mount
2	82203257	1							FRAME, Sedrviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05019304AA	1	J, T		72, 74				HARDWARE KIT, Tire-Roof Rack Mount, Tire to Carrier
4	05019305AA	1	J, T		72, 74				HARDWARE KIT, Tire-Roof Rack Mount, Carrier to Roof Rack

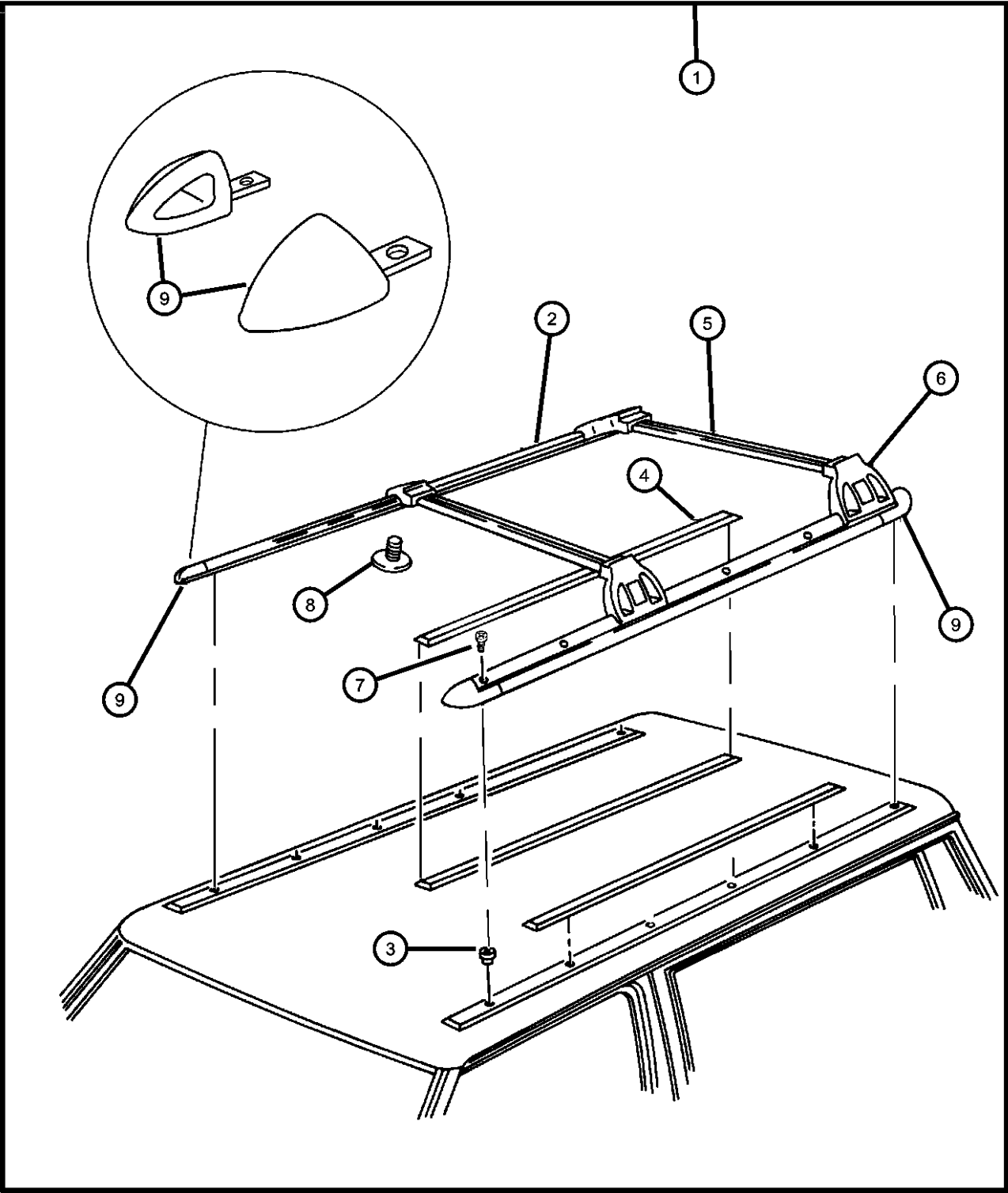


CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Luggage Rack Package - Roof  
Figure 1-260

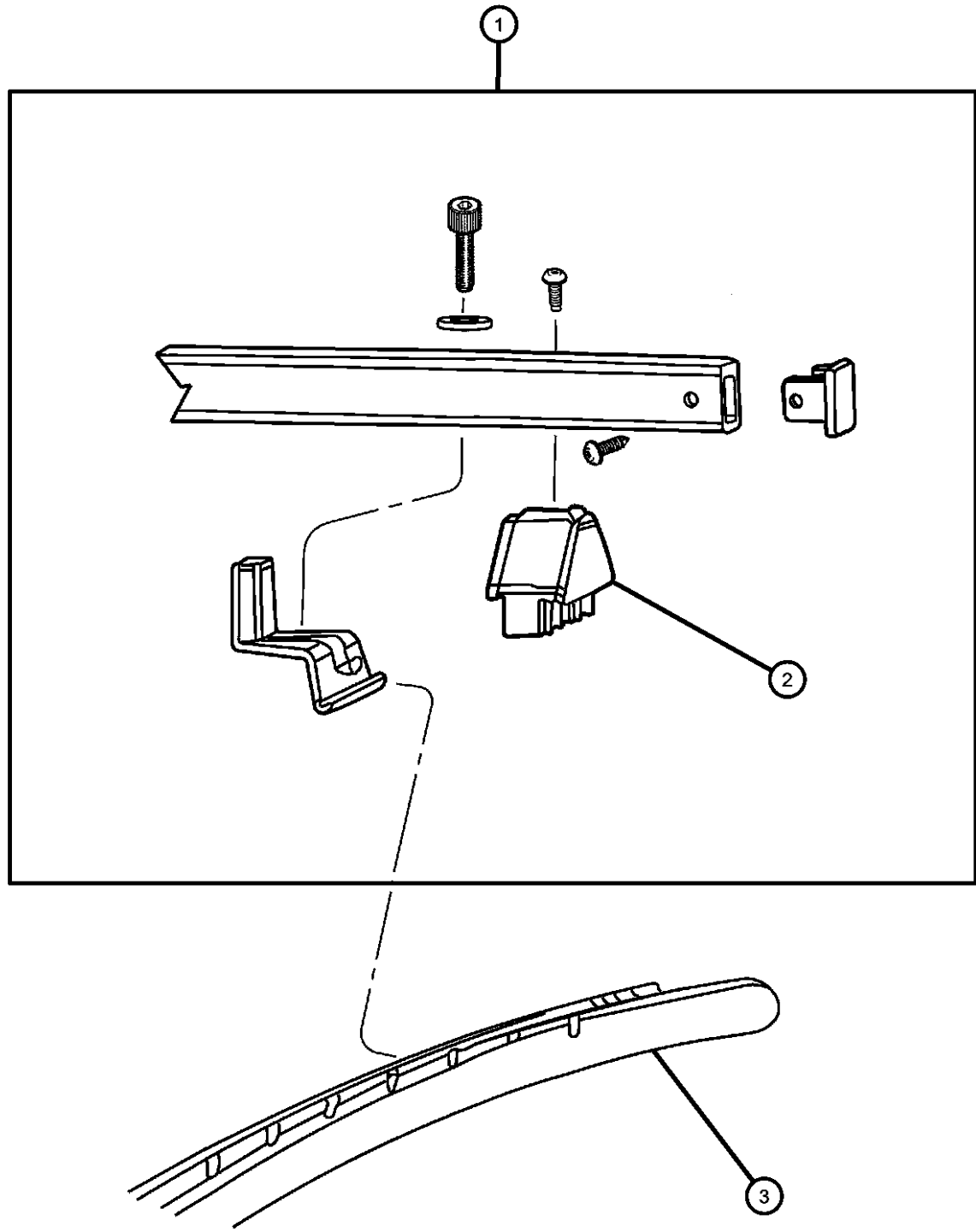


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82206323	1							RACK KIT, Roof
2	55235999AA	2							RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
3	06503910	10							NUT
4	55075106AB	4							SKID STRIP, Roof Rack
5	55235978AA	2							CROSS BAR, Roof Rack
6									STANCHION, LUGG RACK CROSS RAIL
	55076028AB	2							Right
	55076029AB	2							Left
7	06505937AA	10							SCREW, Pan Head
8	06035499	4							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .242-10x.625
9									CAP, Side Rail
	55236002AA	2							Right
	55236003AA	2							Left

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD. AUTO,AISIN WARNER
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Utility Bar Package - Roof  
Figure 1-262



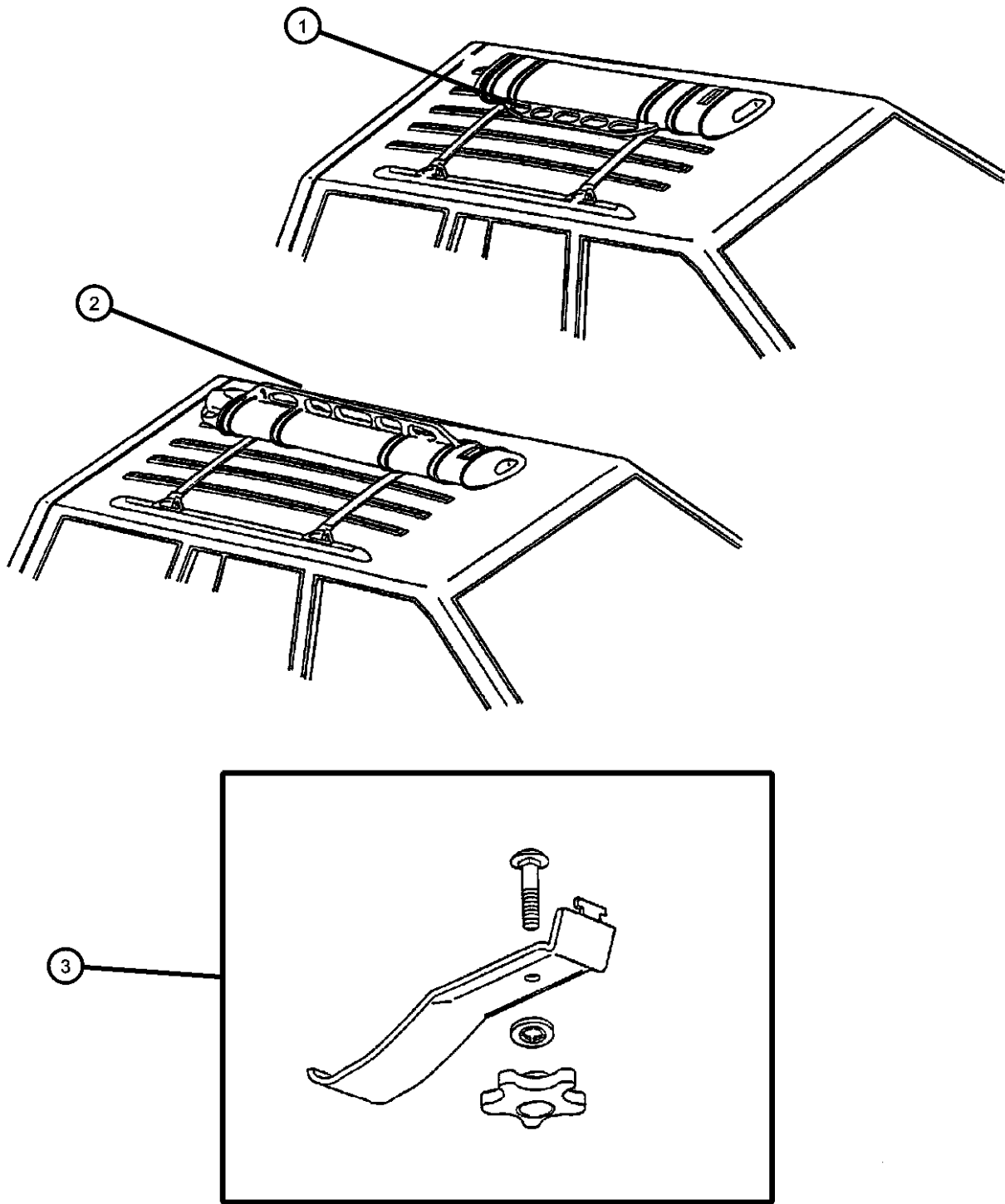
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Utility type rack, used with other roof top accessories.

1	82203447	1	J, T		72, 74				RACK KIT, Sport - Rail Mount
2	05066452AA	1	J, T		72, 74				SUPPORT, Roof Rack
3	55235999AA	2							RAIL, Luggage Rack Side, not serviced with this kit

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Carrier Kit - Multipurpose  
Figure 1-270



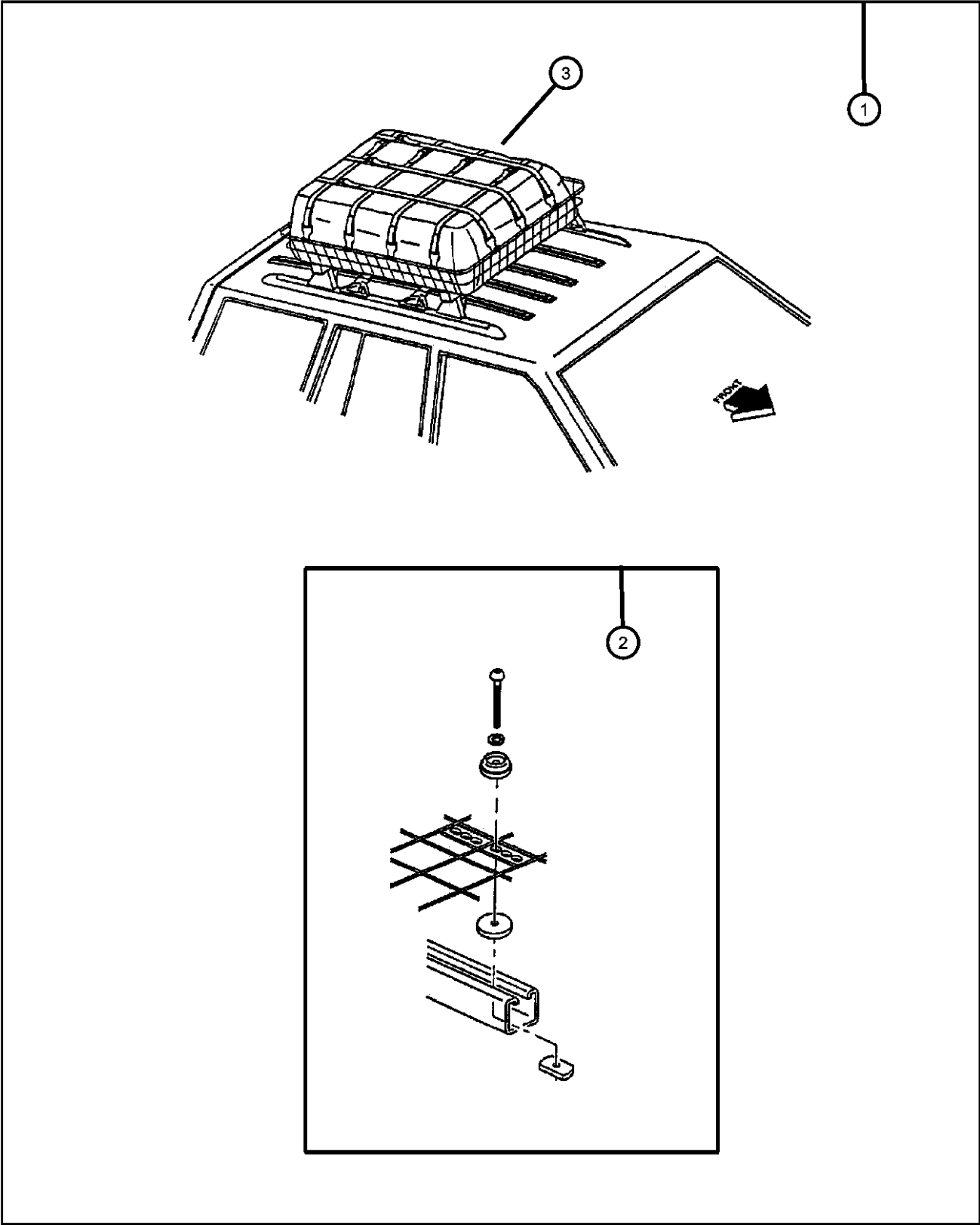
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Carrier Kits - Multipurpose: Skis or Fishing Pole  
Snow Board or Surfboard  
NOTE: Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit

1	82204699	1	J, T		72, 74				CARRIER KIT, Wind/Surf Boards
2	82204698	1	J, T		72, 74				CARRIER KIT, Ski
3	05016509AA	1	J, T		72, 74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 1- Carriage Bolt, 1- Retaining Knob, 1- Retaining Washer, 1- Attachment Bracket
-4	05016617AA	1	J, T		72, 74				LOCK KIT, Carrier, Consists of: 2- Locks

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Carrier Kit - Basket Type  
Figure 1-272



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit.

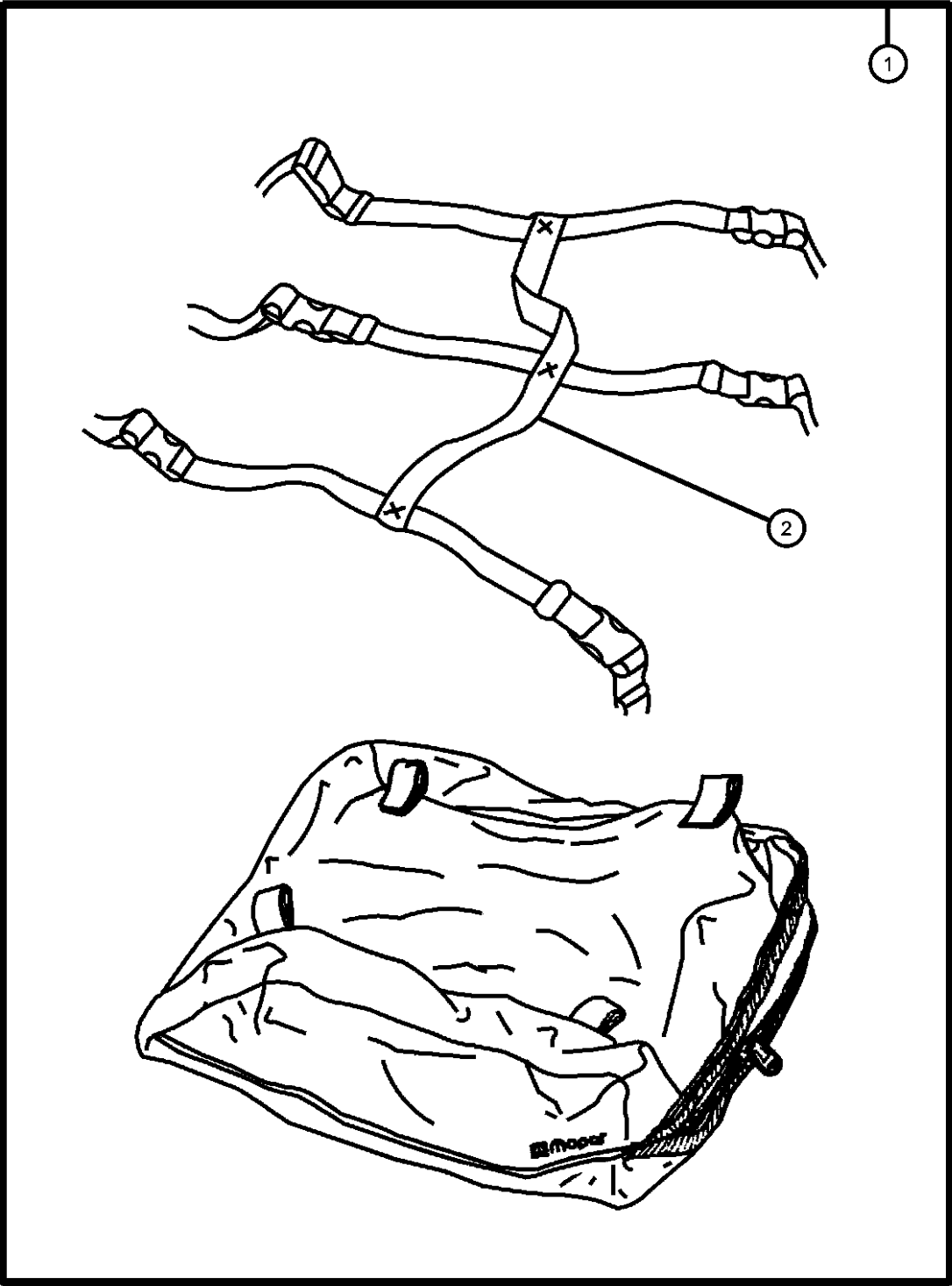
1	82204697	1	J, T		72, 74				CARRIER KIT, Basket
2	05016389AA	1	J, T		72, 74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 4- 25MM Button Head Screws, 4- 30MM Button Head Screws, 4- Lock Washers, 4- Dome Washers, 4- Rubber Washers and 4- T-Nuts.
3	82204857	1	J, T		72, 74				NET KIT, Cargo

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

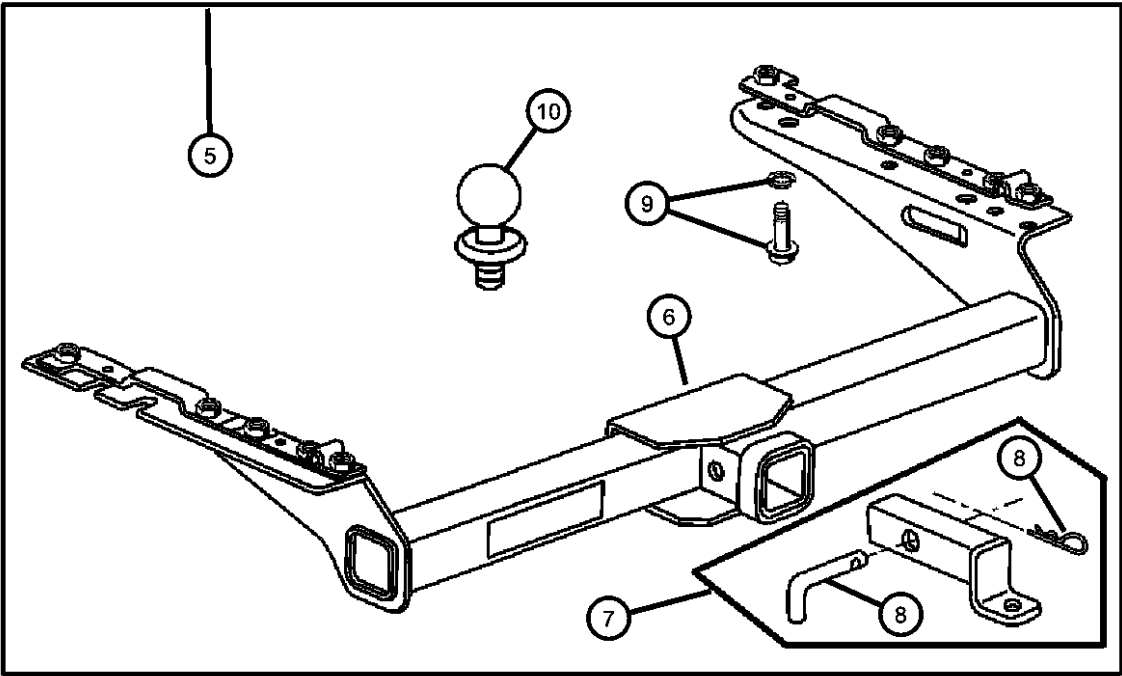
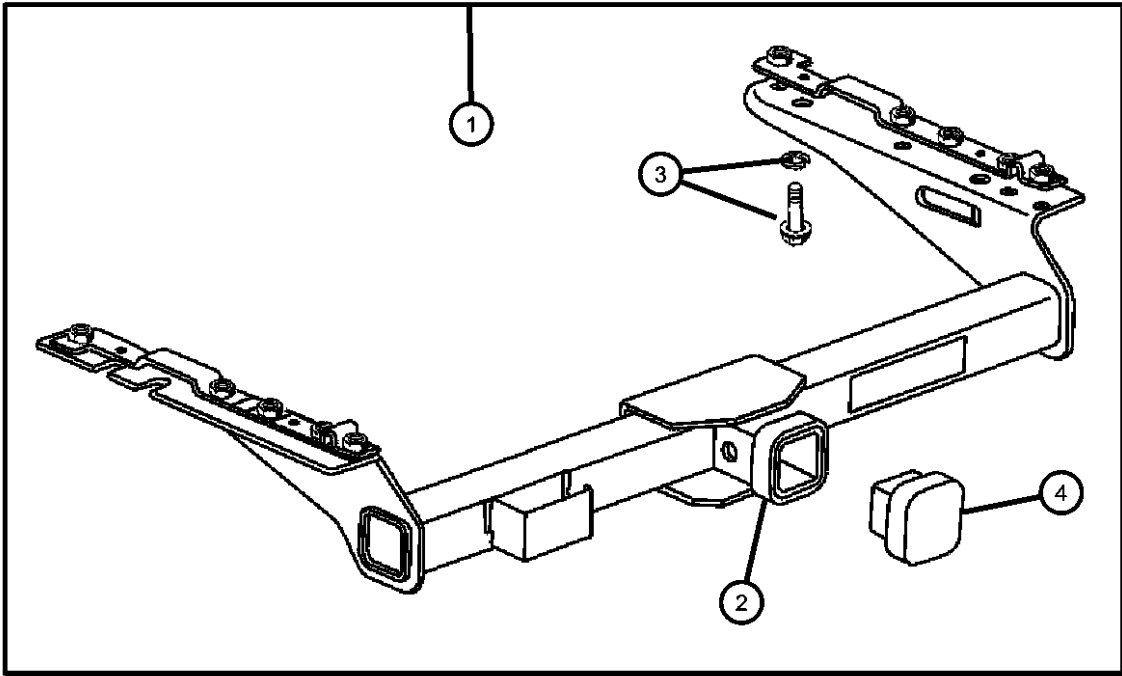
Luggage Carrier - Roof Mount  
Figure 1-274

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82204344	1			72, 74				CARRIER KIT, Luggage
2	05066332AA	1			72, 74				STRAP KIT, Luggage Carrier



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Trailer Tow Kit  
Figure 1-280

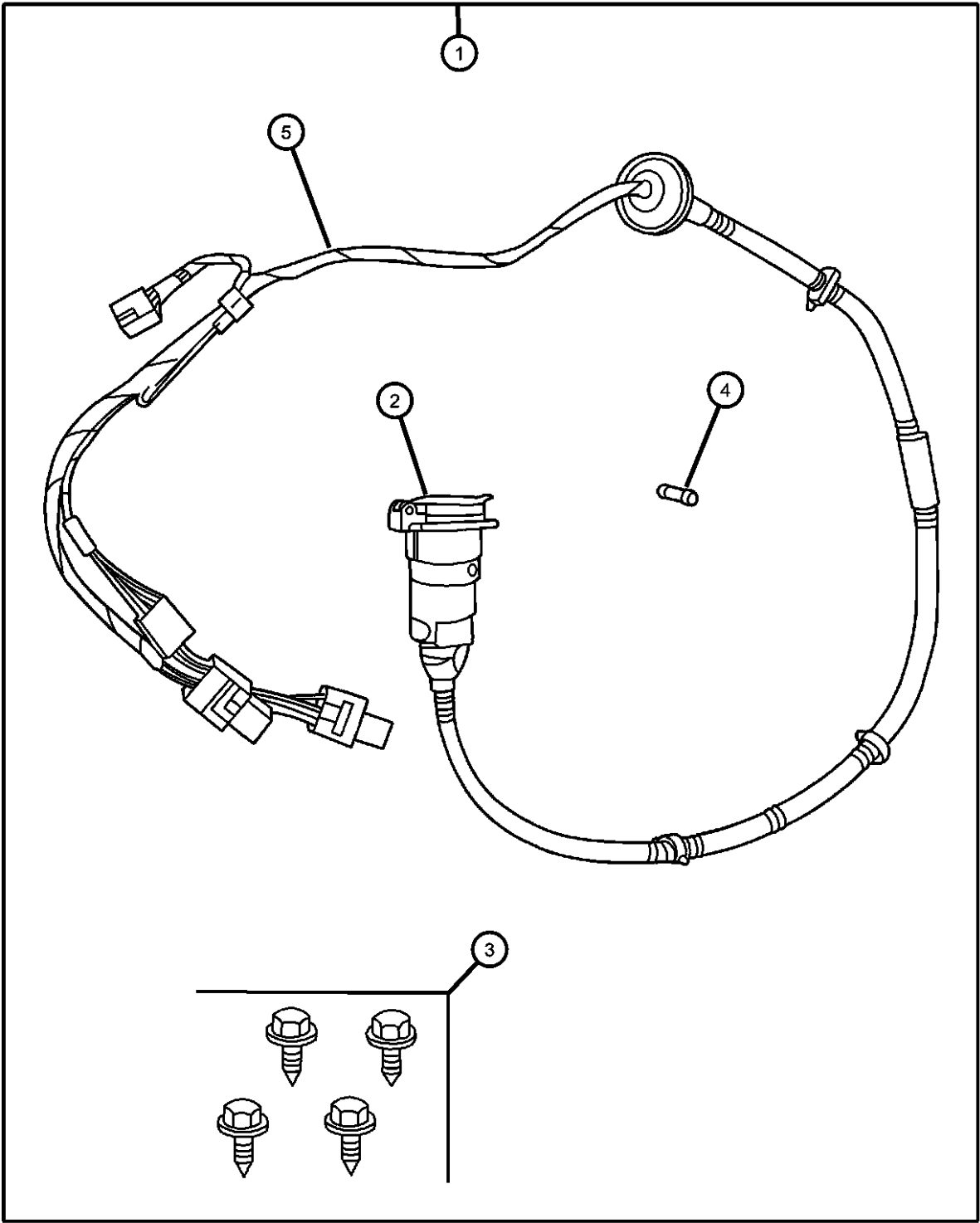


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82204709	1	J, T		72, 74				RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow, 2 inch Receiver
2	82204709	1							HITCH, Trailer, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05019470AA	1	J, T		72, 74				HARDWARE KIT, Hitch
4	82203600	1	J, T		72, 74				COVER KIT, Trailer Tow, With Jeep Logo
5	82202852	1	J, T		72, 74				RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow, 1 1/4 inch Receiver
6	82202852	1							HITCH, Trailer, (NOT SERVICED)
7									ADAPTER KIT, Ball Mount
	82200248	1	J, T		72, 74				3/4 inch shank
	82201148	1	J, T		72, 74				1.0 inch shank, 1 3/4 inch rise
									1.0 inch drop
	82201149	1	J, T		72, 74				1.0 inch shank, 3.0 inch rise 2 1/4 inch drop
8	05016666AA	1	J, T		72, 74				PIN, Hitch
9	05019470AA	1	J, T		72, 74				HARDWARE KIT, Hitch, Consists of: 4 - 1/2 inch Lock Washers, 4 - 12MM Hex Bolts
10									BALL KIT, Trailer Tow
	82401102	1	J, T		72, 74				1 7/8 ball, 1.0X2 1/8 inch shank
	82401103	1	J, T		72, 74				2.0 ball, 1.0X2 1/8 inch shank
	82401104	1	J, T		72, 74				1 7/8 ball, 3/4X2 3/4 inch shank
	82401197	1	J, T		72, 74				1 7/8 ball, 3/4X2 5/16 inch shank

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring Kit -Trailer Tow  
Figure 1-285

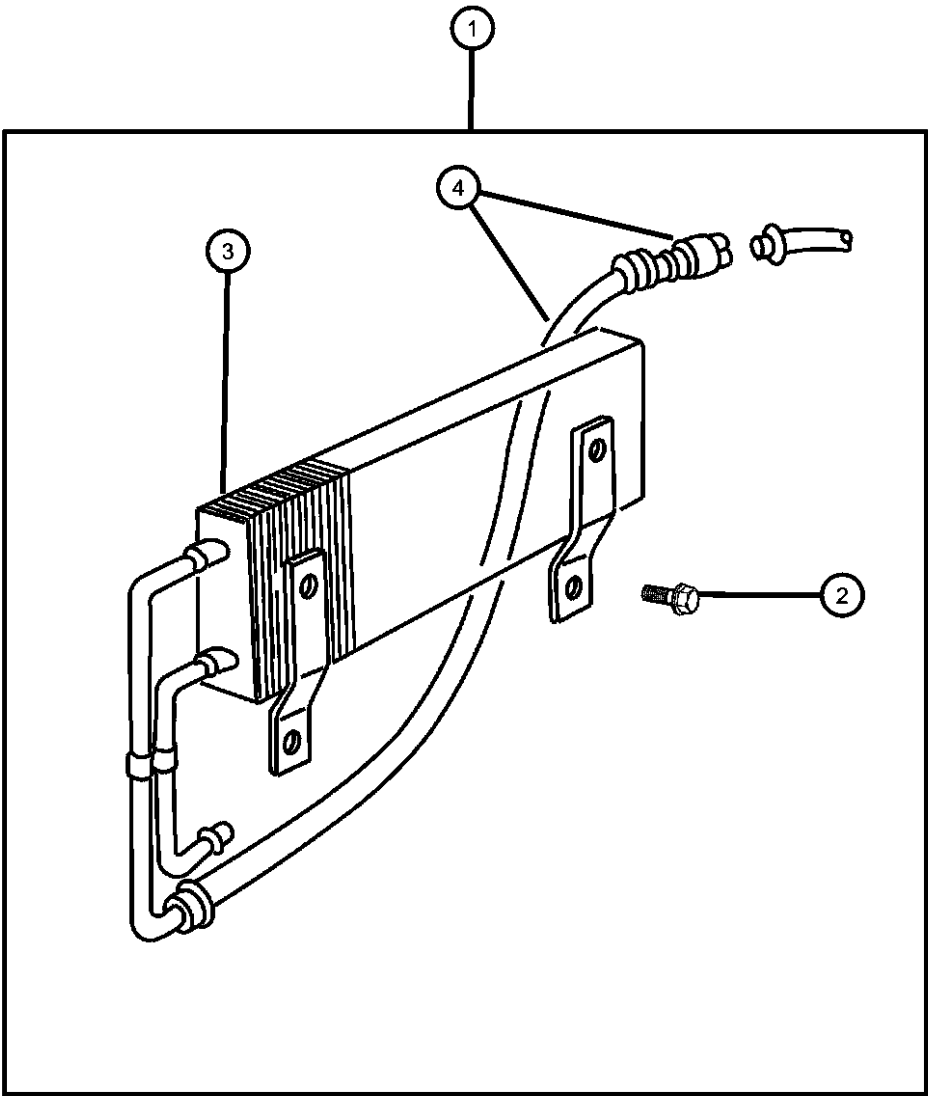


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82204634	1	J, T		72, 74				WIRING PACKAGE, Trailer Tow
2	56038366AB	1	J, T		72, 74				CONNECTOR, 7 Way
3	00154633	1	J, T		72, 74				SCREW, .164-18x.625
4	06101486	1	J, T		72, 74				FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
5	56009832	1	J, T		72, 74				WIRING, Trailer Tow

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Cooler Kit - Transmission Oil  
Figure 1-290

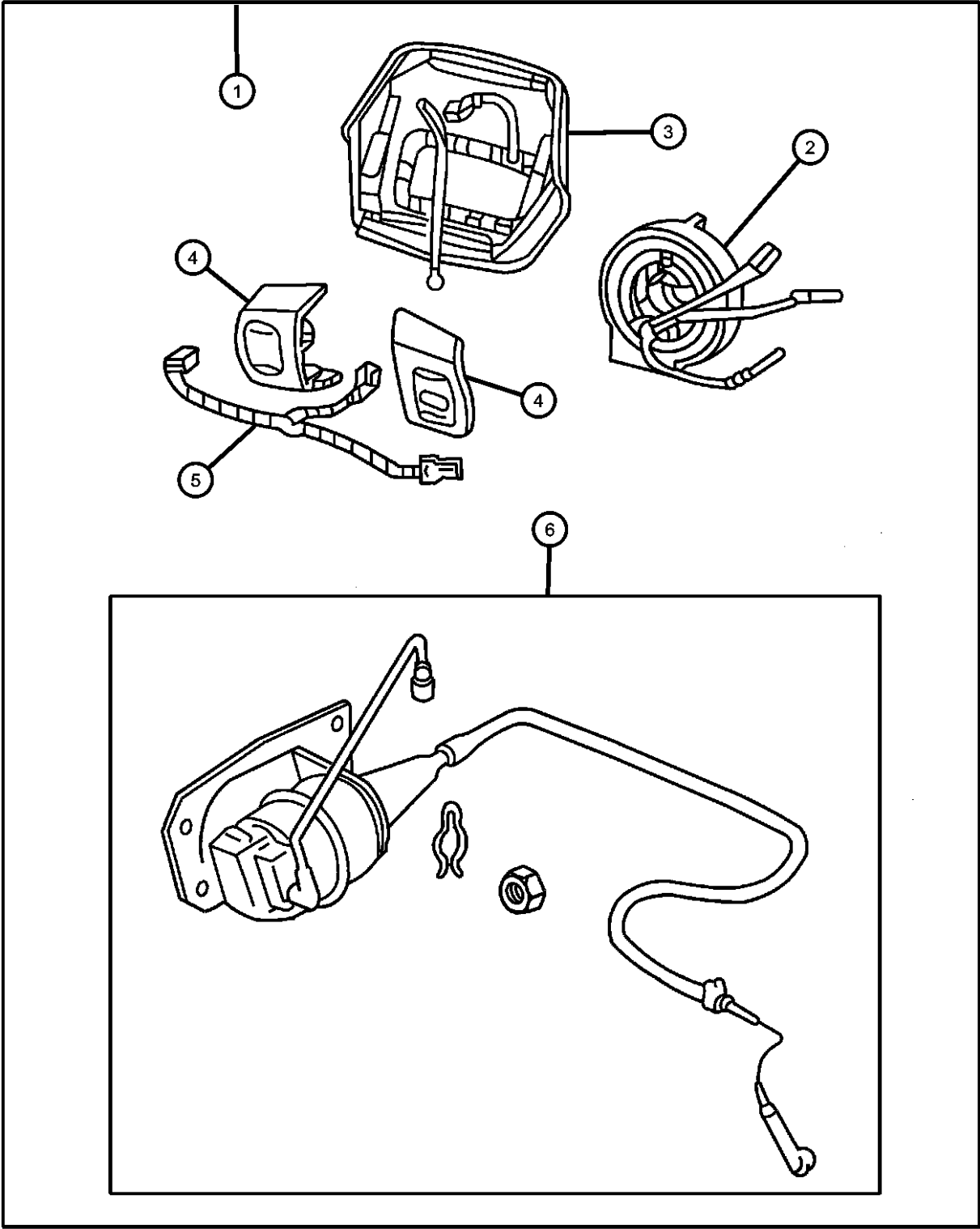
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82204191	1	J, T		72, 74				COOLER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
2	82204191	1							SCREW, Hex Head with Washer .164-18x.818, (NOT SERVICED)
3	52028516AE	1	J, T		72, 74				COOLER, Auxiliary Oil, Includes: Hose and Connector
4	05003096AC	1	J, T						HOSE AND CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS



Speed Control Package  
Figure 1-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Servo Package contains Servo , Bracket, Clip, Nut , Vacuum Harness and Cable

1	82204703	1							CONTROL PACKAGE, Speed Control
2	56009071	1							CLOCKSPRING
3	05073556AA	1							COVER, Air Bag Module
4									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56007530AD	1							Right
	56007531AD	1							Left
5	56009437	1							WIRING, Steering Wheel
6	56009437	1							SERVO PACKAGE, Speed Control, Serviced Parts Listed in Group 14 - Speed Control, (NOT SERVICED)

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

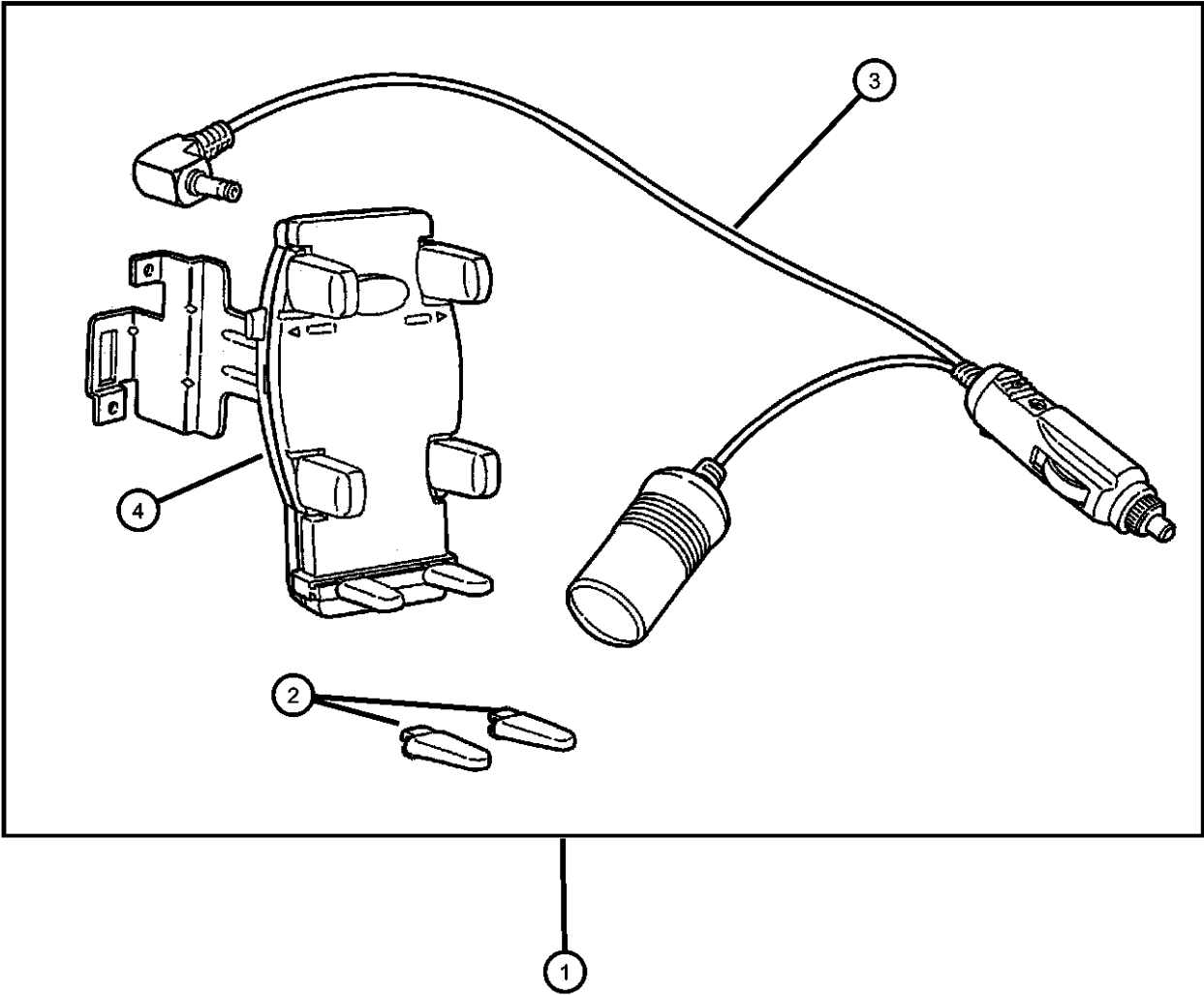
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Mounting Kit - Cellular Phone  
Figure 1-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Smart Holder and Bracket Assy. with Jeep Logo, Bracket to be black powder coated low gloss.  
NOTE: Holder is free of knee and airbag deployment area.

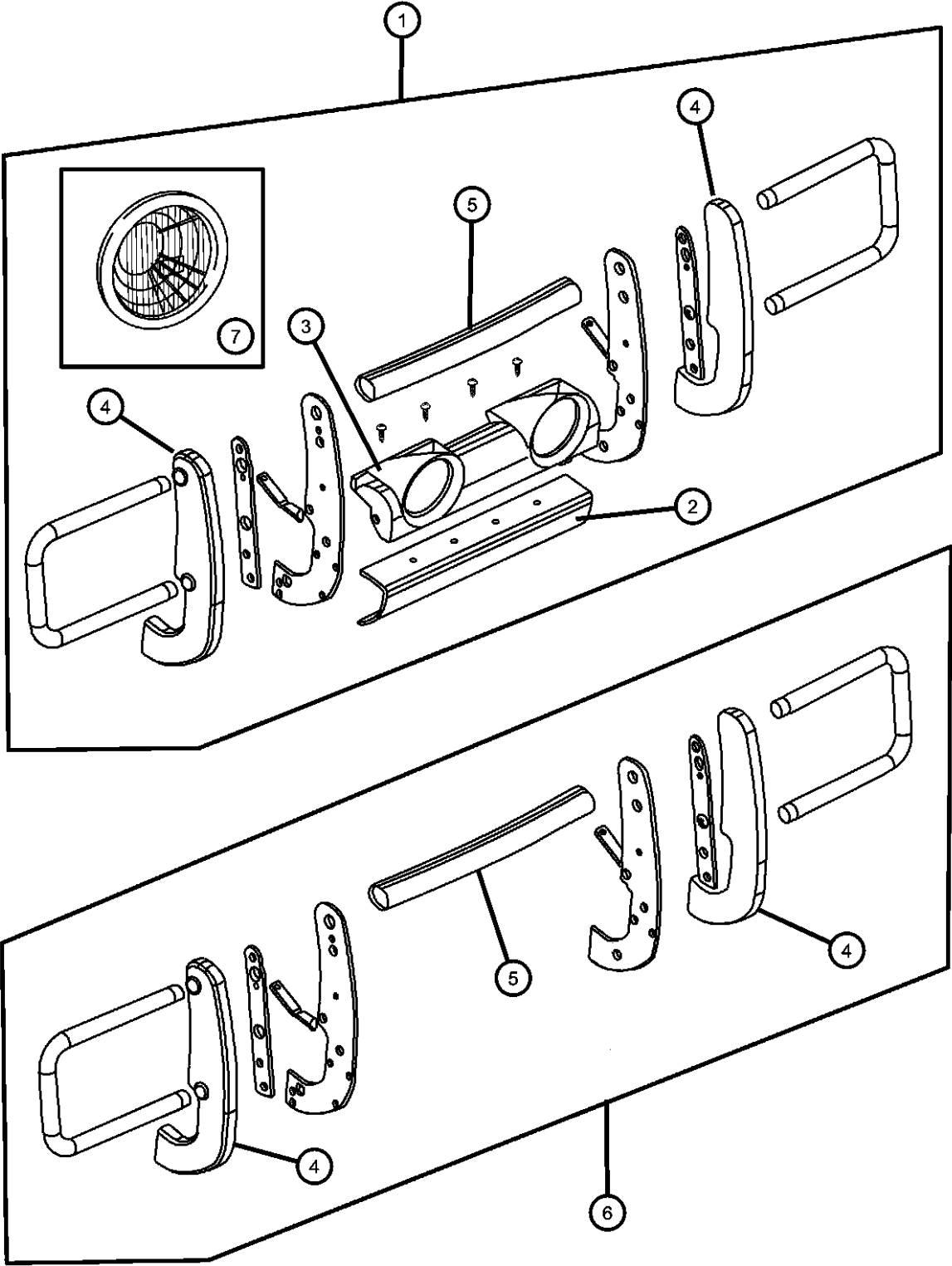
1	82205274	1	J, T		72, 74				MOUNTING KIT, Cellular Phone
2	05018103AA	1	J, T		72, 74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of : 1-Set of Long Support Feet.
3	05019524AA	1	J, T		72, 74				CORD, Cellular Phone, 6' Cord with 'Y' Accessory Feed.
4	05019524AA	1							HOLDER KIT, Cellular Phone, Serviced in assembly, (NOT SERVICED)



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brush Guard  
Figure 1-410



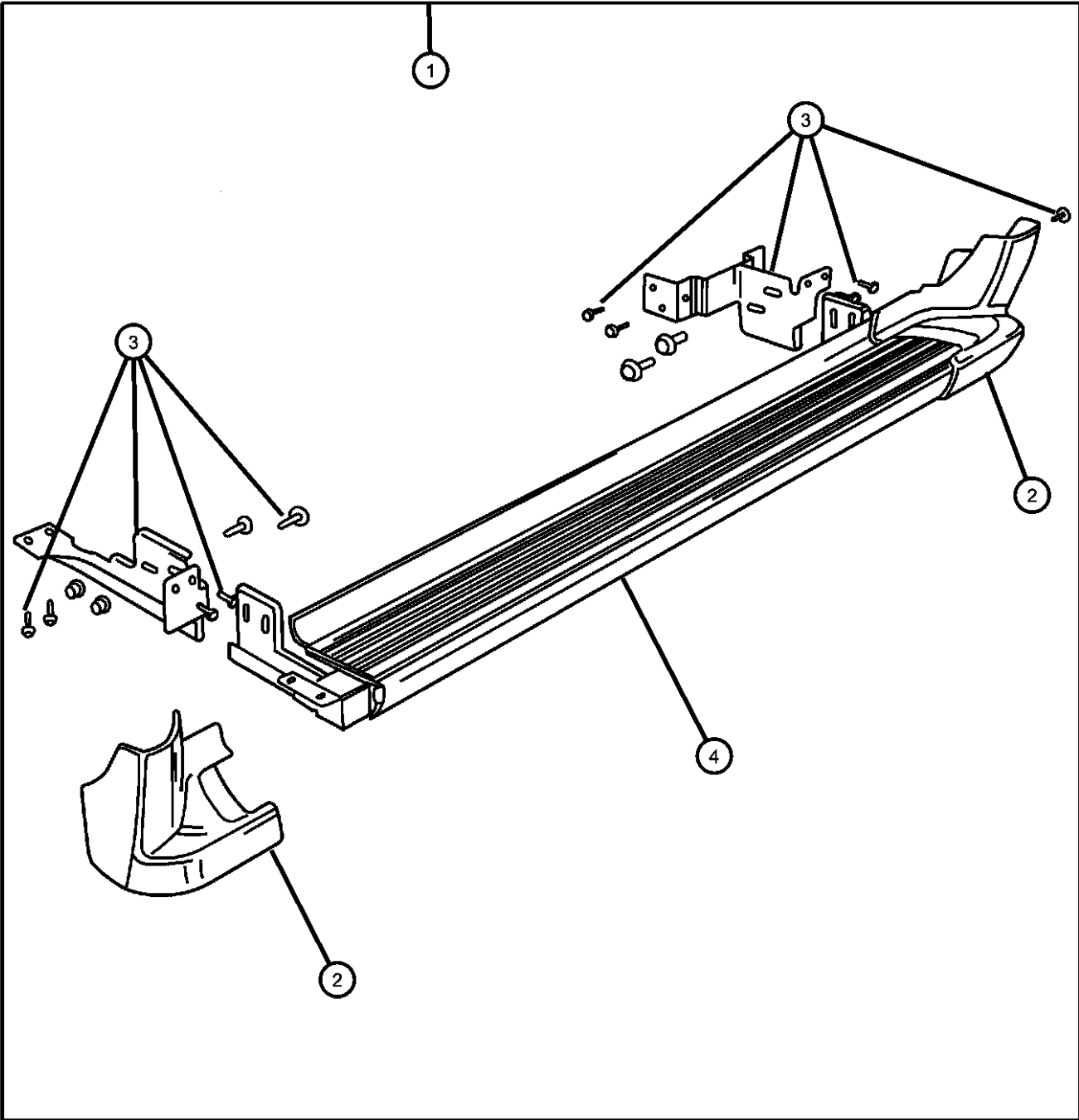
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GUARD KIT, Brush, With Fog Lamps and Lower Fascia
	82203417	1	J, T		72, 74				Natural Aluminum
	82203418	1	J, T		72, 74				Chromed Steel
	82203419	1	J, T		72, 74				Black Steel
2	05066461AA	1	J, T		72, 74				FASCIA, Front, Primed
3	05019289AA	1	J, T		72, 74				HOUSING, Fog Lamp
4	05019288AA	1	J, T		72, 74				END CAP, Grille Guard
5	05066491AA	1	J, T		72, 74				CROSSTUBE, Grille Guard, Chromed
6									GUARD KIT, Brush
	82203340	1	J, T		72, 74				Natural Aluminum
	82203341	1	J, T		72, 74				Chromed Steel
	82203342	1	J, T		72, 74				Black Steel
7	82204418	1	J, T		72, 74				LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog
-8	04864773	1	J, T		72, 74				RETAINER, Fog Lamp Bulb
-9	L00H355W	1	J, T		72, 74				BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT

CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD. AUTO,AISIN WARNER
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

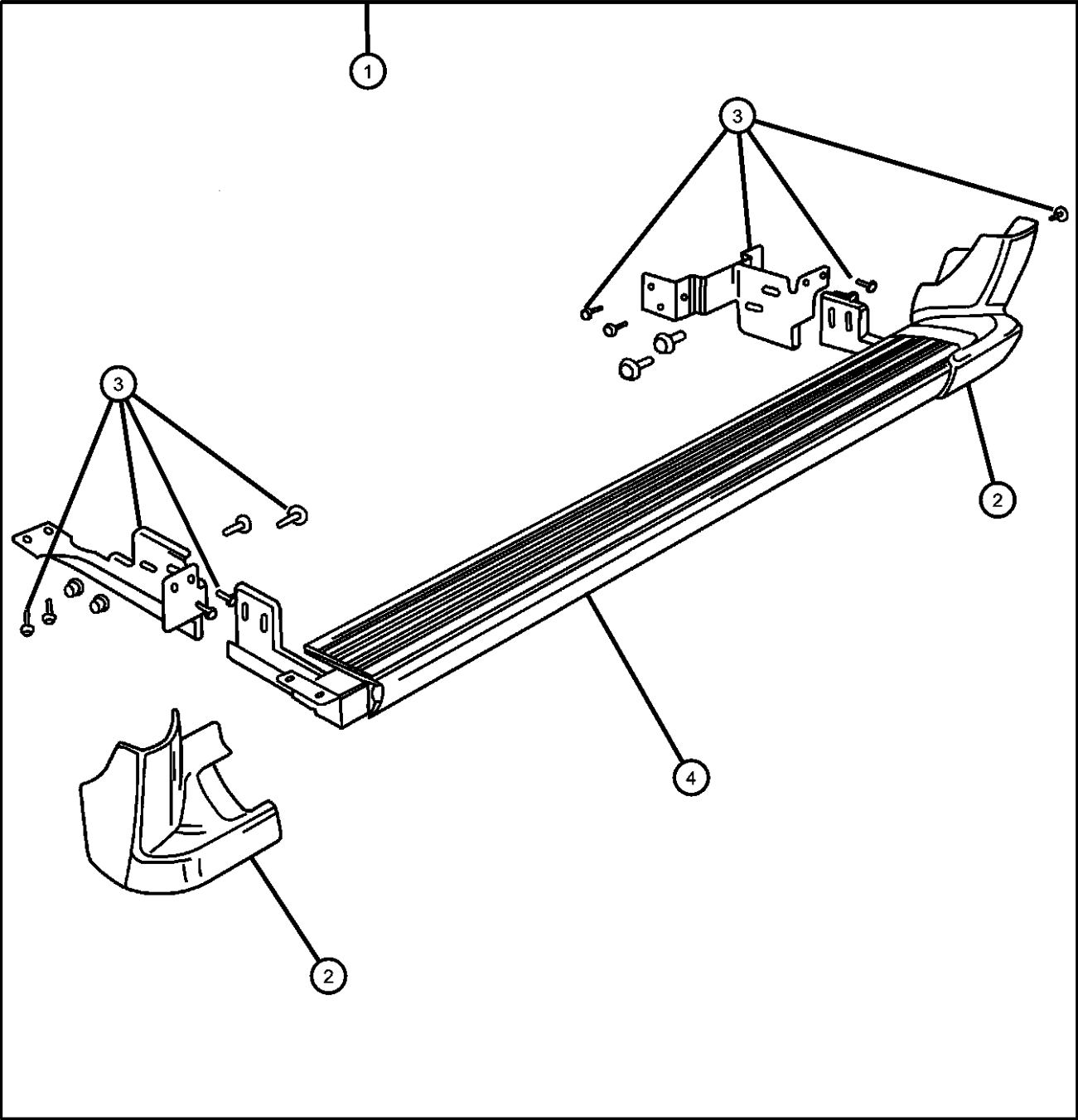
Running Board Kit  
Figure 1-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RUNNING BOARD KIT, Full
	82202701	1	J, T		72, 74				Black, Low Gloss
	82202702	1	J, T		72, 74				Black [PX8]
	82202703	1	J, T		72, 74				Flame Red [PR4]
	82202706	1	J, T		72, 74				Stone White [PW1]
	82204906	1	J, T		72, 74				Forrest Green [PG8]
	82205765	1	J, T		72, 74				Patriot Blue [WBT]
	82205766	1	J, T		72, 74				Sienna [WU7]
	82205767	1	J, T		72, 74				Silverstone Metallic [XS5]
2	05019260AA	1	J, T		72, 74				END CAP, Running Board
3									HARDWARE KIT, Running Board
	05019261AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Left
	05019262AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Right
4	05019263AA	1	J, T		72, 74				RUNNING BOARD, Board

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Step Kit - Side  
Figure 1-432



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82203399	1	J, T		72, 74				STEP KIT, Side
2	05010731AA	1							END CAP, Running Board, Stone White [PW1]
3									HARDWARE KIT, Running Board
	05019261AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Left
	05019262AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Right
4	05010740AA	1							STEP KIT, Left Side
-5	05010749AA	1							STEP KIT, Right Side

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

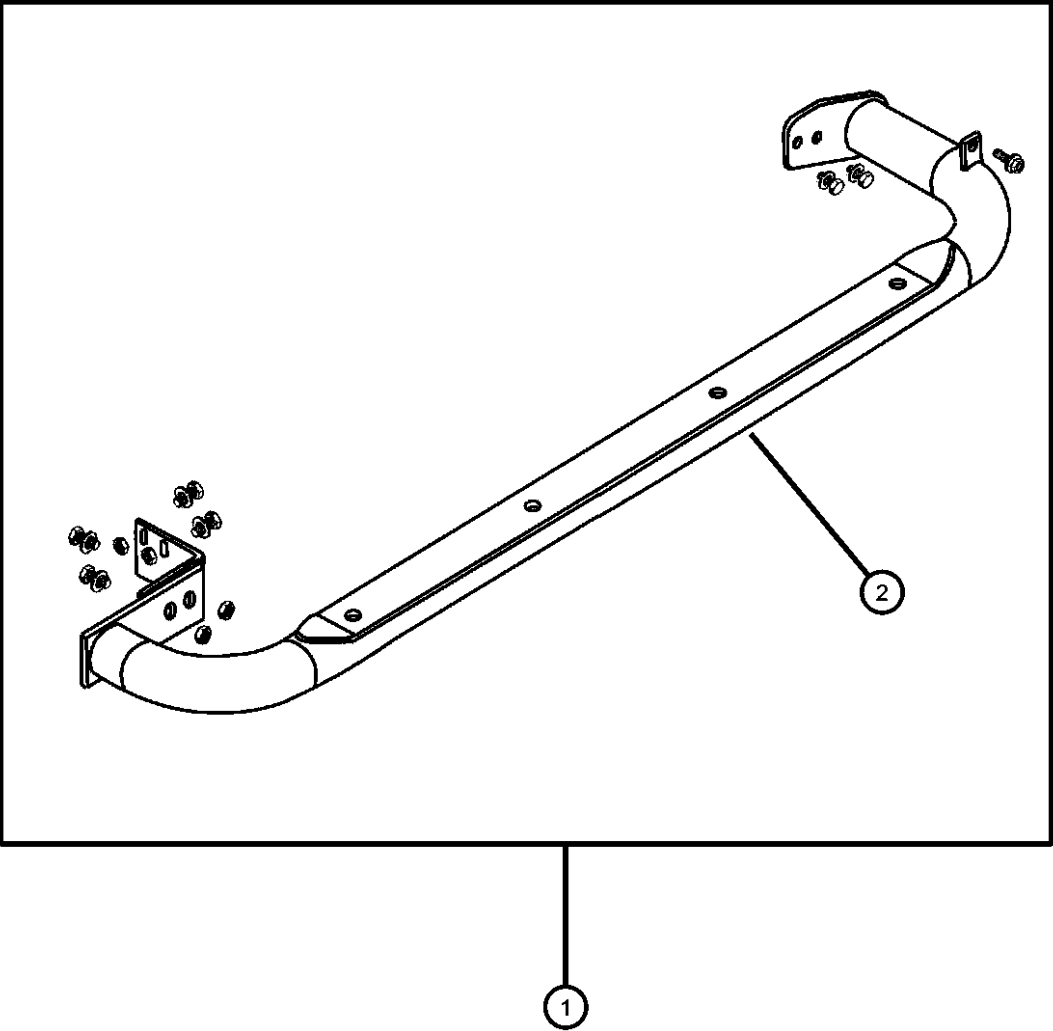
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Step Kit - Side  
Figure 1-434

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Each Right and Left Kit contains it's own Mounting Bracket and Hardware.

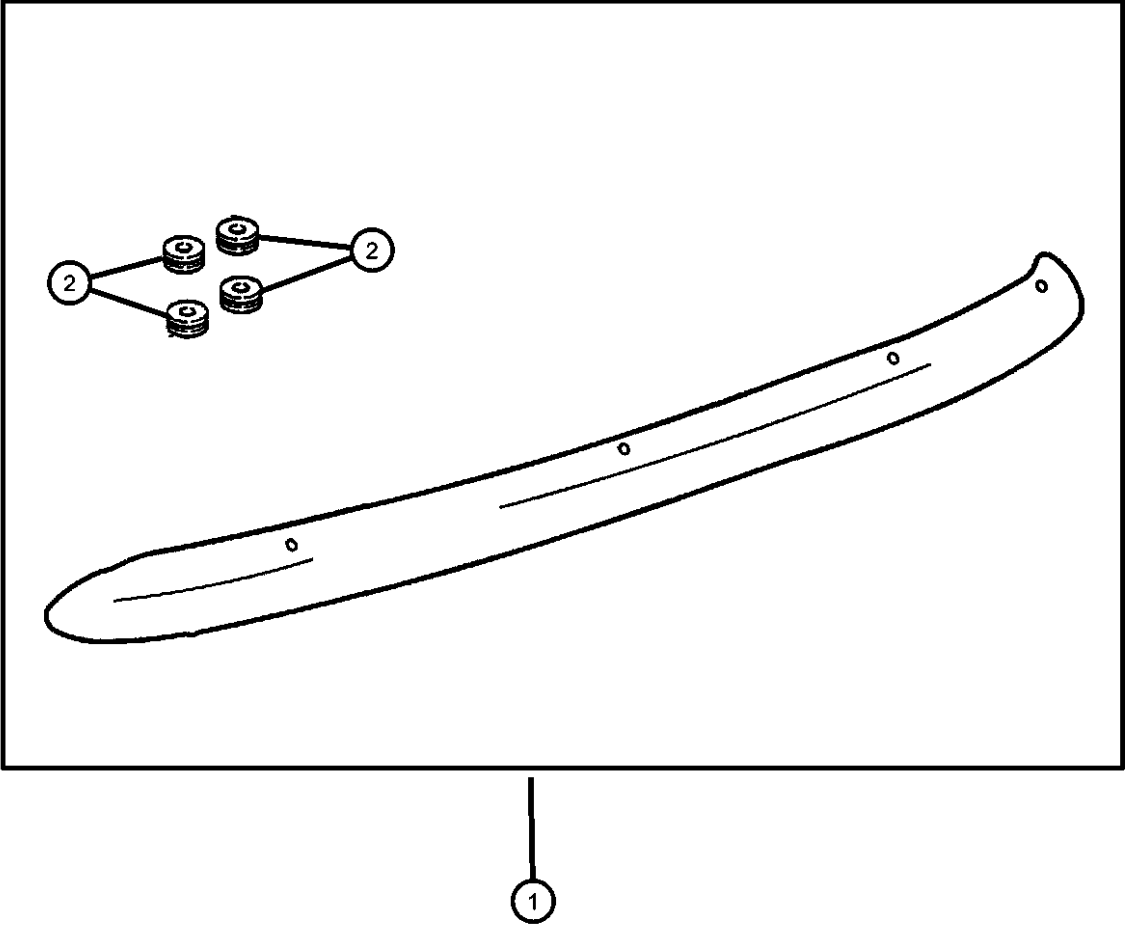
1									STEP KIT, Tubular Side, Right and Left Steps Included
	82203388	1	J, T		72, 74				Natural Aluminum
	82203390	1	J, T		72, 74				Chromed Steel
	82203391	1	J, T		72, 74				Black Steel
2									STEP KIT, Tubular Side
	05019269AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Natural Aluminum, Left
	05019272AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Natural Aluminum, Right
	05019273AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Chromed Steel, Left
	05019274AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Chromed Steel, Right
	05019275AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Black Steel, Left
	05019276AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Black Steel, Right



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Shield Kit  
Figure 1-510

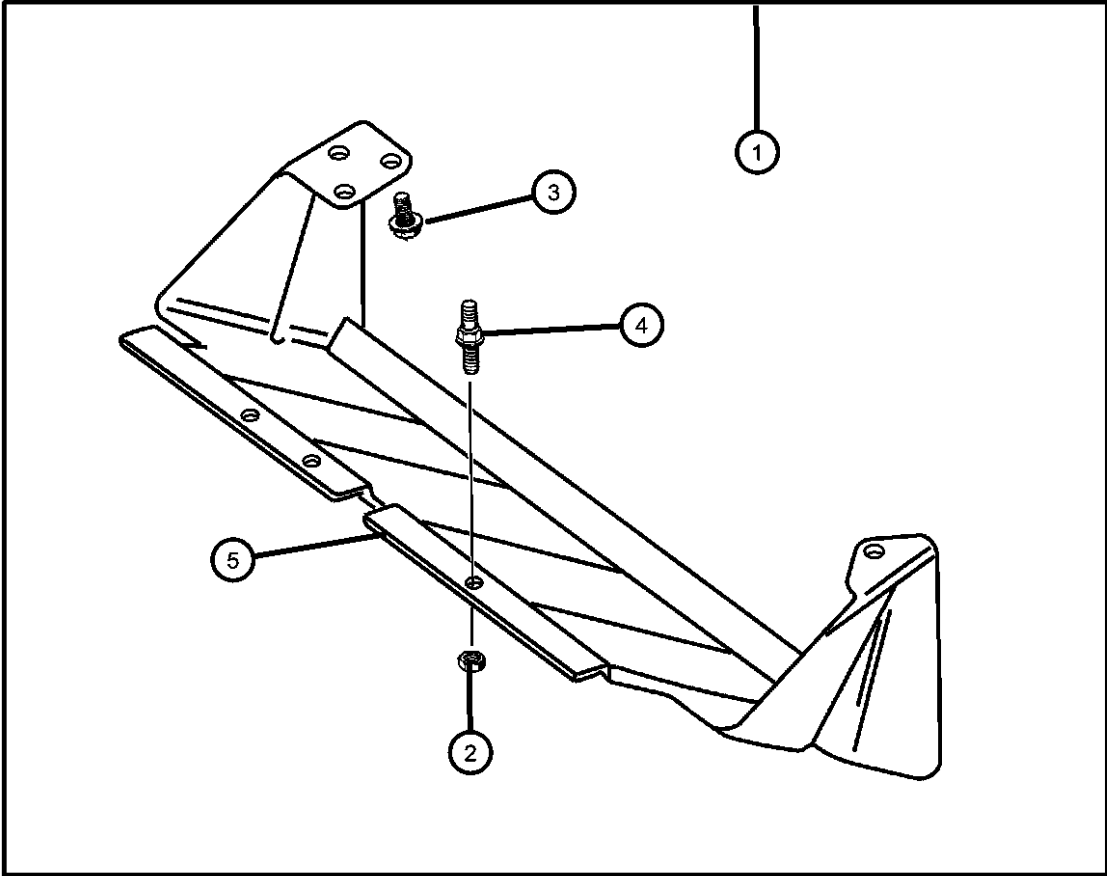
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82203379	1	J, T		72, 74				SHIELD KIT, Air - Front
2	05014754AA	1	J, T		74				SPACER, Air Deflector



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Skid Plate - Front  
Figure 1-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82202851	1							PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Front
2	82202851	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
3	06502467	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
4	34202209	1	J, T		72, 74				STUD, Collared, M8x1.25x44.00
5	34202209	1							SKID PLATE, Front, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)



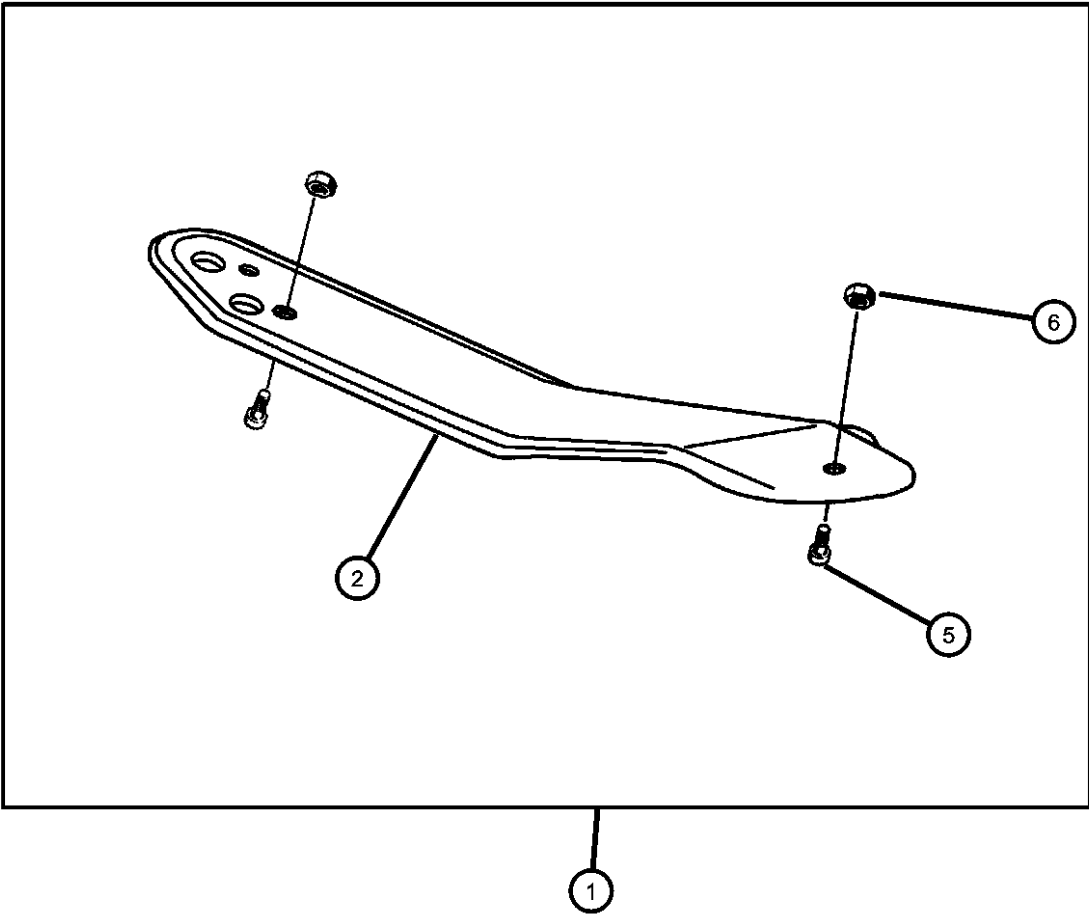
CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



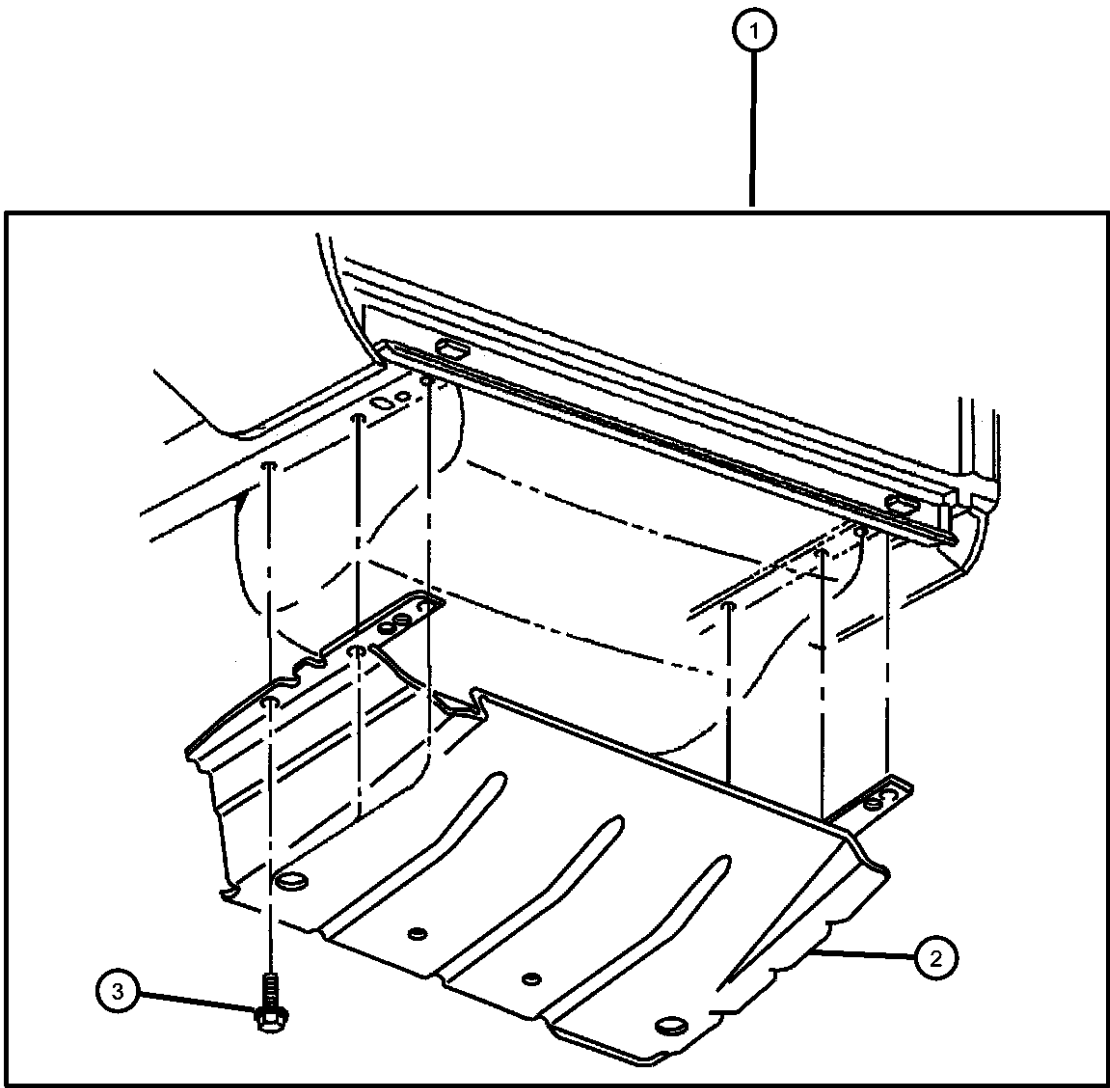
Skid Plate - Transfer Case  
Figure 1-522

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82205147	1	J		72, 74				PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Transfer Case
2	82205147	1							PLATE, Transfer Case Skid, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
-3	05011659AA	1	J		72, 74				RIVNUT, Installation
-4	05066562AA	1	J		72, 74				TOOL, Rivnut
5	11502850	1	J		72, 74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x20
6	34201575	1	J		72, 74				NUT, Insert, M8 x 1.25 x 18.29



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Skid Plate - Fuel Tank  
Figure 1-524

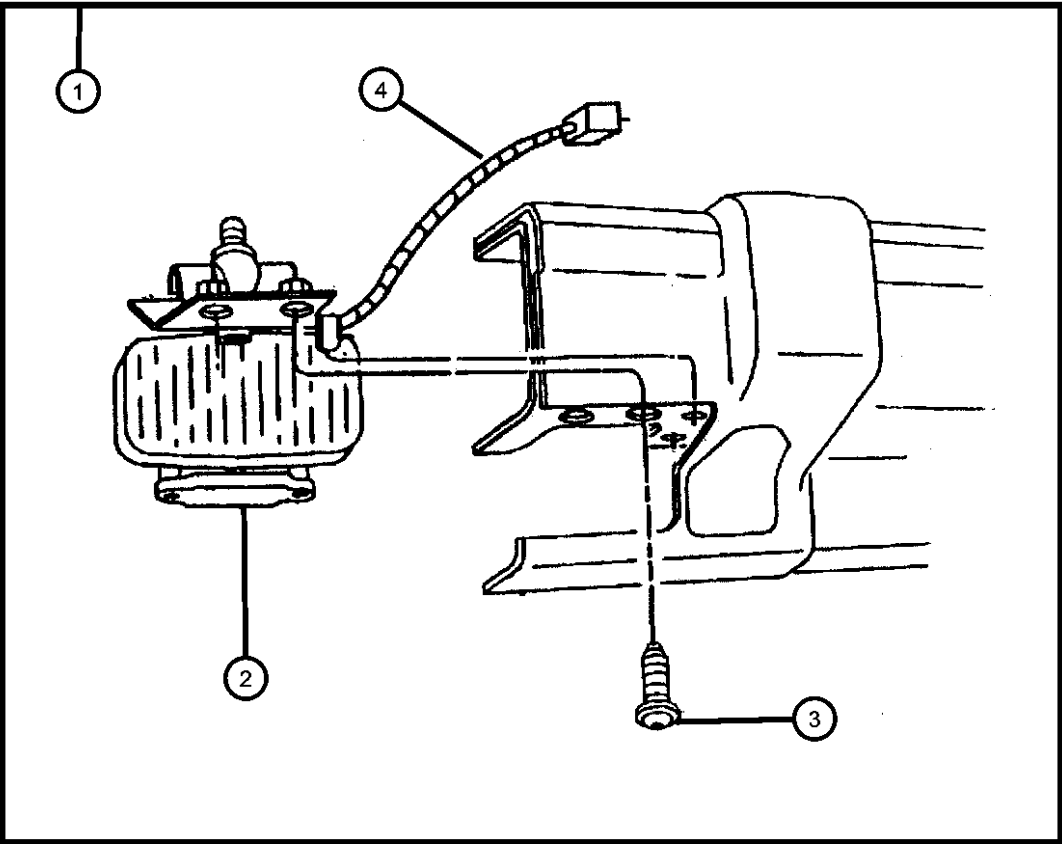


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82203726	1	J, T		72, 74				SKID PLATE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank
2	52100328AA	1	J, T		72, 74				PLATE, Skid
3	34201964	6							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40
-4									REINFORCEMENT, Sill
	52001174	1	J, T		72, 74				Right
	52001175	1	J, T		72, 74				Left
-5	11501060	5							NUT, Hex, M12x1.75

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

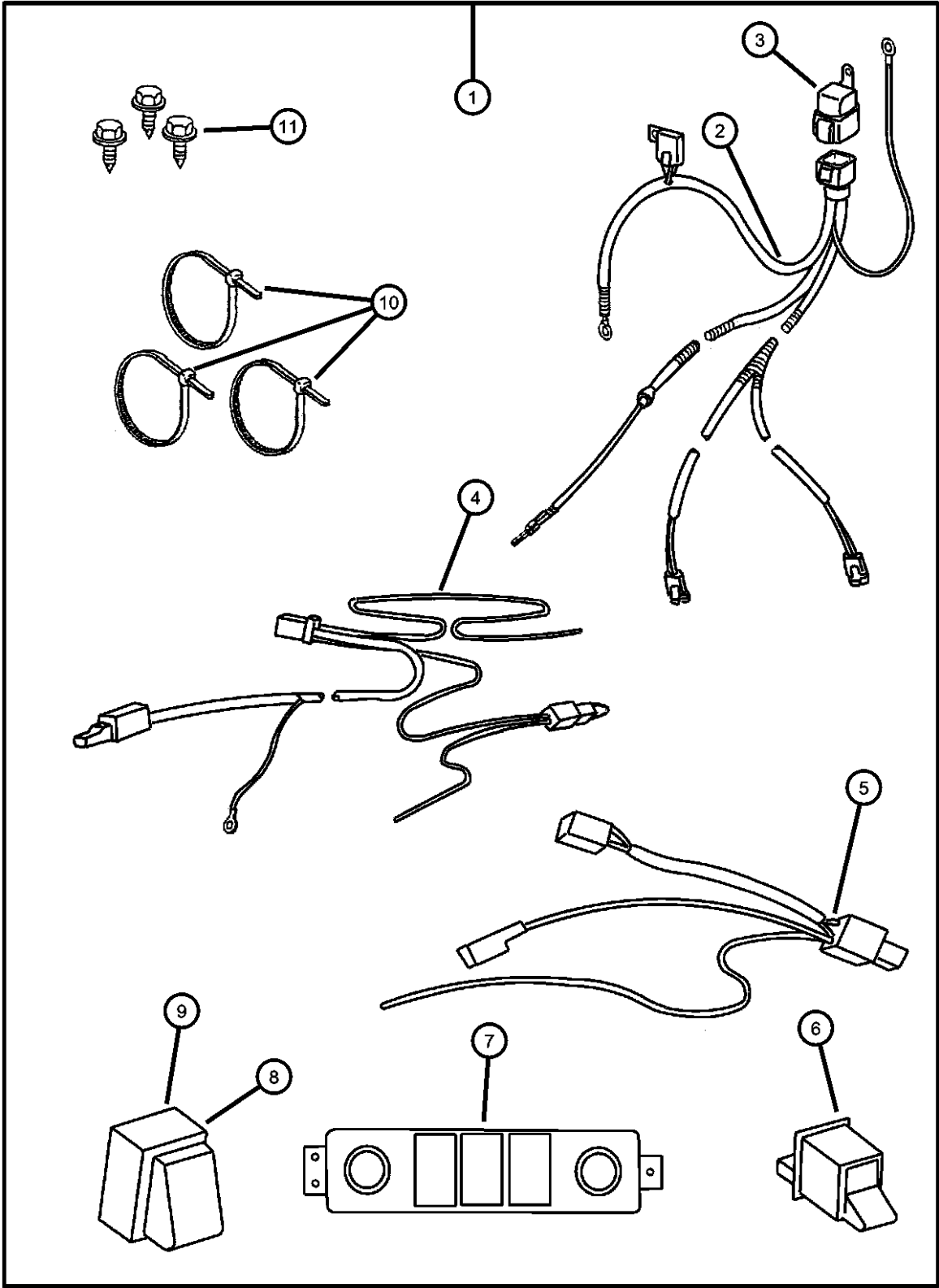
Light Kit - Fog  
Figure 1-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82203403	1	J, T		72, 74				LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog
2									LAMP AND BRACKET, Off Road Lamp
	55055274AB	1	J, T		72, 74				Right Side
	55055275AB	1	J, T		72, 74				Left Side
3	06503448	1	J, T		72, 74				SCREW, Round Head, M8x1.25x30
4	82203670	1	J, T		72, 74				WIRING, Fog Lamp



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Installation Kit - Fog  
Figure 1-616

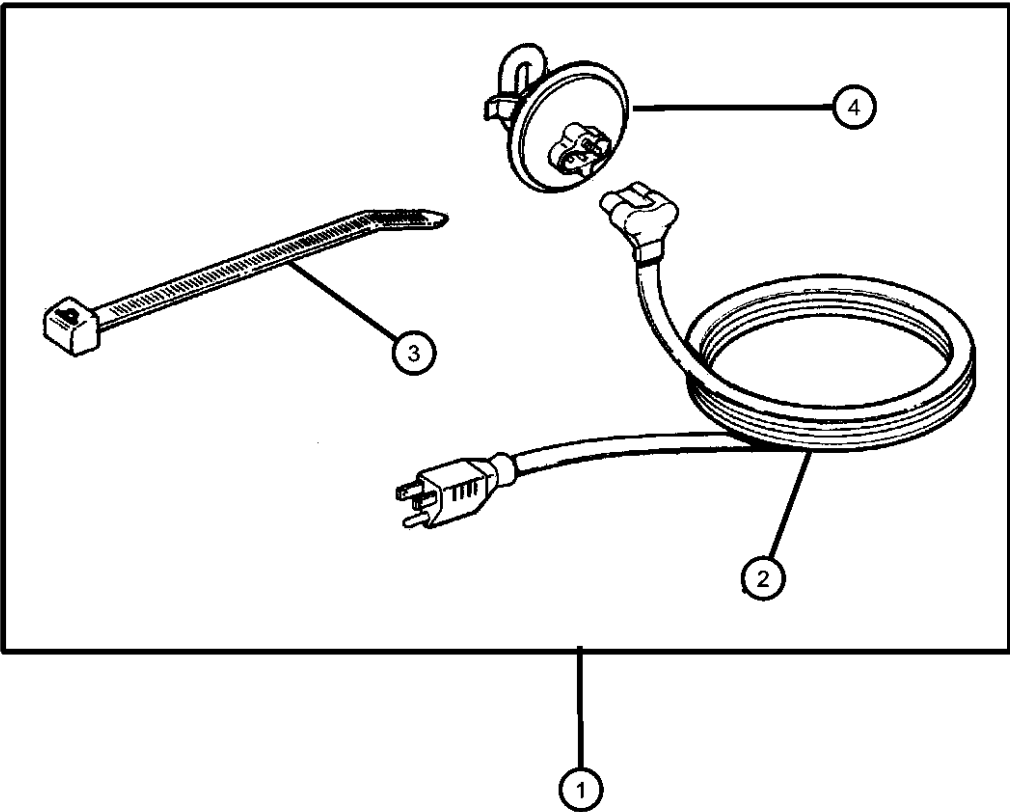


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82204235	1	J, T		72, 74				INSTALL PACKAGE, Off Road Light
2	82204235	1							WIRING KIT, Fog Light, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04638271	1	J, T		72, 74				RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
4	04638271	1							WIRING, Jumper, Switch, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04638271	1							WIRING, Hi Beam Cut/Off, (NOT SERVICED)
6	56007247	1	J, T		72, 74				SWITCH, Fog Lamp
7	04897502AF	1	J, T		72, 74				BEZEL, Switch
8	56007329	1	J, T		72, 74				PLUG, Switch Opening, Heated Back Light
9	56007330	1	J, T		72, 74				PLUG, Switch Opening, Wiper Washer
10	56007330	1							STRAP, Tie, (NOT SERVICED)
11	56007330	1							SCREW, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED)

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

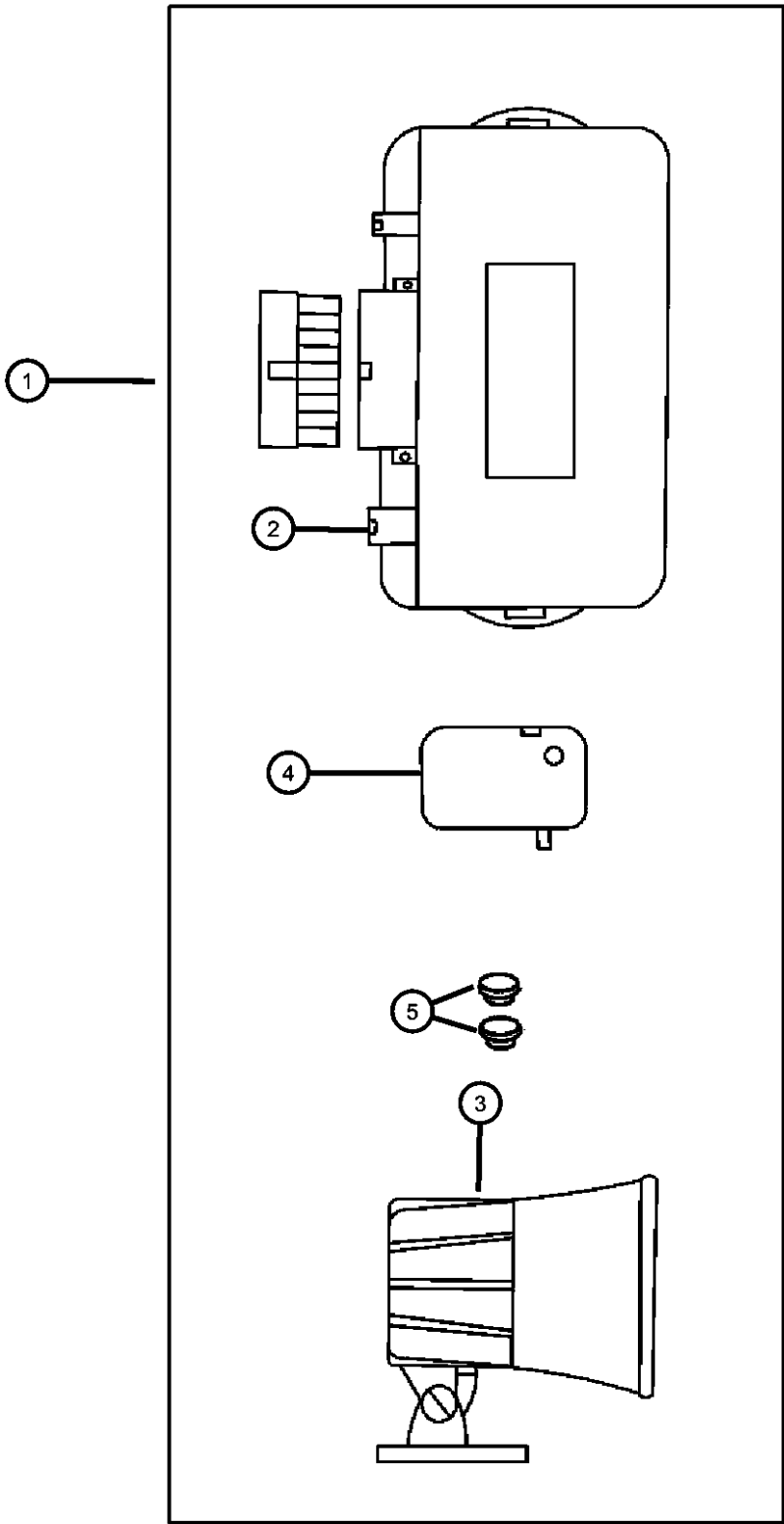
Heater Kit  
Figure 1-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82201506	1	J, T		72, 74				HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
2	J5752677	1	J, T		72, 74				CORD, Engine Block Heater
3	04641780	1	J, T		72, 74				STRAP, Tie
4	04641780	1							HEATER, Engine Block, Serviced only in package, (NOT SERVICED)



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

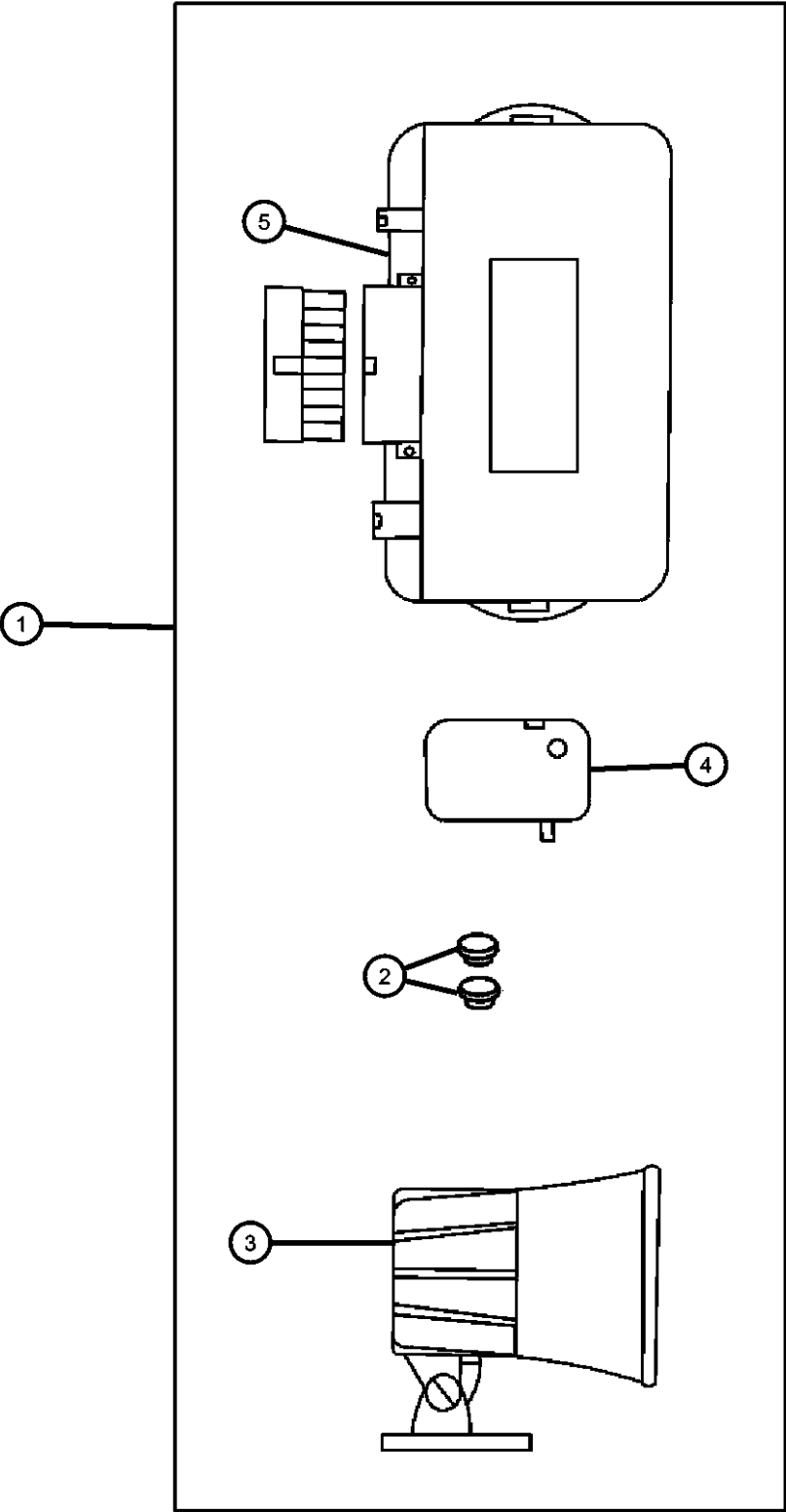
Alarm - EVS Base System  
Figure 1-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82203763	1	J, T		72, 74				MODULE KIT, Alarm without Keyless
2	05012164AA	1	J, T		72, 74				MODULE, Security Alarm
3	82203198	1	J, T		72, 74				SIREN, Alarm
4	04886374AA	1	J, T		72, 74				TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless
5	04636141	1	J, T		72, 74				BATTERY, Transmitter

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

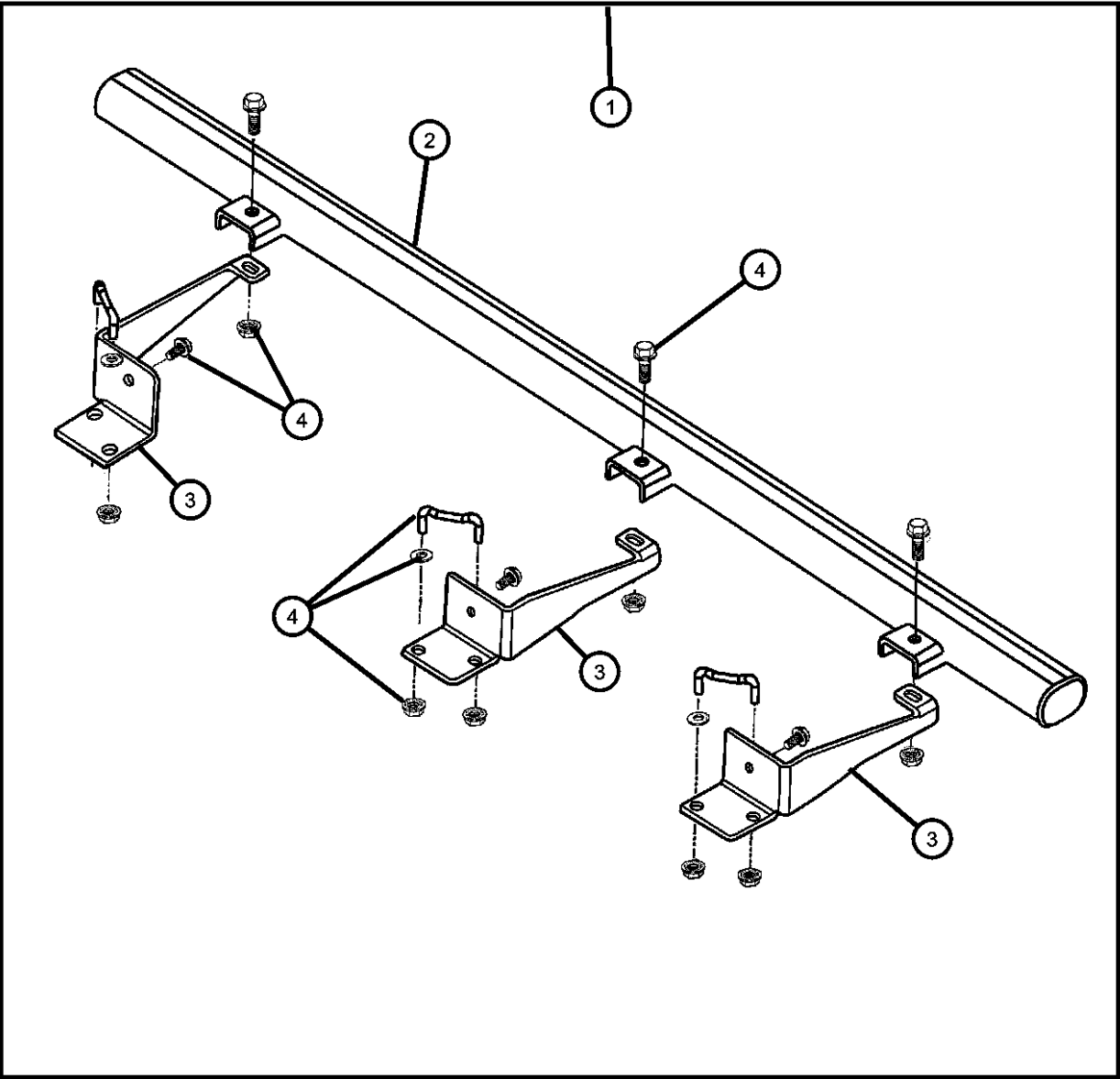
Alarm - EVS Plus System  
Figure 1-914



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82204268	1	J, T		72, 74				MODULE, Security Alarm
2	04636141	1	J, T		72, 74				BATTERY, Transmitter
3	82203198	1	J, T		72, 74				SIREN, Alarm
4	04886374AA	1	J, T		72, 74				TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless
5	05011619AA	1	J, T		72, 74				MODULE, Security Alarm
-6	04886260AB	1	J, T		72, 74				SENSOR, Shock, With Terminals
-7	82204682	1	J, T		72, 74				WIRING KIT, Alarm Security Plus, Required for Instalation

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Guard - Rock Rails  
Figure 1-1020



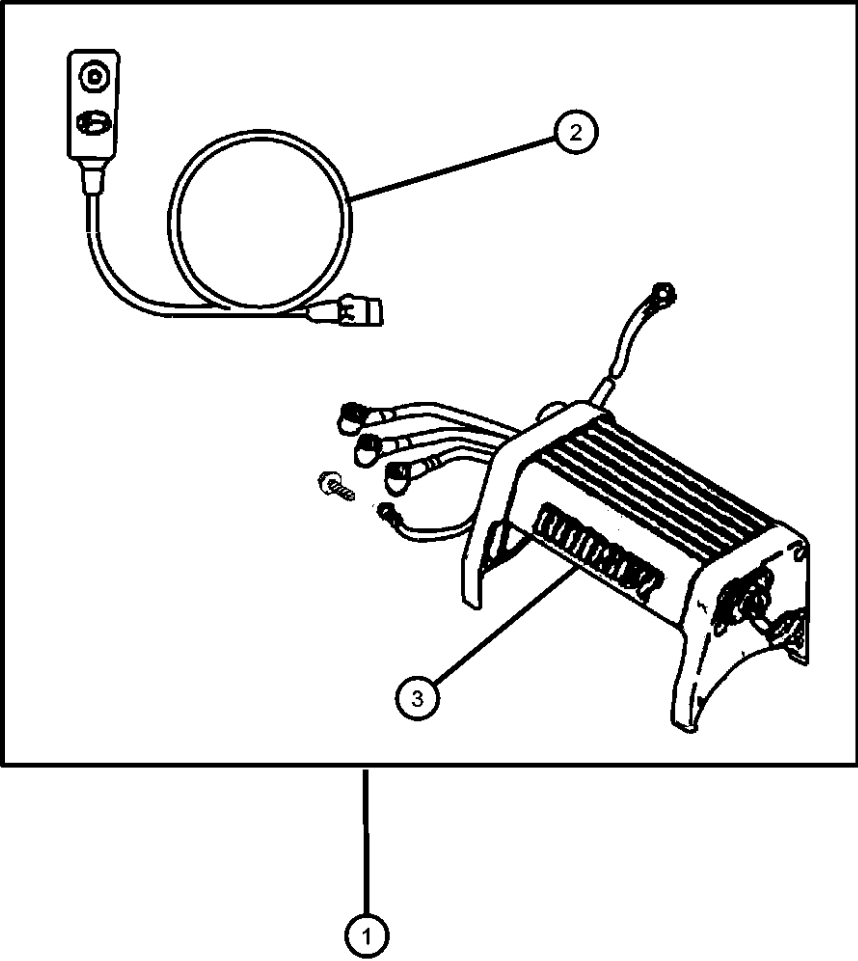
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82205091	1	J, T		72, 74				GUARD KIT, Bodyside, Tubular Black Steel w/Moulded Splash Guards
2									GUARD KIT, Bodyside
	05018983AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Left
	05018984AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Right
3									BRACKET, Mounting, Front, Center and Rear
	05018985AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Left Side
	05019248AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Right Side
4	05019247AA	1	J, T		72, 74				HARDWARE KIT, Mounting

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS



Winch Kit - Power  
Figure 1-1030

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WINCH KIT, Power
	82204129	1	J		72, 74				9000H Series with 95 foot Cable.
	82204130	1	J		72, 74				6000H Series
	82204131	1	J		72, 74				8000H Series with 95 foot Cable.
	82204134	1	J		72, 74				8000HX Series
2	05018221AA	1	J		72, 74				CABLE KIT, Winch, Switch Assembly is 12 feet long. Use only with Power Winch.
3									SOLENOID, Winch
	05018363AA	1	J		72, 74				Includes Hardware, 12 Volt rated.
	05018366AA	1	J		72, 74				Use with 8000HX Series



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

# Group - 2

## Front Suspension & Drive

### Group - 2 Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

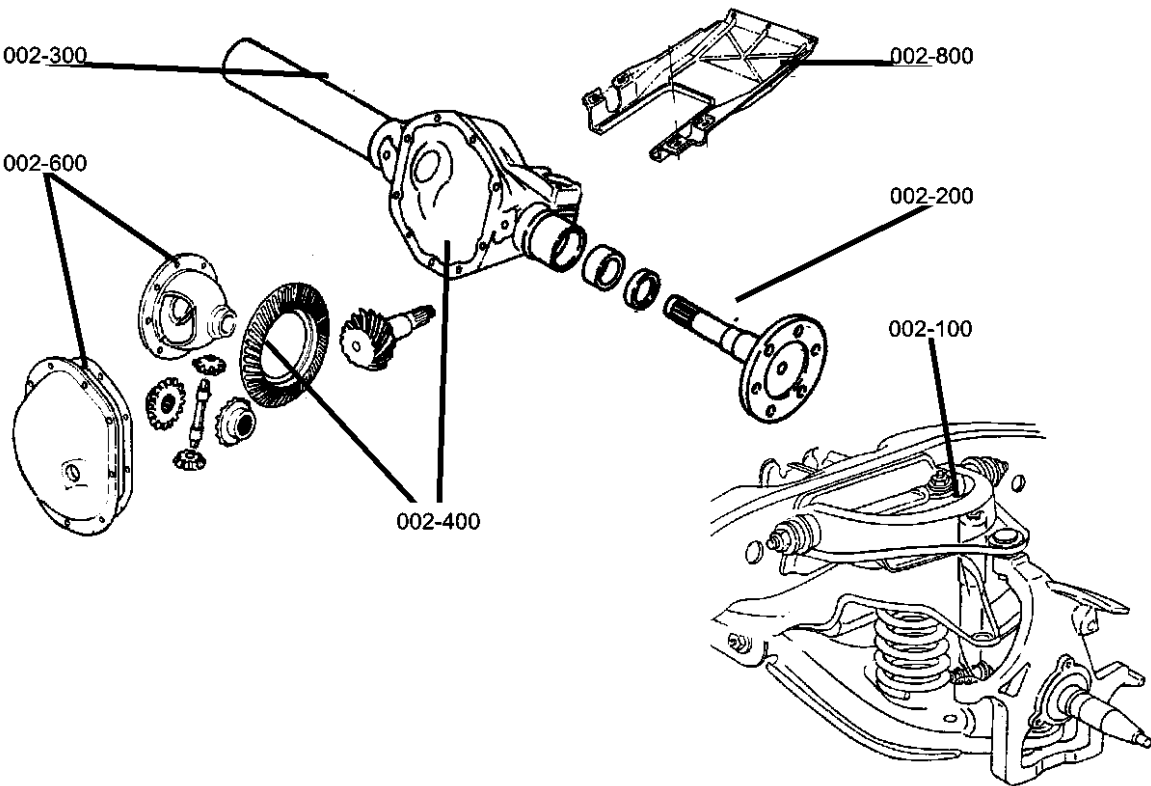
<b>Front Suspension</b>	
Arms,Control,Upper and Lower .....	Fig. 2 - 110
Springs and Shocks,Front .....	Fig. 2 - 120
Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar .....	Fig. 2 - 130

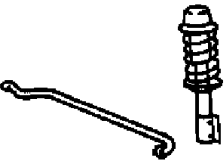

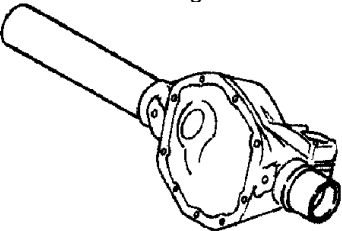
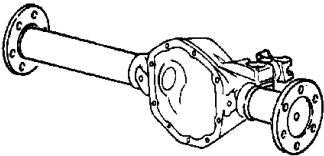
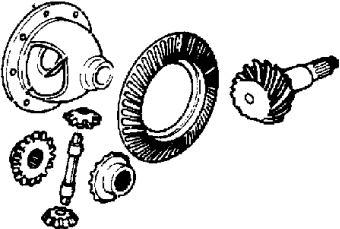
<b>Front Axle Drive Shafts</b>	
Shafts, Front Axle .....	Fig. 2 - 210

<b>Front Axle Housing</b>	
Housing, Front Axle,2 Wheel Drive .....	Fig. 2 - 310
Housing, Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive .....	Fig. 2 - 320

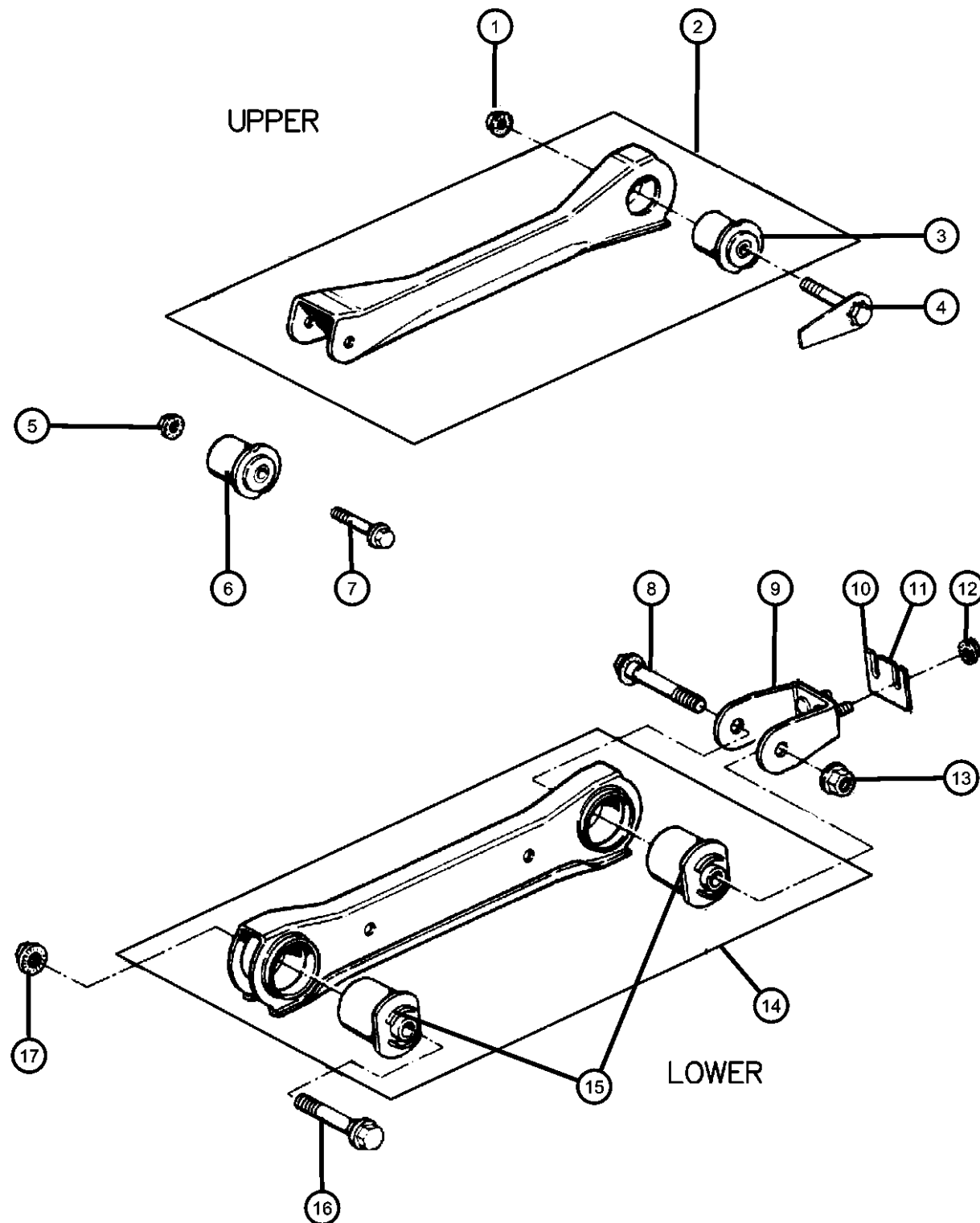
<b>Front Axle Assembly</b>	
Axle Assembly, Front,4 Wheel Drive.....	Fig. 2 - 410

<b>Front Axle Differential</b>	
Differential, Front Axle .....	Fig. 2 - 610



<b>002-100</b> Front Suspension	<b>002-200</b> Front Axle Drive Shafts	<b>002-300</b> Front Axle Housing	<b>002-400</b> Front Axle Assembly
			
<b>002-600</b> Front Axle Differential			
			

Arms,Control,Upper and Lower  
Figure 2-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: LCA = Lower Control Arm UCA = Upper Control Arm									
1	11506007	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, UCA to Sill Attaching
2	52087711	2							ARM, Control, Includes 1 Bushing, Upper
3	52087852	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, UCA to Sill
4	06505153AA	2							BOLT, M10x1.50x85, UCA to Sill Attaching
5	11506007	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, UCA to Axle Mounting
6	52087852	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, UCA to Axle, Upper Front
7	06505154AA	2							BOLT, UCA to Axle, Mounting
8	34201334	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x110, LCA to Clevis Mounting
9	52000532	2							CLEVIS, Lower Suspension Arm, To Sill
10	52000234	AR							SHIM, Control Arm, Caster and Pinion Angle Adjusting-.9mm Thick
11	52003976	AR							SHIM, Pinion Angle, Caster and Pinion Angle Adjusting-.4mm Thick
12	06101695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Clevis to Sill Mounting
13	06503672	4							NUT, Hex, M14-2, LCA to Clevis Mounting
14	52001162AB	2							ARM, Control, Includes 2 Bushings, Lower Front
15	52001161AB	4							BUSHING, Control ArmLower Front
16	34201334	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x110, LCA to Axle
17	06503672	2							NUT, Hex, M14-2, LCA to Axle

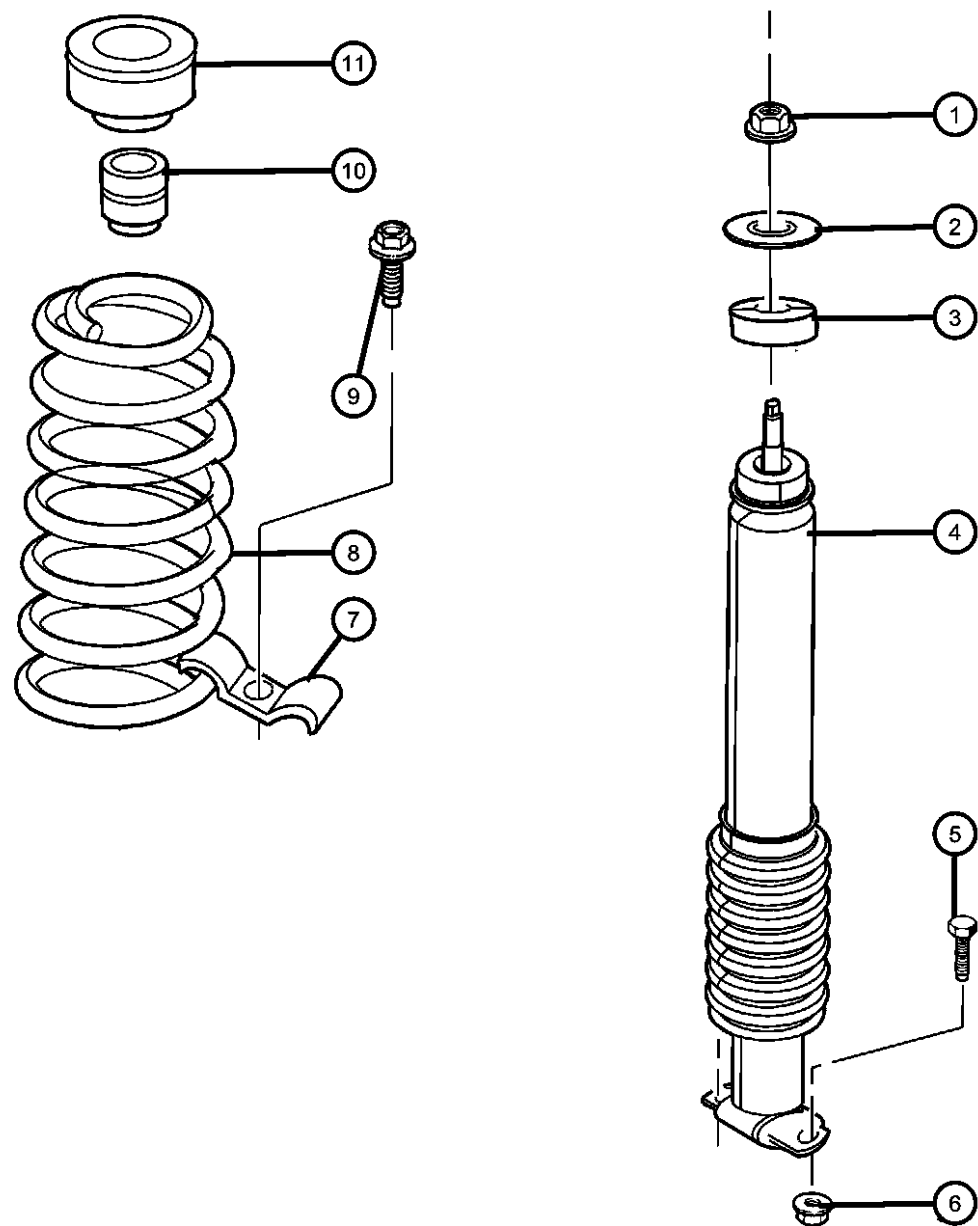
**CHEROKEE (XJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 XJ

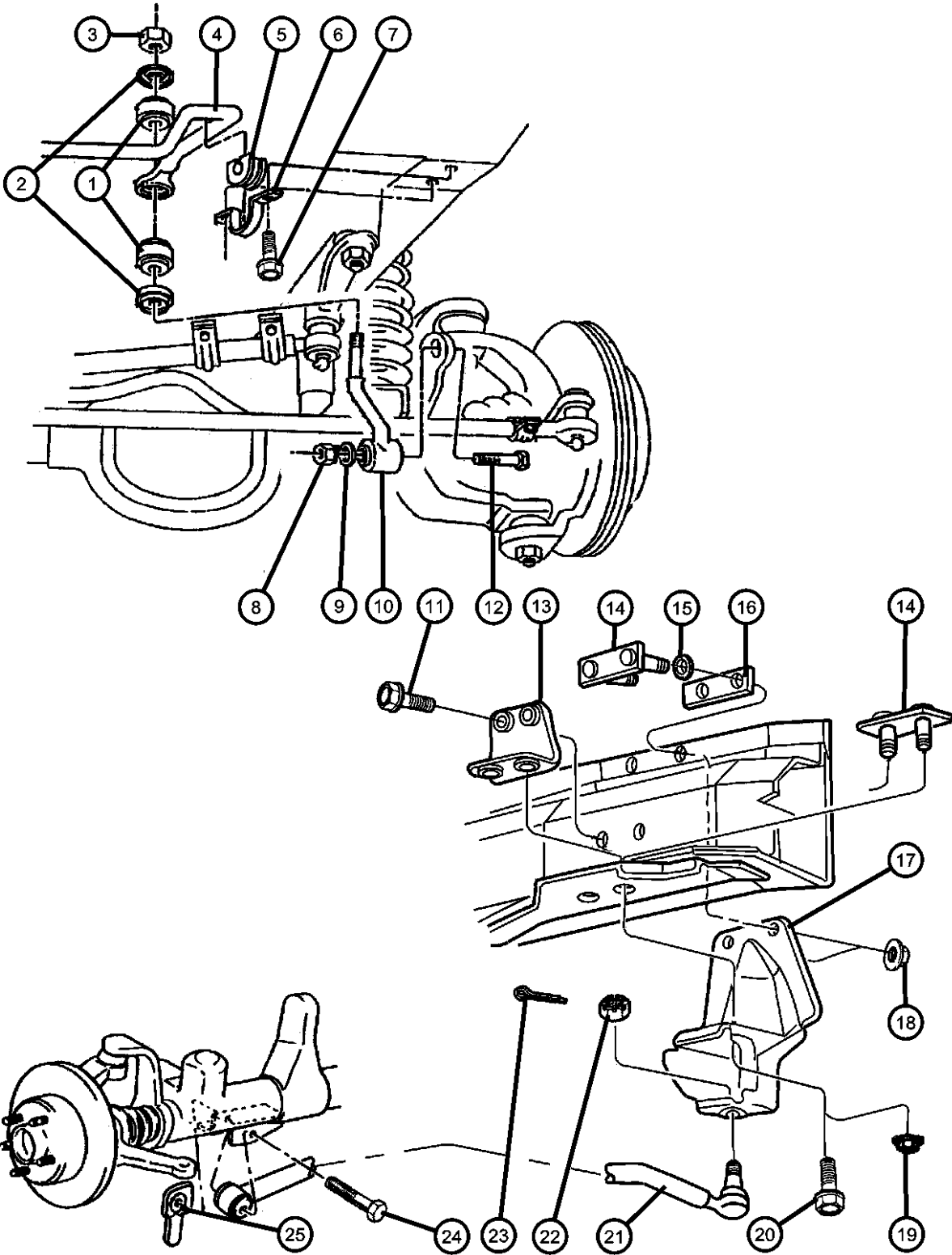
Springs and Shocks,Front  
Figure 2-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:SDA=Normal Duty Suspension—SDB=Heavy Duty Suspension—SDU=High Pressuer Gas Filled Shocks—Check VIN Number for The Type									
1	06502556	2							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5Upper
2	52038805	2							RETAINER, Shock AbsorberUpper
3	52087768	2							GROMMET, Shock AbsorberUpper
4									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	04897412AF	2	J, U						[SDU]
	04897413AF	2							[SDA]
	04897414AE	2							[SDB]
5	06502555	4							BOLT, M8x1.25x30, Lower Shock Mounting, Lower
6	06101695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Lower Shock Mounting, Lower
7	53000899	2							BRACKET, Spring, Coil Spring Retainer, Lower
8									SPRING, Front Coil
	52001113	1							[ZUD,ZFD]
	52001114	1							[ZUE,ZFE]
	52001115	1							[ZUF,ZFF]
	52001116	1							[ZUG,ZFG]
	52001117	1							[ZUH,ZFH]
	52001118	1							[ZUJ,ZFJ]
	52001119	1							[ZUK,ZFK]
	52001120	1							[ZVD,ZGD]
	52001121	1							[ZVE,ZGE]
	52001122	1							[ZVF,ZGF]
	52001123	1							[ZVG,ZGG]
	52001124	1							[ZVH,ZGH]
	52001125	1							[ZVJ,ZGJ]
	52001793	1							[ZVK,ZGK]
	52001794	1							[ZVL,ZGL]
9	34201888	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Coil Spring Retainer, Lower
10	52004295	2							BUMPER, JounceUpper
11	52000229	2							ISOLATOR, SpringUpper

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar  
Figure 2-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

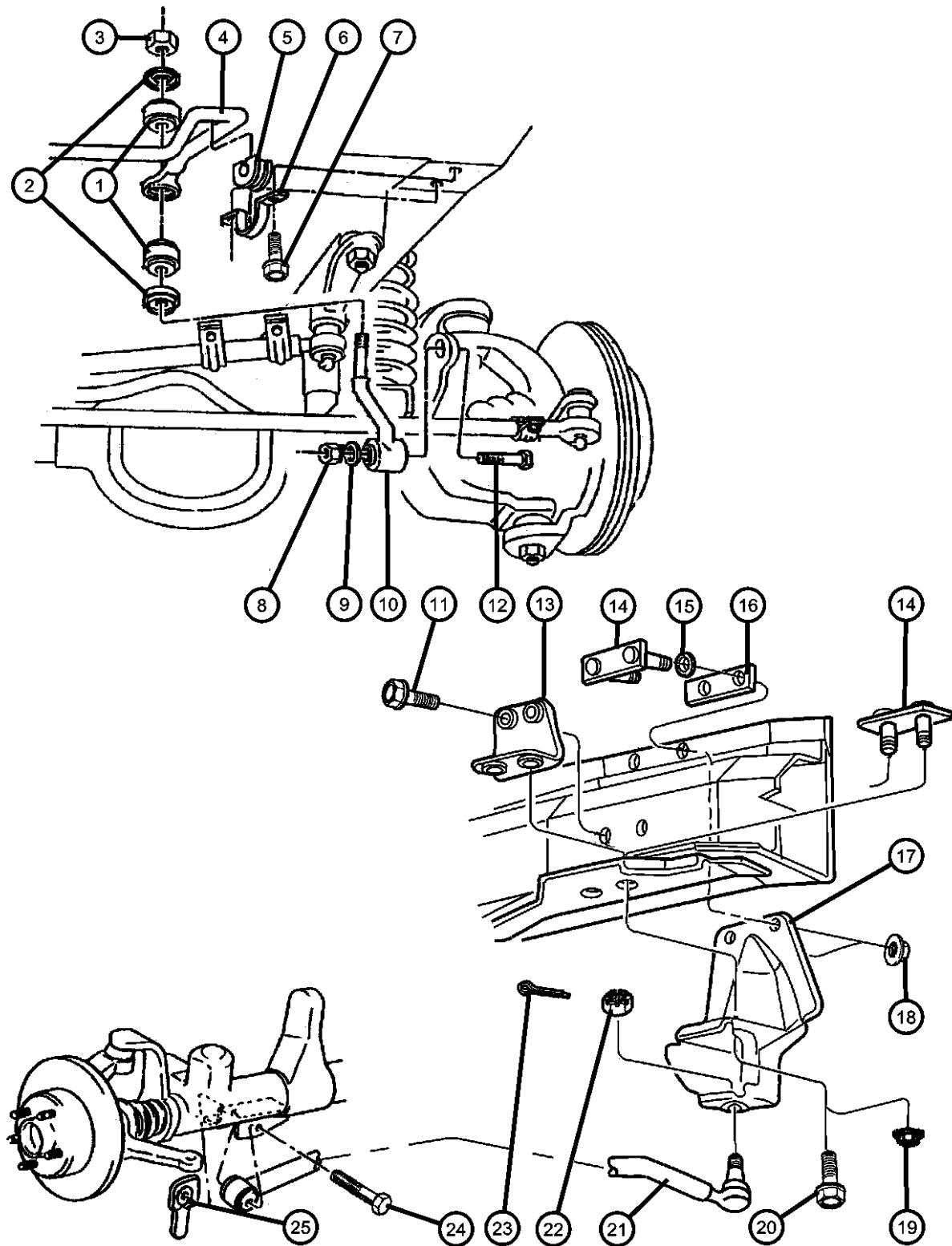
Note: Sales Codes  
ENC= Engine - 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

1	52001132	4							GROMMET, Stabilizer Bar
2	52087668	4							RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
3	52087668	4							NUT, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVICED)
4	52087859	1							BAR, Front Sway
5	52088523	2							CUSHION, Sway Eliminator
6	52087865	2							RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
7	34201540	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching, Sway Bar Retainer, Mounting
8	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar Link to Axle, Mounting
9	06502697	2							WASHER, Flat, (NOT SERVICED)
10	52037849	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
11	06502137	2				ENC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35, Track Bar Reinforcement, Mounting
12	06503032	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M12 x 1.75 x 58.00, Sway Bar Link to Axle, Mounting
13									REINFORCEMENT, Track Bar
	52037507	1	B, U						
	52087861	1	J, T			ENC			
14	52001493	1							PLATE, Track BarMounting
15	J0120396	1	B, U						WASHER, Flat, .531x1.09
16	J0120396	1							BRACKET, Sill, (NOT SERVICED)
17									BRACKET, Track Bar
	52006508AC	1	B, U						Mounting
	52007121AC	1	J, T						Mounting
18	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar Bracket, Mounting
19	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
20	34201964	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40, Track Bar Mounting Bracket to Sill, Mounting
21									BAR, Track

CHEROKEE (XJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
				DBB = ALL MANUAL	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar  
Figure 2-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52007118	1	J, T						
	53054317	1	B, U						
22	J0274428	1							NUT, Hex Slotted, Track Bar to Track Bar Bracket, Mounting
23	34202101	1							PIN, Cotter
24	06505549AA	1							SCREW, Track Bar To Axle, Mounting
25									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50
	06506264AA	1	J, T						Track Bar To Axle, Mounting
	52087888	1	B, U						Track Bar To Axle, Mounting

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD. AUTO,AISIN WARNER
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

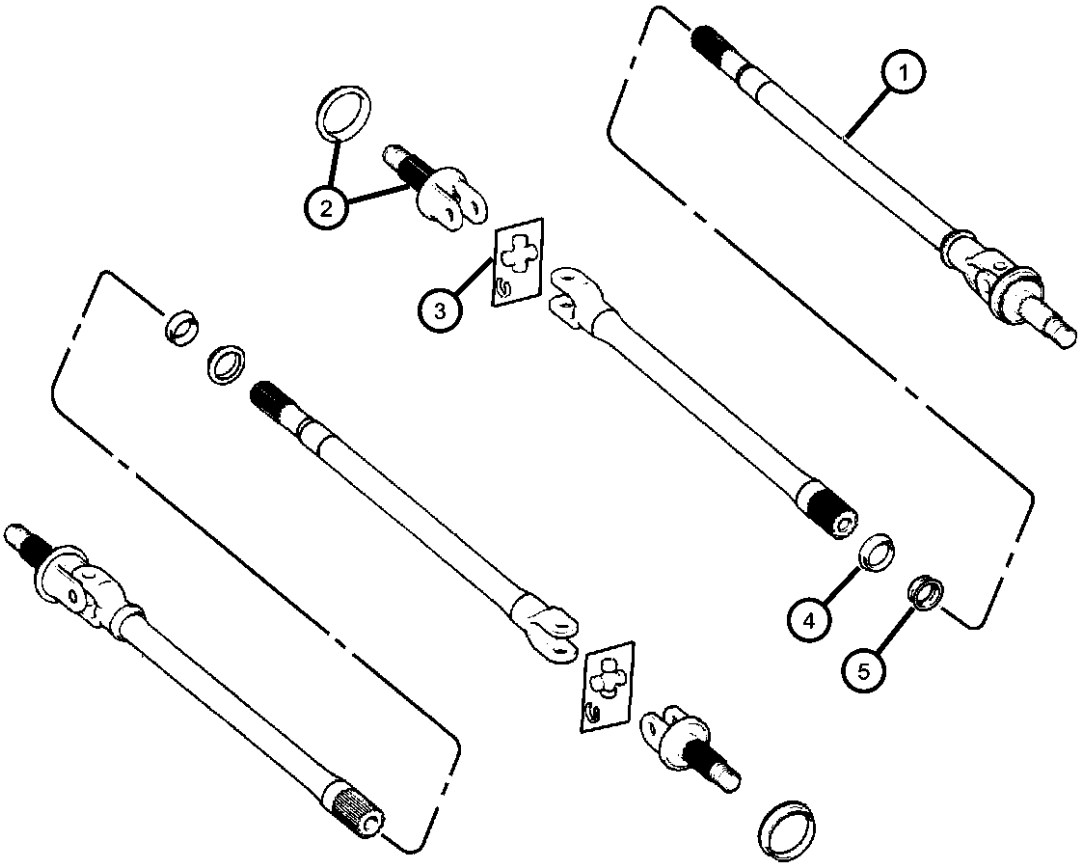
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shafts, Front Axle  
Figure 2-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:BGA=Power Front Disc/Rear Shoes—BGK=4 Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes

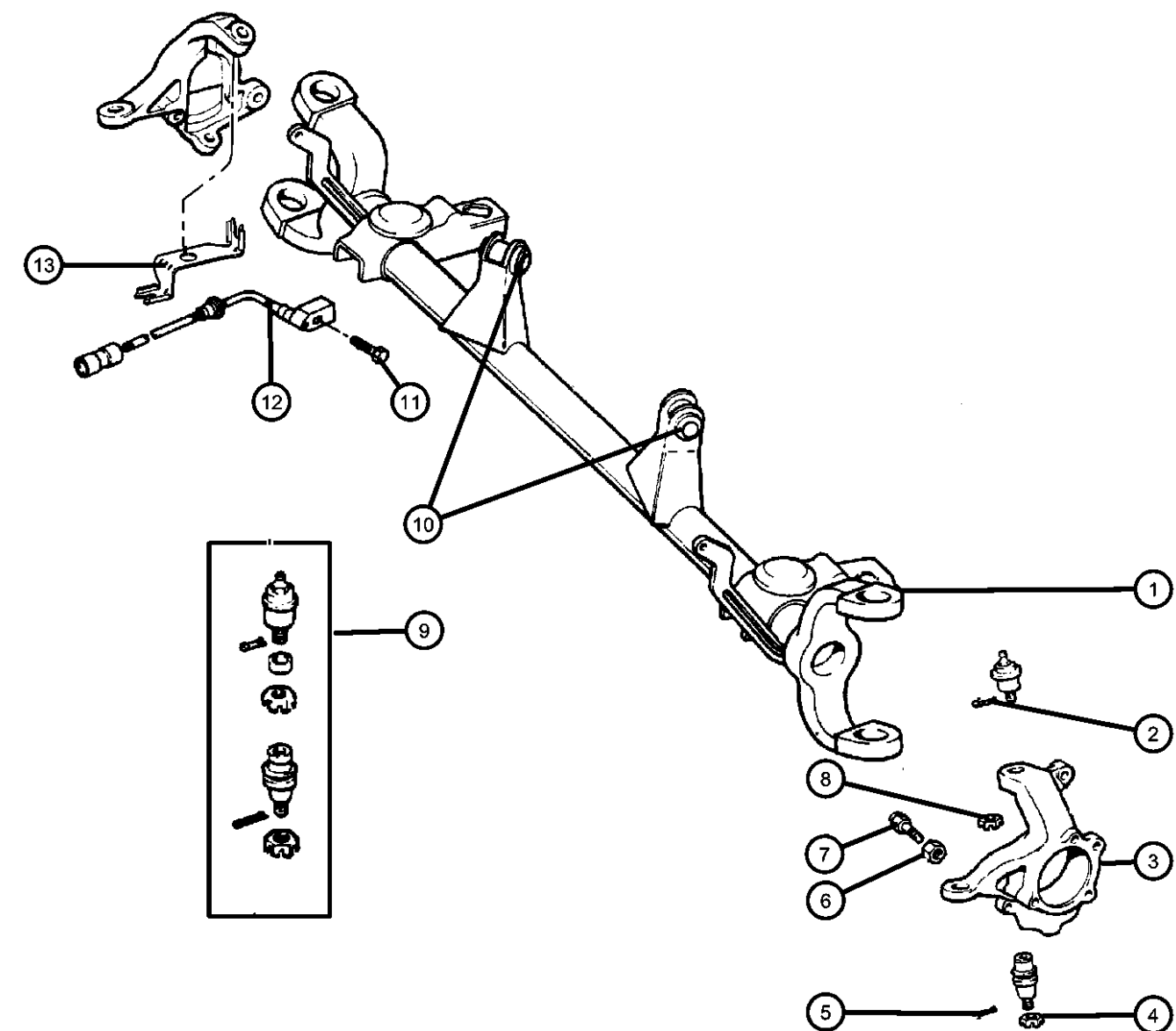
1									SHAFT, Axle
	04874302	1	J						[BGA], Right
		1	U						[BGA], Right
	04874303	1	J						[BGA], Left
		1	U						[BGA], Left
	04874306	1	J						[BGK], Right
		1	U						[BGK], Right
	04874307	1	J						[BGK], Left
		1	U						[BGK], Left
2									SHAFT, Stub
	04728984	2	J						[BGK]
		2	U						[BGK]
	83500184	2	J						[BGA]
		2	U						[BGA]
3									U JOINT, Front Axle
	04137757	1	J						
		1	U						
4									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	04874477	2	J						
		2	U						
5									SLINGER, Oil
	04882135	2	J						
		2	U						



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing, Front Axle,2 Wheel Drive  
Figure 2-310

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									HOUSING, Front Axle
		04773430	1	B		74				with Bushings
		05017166AA	1	T						with Bushings
	2									PIN, Cotter
		J8121392	2	B		74				Upper
			2	T						Upper
	3									KNUCKLE, Front
		52067576	1	B		74				Right
			1	T						Right
		52067577	1	B		74				Left
			1	T						Left
	4									NUT
		J8123318	1	B		74				Ball Joint, Lower, Mounting
			1	T						Ball Joint, Lower, Mounting
	5									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
		11010069	1	B		74				Ball Joint, Lower, Mounting
			1	T						Ball Joint, Lower, Mounting
	6									NUT, Steering Knuckle
		S0114494	1	B		74				Bolt, Stop
			1	T						Bolt, Stop
	7									BOLT, Steering Knuckle Stop
		01791701	2	B		74				
			2	T						
	8									NUT, Hex Slotted
		J0125258	1	B		74				Ball Joint, Upper, Mounting
			1	T						Ball Joint, Upper, Mounting
	9									BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
		83500202	1	B		74				
			1	T						
	10									BUSHING, Control Arm
		52087852	2	T						Front, Upper
			2	B		74				Front, Upper
	11	83504920	2	T						BOLT, ABS Sensor, Mounting

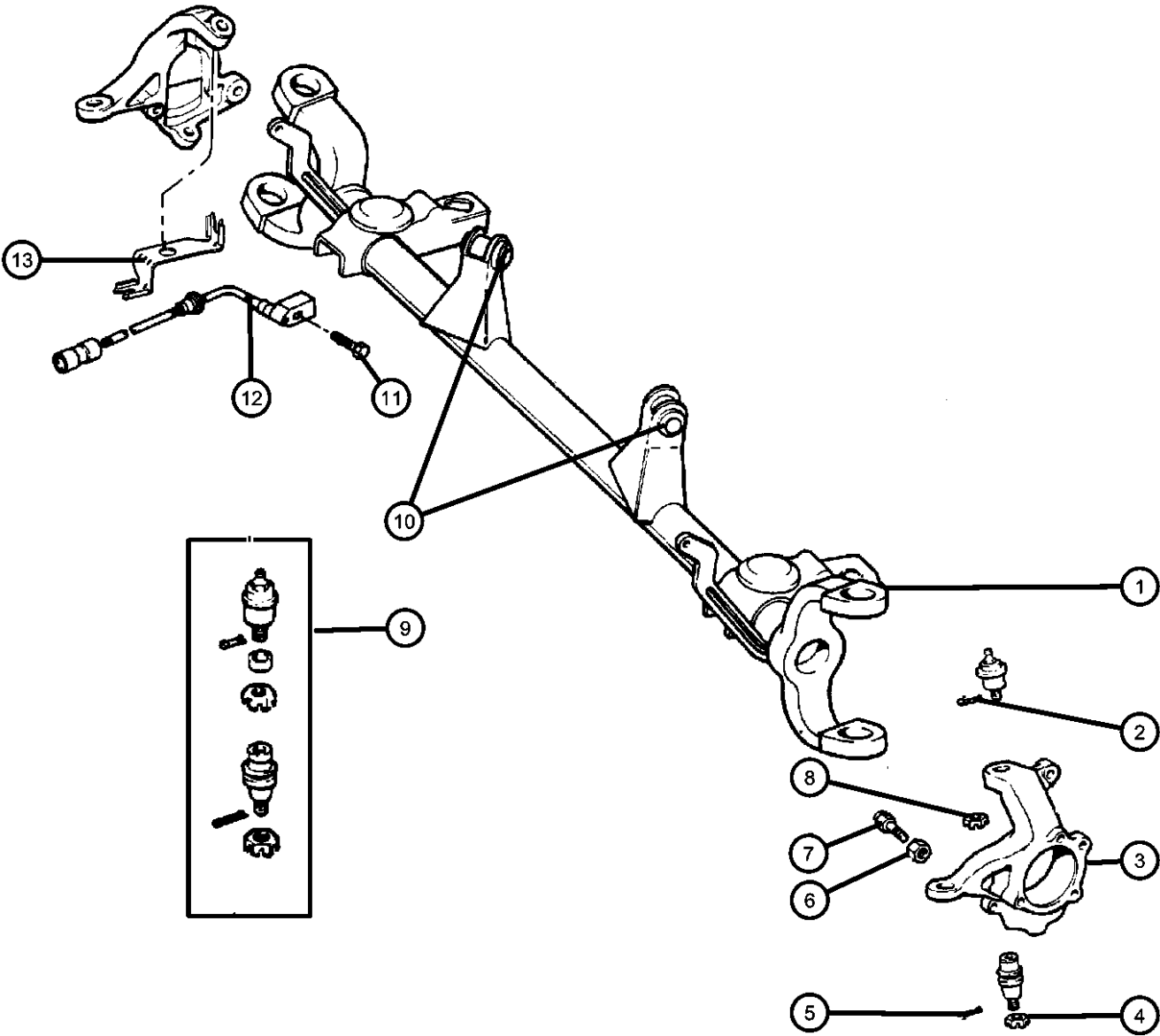
CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Housing, Front Axle,2 Wheel Drive  
Figure 2-310

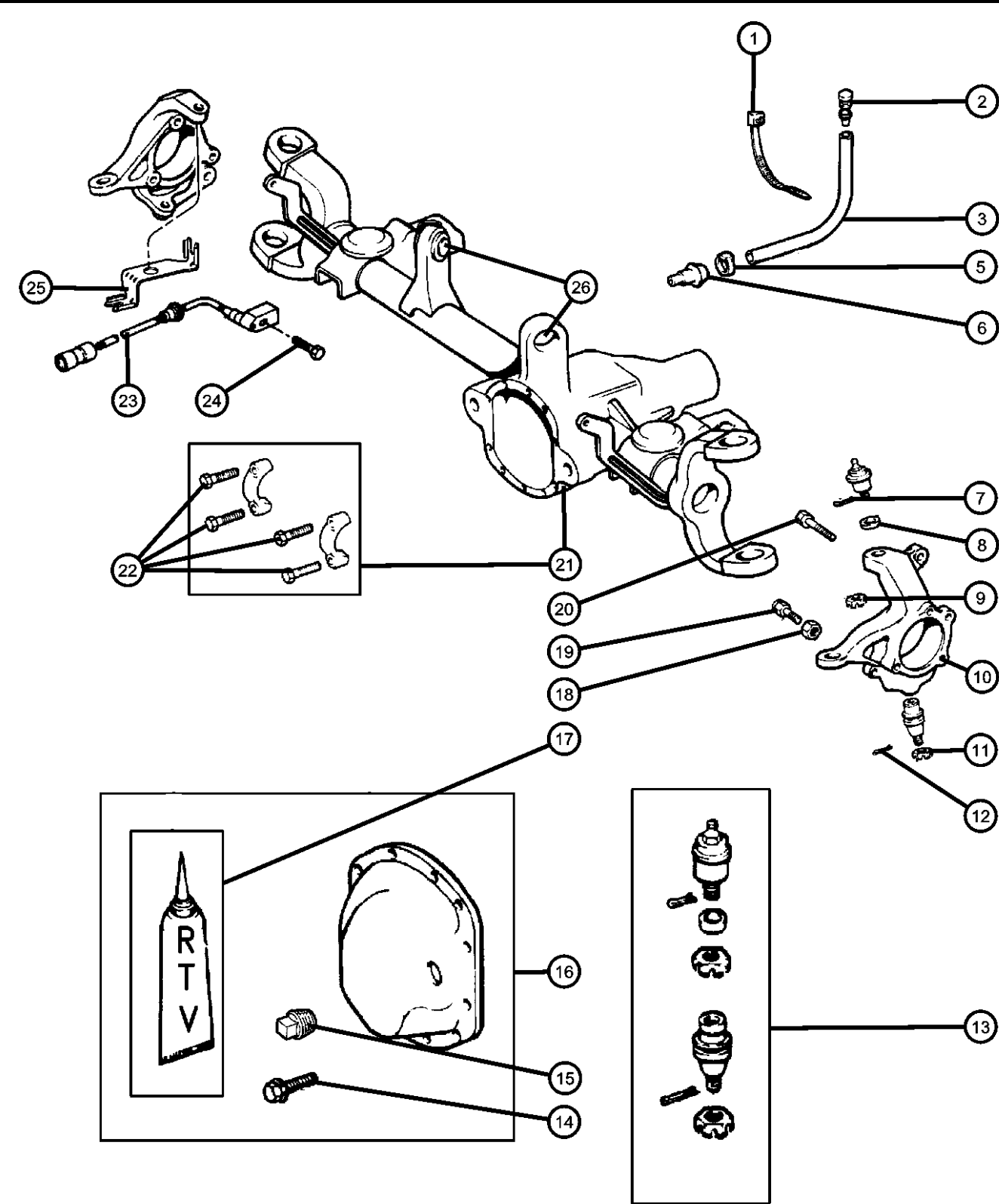
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	56005217	2	T						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
13									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	56026766	1	T						ABS Sensor, Right, Mounting
	56026767	1	T						ABS Sensor, Left, Mounting



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing, Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive  
Figure 2-320

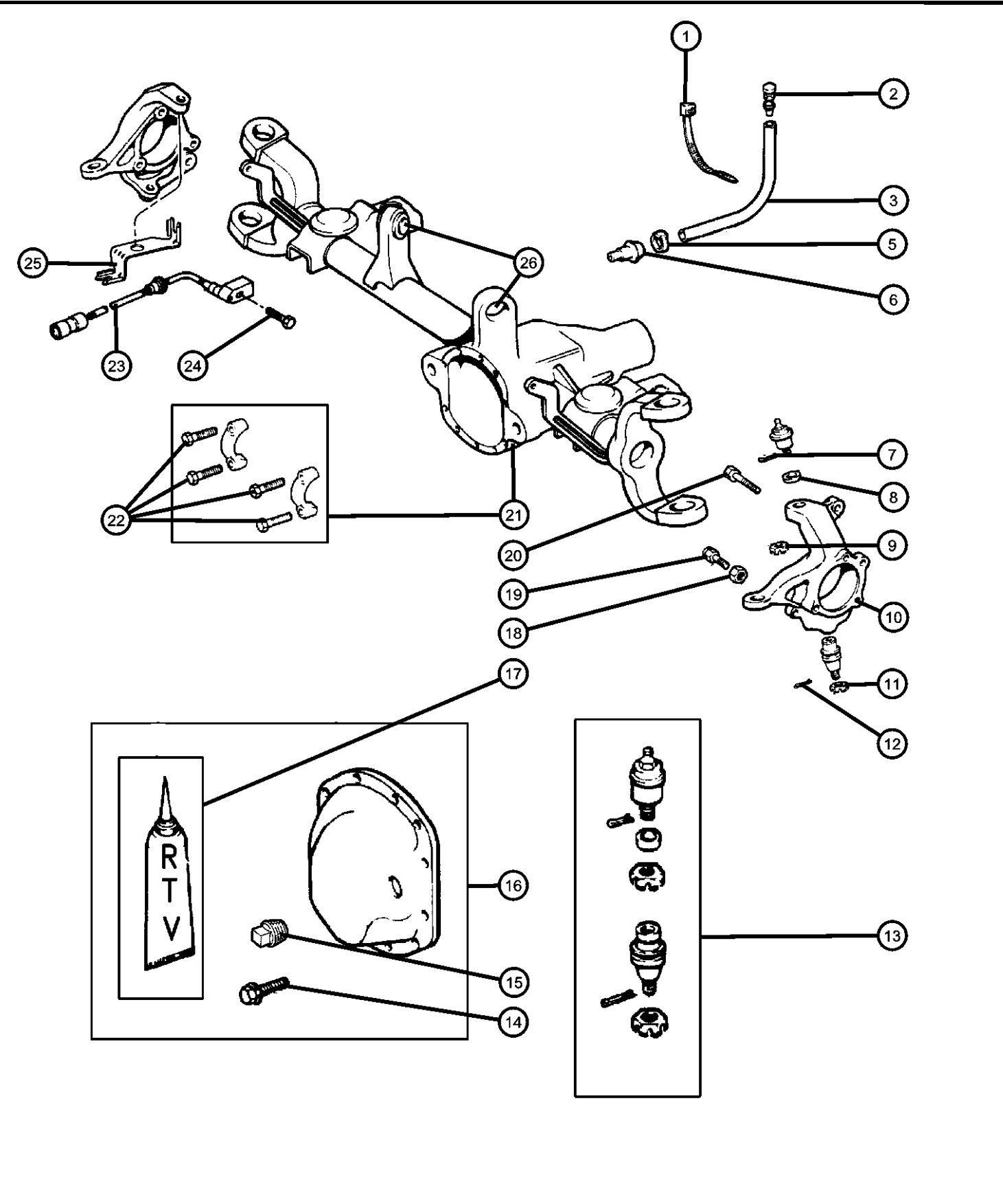


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<div>Note: Sales Codes; [DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55 [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73 [DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07 [ENC]=Engine - 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel [EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel [EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas</div>									
1	04641780	1	J, U						STRAP, Tie, Holds Upper Vent Hose in Place
2									VENT, Axle
	J5352955	1	J, U			EN0, EP0			Upper
		1	J, U			ER0			Upper
3	HFV00516	1	J, U						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16", Axle Vent
-4	52099355AA	1	J, U			ER0			HOSE, Axle Vent, Contains Upper Vent,Heat Shield,Strap and Hose
5	06502081	1	J, U						CLAMP, Oil Cooler LineLower
6									VENT, Axle
	05017482AA	1	J						10-02-00 and After, Lower
		1	U						10-02-00 and After, Lower
	83504653	1	J						Up To and Including 10-01-00, Lower
		1	U						Up To and Including 10-01-00, Lower
7									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	11010069	1	J						Ball Joint Mounting, Upper
		2	U						Ball Joint Mounting, Upper
8									RING, Ball Joint
	83500203	1	J						Upper
		1	U						Upper
9									NUT, Hex Slotted
	J0125258	1	J						Ball Joint Mounting, Upper
		1	U						Ball Joint Mounting, Upper
10									KNUCKLE, Front
	05015980AA	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	05015981AA	1	J						Left

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD. AUTO,AISIN WARNER
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)				DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing, Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive  
Figure 2-320

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										11		1	U						Left
											J8123318	1	J						NUT
										12		1	U						Ball Joint Mounting, Lower
												1	J						Ball Joint Mounting, Lower
											11010069	1	J						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
												2	U						Ball Joint Mounting, Lower
										13		2	J						Ball Joint Mounting, Lower
											83500202	2	U						BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
												2	J						
										14		10	J						BOLT, Differential Cover
											02954031	10	U						
										15		1	J						PLUG, Differential Cover
											J4004751	1	U						
										16		1	J						COVER, Differential
											04713451	1	U						
										17	05010884AA	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		SEALANT, RTV
										18		2	J						NUT, Steering Knuckle
											S0114494	2	U						Stop
												2	J						Stop
										19		2	J						BOLT, Steering Knuckle Stop
											01791701	2	U						
										20		6	J						BOLT
											34201535	6	U						Knuckle to Hub and Bearing Mounting
												6	J						Knuckle to Hub and Bearing Mounting
										21		1	J						HOUSING, Front Axle
											04778905	1	J			ENC			[DME]-Up To and Including 10-01-00
										<b>CHEROKEE (XJ)</b>									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										P = Limited		B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)		72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
										S = Limited		J = JEEP - LHD 4WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL		HD MANUAL	
										L = SE		T = LHD (2WD)				ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
										H = Sport		U = RHD (4WD)				POWER TECH I-6		AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
																		DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
																		DBB = ALL MANUAL	
																		TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing, Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive  
Figure 2-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04778905AB	1	J			ENC			[DME]-10-02-00 and After
	04797774	1	U			ENC			[DME]-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	04797774AB	1	U			ENC			[DME]-10-02-00 and After
	05015978AA	1	J						[DMD,DMM]-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	05015978AC	1	J						[DMD,DMM]-10-02-00 and After
	05016112AA	1	U						[DMD]-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	05016112AB	1	U						[DMD]-10-02-00 and After
22	04897482AB	1	J						BOLT, Differential
		4	U						Bearing Cap Mounting
23	56005217	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
		2	U						
24	83504920	2	J						BOLT
		2	U						ABS Sensor Mounting
25	56026766	1	J			ENC			BRACKET, Brake Sensor
		1	U			ENC			ABS Sensor Mounting, Right
	56026767	1	J						ABS Sensor Mounting, Left
		1	U						ABS Sensor Mounting, Left
26	52087852	2	T						BUSHING, Control Arm
		2	B		74				Front, Upper

RTV

**CHEROKEE (XJ)**  
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
P = Limited B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD) 72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED  
S = Limited J = JEEP - LHD 4WD TURBO DIESEL HD MANUAL  
L = SE T = LHD (2WD) ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.  
H = Sport U = RHD (4WD) POWER TECH I-6 AUTO,AISIN WARNER  
DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic  
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Axle Assembly, Front,4 Wheel Drive  
Figure 2-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;  
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55  
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73  
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07  
[ENC]=Engine - 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

1									AXLE, Service Front
	04778909	1	J			ENC			[DME] with Tag 52068737AE-Up To and Including 10-01-00
		1	J			ENC			[DME] with Tag 52068738AE-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	04778909AB	1	J			ENC			[DME] with Tag 52068737AF-10-02-00 and After
		1	J			ENC			[DME] with Tag 52068738AF-10-02-00 and After
	04797780	1	U			ENC			[DME] with Tag 52099300AE-Up To and Including 10-01-00
		1	U			ENC			[DME] with Tag 52099301AE-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	04797780AB	1	U			ENC			[DME] with Tag 52099300AF-10-02-00 and After
		1	U			ENC			[DME] with Tag 52099301AF-10-02-00 and After
	05015979AA	1	J						[DMM] with Tag 52099368AA-Up To and Including 10-01-00
		1	J						[DMM] with Tag 52099369AA-Up To and Including 10-01-00
		1	J						[DMM] with Tag 52111051AA-Up To and Including 10-01-00
		1	J						[DMM] with Tag 52111052AA-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	05015979AB	1	J						[DMM] with Tag 52111052AB-10-02-00 and After
		1	J						[DMM] with Tag 52111051AB-10-02-00 and After
		1	J						[DMM] with Tag 52099368AB-10-02-00 and After
		1	J						[DMM] with Tag 52099369AB-10-02-00 and After

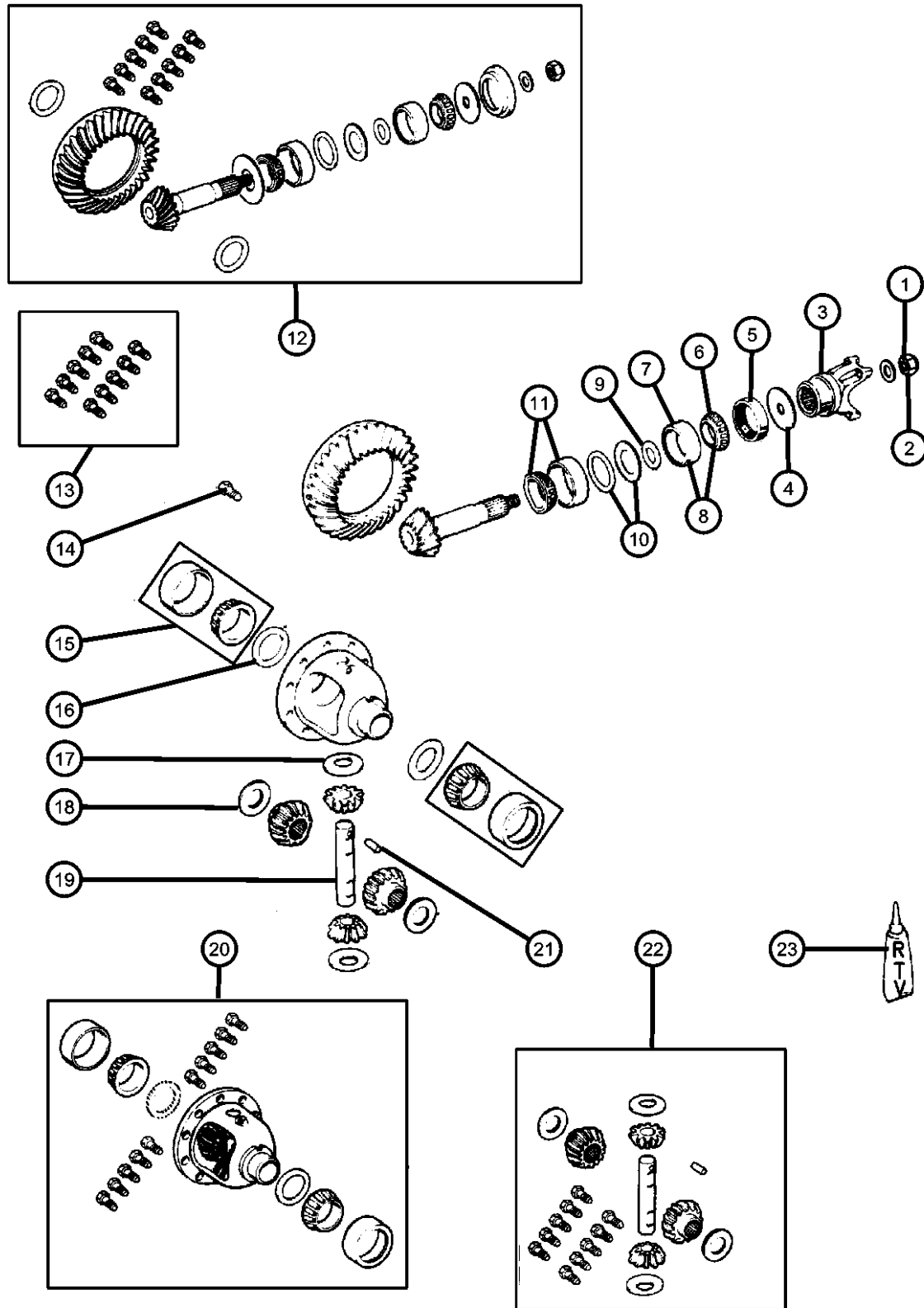
CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Axle Assembly, Front,4 Wheel Drive  
Figure 2-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05015982AA	1	J						[DMD] With Tag 52111053AA-Up To and Including 10-01-00
		1	J						[DMD] With Tag 52111054AA-Up To and Including 10-01-00
		1	J						[DMD] with Tag 52111216AA-Up To and Including 10-01-00
		1	J						[DMD] with Tag 52099371AA-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	05015982AB	1	J						[DMD] With Tag 52111053AB-10-02-00 and After
		1	J						[DMD] With Tag 52111054AB-10-02-00 and After
		1	J						[DMD] with Tag 52099371AB-10-02-00 and After
		1	J						[DMD] with Tag 52111216AB-10-02-00 and After
	05016113AA	1	U						[DMD] with Tag 52099372AA-Up To and Including 10-01-00
		1	U						[DMD] with Tag 52099373AA-Up To and Including 10-01-00
		1	U						[DMD] with Tag 52111055AA-Up To and Including 10-01-00
		1	U						[DMD] with Tag 52111056AA-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	05016113AB	1	U						[DMD] with Tag 52111055AC-10-02-00 and After
		1	U						[DMD] with Tag 52111056AC-10-02-00 and After
		1	U						[DMD] with Tag 52099372AB-10-02-00 and After
		1	U						[DMD] with Tag 52099373AB-10-02-00 and After

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

### Differential, Front Axle Figure 2-610



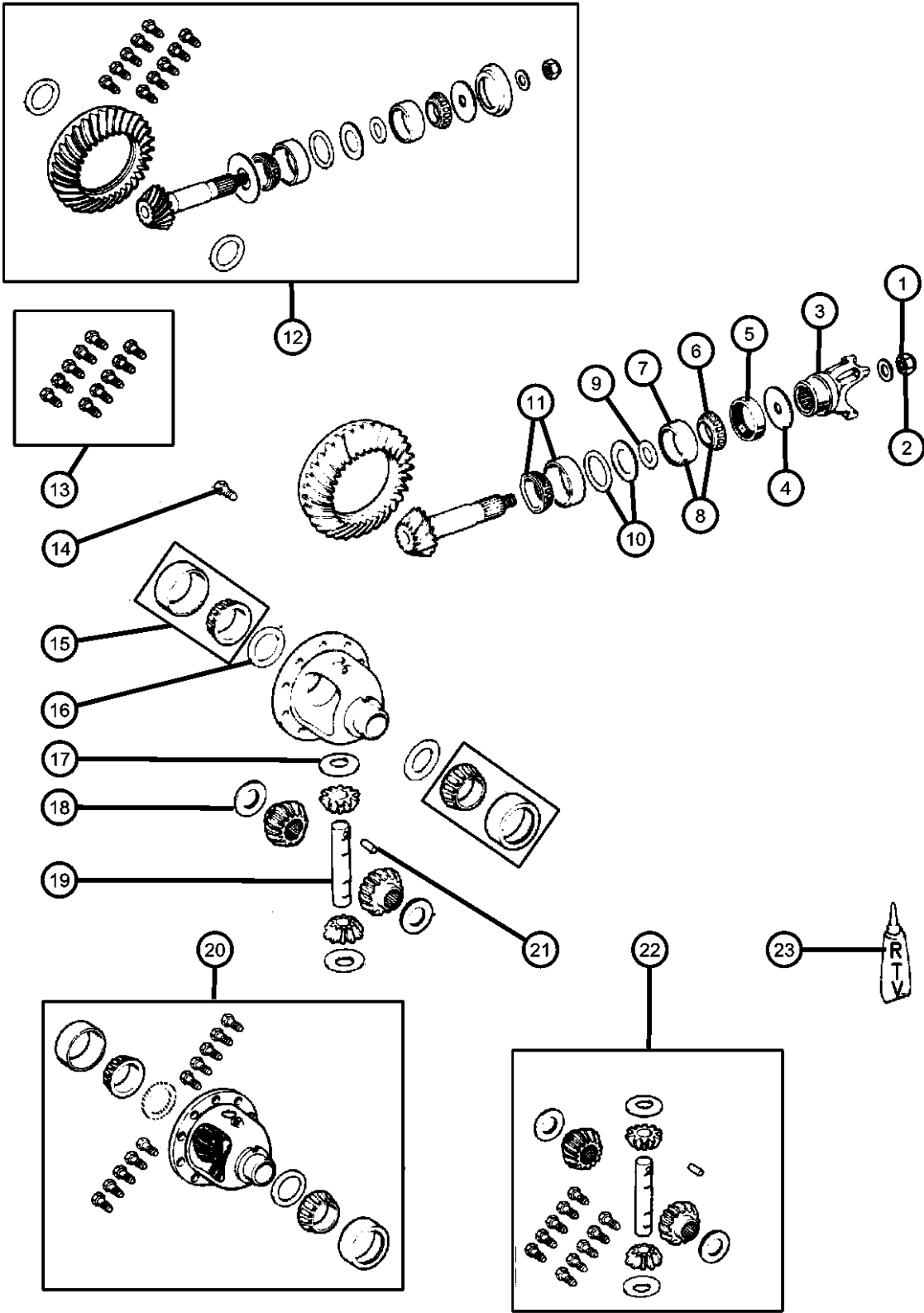
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07									
[ENC]=Engine - 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	01791575	1	J						Up To and Including 10-01-00
		1	U						Up To and Including 10-01-00
	05017755AA	1	J						10-02-00 and After
		1	U						10-02-00 and After
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	01791576	1	J						
		1	U						
3									YOKE, Axle
	83503388	1	J						
		1	U						
4									SLINGER, Drive Pinion
	04031974	1	J						
		1	U						
5									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	04746772	1	J						Non Flanged
		1	U						Non Flanged
	05072473AA	1	U						Flanged
		1	J						Flanged
6									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	J0052878	1	J			ENC			[DME] Bearing Only, Front
		1	U			ENC			[DME] Bearing Only, Front
7									CUP, Pinion Bearing
	J0052879	1	J			ENC			[DME] Cup Only, Front
		1	U			ENC			[DME] Cup Only, Front
8									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	05252508	1	J						[DMM,DMD] Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	U						[DMM,DMD] Bearing and Cup, Front
<b>CHEROKEE (XJ)</b>									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = Limited		B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)		72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited		J = JEEP - LHD 4WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL		HD MANUAL	
L = SE		T = LHD (2WD)				ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport		U = RHD (4WD)				POWER TECH I-6		AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
								DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
								DBB = ALL MANUAL	
								TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2001 XJ

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

Differential, Front Axle  
Figure 2-610



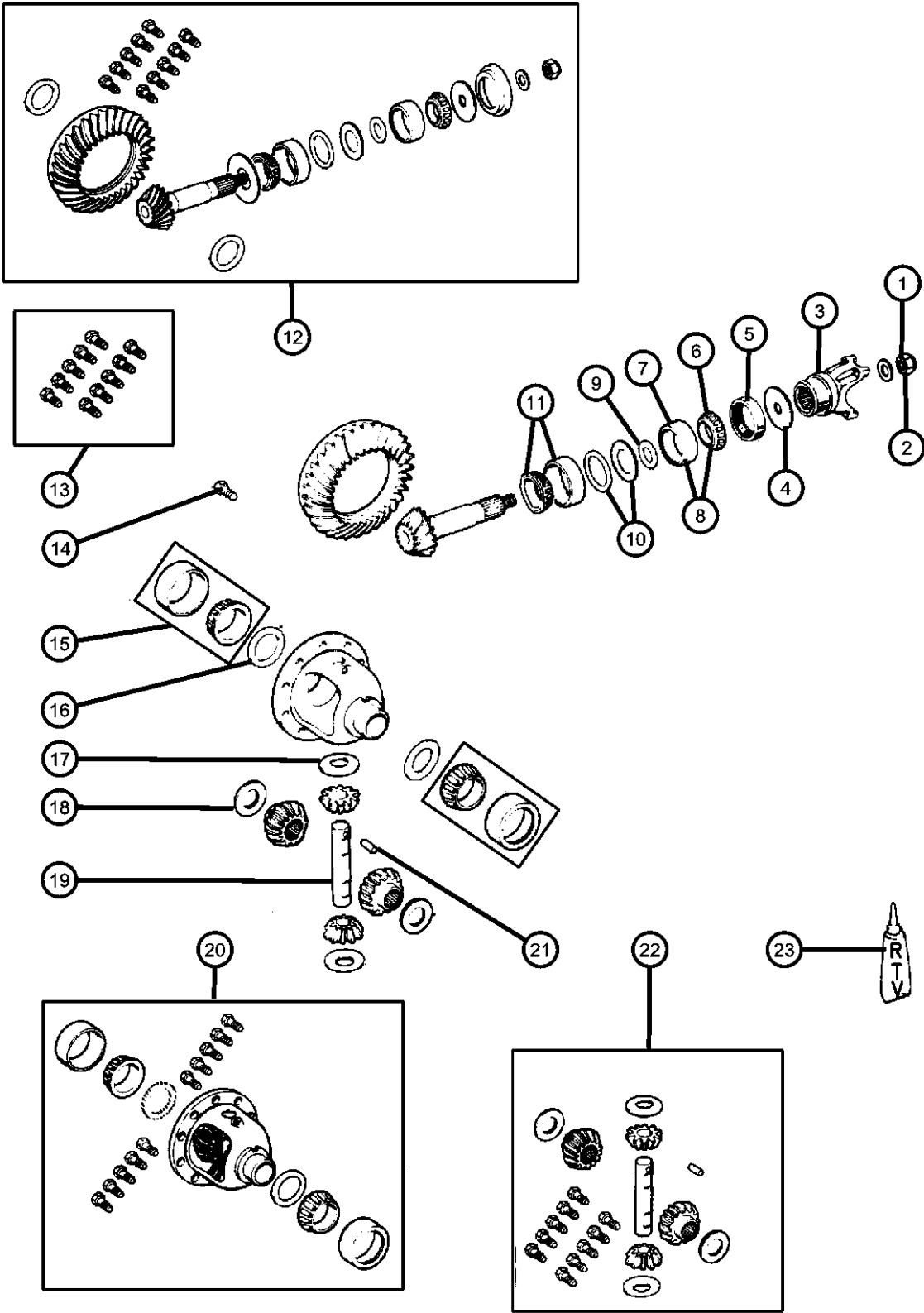
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	04864845AB	1	J						SPACER
		1	U						Crush
10	05017139AA	1	J						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
		1	U						[.052"]
	05017140AA	1	J						[.052"]
		1	U						[.053"]
	05017141AA	1	J						[.053"]
		1	U						[.053"]
	05017142AA	1	J						[.054"]
		1	U						[.054"]
	05017143AA	1	J						[.055"]
		1	U						[.055"]
	05017144AA	1	J						[.056"]
		1	U						[.056"]
	05017145AA	1	J						[.057"]
		1	U						[.057"]
	05017146AA	1	J						[.058"]
		1	U						[.058"]

CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED			
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL		HD MANUAL			
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.			
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6		AUTO,AISIN WARNER			
						DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic			
						DBB = ALL MANUAL			
						TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Differential, Front Axle  
Figure 2-610

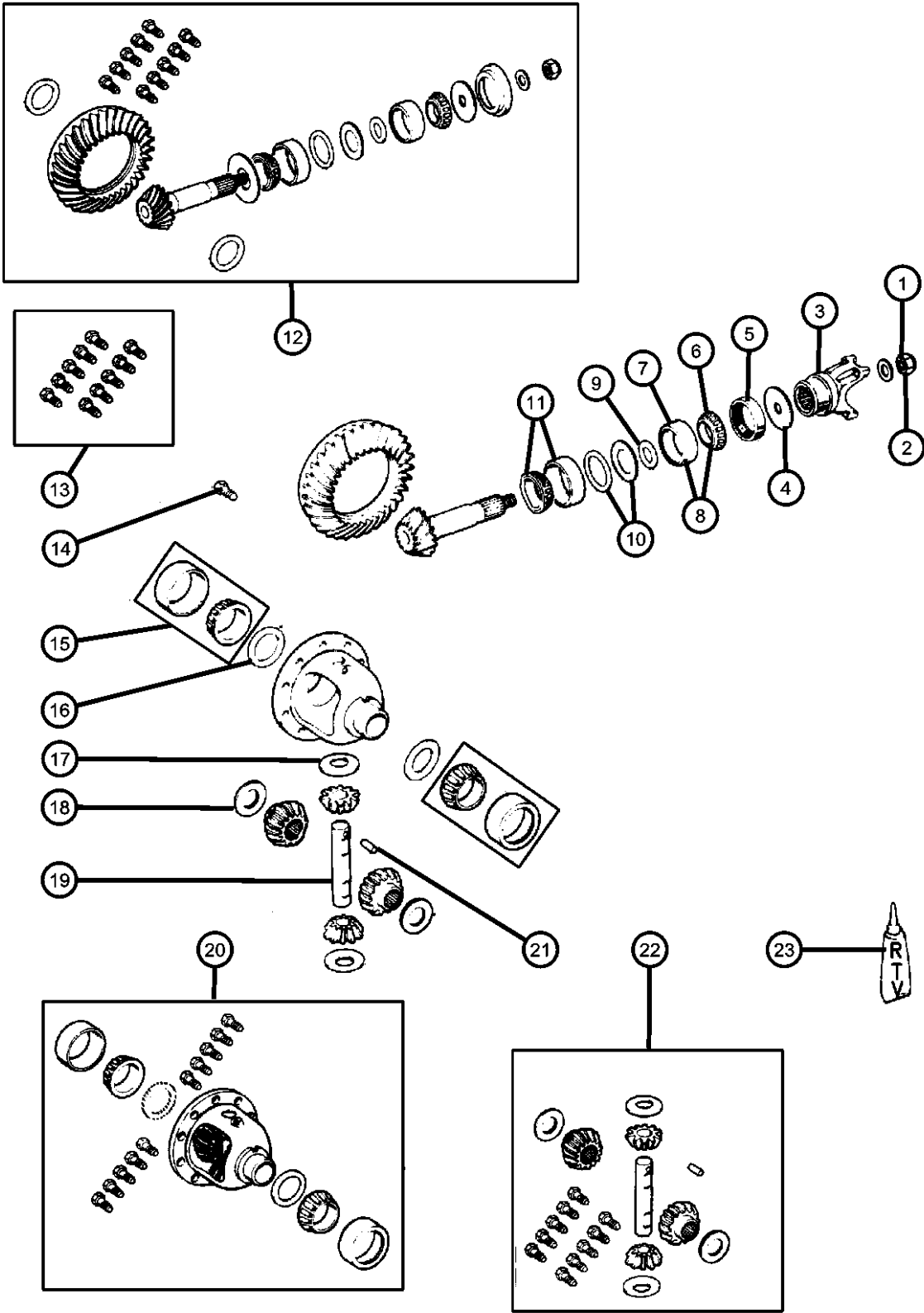


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	05017156AA	1	U						[.066"]
		1	J						[.067"]
		1	U						[.067"]
									BEARING, Drive Pinion
12	J8126499	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Rear
	04746074	1	J			ENC			GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
		1	U			ENC			[DME]-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	04864853	1	J						[DME]-Up To and Including 10-01-00
		1	J						[DMM]-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	05012476AA	1	J						[DMD]-Up To and Including 10-01-00
		1	U						[DMD]-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	05012476AB	1	J						[DMD]-10-02-00 and After
	05072997AB	1	J						[DMM]-10-02-00 and After
13	05073234AA	1	U						[DMD]-10-02-00 and After
		1	J			ENC			[DME]-10-02-00 and After
		1	U			ENC			[DME]-10-02-00 and After
									BOLT KIT
	04720891	1	J						
		1	U						
14	05252503	1	J						SCREW, Drive Gear
		1	U						
15	J8126500	1	J						BEARING, Differential
		1	U						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups, Side
16	05017218AA	1	J						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups, Side
		1	U						SHIM, Differential Bearing
		1	J						[.109"]

CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED			
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL		HD MANUAL			
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.			
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6		AUTO,AISIN WARNER			
						DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic			
						DBB = ALL MANUAL			
						TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential, Front Axle  
Figure 2-610

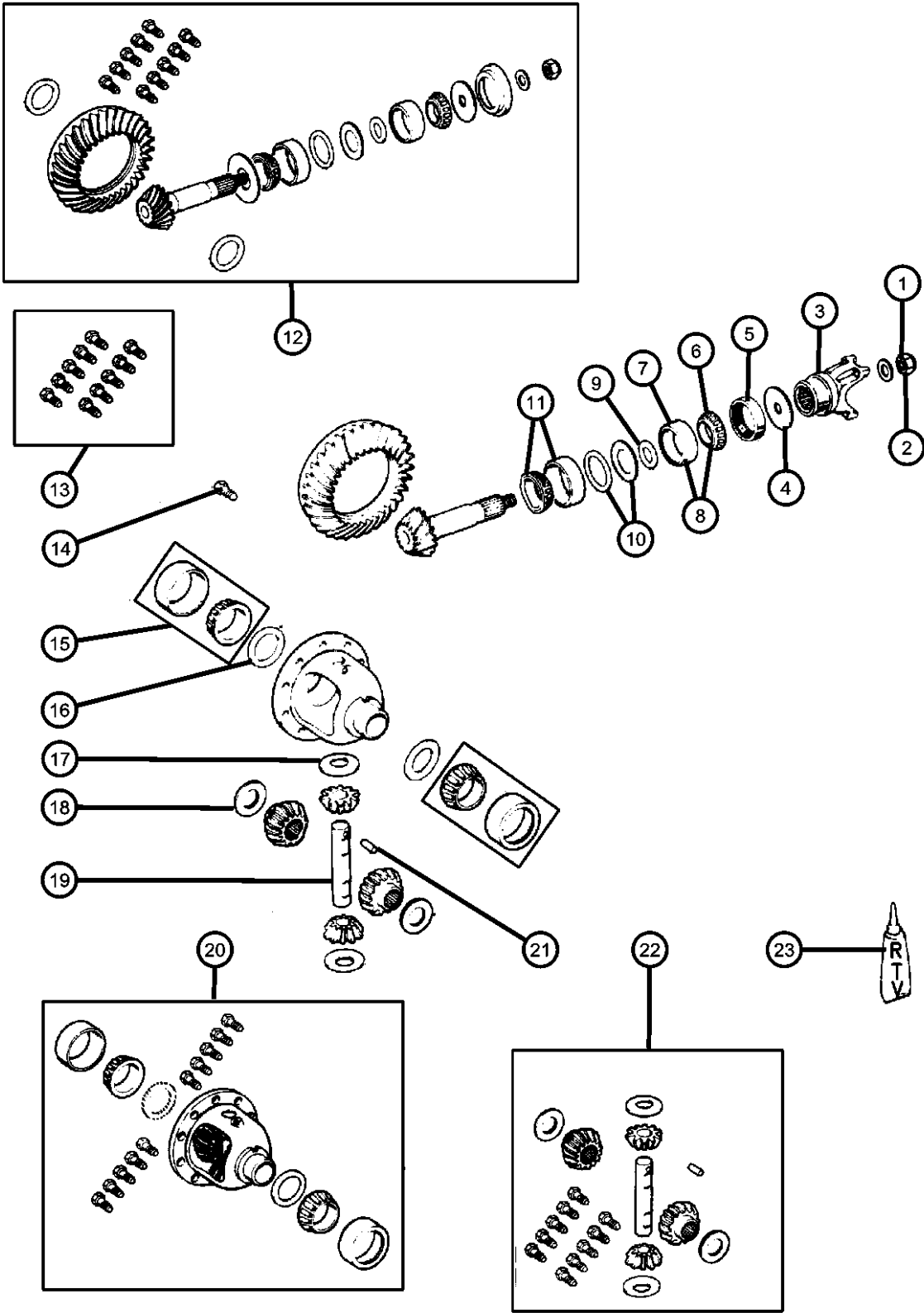


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U						[.110"]
	05017220AA	1	J						[.111"]
		1	U						[.111"]
	05017221AA	1	J						[.112"]
		1	U						[.112"]
	05017222AA	1	J						[.113"]
		1	U						[.113"]
	05017223AA	1	J						[.114"]
		1	U						[.114"]
	05017224AA	1	J						[.115"]
		1	U						[.115"]
	05017225AA	1	J						[.116"]
		1	U						[.116"]
	05017226AA	1	J						[.117"]
		1	U						[.117"]
	05017227AA	1	J						[.118"]
		1	U						[.118"]
	05017228AA	1	J						[.119"]
		1	U						[.119"]
	05017229AA	1	J						[.120"]
		1	U						[.120"]
	05017230AA	1	J						[.121"]
		1	U						[.121"]
	05017231AA	1	J						[.122"]
		1	U						[.122"]
	05017232AA	1	J						[.123"]
		1	U						[.123"]
	05017233AA	1	J						[.124"]
		1	U						[.124"]
	05017234AA	1	J						[.125"]
		1	U						[.125"]
	05017235AA	1	J						[.126"]
		1	U						[.126"]

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential, Front Axle  
Figure 2-610

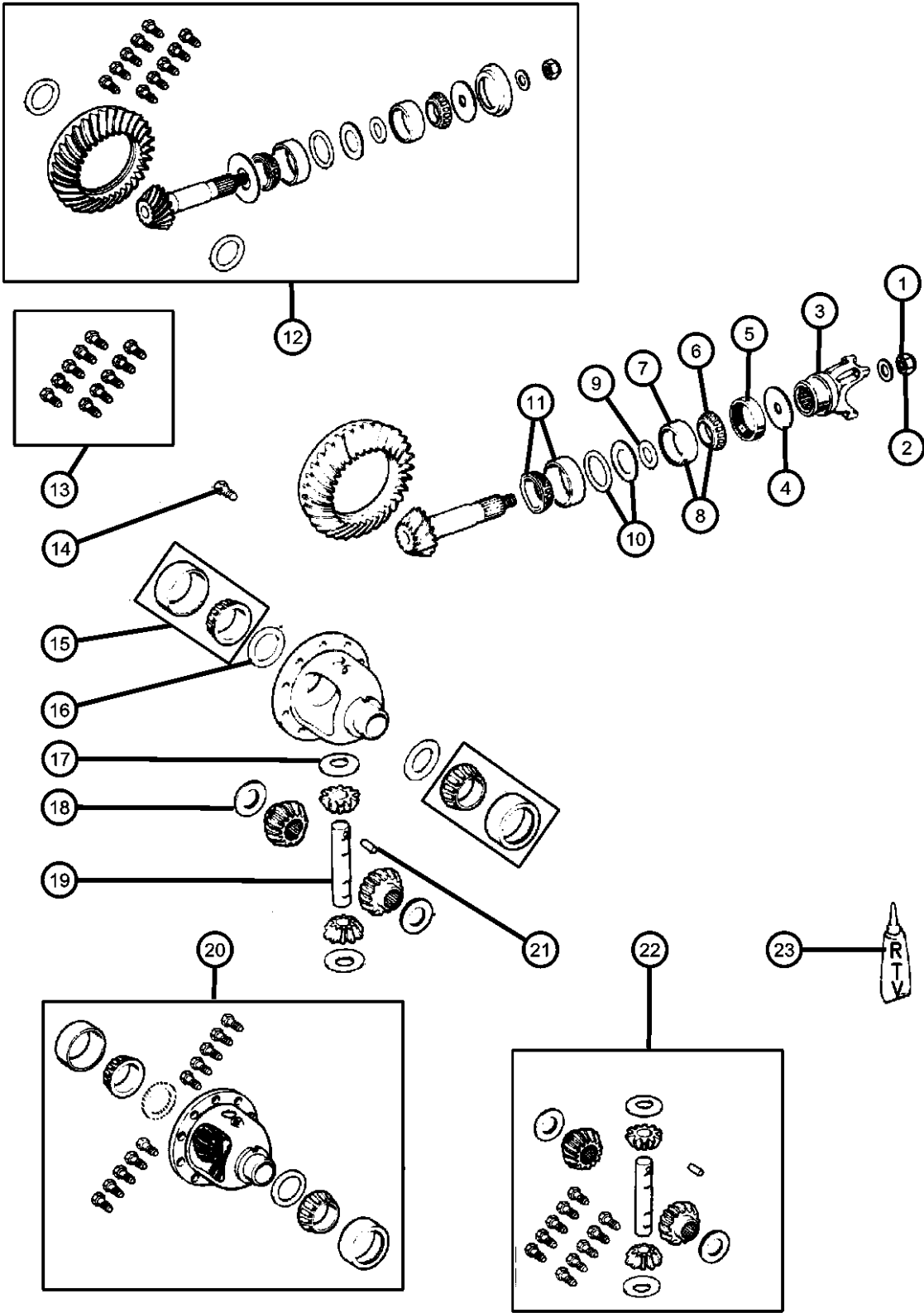


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05017236AA	1	J						[.127"]
		1	U						[.127"]
	05017237AA	1	J						[.128"]
		1	U						[.128"]
	05017238AA	1	J						[.129"]
		1	U						[.129"]
	05017239AA	1	J						[.130"]
		1	U						[.130"]
	05017240AA	1	J						[.131"]
		1	U						[.131"]
	05017241AA	1	J						[.132"]
		1	U						[.132"]
	05017242AA	1	J						[.133"]
		1	U						[.133"]
	05017243AA	1	J						[.134"]
		1	U						[.134"]
	05017244AA	1	J						[.135"]
		1	U						[.135"]
	05017245AA	1	J						[.136"]
		1	U						[.136"]
	05017246AA	1	J						[.137"]
		1	U						[.137"]
	05017247AA	1	J						[.138"]
		1	U						[.138"]
	05017248AA	1	J						[.139"]
		1	U						[.139"]
	05017249AA	1	J						[.140"]
		1	U						[.140"]
	05017250AA	1	J						[.141"]
		1	U						[.141"]
	05017251AA	1	J						[.142"]
		1	U						[.142"]
	05017252AA	1	J						[.143"]

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

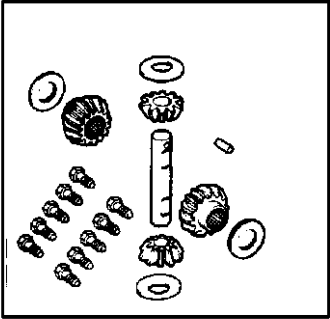
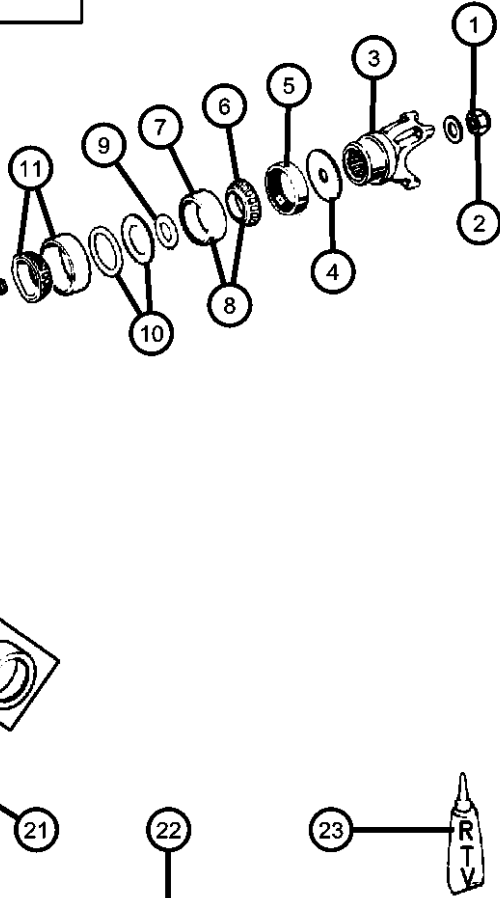
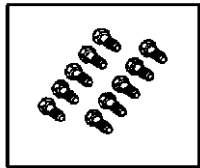
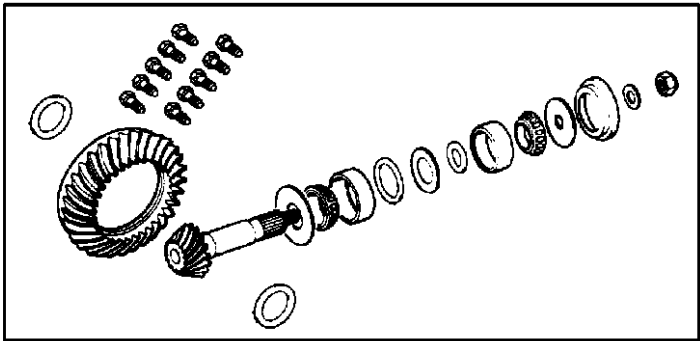
Differential, Front Axle  
Figure 2-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U						[.143"]
	05017253AA	1	J						[.144"]
		1	U						[.144"]
	05017254AA	1	J						[.145"]
		1	U						[.145"]
	05017255AA	1	J						[.146"]
		1	U						[.146"]
	05017256AA	1	J						[.147"]
		1	U						[.147"]
	05017257AA	1	J						[.148"]
		1	U						[.148"]
17									WASHER, Pinion Gear
	J8120831	1	J						Thrust
		1	U						Thrust
18									WASHER, Side Gear
	J8133724	1	J						Thrust
		1	U						Thrust
19									SHAFT, Differential
	05003840AA	1	J						
		1	U						
20									CASE, Differential
	05252582	1	J						[DMD,DMM]
		1	U						[DMD]
	05252590	1	J			ENC			[DME]
		1	U			ENC			[DME]
21									PIN, Differential Shaft
	01791563	1	J						
		1	U						
22									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	05252591	1	J						
		1	U						
23	05010884AA	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		SEALANT, RTV
-24									SHIM KIT, Differential

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL		HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6		AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
						DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
						DBB = ALL MANUAL	
						TRANSMISSIONS	

Differential, Front Axle  
Figure 2-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

05017134AA	1	J							Contains All Shims in Items 10,16
	1	U							Contains All Shims in Items 10,16

CHEROKEE (XJ)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED				
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL				
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.				
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER				
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic				
				DBB = ALL MANUAL				
				TRANSMISSIONS				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

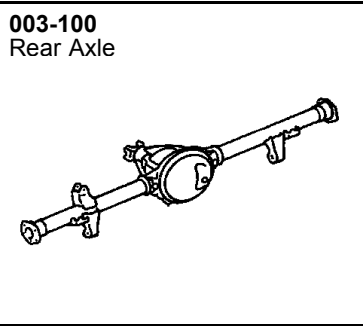
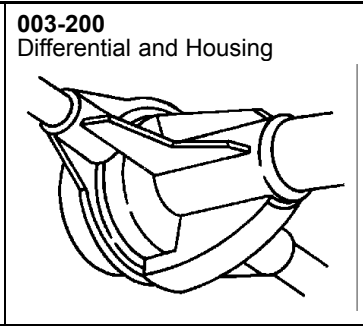
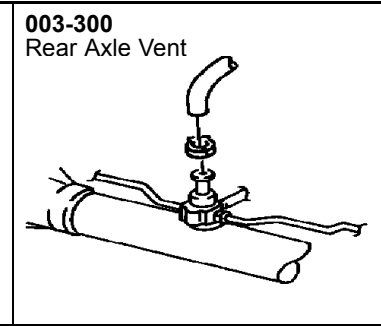
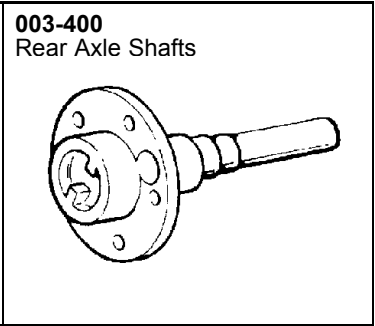
# Group - 3

## Rear Axle

### Group - 3 Rear Axle

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<b>003-100</b> Rear Axle	<b>003-200</b> Differential and Housing	<b>003-300</b> Rear Axle Vent	<b>003-400</b> Rear Axle Shafts
			

#### Rear Axle

Axle Assembly,Rear-Chrysler Model 8.25 .....	Fig. 3 - 110
Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana M35/194MM [DRJ] and Dana 35C/194MM [DRM] .....	Fig. 3 - 120

#### Differential and Housing

Differential and Housing-Chrysler Model 8.25 .....	Fig. 3 - 210
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35 [DRJ,DRM] .....	Fig. 3 - 220
Differential,Without Trac-Lok,Dana 35 [DRJ,DRM] .....	Fig. 3 - 230
Differential,With Trac-Lok,Dana 35 [DRJ,DRM].....	Fig. 3 - 240

#### Rear Axle Vent

Vent, Axle .....	Fig. 3 - 310
------------------	--------------

#### Rear Axle Shafts

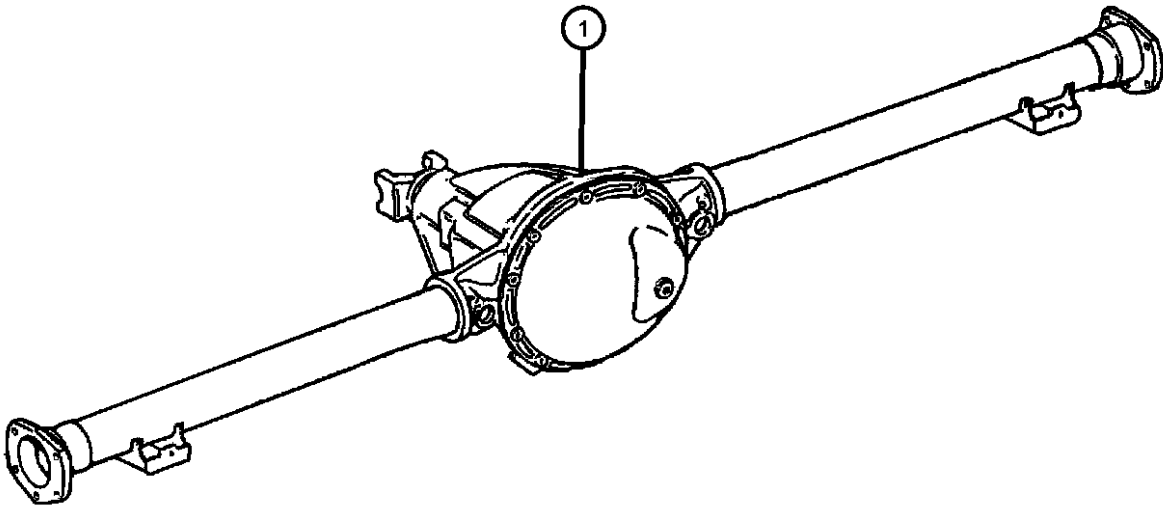
Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35 [DRJ,DRM] .....	Fig. 3 - 410
---	--------------

Axle Assembly,Rear-Chrysler Model 8.25  
Figure 3-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:  
DMM = 3.07 Ratio  
DMD = 3.55 Ratio  
DSA = Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

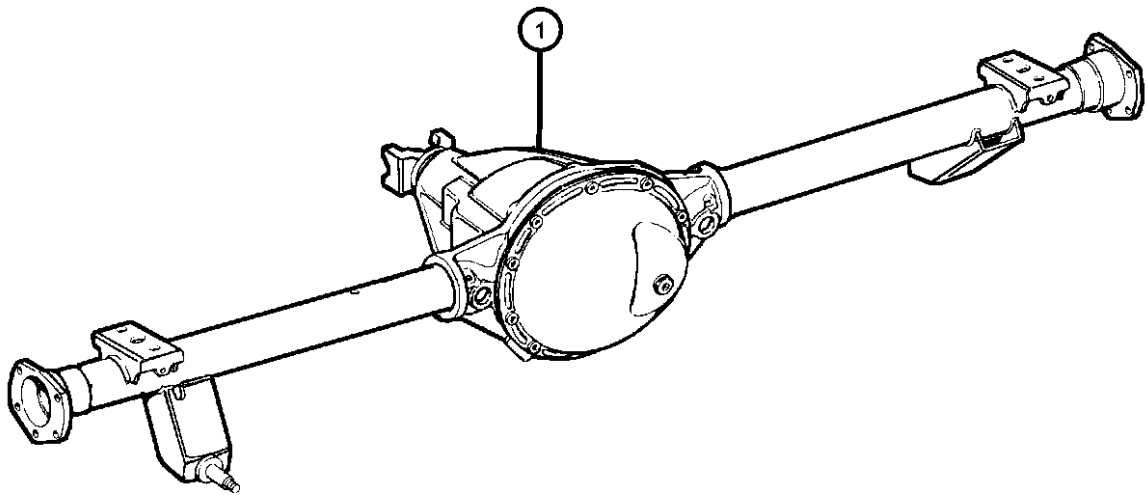
1									AXLE, Service Rear
	04886133AA	1							[DMD,+DSA] with Tag 52098717AE
	04886138AA	1							[DMD,-DSA] with Tag 52098716AE
	04886139AB	1							[DMM,-DSA] with Tag 52098715AE
	04886140AB	1							[DMM,+DSA] with Tag 52099380AE



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana M35/194MM [DRJ] and Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]  
Figure 3-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55  
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73  
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07  
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM  
[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM  
[DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential

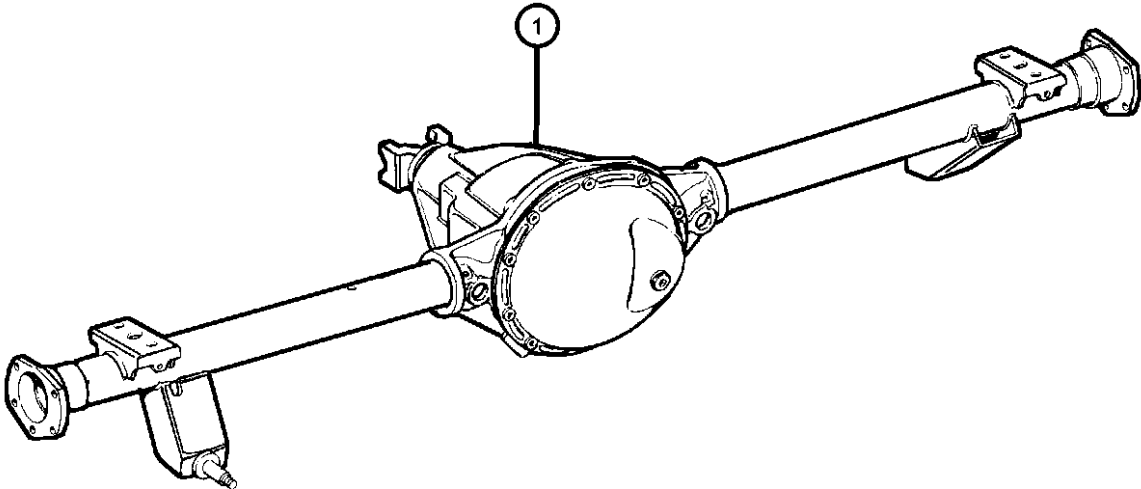
1									AXLE, Service Rear
	04797553	1							[DRM,DMD] Tag 52099473AC-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	04797553AB	1							[DRM,DMD] Tag 52099473AE-10-02-00 and After
	04797571	1							[DRM,DMD,DSA,] Tag-52099457AC-Up To and Including 10-01-00
		1							[DRM,DMD,DSA,] Tag-52099458AC-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	04797571AB	1							[DRM,DMD,DSA,] Tag-52099457AE-10-02-00 and After
		1							[DRM,DMD,DSA,] Tag-52099458AE-10-02-00 and After
	04798093	1							[DRM,DME,DSA] Tag-52099468AC-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	04882527	1							[DRJ,DMM,DSA] Tag-52099459AC-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	04882527AB	1							[DRJ,DMM,DSA] Tag-52099459AE-10-02-00 and After
		1							[DRJ,DMM,DSA] Tag-52111769AD-10-02-00 and After
	04882529	1							[DRJ,DMM] Tag- 52099474AC-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	04882529AB	1							[DRJ,DMM] Tag-52099474AE- 10-02-00 and After
	04882560	1							[DRM,DME,DSA] Tag-52099460AC-Up To and Including 10-01-00

CHEROKEE (XJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
				DBB = ALL MANUAL	
				TRANSMISSIONS	



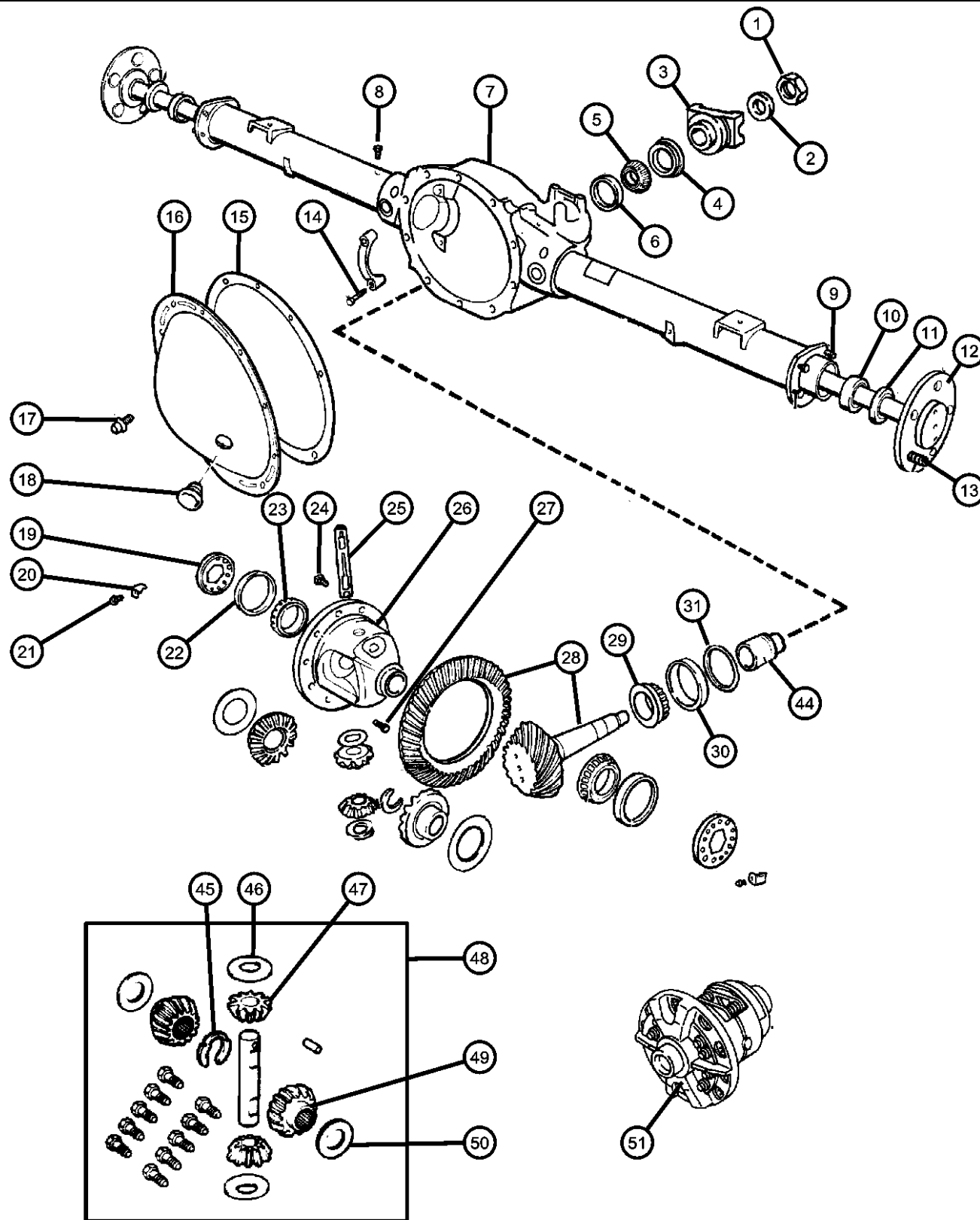
Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana M35/194MM [DRJ] and Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]  
Figure 3-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04882560AB	1							[DRM,DME,DSA] Tag-52099460AE-10-02-00 and After
		1							[DRM,DME,DSA] Tag-52099468AE-10-02-00 and After
	05011690AA	1							[DRM,DMD,DSA,] Tag-52111770AB-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	05011690AB	1							[DRM,DMD,DSA,] Tag-52111770AD-10-02-00 and After
	05011693AA	1							[DRJ,DMM,DSA] Tag-52111769AB-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	05073268AA	1							[DRJ,DMD] Tag-52104588AA



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Differential and Housing-Chrysler Model 8.25  
Figure 3-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:DRA = 8.25 Chrysler Axle—DMM=3.07 Ratio—DMD=3.55 Ratio—DSA= Anti-Spin Differential

1	06028041	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	02070117	1							WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	52068839	1							YOKE, Axle
4	52067595	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
5	02070316	1							BEARING, Drive PinionFront
6	02070317	1							CUP, Pinion BearingFront
7	04886134AA	1							HOUSING, Axle
8	52067508	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
9	03723668	8							STUD, Axle Housing to Backing Plate
10	03507898AB	2							BEARING, Wheel
11	52070427AA	2							SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
12	52098902	2							SHAFT, Axle
13	53008135	10							STUD, HubWheel
14	03432695	4							SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38, Carrier Cap Mounting
15	05010884AA	1	J, U						SEALANT, RTV
16	03723681AC	1							COVER, Differential
17	06033043	10							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.562, Differential Cover
18	52070428AA	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
19	03507876	2							ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
20	03723859	2							LOCK, Differential Bearing
21	06023092	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50, Differential Bearing Lock
22	03723569	2							CUP, Differential Side
23	01790541	2							BEARING, Differential
24	04443158	1							SCREW PACKAGE, Axle Drive Gear, Ring Gear Attaching
25	52069657	1							SHAFT, Differential Pinion
26	52098776	1							CASE, Differential, [-DSA]
27	03507724	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, Differential Pinion Shaft Lock
28									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion

CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)

BODY
72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

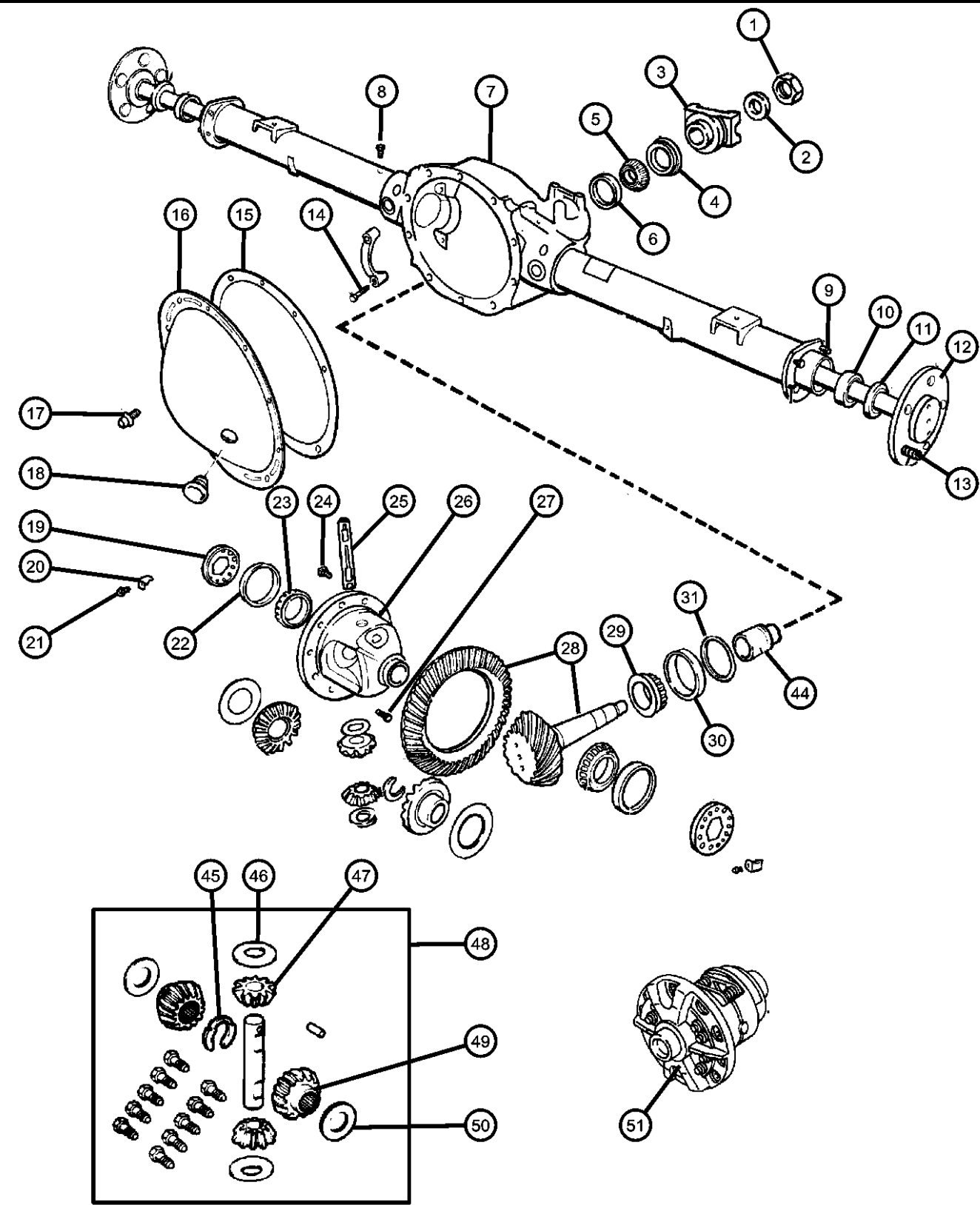
ENGINE
ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6

TRANSMISSION
DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD. AUTO,AISIN WARNER
DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 XJ

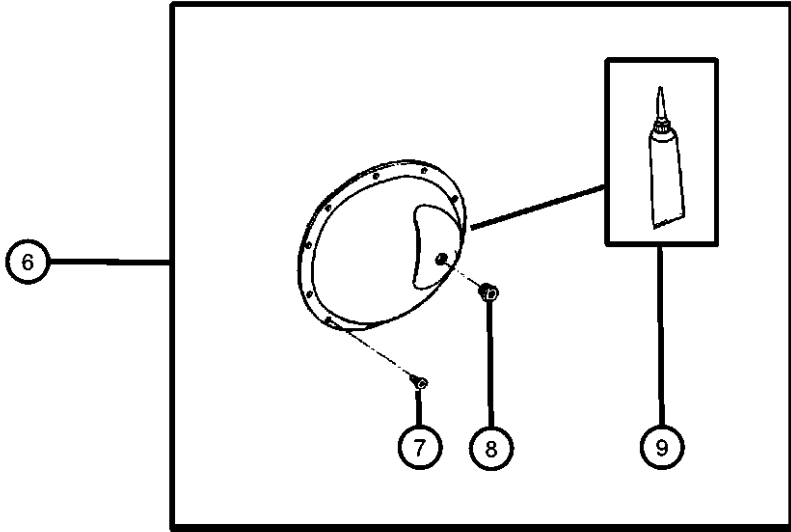
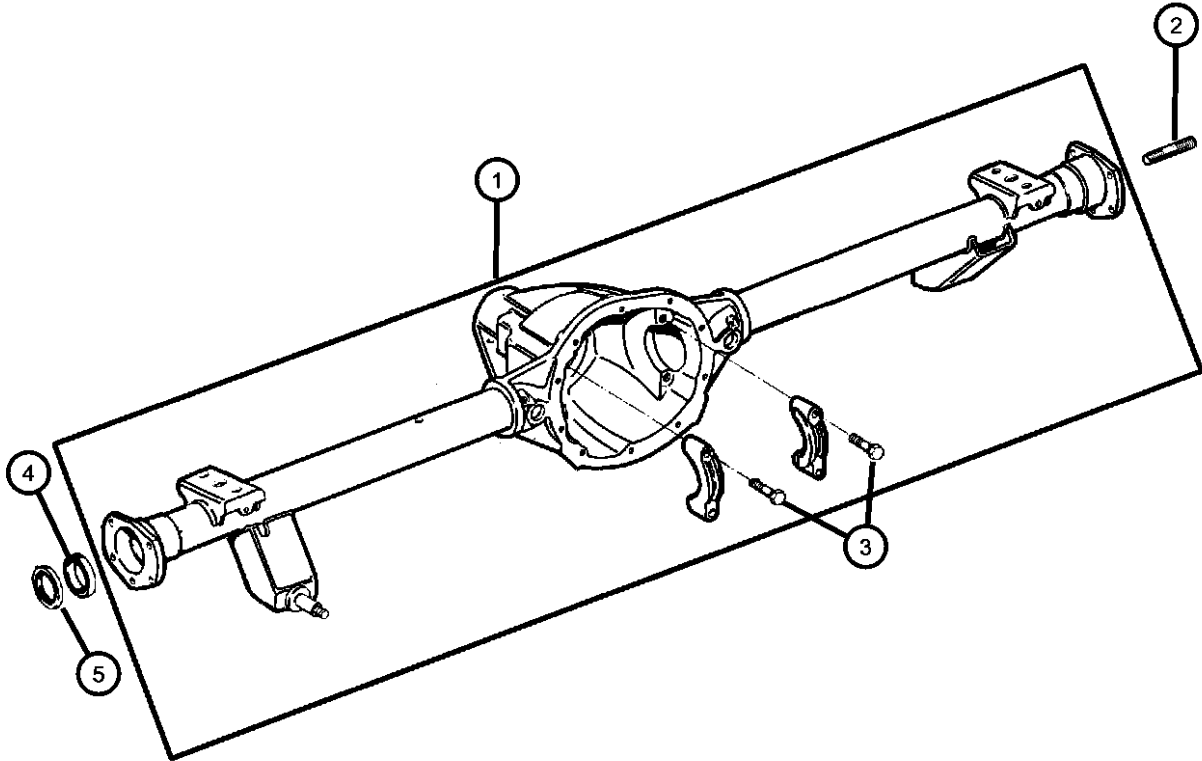
Differential and Housing-Chrysler Model 8.25  
Figure 3-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04728707AC	1							[DMM]
	04856540AB	1							[DMD]
29	02800484	1							BEARING, Drive PinionRear
30	02800485	1							CUP, Pinion BearingRear
31	03723520	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .020
-32	03723522	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .022
-33	03723524	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .024
-34	03723526	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .026
-35	03723527	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .027
-36	03723528	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .028
-37	03723529	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .029
-38	03723530	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .030
-39	03723531	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .031
-40	03723532	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .032
-41	03723534	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .034
-42	03723536	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .036
-43	03723538	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .038
44	03507575	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
45	52069426	2							RETAINER, Axle Shaft
46	02852912	2							WASHER, Pinion Thrust
47	52069655	2							PINION, Differential
48	04883087	1							GEAR PACKAGE, Differential
49	52069429	2							GEAR, Differential, Side
50	04883085	1							WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
51	52098778	1							CASE, Differential, [+DSA]

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35 [DRJ,DRM]  
Figure 3-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55 [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73 [DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM [DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM									
1									HOUSING, Rear Axle
	04636168	1							[DRM,DMD]
	04798092	1							[DRM,DMD] Tag-52111770AB-Up To and Including 10-01-00
		1							[DRJ,DRM,DMD,DME,DMM]
	05072770AA	1							[DRM,DMD] Tag-52111770AD-10-02-00 and After
2	J0994313	8							STUD, Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
3	04897482AB	4							BOLT, Differential, Carrier Cap, Mounting
4	J8134586AB	2							BEARING, Axle Shaft
5	04856336	2							SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
6	05012811AA	1							COVER, Differential
7	J4006708	10							SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56, Cover, Mounting
8	05252504AB	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
9	05010884AA	1	J, U						SEALANT, RTV

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,Without Trac-Lok,Dana 35 [DRJ,DRM]  
Figure 3-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55  
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73  
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07  
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM  
[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM

1	04720895	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2									YOKE, Axle
	04746835	1							[DMM]
	04797552	1							[DMD]
3	83504946	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	05252508	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
5	J3175779	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
6	04720922	1							SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
7	05252507	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
8									BOLT KIT
	04720891	1							Up To and Including 10-01-00
	05012810AC	1							10-02-00 and After
9	J8126500	1							BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
10	83503004	1							SHIM KIT, Differential, Carrier Bearing
11	05252503	10							SCREW, Drive Gear, Ring Gear
12									CASE, Differential
	04740833	1							[DMM]-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	04740834	1							[DMD]-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	05072976AA	1							[DMD]-10-02-00 and After
	05073110AA	1							[DMM]-10-02-00 and After
13	J8120831	2							WASHER, Pinion Gear
14	04740670	1							GEAR KIT, Center Differential
15									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	04761676	1							[DMD]-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	05012828AC	1							[DMD]-10-02-00 and After

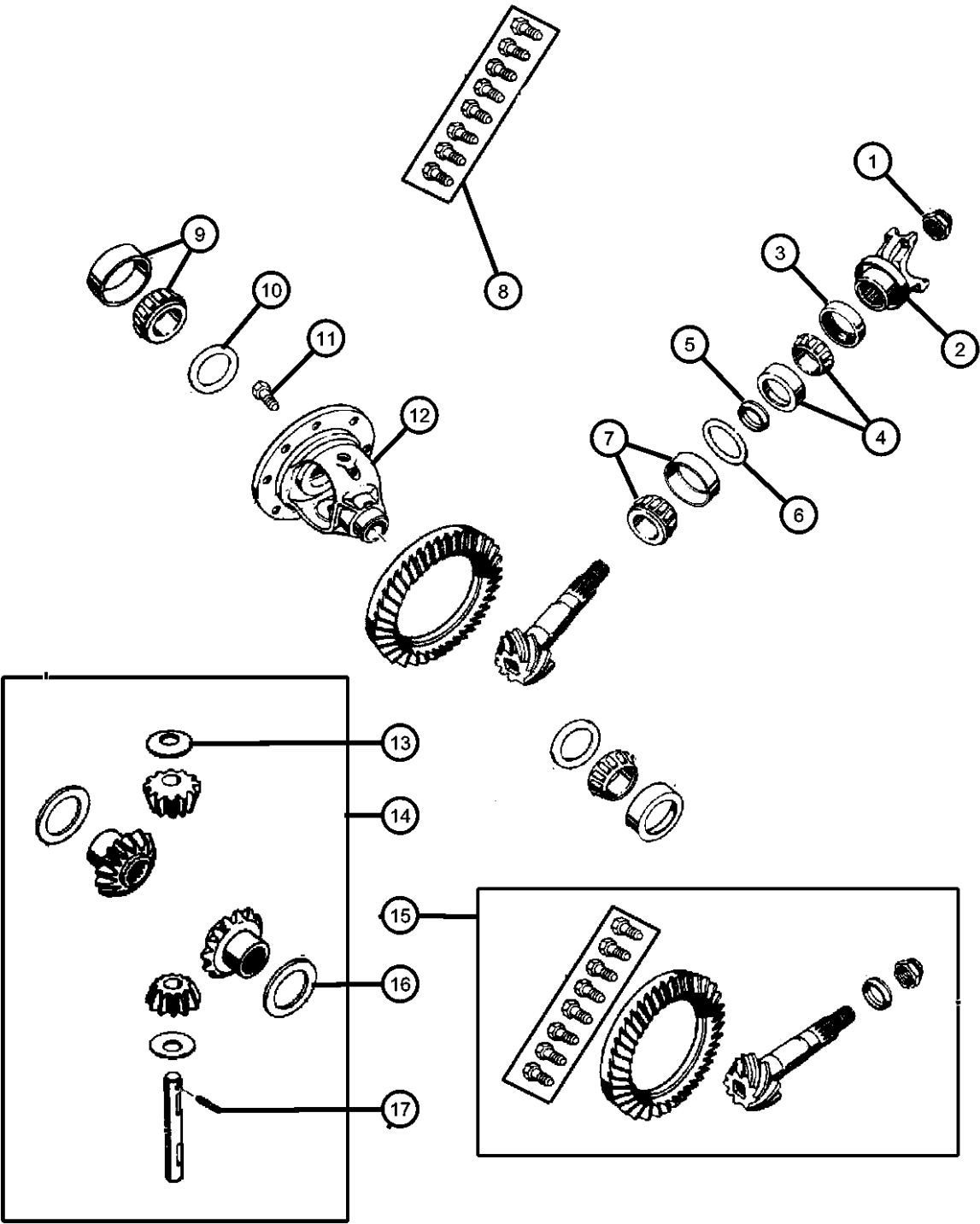
CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 XJ

Differential,Without Trac-Lok,Dana 35 [DRJ,DRM]  
Figure 3-230

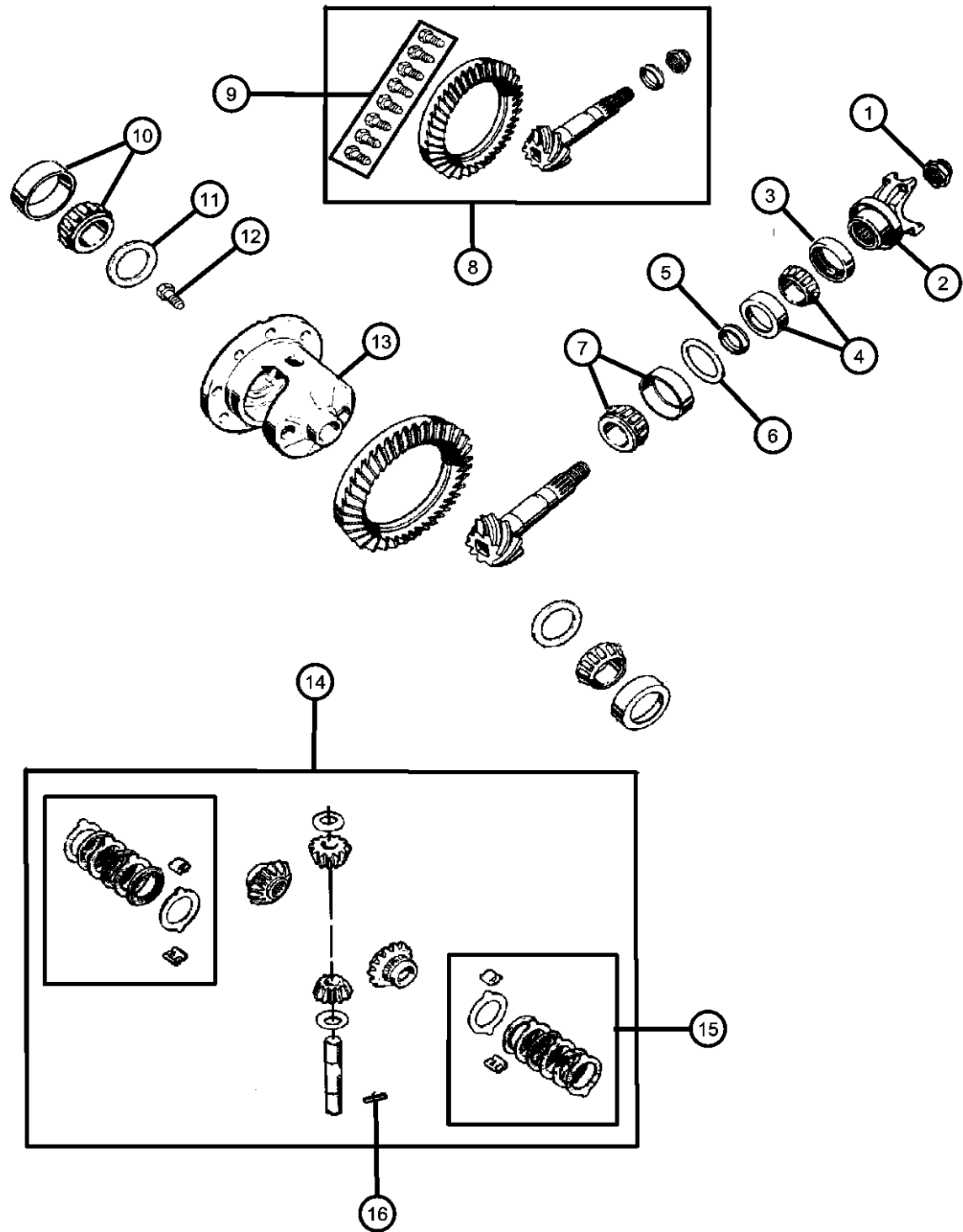
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05073013AA	1							[DME]-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	83505472	1							[DMM]-10-02-00 and After
16	J8120832	2							WASHER, Side GearThrust
17	05252502	1							PIN, Differential Shaft



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,With Trac-Lok,Dana 35 [DRJ,DRM]  
Figure 3-240

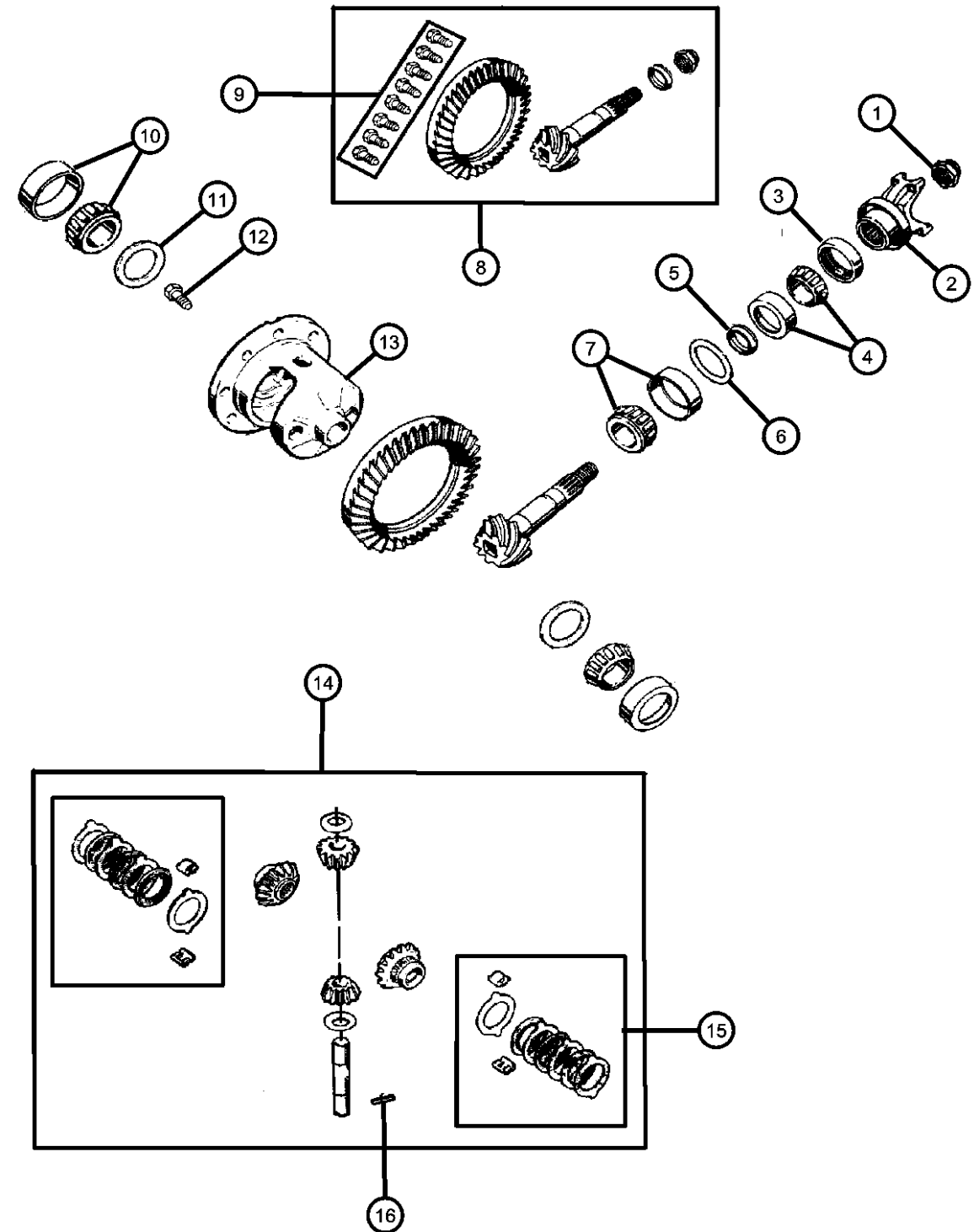


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55 [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73 [DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07 [DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM [DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM									
1	04720895	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2									YOKE, Axle
	04746835	1							[DME,DMM]
	04797552	1							[DMD]
3	83504946	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	05252508	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
5	J3175779	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
6	04720922	1							SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
7	05252507	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
8									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	04761676	1							[DMD]-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	04761678	1							[DME]-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	05012807AC	1							[DME]-10-02-00 and After
	05012828AC	1							[DMD]-10-02-00 and After
	05073013AA	1							[DMM]-10-02-00 and After
	83505472	1							[DMM]-Up To and Including 10-01-00
9									BOLT KIT
	04720891	1							Up To and Including 10-01-00
	05012810AC	1							10-02-00 and After
10	J8126500	1							BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
11	83503004	1							SHIM KIT, Differential, Carrier Bearing
12	05252503	1							SCREW, Drive Gear, Ring Gear, Mounting
13									CASE, Differential
	05012831AB	1							[DMD,DME]-10-02-00 and After
	05073014AA	1							[DMM]-10-02-00 and After

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,With Trac-Lok,Dana 35 [DRJ,DRM]  
Figure 3-240



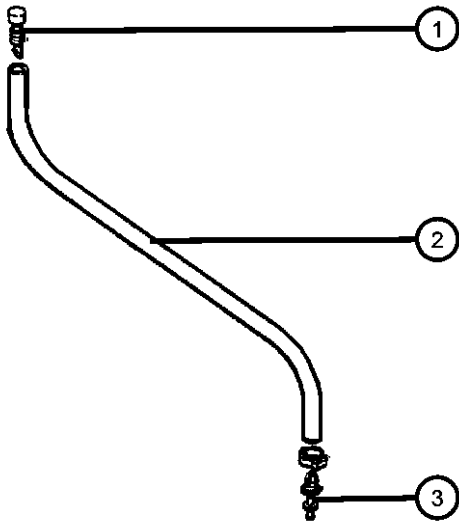
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05252496	1							[DMD,DME]-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	05252512	1							[DMM]-Up To and Including 10-01-00
14	04773010	1							GEAR KIT, Center Differential
15	05252506	1							DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential
16	05252502	1							PIN, Differential Shaft

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS



Vent, Axle  
Figure 3-310

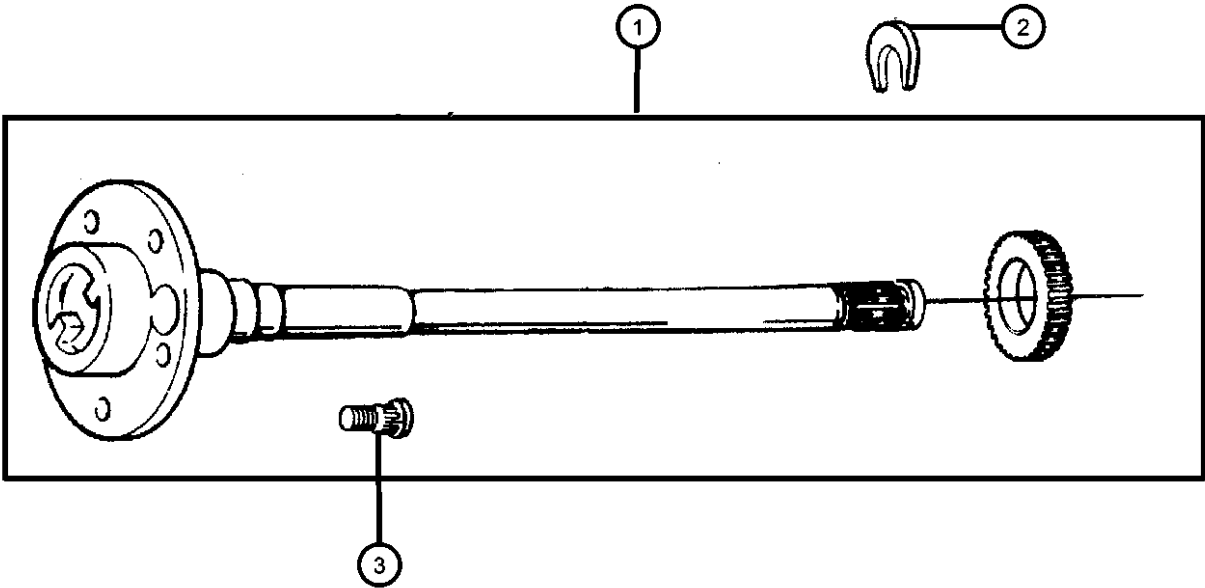
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	J3187999	1							VENT, AxleUpper
2	04443176	1	J, U						HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
3	52067508	1							BOLT, Axle VentLower



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35 [DRJ,DRM]  
Figure 3-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHAFT, Axle
	04713192	1							Right
	04713193	1							Left
2	05252505	2							RETAINER, Axle Shaft
3	05011312AA	10							STUD, Hub



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 4


## Parking Brake

### Group - 4 Parking Brake

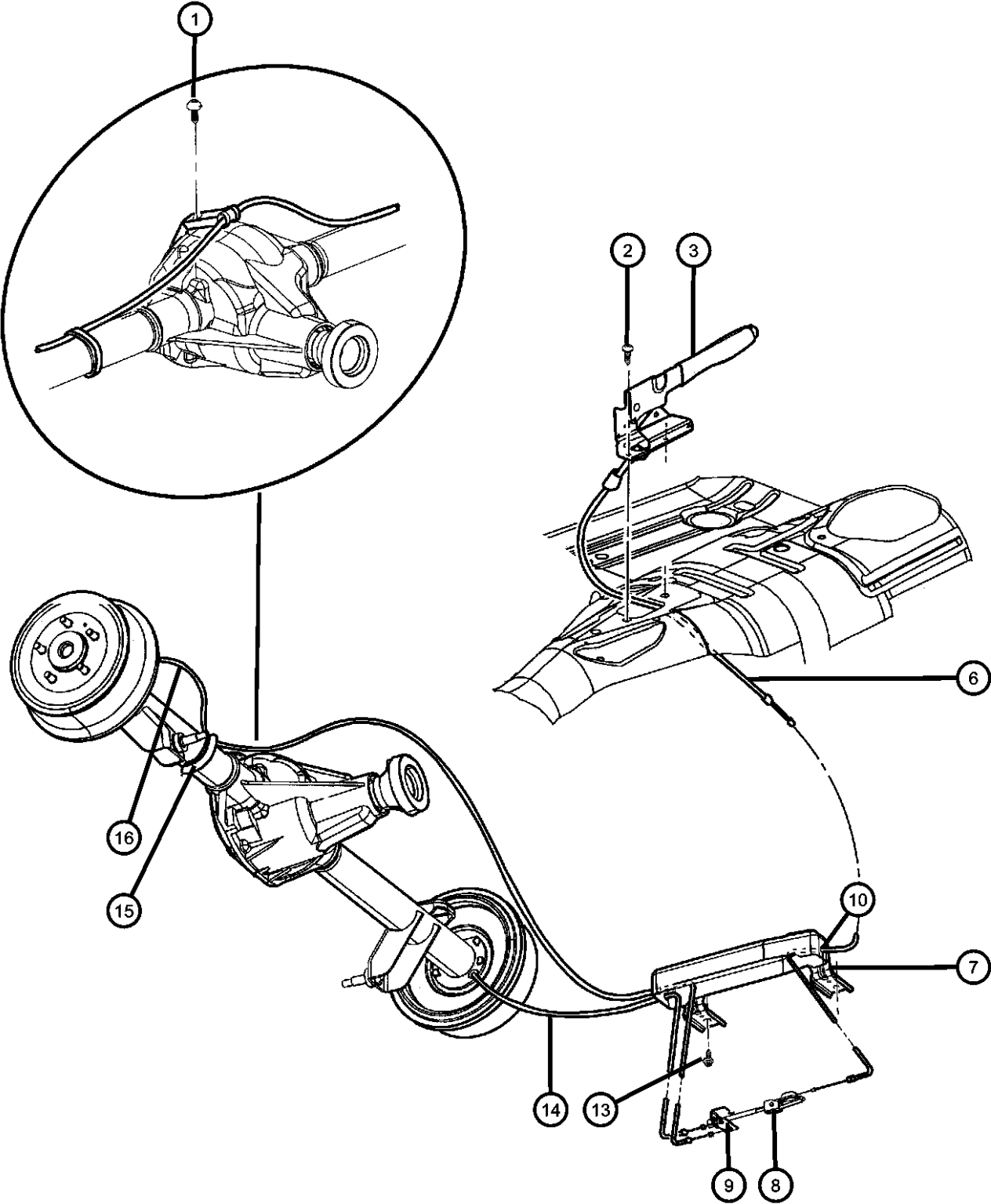
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<b>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</b>	
Lever Assembly and Cables.....	Fig. 4 - 110

<div><div>004-100</div><div>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</div><div></div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Lever Assembly and Cables  
Figure 4-110



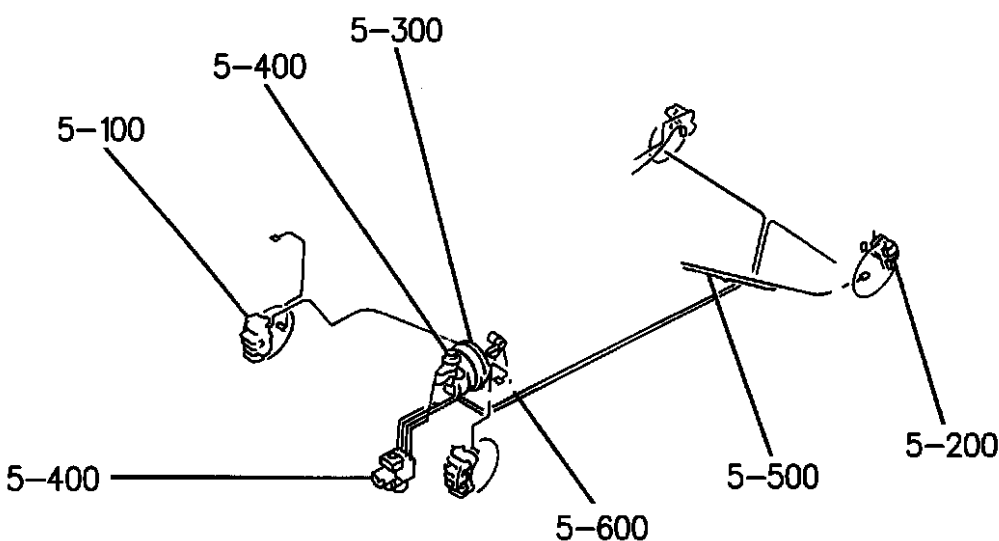
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05011312AA	10							SCREW AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06102141AA	3							SCREW, M6x1x25, Park Brake Lever, Mounting
3	52078943AC	1							LEVER, Park Brake
-4	52127960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
-5	52078012	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Park Brake Lever to Tensioner
6	52128164AB	1							CABLE, Parking BrakeFront
7	52128172	1							BRACKET, Parking Brake, Park Brake Cable Support
8	52128185	1							ADJUSTER, Parking Brake Cable
9	04423264	1							EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable
10	04423735	1							WASHER, Teflon, ID=.380 /OD=.760/THK=.025, Adjusting
-11	00274865	1							SPACER, Parking Brake
-12	06030607	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
13	06100582	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x20x20, Park Brake Cable Support Bracket, Mounting
14	52128073	1							CABLE, Parking BrakeLeft Rear
15	52007800	1							CLIP, Brake Tube
16	52128072AD	1							CABLE, Parking BrakeRight Rear
-17	52128235AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Cable Guide

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 5

## Service Brakes



### Group - 5 Service Brakes

Illustration Title  
Group-Fig. No.

#### Front Brakes

Brakes,Front..... Fig. 5 - 110

#### Rear Brakes

Brakes,Rear,9 Inches X 2.5 Inches ..... Fig. 5 - 210

Brakes,Rear,10 Inches X 1 3/4 Inches,[AHB] ..... Fig. 5 - 220

#### Power Brake Booster

Master Cylinder and Booster..... Fig. 5 - 310

Power Brake Vacuum Booster Hose..... Fig. 5 - 320

#### Brake Master Cylinder

Hydraulic Control Unit..... Fig. 5 - 410

#### Brake Lines and Hoses

Brake Lines,Front,LHD Without Anti-Lock Brakes ..... Fig. 5 - 510

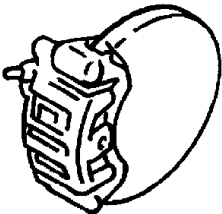
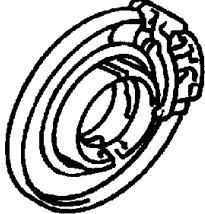
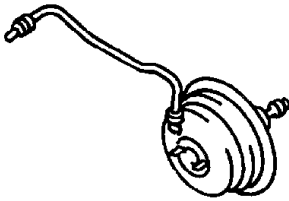
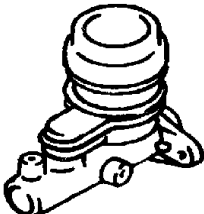
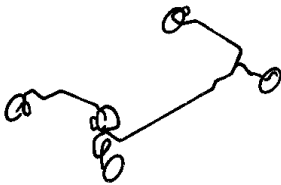

Brake Lines,Front,RHD,Without Anti-Lock Brakes ..... Fig. 5 - 520

Brake Lines, Front,LHD,RHD,With Anti-Lock Brakes ..... Fig. 5 - 530

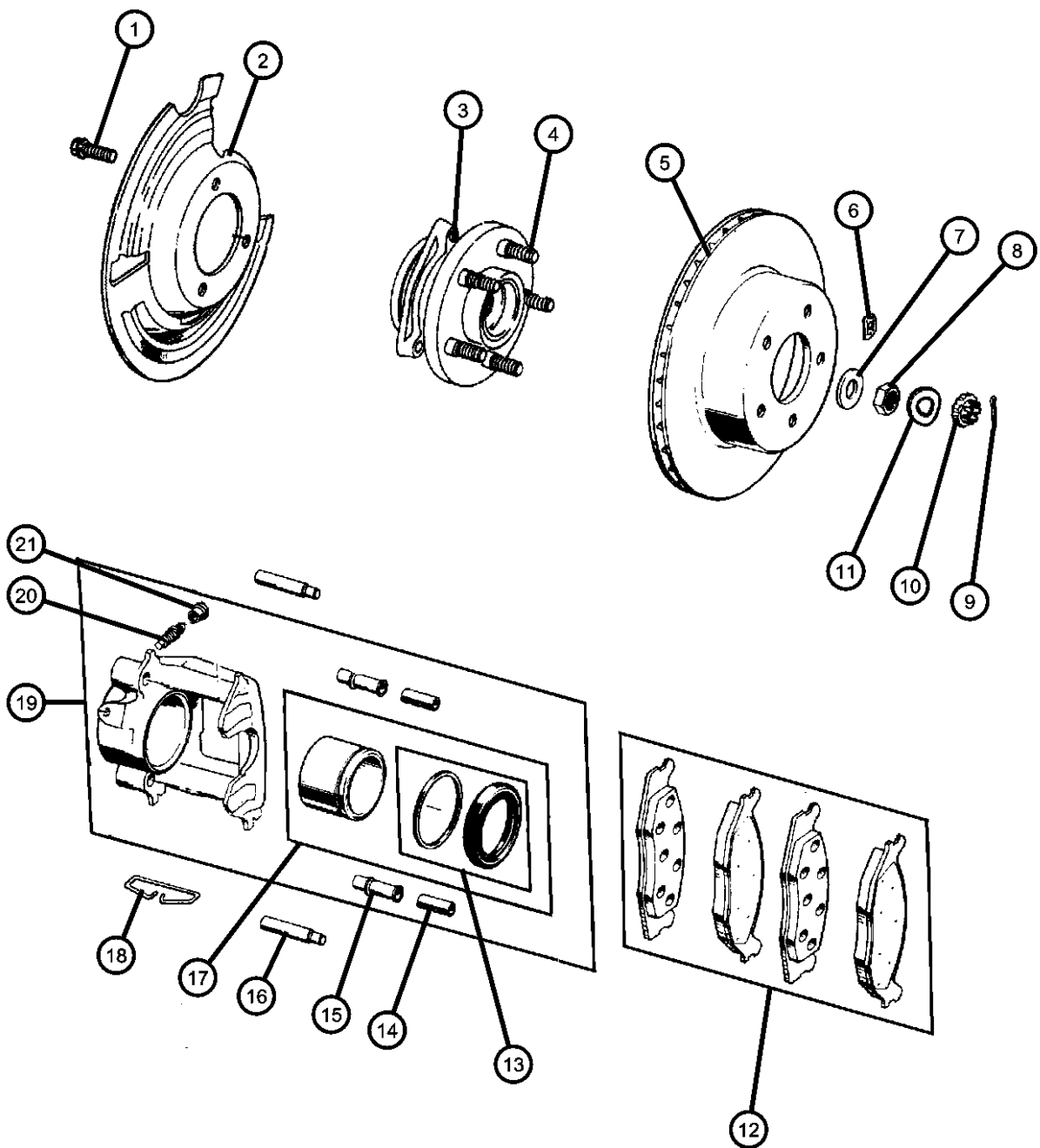
Brake Lines and Hoses, Rear ..... Fig. 5 - 540

#### Brake Pedals

Brake Pedal..... Fig. 5 - 610

<b>005-100</b> Front Brakes 	<b>005-200</b> Rear Brakes 	<b>005-300</b> Power Brake Booster 	<b>005-400</b> Brake Master Cylinder 
<b>005-500</b> Brake Lines and Hoses 	<b>005-600</b> Brake Pedals 		

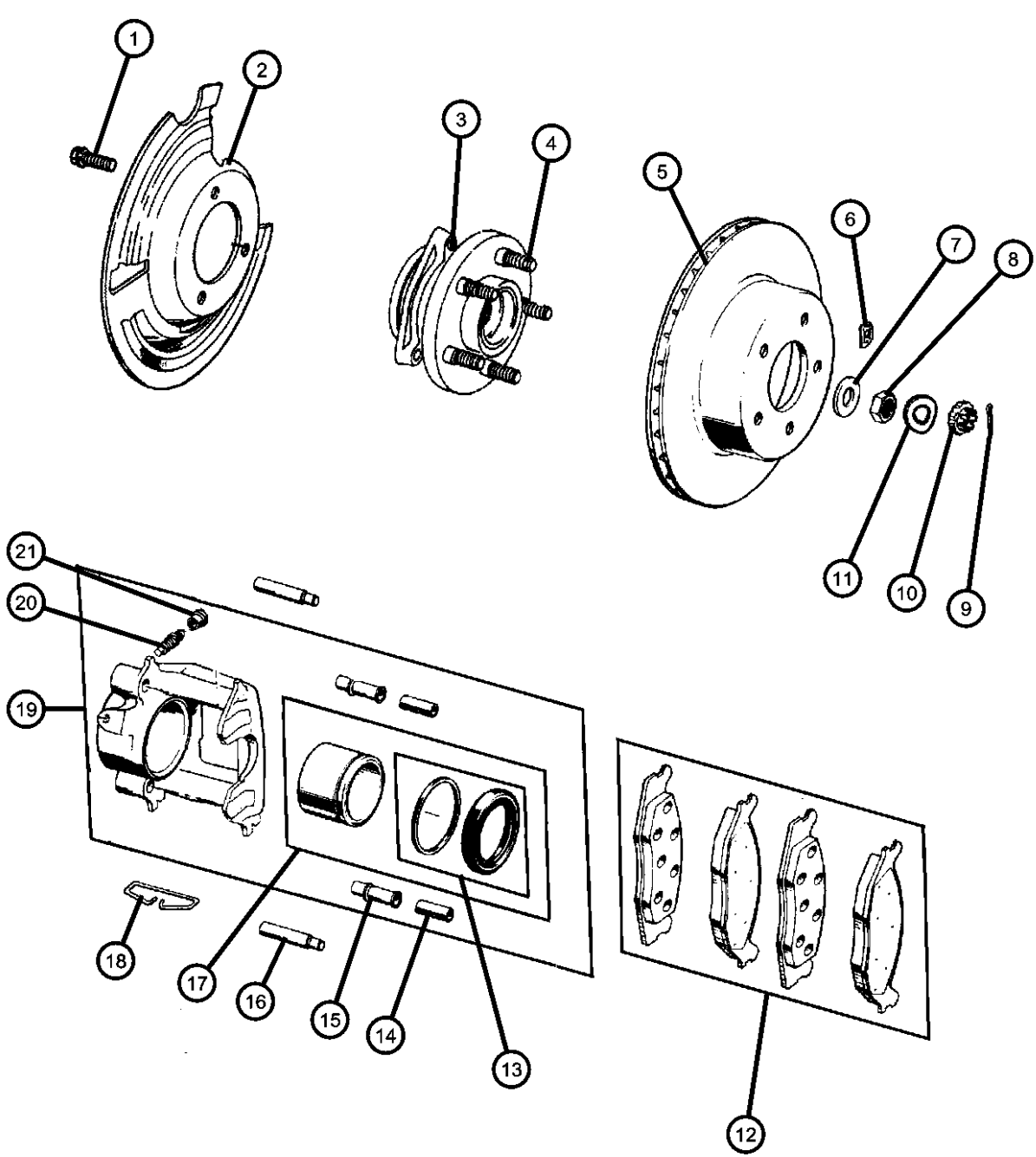
Brakes,Front  
Figure 5-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	34201535	6	B		74				BOLT
		6	T						Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
		6	J						Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
		6	U						Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
2	52005476	1	B		74				SHIELD, Brake
		1	T						Right
		1	U						Right
		1	J						Right
	52005477	1	B		74				Left
		1	T						Left
		1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
3	53007449AC	2	T						HUB AND BEARING, Brake
		2	J						
		2	U						
		2	B		74				
4	06036194AA	5	B		74				STUD, Hub
		5	T						
		5	J						
		5	U						
5	52008440AB	2	T						ROTOR, Brake
		2	B		74				
		2	J						
		2	U						
6	06026430	AR							NUT, Push
7	J4200096	2	J						WASHER, Flat

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

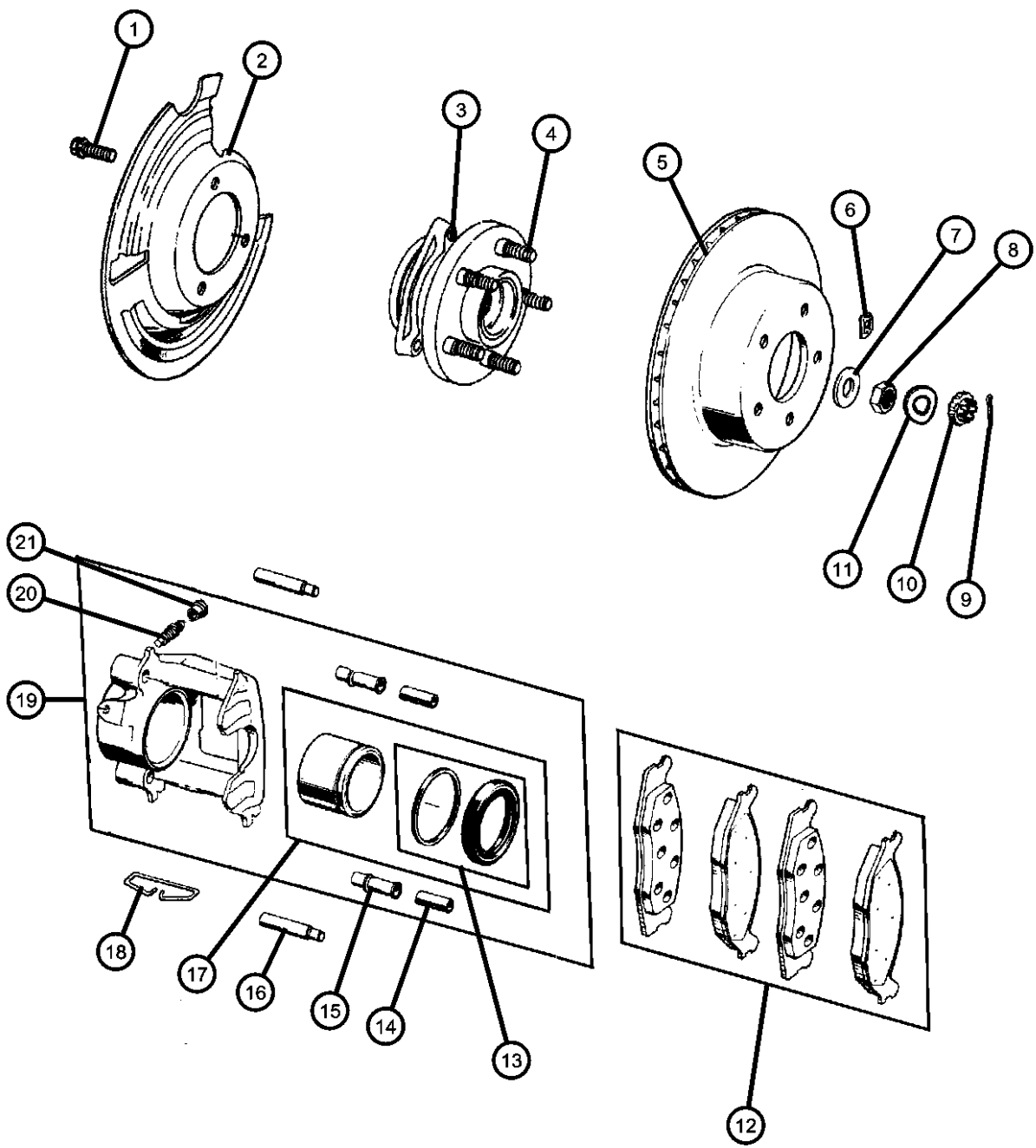
Brakes,Front  
Figure 5-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	J4200095	2	U						NUT, Hex
		2	B		74				
		2	T						
9	11010069	2	B		74				PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
		2	T						
		2	J						
		2	U						
		1	B		74				
10	J4200097	1	T						RETAINER, Hub Nut
		1	U						
		1	J						
		2	T						
		2	J						
11	04740749	2	U						WASHER, Wave
		2	B		74				
		2	T		74				
		2	J						
		2	U						
12	04778058AC	1	J						PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
		1	U						
		1	B		74				
		1	T						
13	J8133852	1	B		74				BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake
		1	T						
		1	J						
		1	U						

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

Brakes,Front  
Figure 5-110



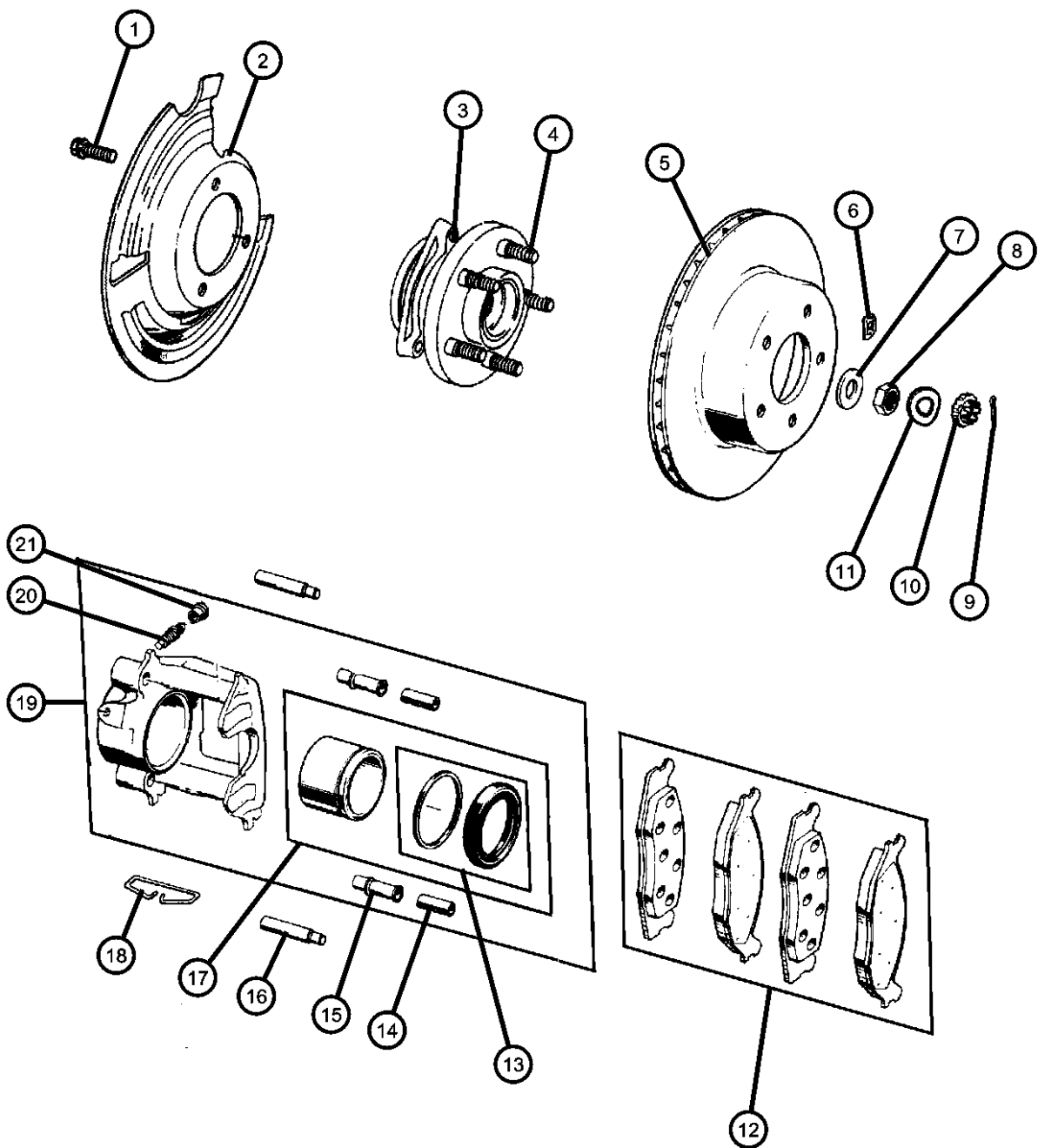
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	04383471	2	B		74				BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
		2	T						
		2	J						
		2	U						
15	04423573	2	B		74				SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
		2	T						
		2	J						
		2	U						
16	05253000	4	T						PIN, Caliper
		4	J						
		4	U						
		4	B		74				
17	05252614	1	B		74				PISTON, Brake
		1	T						
		1	J						
		1	U						
18	J3239865	2	B		74				CLIP, Brake Caliper
		2	T						
		2	J						
		2	U						
19	05252984	1	B		74				CALIPER, Disc Brake Right
		1	T						
		1	J						
		1	U						
	05252985	1	B		74				Left
		1	T						
		1	J						
		1	U						
		1	B						Right
		1	T						
		1	J						
		1	U						

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL		HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6		AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
						DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
						DBB = ALL MANUAL	
						TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



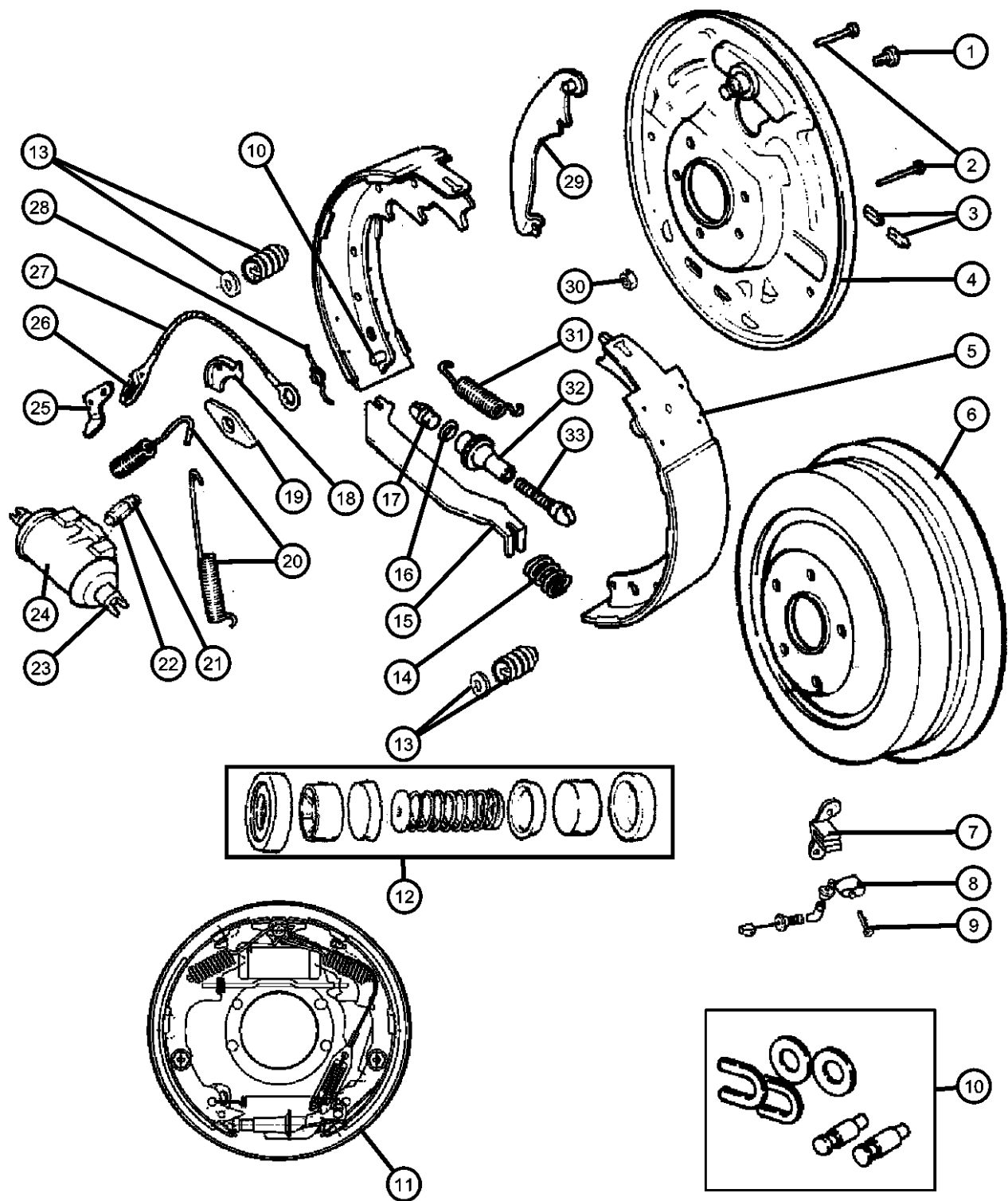
Brakes,Front  
Figure 5-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	J3203313	1	U						Left
		1	B		74				SCREW, Bleeder
		1	T						
		1	U						
21	04238717	1	J						CAP, Bleeder
		1	B		74				
		1	T						
		1	J						
		1	U						

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Brakes,Rear,9 Inches X 2.5 Inches  
Figure 5-210

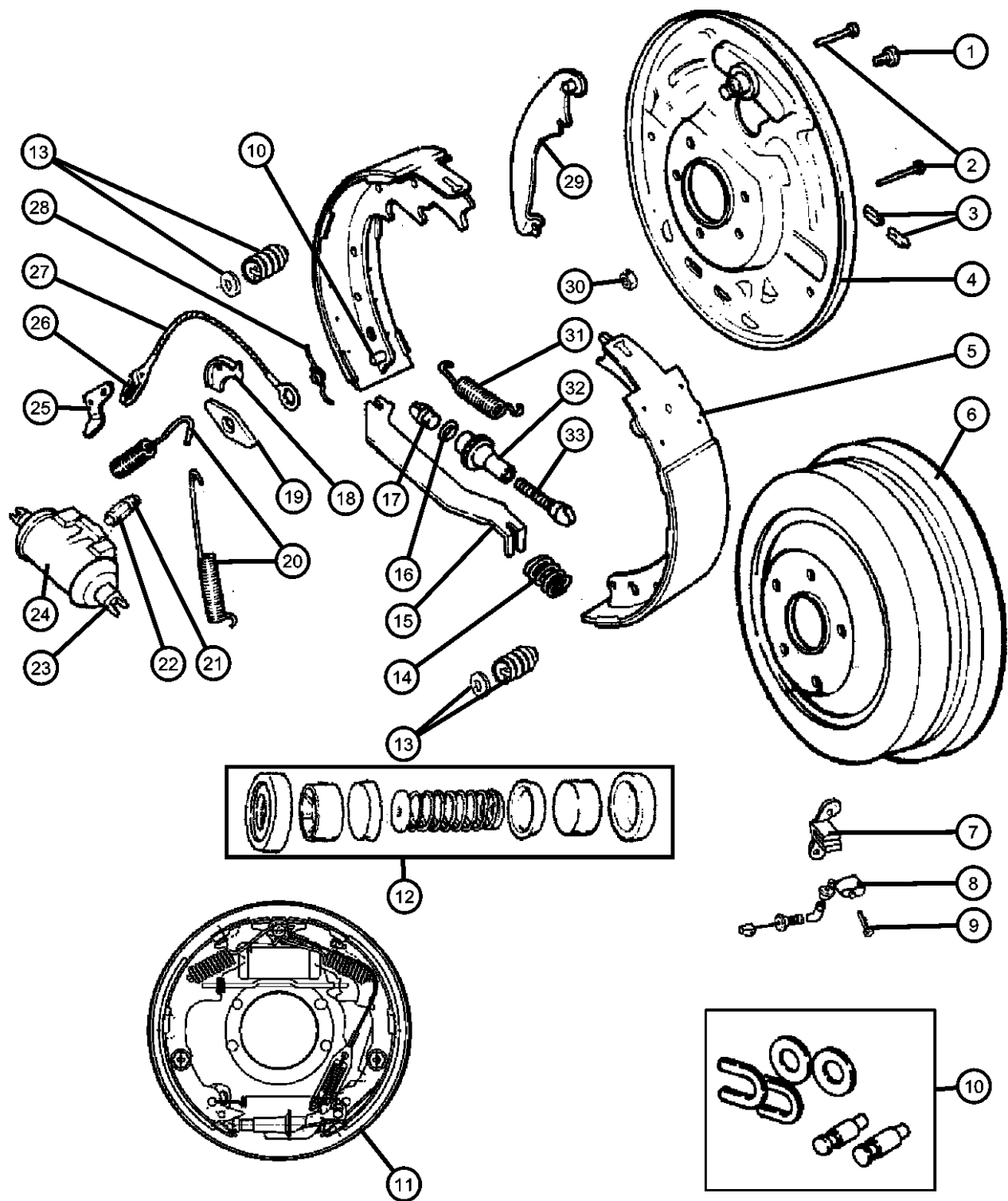


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [BGA]=Brakes,- Power Front Disc/Rear Drum [BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Antilock									
1	06028921	2							BOLT, Hex Head, Wheel Cylinder, Mounting
2	02260548	2							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
3	05018557AA	3							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
4									PLATE, Brake Backing
	04856718AB	1							[BGK], Right
	04856719AB	1							[BGK], Left
	05017760AA	1							[BGA], Right
	05017761AA	1							[BGA], Left
5	05019536AA	1							SHOE AND LINING KIT, Drum
6	52005350	2							DRUM, Brake
7									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	52007804	1							Right
	52007805	1							Left
8									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	52005932	1							Right
	52005933	1							Left
9	83504920	1							BOLT, ABS Sensor, Mounting
10	04049681	1							HARDWARE PACKAGE, Rear Brake
11									BRAKE ASSEMBLY, Rear Drum
	52008664AC	1							[BGA] Complete Less Drum, Right
	52008665AC	1							[BGA] Complete Less Drum, Left
	52008666AC	1							[BGK] Complete Less Drum, Right
	52008667AC	1							[BGK] Complete Less Drum, Left
12	05252631	1							REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder
13	04313062	2							SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
14	04713590	1							STRUT, Parking Brake
15	06027559	1							WASHER, Adjuster Button
16	02944586	1							BUTTON, Rear Brake Auto Adjust
17	04313074	1							GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Rear,9 Inches X 2.5 Inches  
Figure 5-210

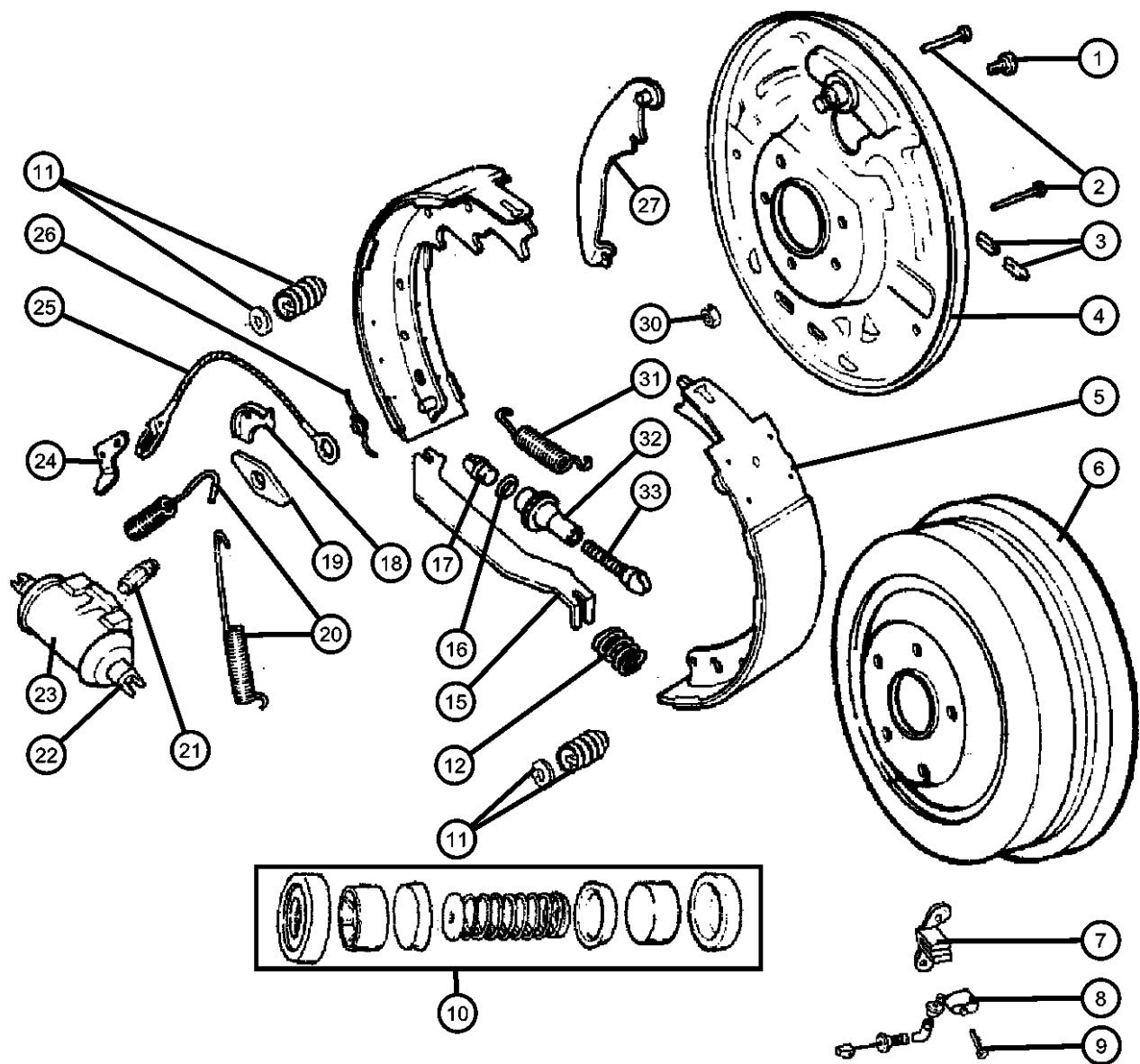


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	04313075	1							PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
19	02881676	2							SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
20	04238717	1							CAP, Bleeder
21	03766674	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
22	03766674	1							LINK, Brake, Purchase Wheel Cylinder, (NOT SERVICED)
23	04313056	1							CYLINDER, Wheel
24	04761759	1							LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
25	03461660	1							SPRING, Adjuster Cable
26	03461662	1							CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster
27									SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever
	02944580	1							Right
	02944581	1							Left
28									LEVER, Park Brake
	04313810	1							Right
	04313811	1							Left
29	00152345	8							NUT, Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
30	04423085	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe
31									NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot
	02944692	1							Right
	02944693	1							Left
32									SCREW, Brake Adjusting
	04423898	1							Right
	04423899	1							Left
-33									SCREW, Brake Adjusting
	04423900	1							Includes 16,17,32,33, Right
	04423901	1							Includes 16,17,32,33, Left

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Rear,10 Inches X 1 3/4 Inches,[AHB]  
Figure 5-220

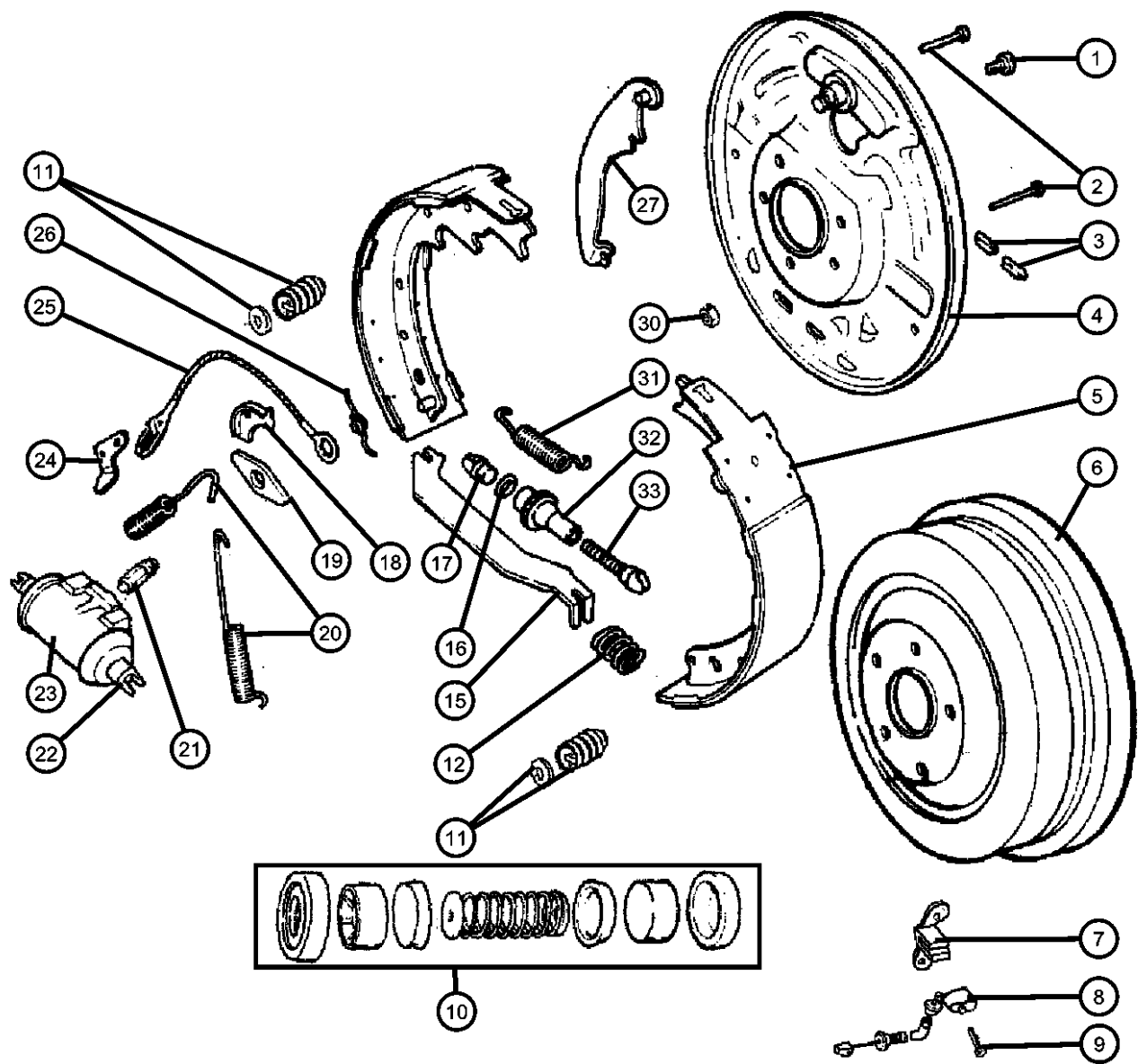


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [AHB]=Police Group [BGA]=Brakes,- Power Front Disc/Rear Drum [BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Antilock									
1	06028921	2							BOLT, Hex Head, Wheel Cylinder, Mounting
2	04746783	2							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
3	32000147	2							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
4									PLATE, Brake Backing
	04773490	1							Right
	04773491	1							Left
5	04796310	1							SHOE AND LINING KIT, Drum
6	52007502	2							DRUM, Brake
7									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	52007804	1							Right
	52007805	1							Left
8									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	52005932	1							Right
	52005933	1							Left
9	05016372AA	2							BOLT, ABS Sensor, Mounting
10	83500987	1							REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder
11	04746782	2							SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
12	83504918	2							SPRING, Parking Brake Strut
-13	04713364	1							WASHER, Parking Brake Strut, Mounting
-14	04773762	1							CLIP, Park Brake StrutMounting
15									STRUT, Parking Brake
	04713366	1							Right
	04713367	1							Left
16	04746585	1							WASHER, Rear Brake Adjuster
17	04746586	1							SOCKET, Brake Adjusting
18	J3201947	1							GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable
19	02260788	1							PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
20	J3112780	2							SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
21	J3203313	1							SCREW, Bleeder

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

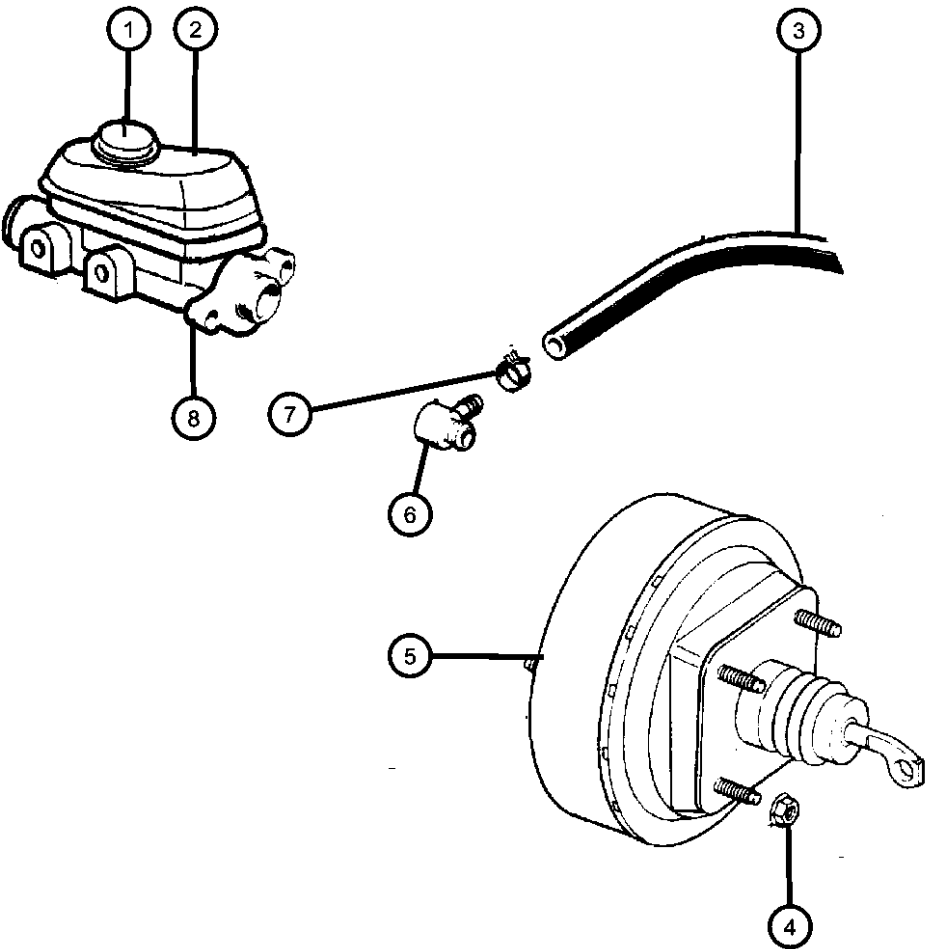
Brakes,Rear,10 Inches X 1 3/4 Inches,[AHB]  
Figure 5-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	J0048331	2							LINK, Brake Cylinder
23									CYLINDER, Wheel
	52000848	1							Right
	52000849	1							Left
24									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	04728546	1							Right
	04728547	1							Left
25	04713350	1							CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster
26									SPRING, Auto Adjusting
	04746582	1							Right
	04746583	1							Left
27									LEVER, Park Brake
	04713362	1							Right
	04713363	1							Left
-28	83502900	1							WASHER, Parking Brake LeverMounting
-29	J3108202	1							RETAINER, Parking Brake LeverMounting
30	06034988	8							NUT, Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
31	04746588	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe
32									NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot
	02944692	1							Right
	02944693	1							Left
33									SCREW, Brake Adjusting
	02881686	1							Right
	02881687	1							Left

CHEROKEE (XJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
				DBB = ALL MANUAL	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

Master Cylinder and Booster  
Figure 5-310

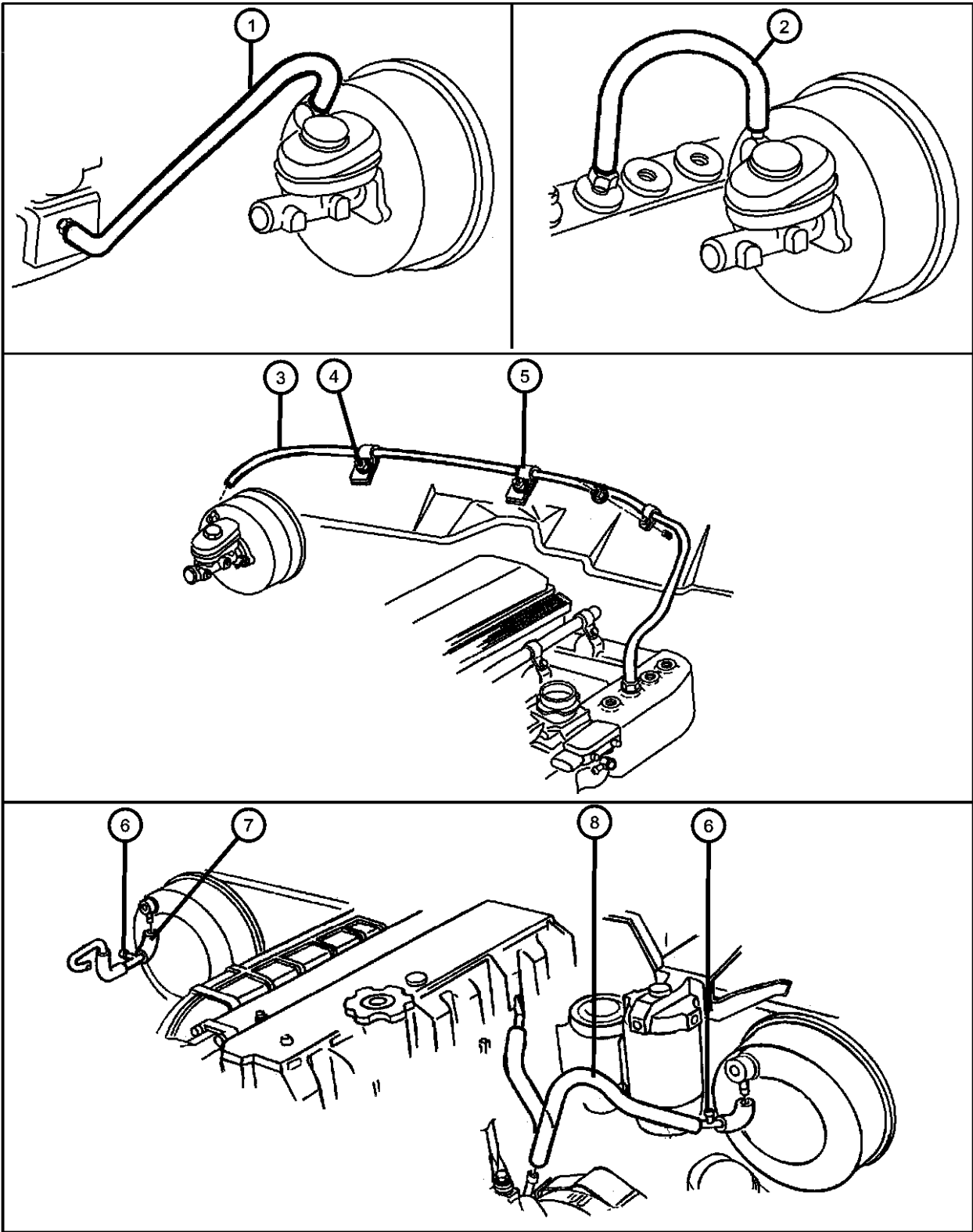


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:EP0= 2.5L Gas Engine, ERO= 4.0L Gas Engine, ENC 2.5L Diesel Engine									
1	04761944	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
		1							[EP0,ER0]
									[ENC]
2	04761942	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
		1							[EP0,ER0]
									[ENC]
3	52008761	1	B, U						HOSE, Vacuum Supply
	52009407	1	J, T						w/ EP0
	52128003	1	J, T						w/ EP0
	52128232	1	J, T						w/ ER0
	52128290AA	1	B, U						w/ ENC
									w/ ER0
4	05017194AA	2							NUT
		2							[EP0,ER0] Master Cylinder to Booster Mounting
									[ENC] Master Cylinder to Booster Mounting
5	04856672AB	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake
	04856673AB	1							[EP0,ER0]
									[ENC]
6	04798873	1							VALVE, Vacuum Check
	J4487455	1							[ENC]
									[EP0,ER0]
7	02448770	2							CLAMP, Hose
		2	J, T						[ENC,EP0]
									[ER0]
8	04761941	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
		1							[EP0,ER0]
									[ENC]

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Power Brake Vacuum Booster Hose  
Figure 5-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

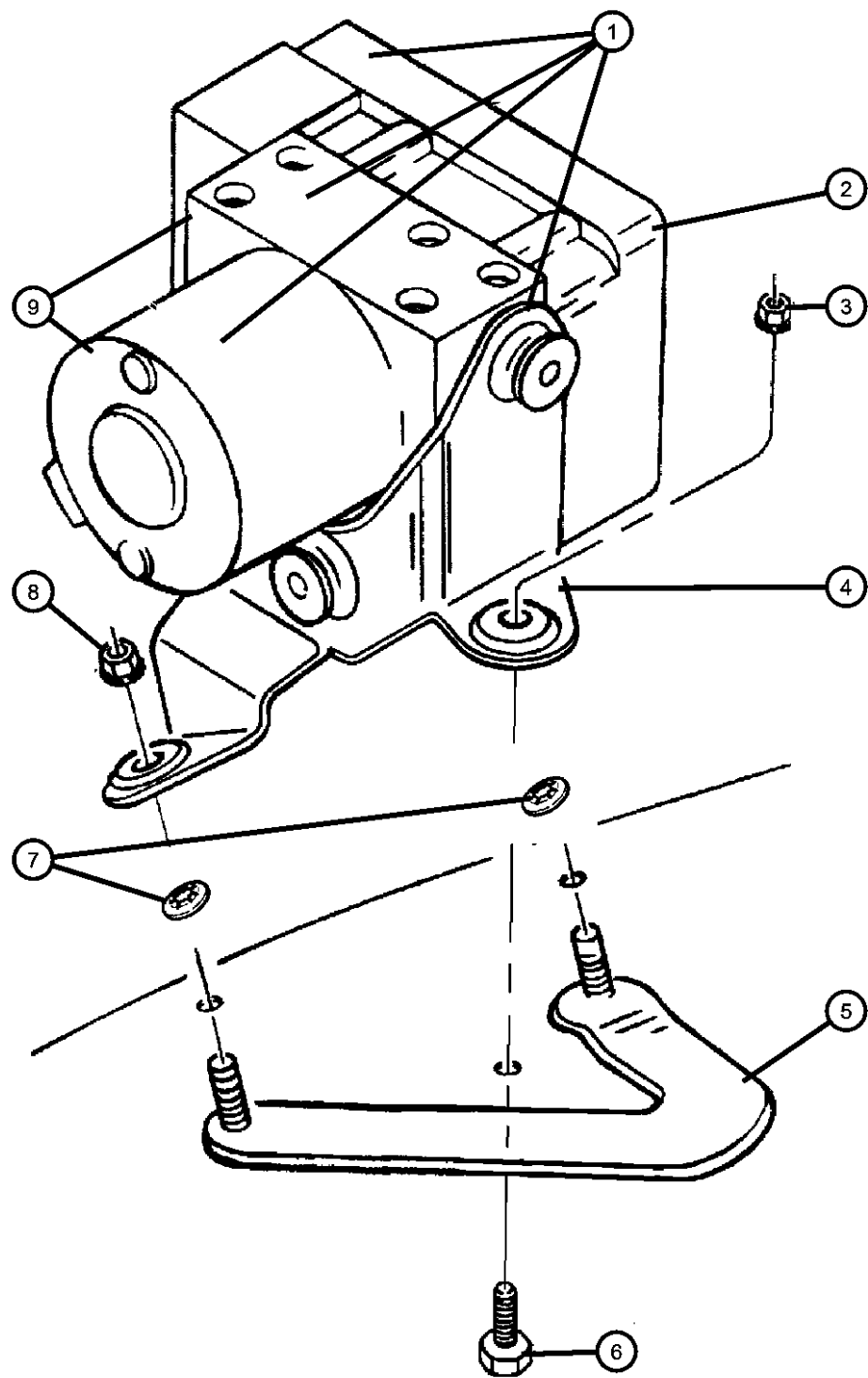
Note: Sales Codes:  
EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines  
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines  
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1	52009407	1	J, T						HOSE, Vacuum Supply
2	52128003	1	J, T						HOSE, Vacuum Supply
3									HOSE, Vacuum Supply
	52008761	1	B, U						[EP0]
	52128290AA	1	B, U						[ER0]
4	06100839	2							NUT, Push, M5
5	06100839	2							CLIP, (NOT SERVICED)
6									TEE, Brake Vacuum
	04343852	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
7	03879277	1	J, T						HOSE, Brake Vacuum
8									HOSE, Vacuum Supply
	52128232	1	J, T						
	52128290AA	1	B, U						

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hydraulic Control Unit  
Figure 5-410



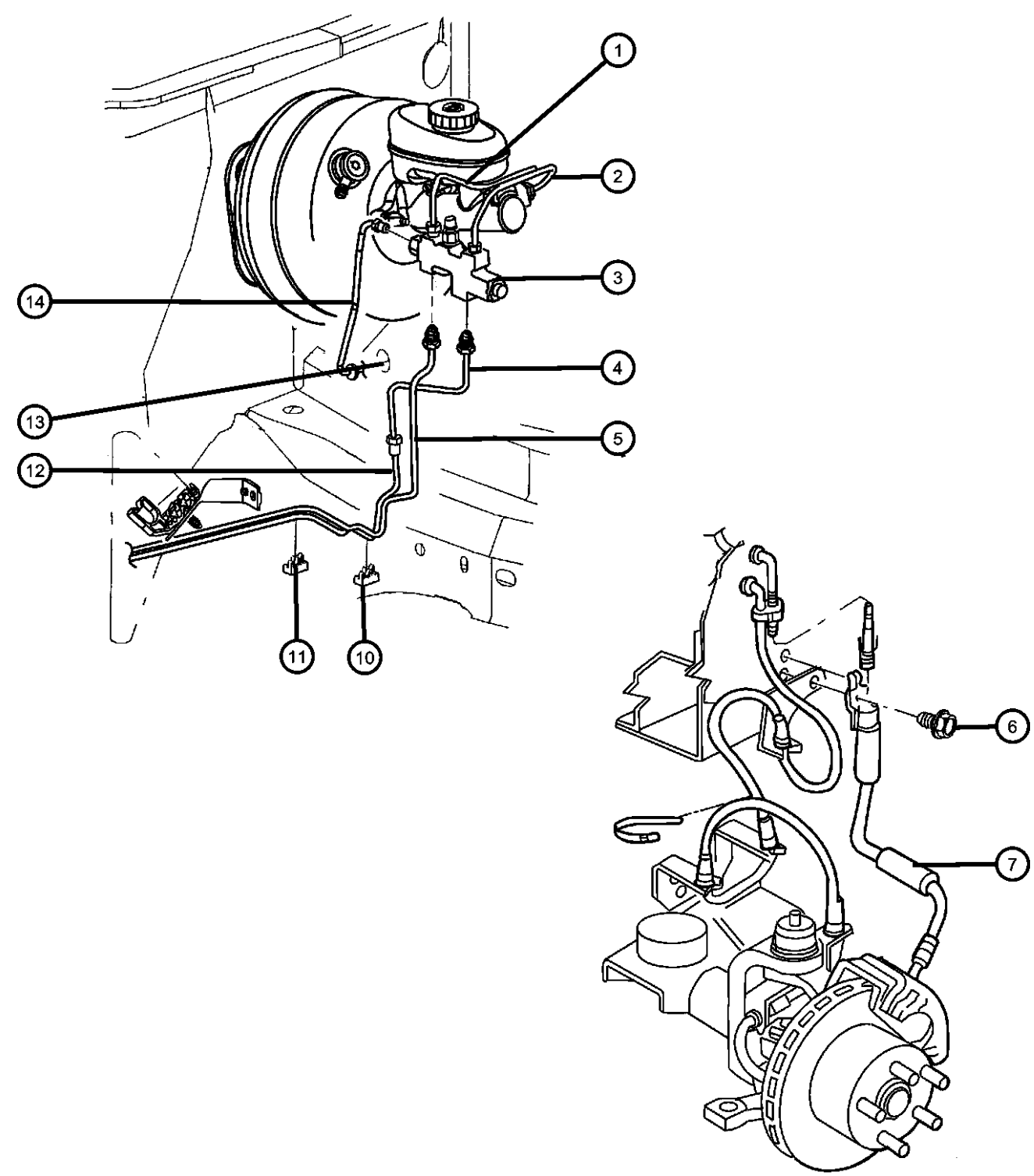
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52128138AE	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake, Includes 2,4,9
2	05073784AA	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
3	06503445	1							NUT, HCU to Wheelhouse, Mounting
4	05073787AA	1							BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit
5	52008230	1							STUD PLATE, Hydraulic Control Unit
6	06101453	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, HCU to Wheelhouse, Mounting
7	06100841	2							PUSH NUT, M8, Hold Stud Plate to Wheelhouse
8	34201711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, HCU to Wheelhouse, Mounting
9	05073778AA	1							HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



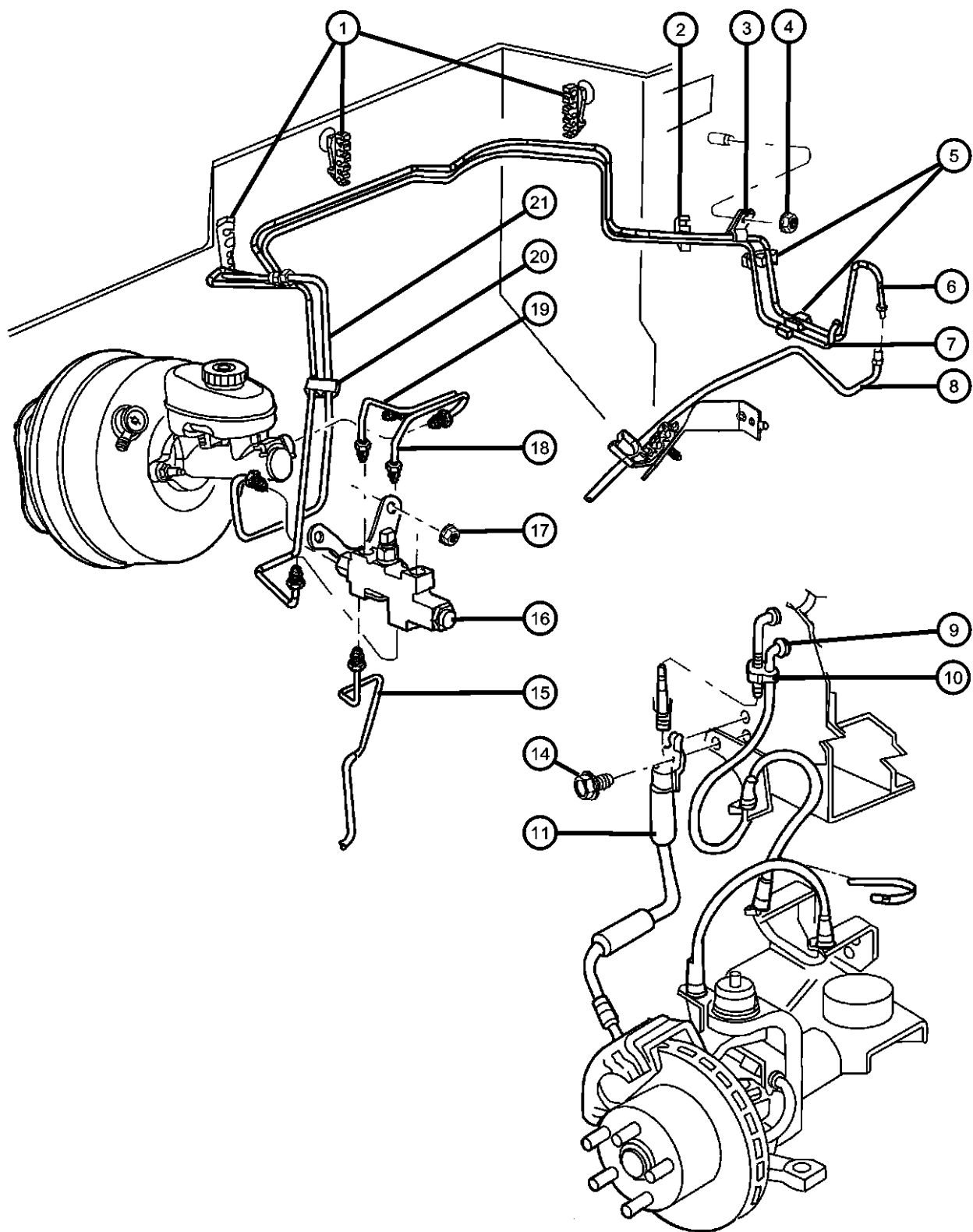
Brake Lines,Front,LHD Without Anti-Lock Brakes  
Figure 5-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52009069	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve-Primary
2	52009074	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve-Secondary
3	52128420AA	1							VALVE, Proportioning
4	52128170	1	J, T						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Union
5	52127988AC	1	J, T						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Right Front
6	06502711	2							BOLT, ABS Sensor
7									HOSE, Brake
	52008674AC	1							Right
	52008675AC	1							Left
-8	J4006700	2							BOLT, Banjo, Hose to Caliper Mounting
-9	J3237672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Hose to Caliper Mounting
10	52008940	5	J, T						CLIP, Brake Line
11	34202688	2							CLIP, Latch&Line
12	52127967	1							TUBE, Brake, Union to Rear
13	J3126237	2							GROMMET, Front Brake Tube
14	52128381	1	J, T						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Left Front

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Brake Lines,Front,RHD,Without Anti-Lock Brakes  
Figure 5-520

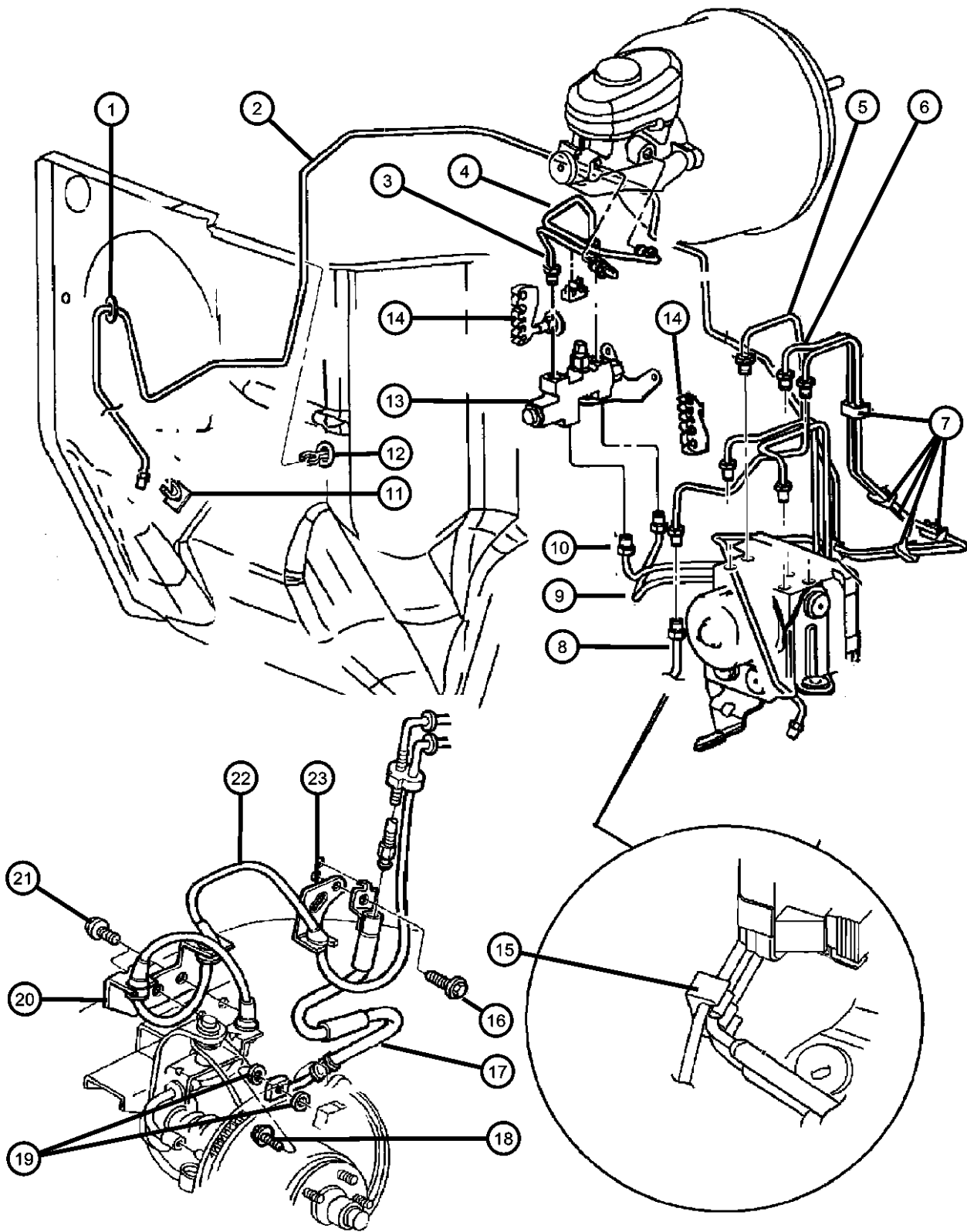


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52128060	3	B, U						CLIP, Five Way
2	52008940	1	B, U						CLIP, Brake Line
3	52128215	1	B, U						CLIP, Brake Line, Brake Tube to Dash
4	06100840	1	B, U						NUT, Spring
5	52008940	2	B, U						CLIP, Brake Line, 2 Way
6	52128171AB	1	B, U						TUBE, Brake, Combination Valve to Rear Brake Hose
7	52128327AA	1	B, U						TUBE, Brake, Coupling to Left Front Brake Hose
8	52127967	1							TUBE, Brake, Union to Rear Brake Hose
9	J3126237	2							GROMMET, Front Brake Tube, Front Brake Tube to Wheelhouse
10	52008940	1	B, U						CLIP, Brake Line, 2 Way
11									HOSE, Brake
	52008674AC	1							Right
	52008675AC	1							Left
-12	J3237672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Front Brake Hose to Caliper Mounting
-13	J4006700	2							BOLT, Banjo, Front Brake Hose to Caliper Mounting
14	06502711	2							BOLT, ABS Sensor, Left Front Brake Hose Mounting
15	52129084AB	1	B, U						TUBE, Brake, Combination Valve to Right Front Brake Hose
16	52128420AA	1							VALVE, Proportioning
17	05017194AA	2							NUT, Proportioning Valve Mounting
18	52009074	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Combination Valve-Secondary
19	52009069	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Combination Valve-Primary
20	52008940	1	B, U						CLIP, Brake Line, 2 Way
21	52128321AA	1	B, U						TUBE, Brake, Combination Valve to Coupling

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Lines, Front,LHD,RHD,With Anti-Lock Brakes  
Figure 5-530

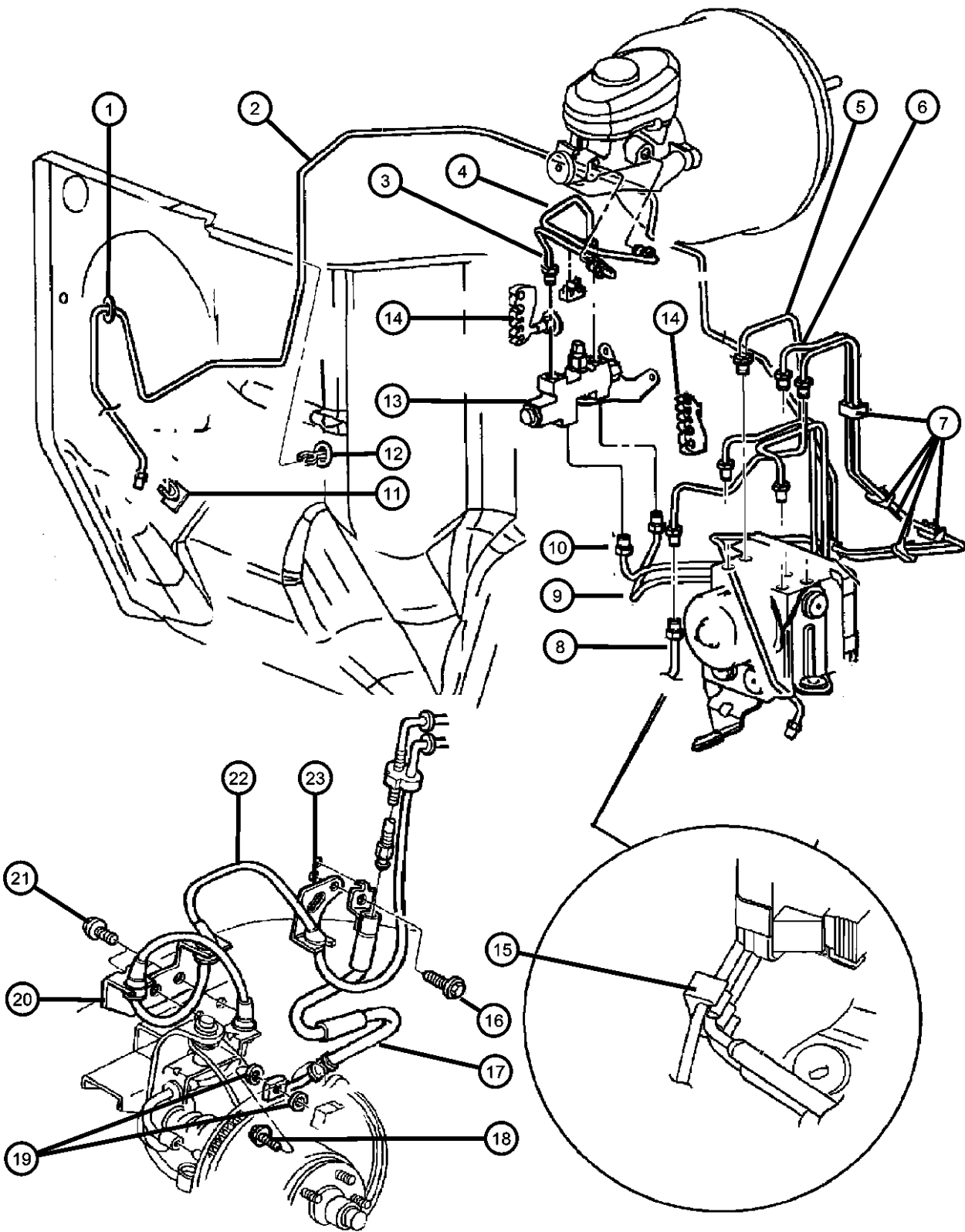


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:ERO= 2.5L Gas Engine— ENC 2.5L Diesel Engine									
1	J3126237	2							GROMMET, Front Brake Tube
2									TUBE, Brake
	52009072AB	1	J, T						HCU to Right Front Hose
	52009078AB	1	B, U						HCU to Right Front Hose
3	52009074	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve-Secondary
4	52009069	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve-Primary
5	52009146	1							TUBE, Brake, HCU to Rear Hose
6									TUBE, Brake
	52009073	1	J, T						HCU to Left Front Hose
	52009079AB	1	B, U						HCU to Left Front Hose
7									CLIP, Brake Line
	52008940	5	J, T						2 Way
		5	B, U						2 Way
8	52127967	1							TUBE, Brake, HCU Union to Rear Hose
9									TUBE, Brake
	52009067	1	J, T						Proportioning Valve to HCU-Primary
	52009075AB	1	B, U						Proportioning Valve to HCU-Primary
10									TUBE, Brake
	52009068	1	J, T						Proportioning Valve to HCU-Secondary
	52009075AB	1	B, U						Proportioning Valve to HCU-Secondary
11	34202688	2							CLIP, Latch&Line, 1 Way-Brake Line to Left Sill
12	52128157	1							CLIP, Brake Line, 1 Way-Brake Line to Right Sill
13									VALVE, Proportioning
	52128419AA	1	J, T						
	52128421AA	1							
14									CLIP, Five Way
	52128060	2	J, T						
		3	B, U						

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Lines, Front,LHD,RHD,With Anti-Lock Brakes  
Figure 5-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	52009163	1	B, U	J, T					CLIP, Brake Line
		1							
16	06502711	2							BOLT, ABS Sensor
17	52008674AC	1							HOSE, Brake Right
		1							
18	J4006700	2							BOLT, Banjo, Hose to Caliper Mounting
		2							
19	06035886	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Hose to Caliper Mounting
		4							
20	56026996	1							BRACKET, Brake Sensor Right
		1							
21	34201912	4							Left SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Brake Sensor Bracket Mounting
		4							
22	56005217	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes Right
		2							
23	56026836	1							Left BRACKET, ABS Sensor
		1							

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED		HD MANUAL	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.		AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic		DBB = ALL MANUAL	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Lines and Hoses, Rear  
Figure 5-540

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: AHB= Police Package—DRA=8.25 Corporate Rear Axle—DRJ=Dana 35—DRM=Dana 44

1	56026775	10							CLIP, Tube To Speed Sensor
2									TUBE, Brake
	52128264AC	1							[DRJ,DRM,+AHB], Right
	52129022	1							[DRA], Right
	52130024	1							[DRJ,DRM,-AHB], Right
3	52067508	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
4	52007562AC	1							HOSE, BrakeRear
5									TUBE, Brake
	52128265AC	1							[DRJ,DRM,+AHB], Left
	52129023	1							[DRA], Left
	52130025	1							[DRJ,DRM,-AHB], Left
6	02208893	1							LOCK, Brake Hose
7									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	52005932	1							Right
	52005933	1							Left
8	52007800	1							CLIP, Brake Tube
9	34201912	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14

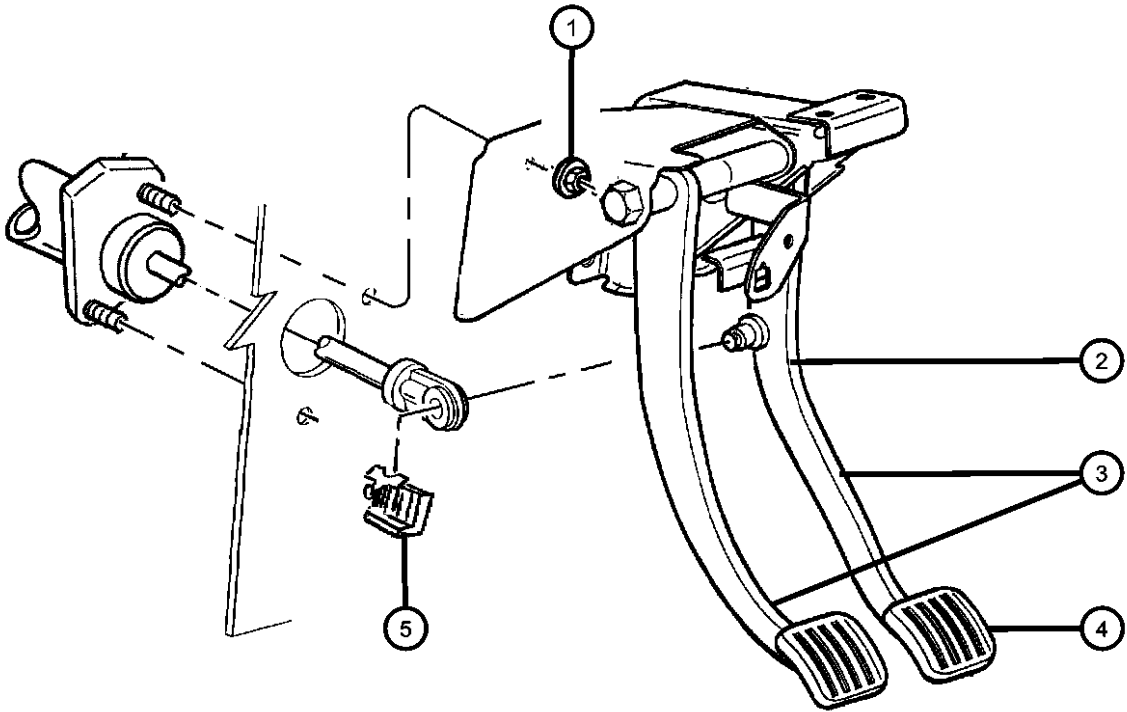
CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Brake Pedal  
Figure 5-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:DBB= All Manual Transmissions—DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration
2									PEDAL, Brake
	52078848AE	1	B, U						[DG0 ]
	52129061AG	1	J, T						[DG0 ]
3									PEDAL, Brake And Clutch
	52079254AC	1	B, U						[DBB]
	52128398AA	1	J, T						[DBB]
4									PAD, Pedal
	04779027	1	B, U						[DG0 ]
		1	J, T						[DG0 ]
	52002750	1	J, T						[DBB]
		2	B, U						[DBB]
5	06035334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod

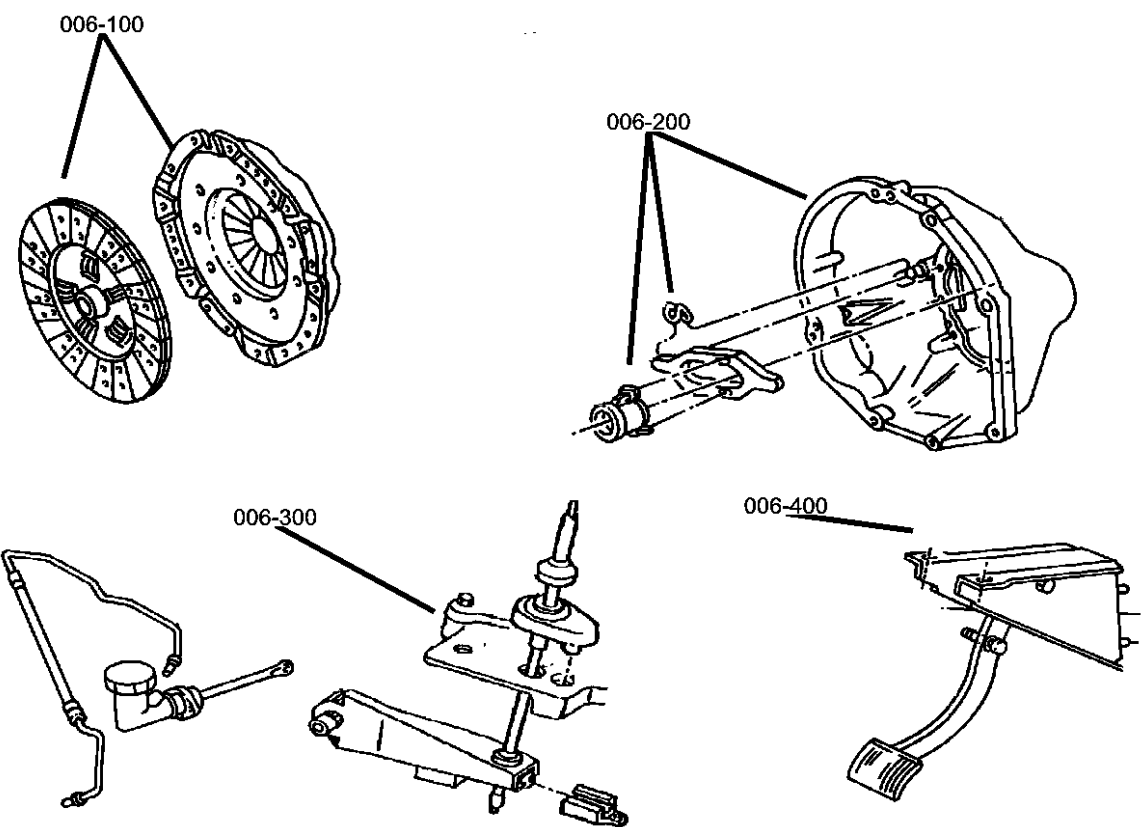


CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

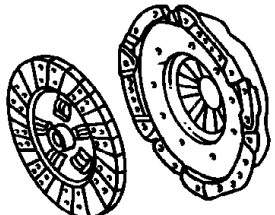
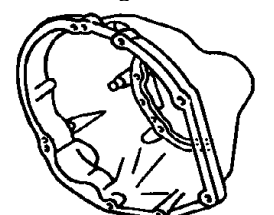
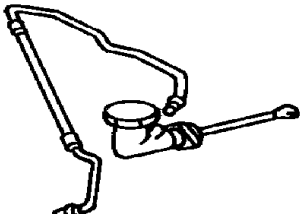
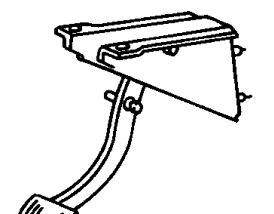
# Group - 6

## Clutch



### Group - 6 Clutch

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Clutch</b> Clutch Assembly .....	Fig. 6 - 110
<b>Clutch Housing</b> Clutch Housing and Pan.....	Fig. 6 - 210
<b>Clutch Controls</b> Controls,Hydraulic Clutch.....	Fig. 6 - 310
<b>Clutch Pedals</b> Pedal,Clutch .....	Fig. 6 - 410

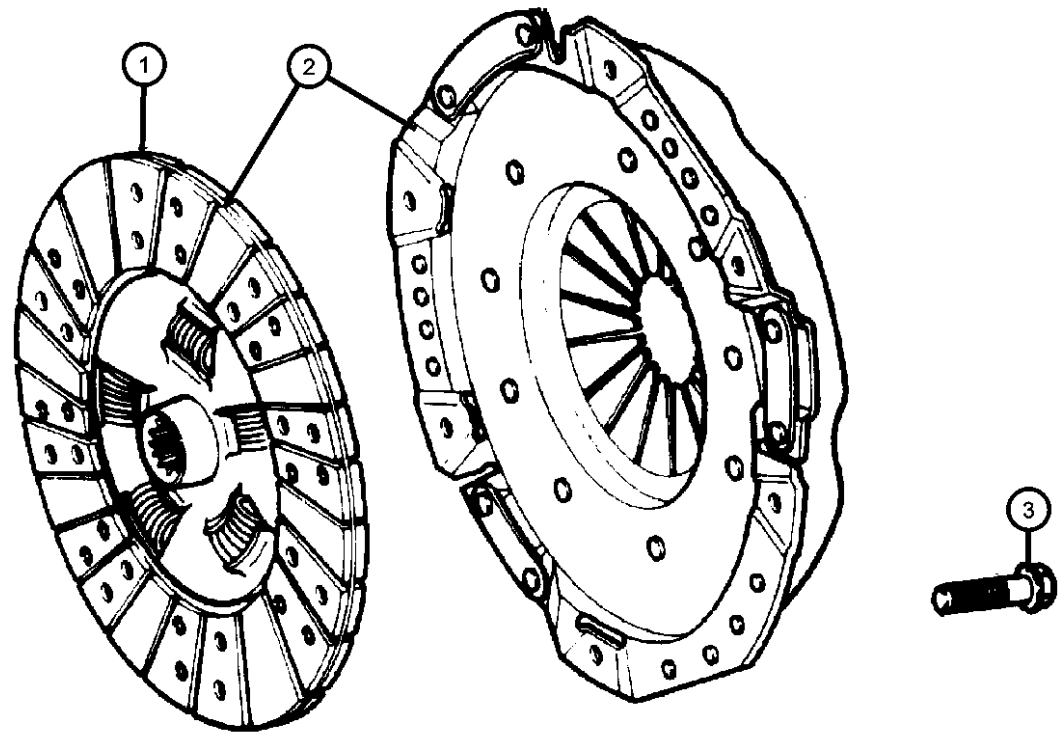
<b>006-100</b> Clutch 	<b>006-200</b> Clutch Housing 	<b>006-300</b> Clutch Controls 	<b>006-400</b> Clutch Pedals 
--	---	---	--

Clutch Assembly  
Figure 6-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:  
EN0 = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines  
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines  
DDD = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions  
DBB = All MAnual Transmissions

1									DISC, Clutch
	52104363AA	1				ER0	DDD		
	53008259AB	1				EN0	DDD		
2									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Pressure Plate and Disc
	04874175AC	1				EN0	DDD		
	05015606AA	1				ER0	DDD		
3									BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	06035626	6				ER0	DBB		Pressure Plate to Flywheel, Mounting
		6				EN0	DBB		Pressure Plate to Flywheel, Mounting



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Clutch Housing and Pan  
Figure 6-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

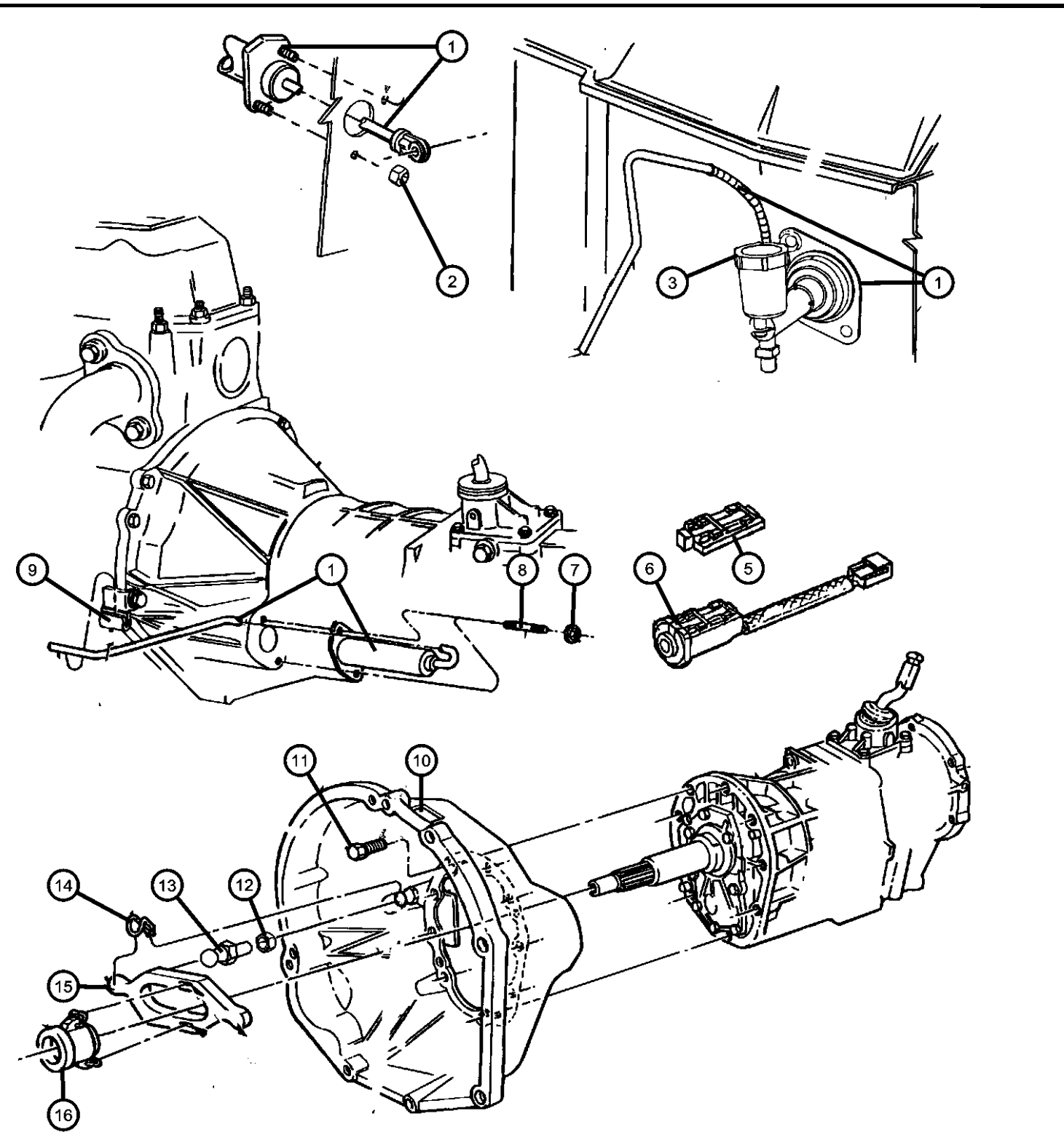
Notes:Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DDD]=5 Speed HD Manual Transmission  
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines  
[EP0]=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[ER0]=All V6 Engines

1	52107552	1				EN0, ER0	DBB		HOUSING, Clutch
2	06034795	2				EN0	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x2.00, Clutch Housing to Spacer Plate, Mounting
3	06034795	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06100952	2				EN0	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, M12-1.75x55, Clutch Housing to Spacer Plate, Mounting
5	52107595AB	1				EN0	DBB		BRACKET, Clutch TubeMounting
6	53004473AB	1				ER0	DBB		SPACER, Clutch Housing
7	J4007389	2				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Torx, Clutch Housing Top to Engine Block, Mounting
8	J4007411	2				ER0	DBB		SCREW, Clutch Housing Bottom to Engine Block, Mounting
9	06502697	2				ER0	DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Dust Cover to Clutch Housing, Mounting
10	06100202	2				ER0	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50, Lower Dust Cover to Transmission, Mounting
11	11500986	3				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x2.12x16, Spacer to Clutch Housing, Mounting

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Controls,Hydraulic Clutch  
Figure 6-310

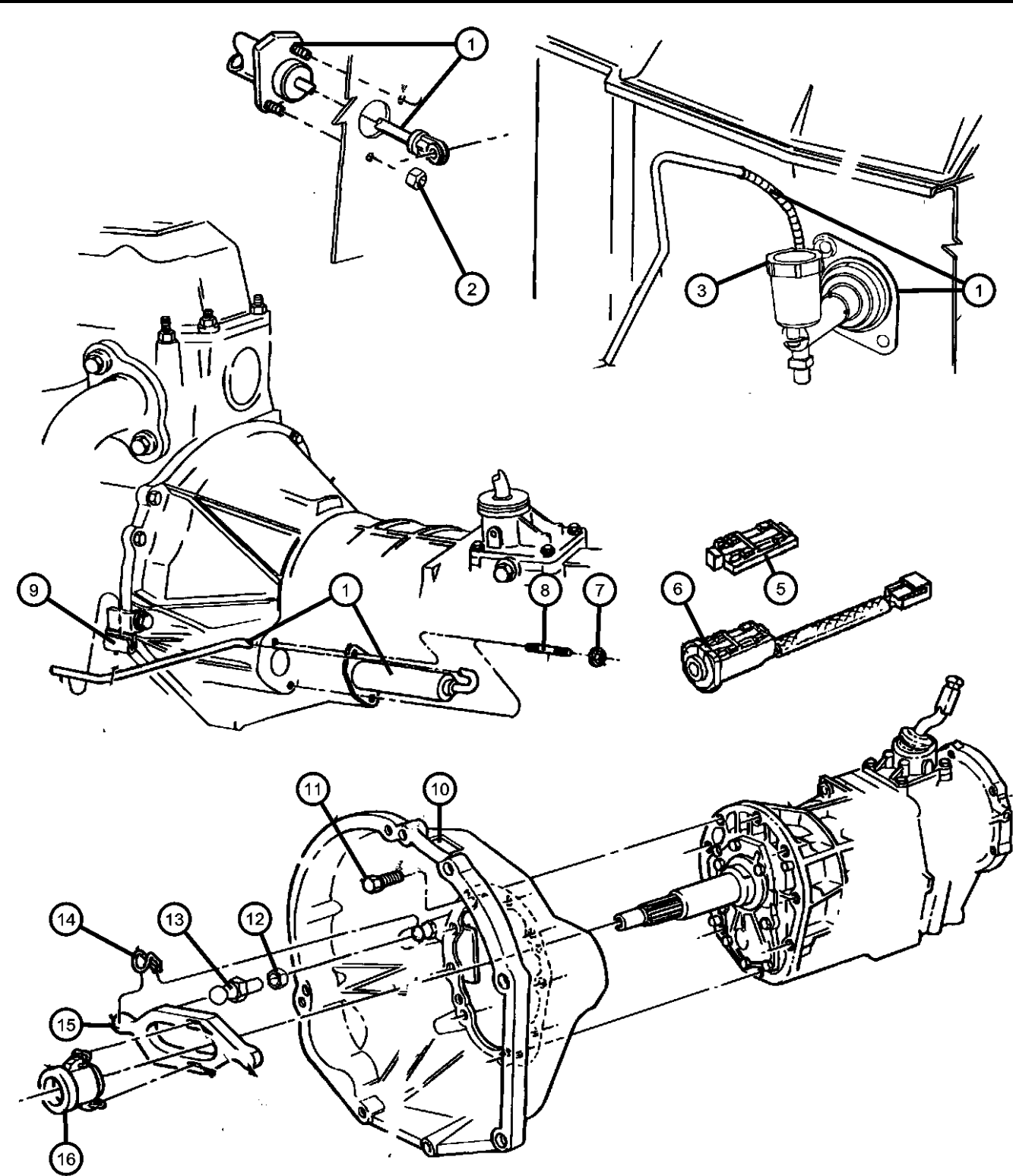


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:Sales Codes: [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DDD]=5 Speed HD Manual Transmission [EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines [EP0]=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [ER0]=All V6 Engines									
1									HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch Actuator
	52107654AC	1	J, T			EN0	DBB		
	52107657AB	1	U			EN0	DBB		
	52119686AA	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		
	52119687AA	1	B, U			ER0	DBB		
2	J4003909	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder to Dash, Mounting
3									CAP, Clutch Reservoir
	04883544AA	1	J, T			EN0	DBB		
		1	U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T			ER0	DBB		
		1	B, U			ER0	DBB		
4									DIAPHRAGM, Clutch Reservoir
	05015607AA	1	J, T			EN0	DBB		
		1	U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T			ER0	DBB		
		1	B, U			ER0	DBB		
5									COVER, Switch
	05015960AA	1	U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T			ER0	DBB		
		1	B, U			ER0	DBB		
		1	J, T			EN0	DBB		
6									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	53007944AB	1	J, T			EN0	DBB		
		1	U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T			ER0	DBB		
		1	U, B			ER0	DBB		
7	00152472	2					DBB		NUT, Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
				DBB = ALL MANUAL	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Controls,Hydraulic Clutch  
Figure 6-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	06032878	2					DBB		STUD, .312-18x2.00
9	52107595AB	1				EN0	DBB		BRACKET, Clutch Tube
10									GROMMET, Timing Probe
	52107589	1				EN0	DBB		
	53006010	1				ER0	DBB		
11	06503299	9					DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, Clutch Housing to Transmission, Mounting
12	00152344	1				EN0, ER0	DBB		NUT, .375-16, Clutch Release Pivot, Mounting
13	52087542	1				EN0, ER0	DBB		PIVOT, Clutch Release
14	04338855	1					DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release
15	52107555	1					DBB		LEVER, Clutch Release
16	53008342	1					DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release
-17	34201633	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		CLIP, Tube
-18									CLIP, Five Way
	52128060	2	J, T						Brake Tube to Dash, Mounting
		3	B, U						Brake Tube to Dash, Mounting

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

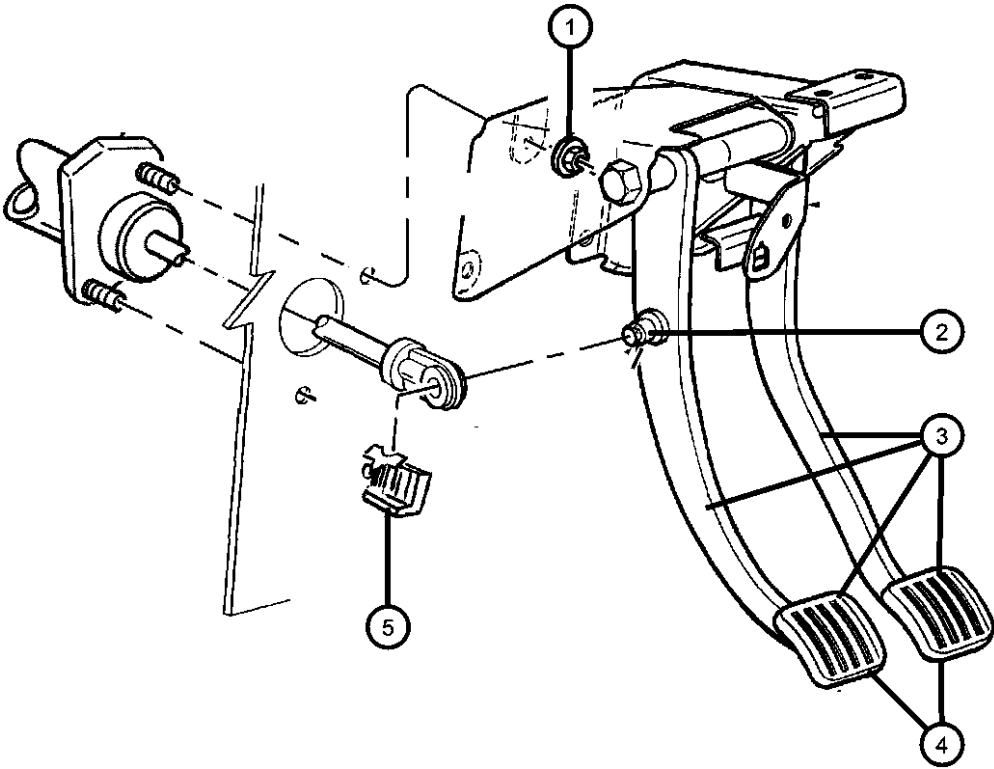
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pedal,Clutch  
Figure 6-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DDD]=5 Speed HD Manual Transmission  
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines  
[EP0]=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[ER0]=All V6 Engines

1	J4003909	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
2	04446361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator, Clutch Master Cylinder Push Rod, Mounting
3	52079254AC	1	B, U				DBB		PEDAL, Brake And Clutch
	52128398AA	1	J, T				DBB		
4	52002750	1	J, T				DBB		PAD, Pedal
		2	B, U				DBB		Clutch or Brake
5	06035334	1							CLIP, Clutch Master Cylinder Push Rod, Mounting

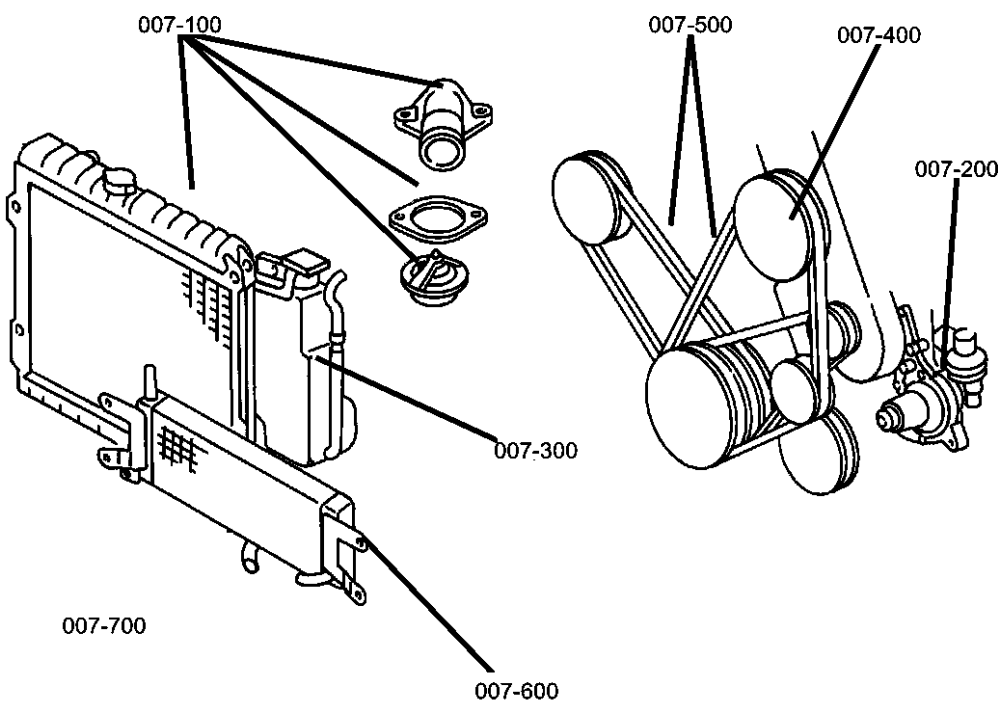


CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 7

## Cooling



### Group - 7 Cooling

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>Radiator and Related Parts</b>	
Radiator and Related Parts, 4.0L Engine .....	Fig. 7 - 120
Radiator and Related Parts, 2.5L Diesel Engine.....	Fig. 7 - 145
Charge Air Cooler, 2.5L Diesel Engine .....	Fig. 7 - 147

<b>Water Pump and Related Parts</b>	
Water Pump and Related Parts, 4.0L Gas Engines .....	Fig. 7 - 210
Water Pump and Water Manifold, 2.5L Diesel Engine .....	Fig. 7 - 215

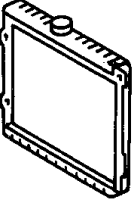
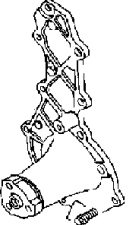
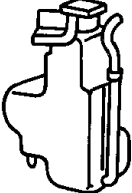
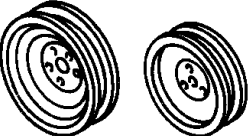
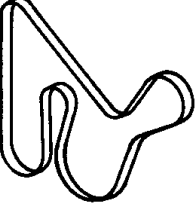
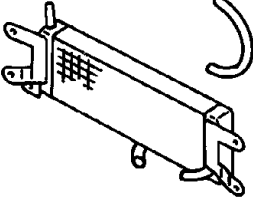
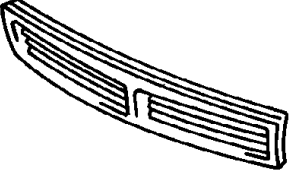
<b>Tank, Coolant Engine</b>	
Bottle, Coolant Recovery, LHD.....	Fig. 7 - 305
Bottle, Coolant Recovery, RHD .....	Fig. 7 - 310

<b>Pulleys and Related Parts</b>	
Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine, LHD .....	Fig. 7 - 408
Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine, RHD .....	Fig. 7 - 409
Drive Pulleys, 2.5L Diesel Engine.....	Fig. 7 - 415

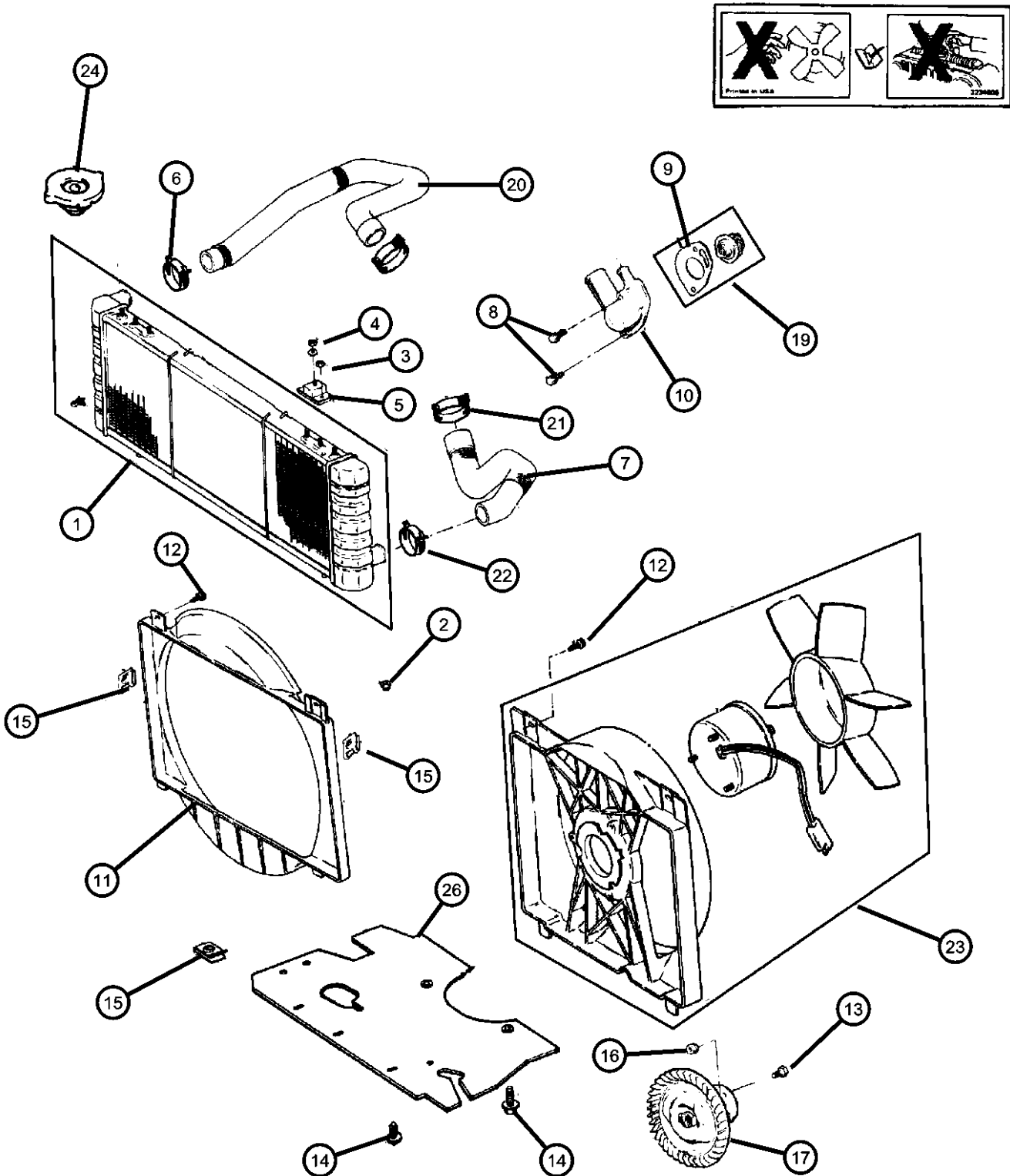
<b>Drive Belts</b>	
Drive Belts .....	Fig. 7 - 510

<b>Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler</b>	
Oil Cooler Lines, LHD.....	Fig. 7 - 610
Oil Cooler Lines, RHD .....	Fig. 7 - 620

<b>Grilles</b>	
Grille and Related Parts .....	Fig. 7 - 710

<b>007-100</b> Radiator and Related Parts 	<b>007-200</b> Water Pump and Related Parts 	<b>007-300</b> Tank, Coolant Engine 	<b>007-400</b> Pulleys and Related Parts 
<b>007-500</b> Drive Belts 	<b>007-600</b> Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler 	<b>007-700</b> Grilles 	

Radiator and Related Parts, 4.0L Engine  
Figure 7-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

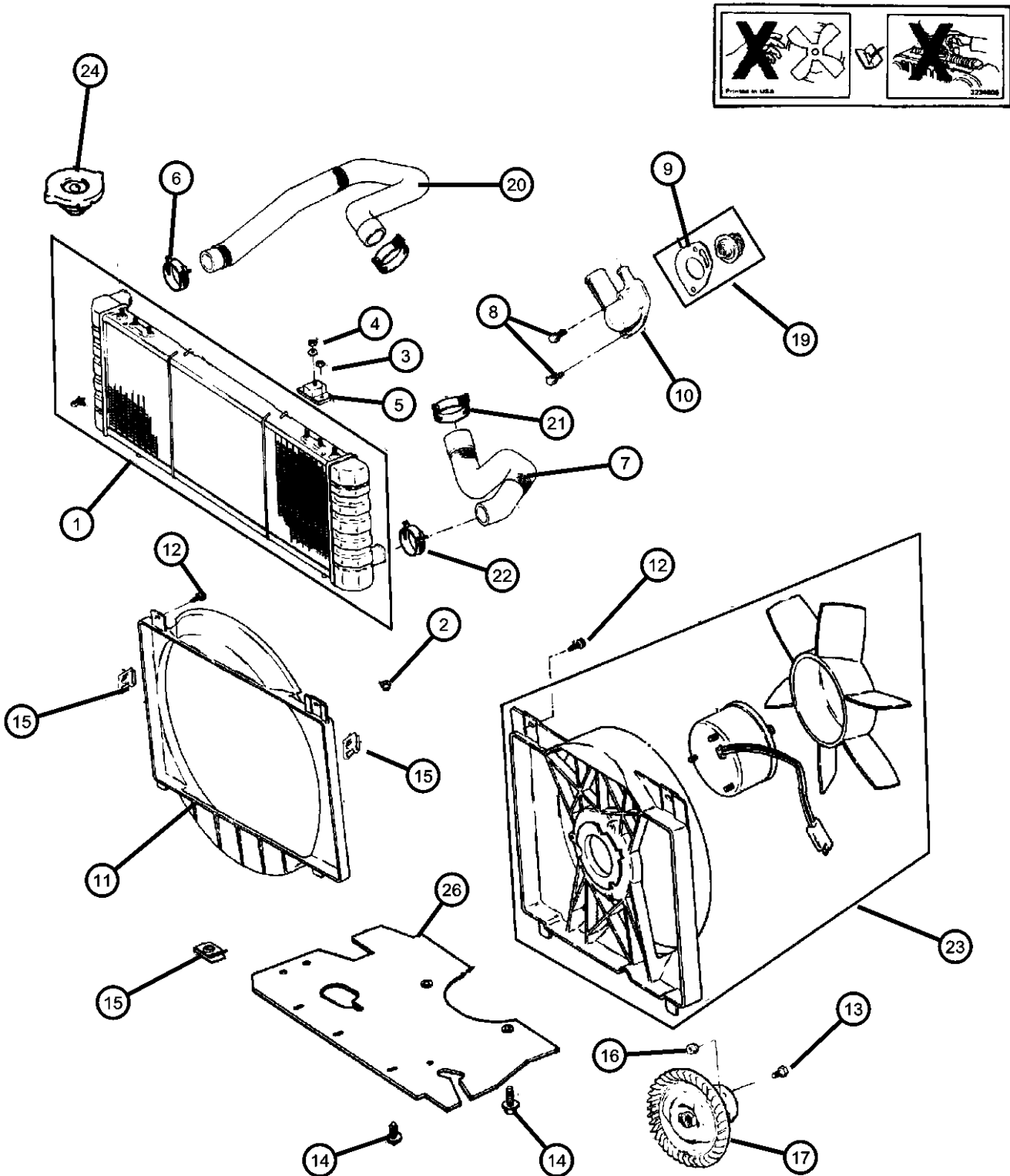
Note: Sales Code  
DBB = All Manual Trans  
DG0 = All Auto Trans  
EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines  
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines  
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines  
NMC = Heavy Duty Cooling

1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52028133	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		Copper Brass Middle East
	52028537	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		
	52028544	1	B, U			ER0	DBB		
	52079682AE	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		without Heavy Duty Cooling [NMC]
	52079693AD	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		without Heavy Duty Cooling [NMC]
	52080104AC	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		with Heavy Duty Cooling [NMC]
	52080115AC	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		with Heavy Duty Cooling [NMC]
2	J0687550	2				EN0, EP0, ER0			GROMMET, Radiator
3	11502722	2				EN0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
4	11503745	2				EN0, EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex, M6x1
5	52002585	2				EN0, EP0, ER0			ISOLATOR, Radiator
6	32002983	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose, 32mm Black
7									HOSE, Radiator
	52006301	1	J, T			ER0			
	52029635	1	B, U			ER0			
8	06034927	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.970
9	53020547AB	1				ER0			GASKET, Thermostat
10	53006192	1				ER0			HOUSING, Thermostat
11									SHROUD, Fan
	52027501AB	1	J, T			ER0			
	52028324	1	B, U			ER0			
12	52028324	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
13	06034860	4				EP0, ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
14	52009234	1							FASTENER, Push Pin

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
				DBB = ALL MANUAL	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radiator and Related Parts, 4.0L Engine  
Figure 7-120

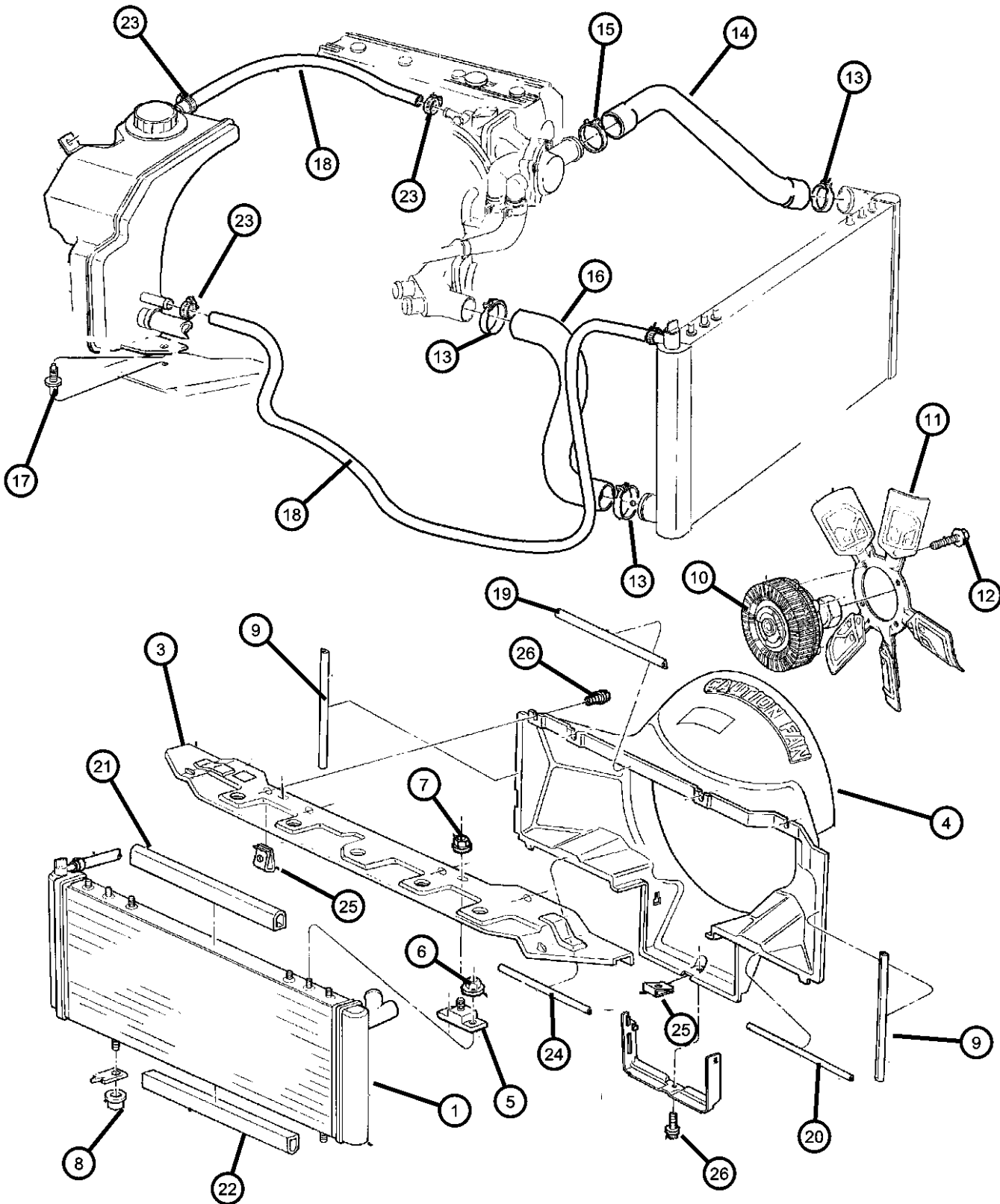


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	11500662	2							NUT, U Type, M10 x 1.50
16	11500662	2							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
17	52079625	1				ER0			VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
-18	52002593	1				ER0			FAN
19	52028186	1				ER0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
20	52028286AE	1				ER0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
21	32002366	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black
22	32002366	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black
23									FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
	52028337AB	1	J, T			ER0			
	52028338AB	1	J			ER0			Middle East
	52028339AB	1	B, U			ER0			
24	03781830	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		CAP, Radiator
-25									DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	04546100	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, T			ER0	DBB		
26	55174736	1				EP0, ER0			SHIELD, Engine

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radiator and Related Parts, 2.5L Diesel Engine  
Figure 7-145



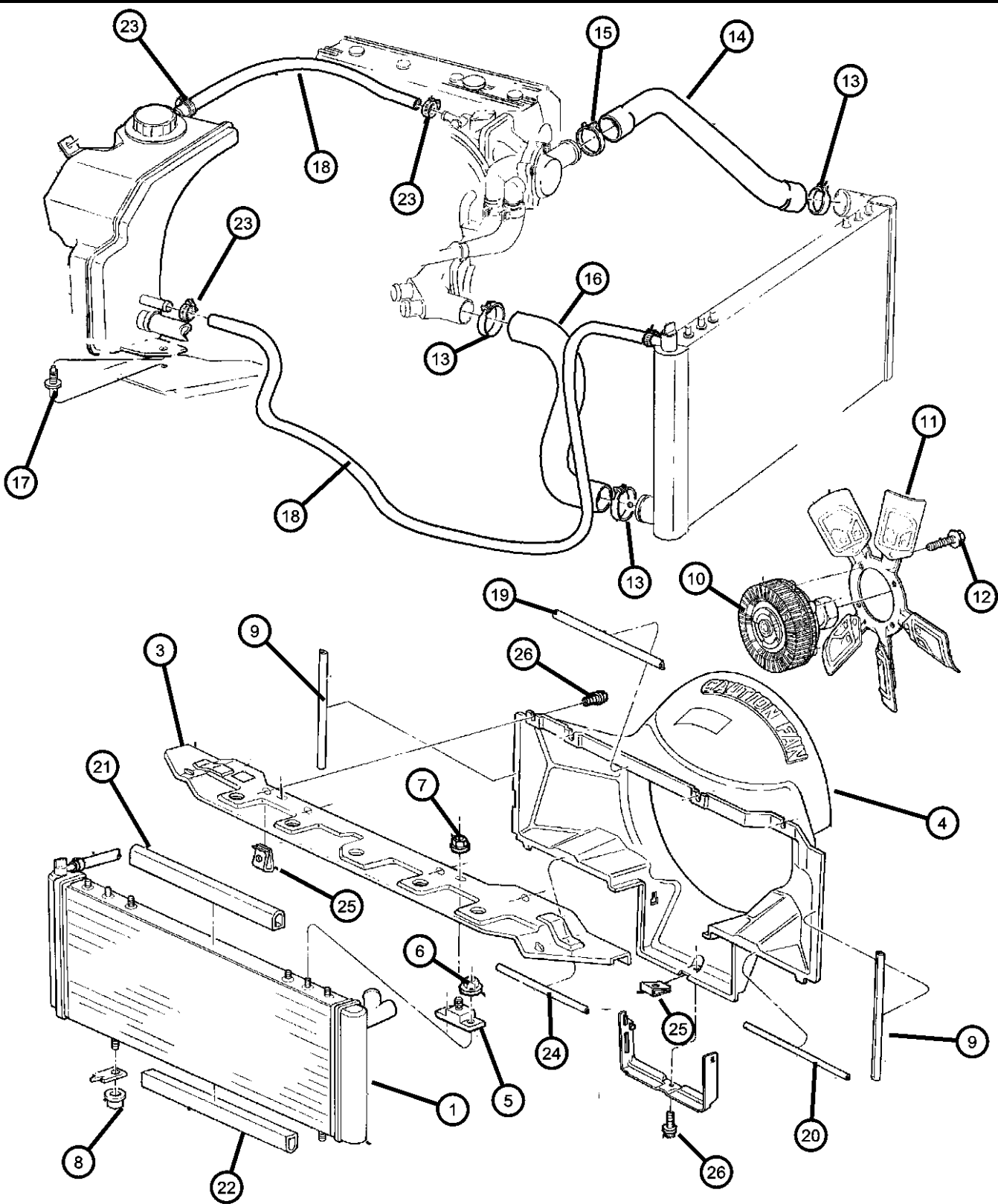
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual Trans. EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	52029100	1				EN0			RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
-2	52028256	1				EN0	DD0		CAP, Radiator
3	55235830AA	1				EN0, EP0, ER0			CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
4	52079624AB	1				EN0			SHROUD, Fan
5	52002585	2				EN0, EP0, ER0			ISOLATOR, Radiator
6	11502722	4				EN0, EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
7	11503745	2				EN0, EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex, M6x1
8	J0687550	2				EN0, EP0, ER0			GROMMET, Radiator
9	52028230	2				EN0			SEAL, Radiator Shroud
10	52028370AC	1				EN0			DRIVE, Fan
11	52028200	1				EN0			FAN, Cooling
12	06034860	4				EN0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
13	06034860	4							CLAMP, Radiator, 55mm Silver, (NOT SERVICED)
14	52079690	1				EN0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
15	32002983	1				EN0			CLAMP, Hose, 32mm Black
16	52028407AC	1				EN0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
17	06032824	1				EN0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.625
18	52079457	1				EN0			HOSE, Coolant Recovery Bottle
19	52028234	1				EN0			SEAL, Radiator ShroudUpper
20	52028216	1				EN0			SEAL, Radiator ShroudLower
21	52028238	1				EN0			SEAL, Crossmember
22	52028237	1				EN0			SEAL, Crossmember
23	06502081	1				EN0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
24	52028223	1				EN0			SEAL, Radiator Shroud
25	06503998	5				EN0			NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80
26	04886243AA	1				EN0			SCREW

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Radiator and Related Parts, 2.5L Diesel Engine  
Figure 7-145

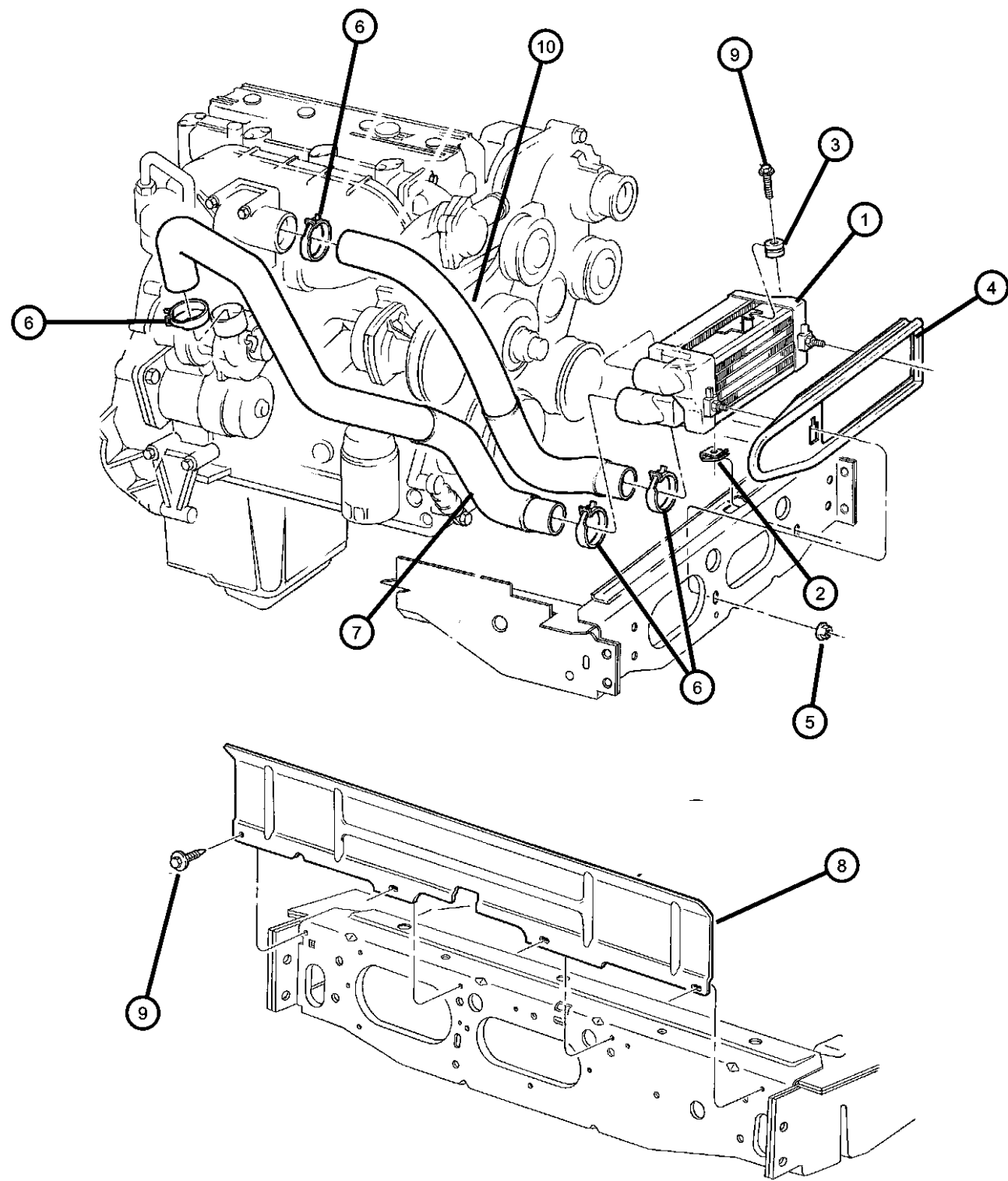


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-27	52079626AC	1				EN0			FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
-28	04644269	1				EN0			DRAINCOCK, Radiator
-29	52079580	1				EN0	DD0		HOSE, Coolant Tank To Pump

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Charge Air Cooler, 2.5L Diesel Engine  
Figure 7-147

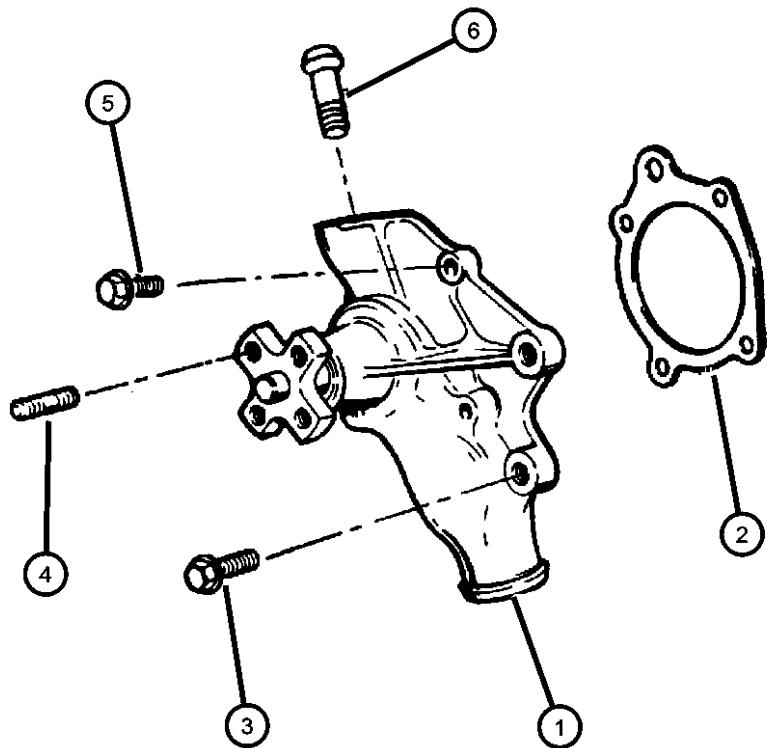


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine									
1	52028089	1				EN0			COOLER, Engine Oil
2	06101442	1				EN0			U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
3	52028236	1				EN0			ISOLATOR
4	52028235	1				EN0			SEAL, Cooler
5	34201358	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
6	52028008	2				EN0			CLAMP, Hose, 64mm
7	52079581	1				EN0			HOSE, Charge Air Cooler
8	52028374	1				EN0			DEFLECTOR, Air
9	52028374	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
10	52079496	1				EN0			HOSE, Charge Air Cooler

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

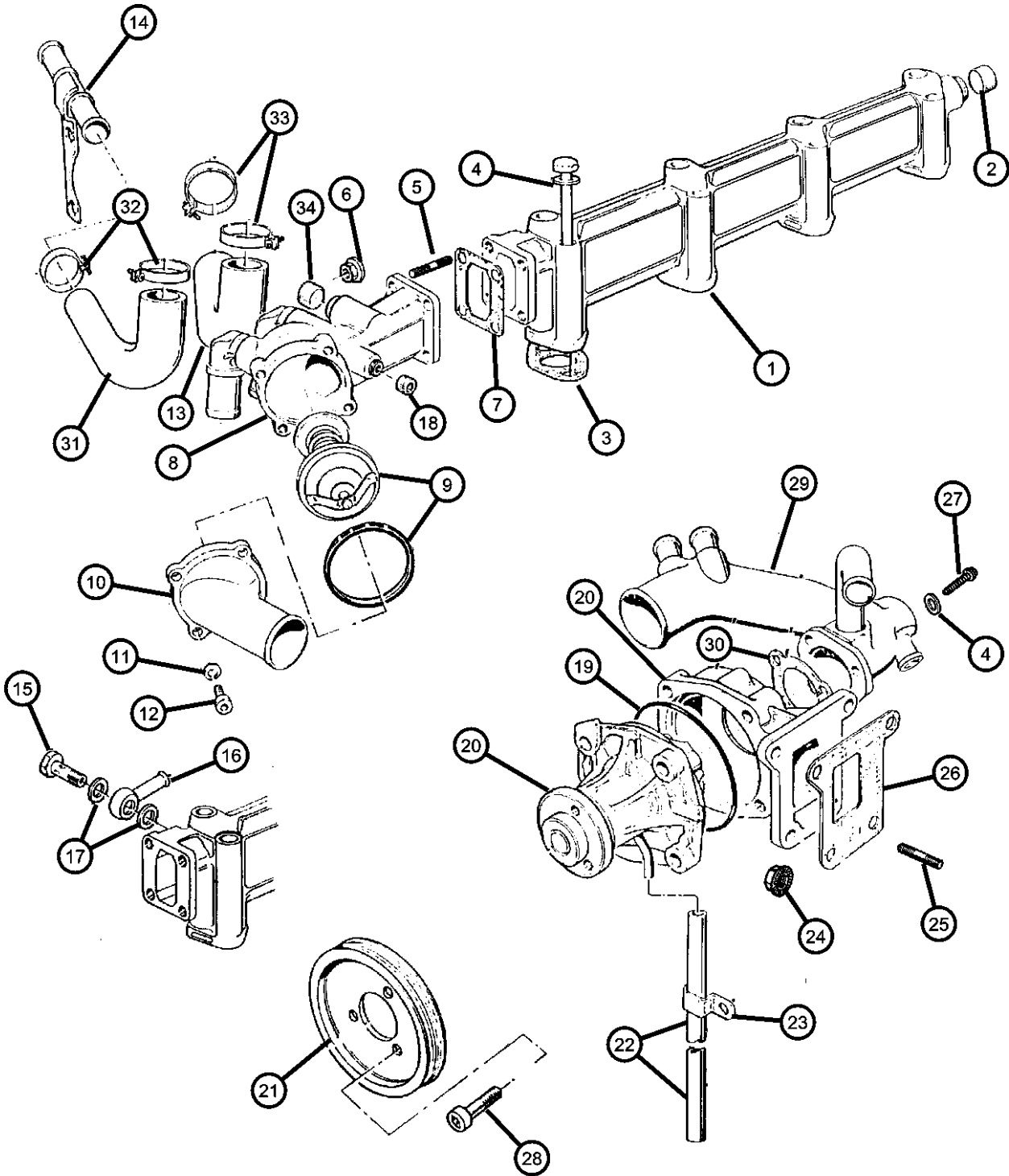
Water Pump and Related Parts, 4.0L Gas Engines  
Figure 7-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes: EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	04626215AE	1				ER0			PUMP PACKAGE, Water
2	53010419	1				ER0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	53010419	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.75, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06100293	4				ER0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x14x17
5	06100293	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.12, (NOT SERVICED)
6	53007978	1				ER0			TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return



CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD. AUTO,AISIN WARNER
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Water Pump and Water Manifold, 2.5L Diesel Engine  
Figure 7-215

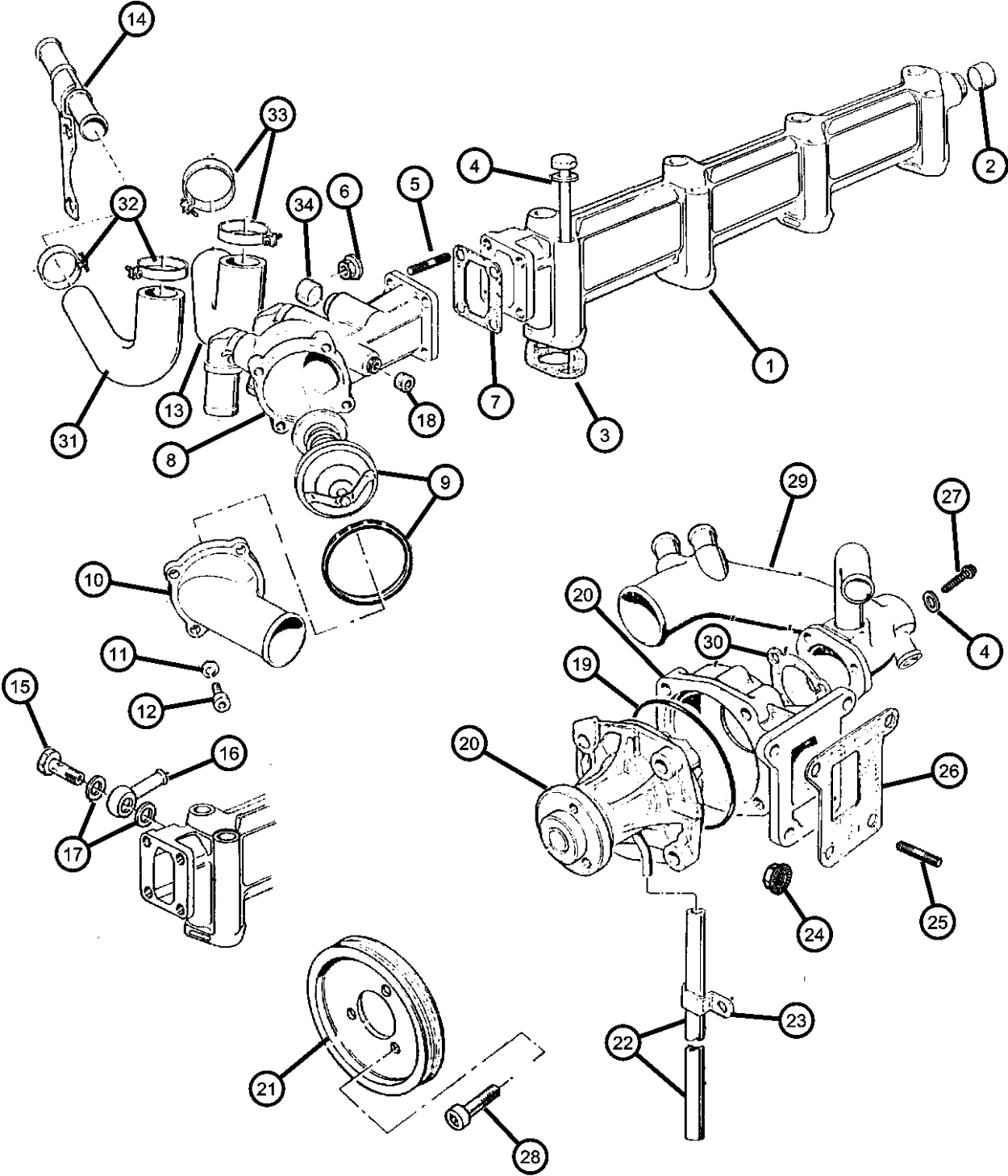


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine									
1	04797748	1				EN0			MANIFOLD, Water
2	04864753	1				EN0			PLUG
3	04720450	4				EN0			GASKET, Water Manifold
4	04720305	2				EN0			WASHER, Plain
5	04797764	4				EN0			STUD, M6x14
6	04778936	4				EN0			NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
7	04778971	1				EN0			GASKET, Thermostat
8	04778974AB	1				EN0			HOUSING, Thermostat
9	04778975	1				EN0			THERMOSTAT
10	04778976	1				EN0			COVER, Thermostat Housing
11	04720305	2				EN0			WASHER, Plain
12	04720658	4				EN0			SCREW, Intake Manifold Elbow
13	04778977	1				EN0			HOSE, Water Pump Bypass
14	04778980	1				EN0			TUBE, Heater Feed
15	04720358	5				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
16	04797755	1				EN0			BANJO, Air Bleed
17	04720554	10				EN0			WASHER, Banjo
18	04720554	10							PLUG, Water Manifold, (NOT SERVICED)
19	04723198	1				EN0			O RING, Water Pump
20	04864566	1				EN0			PUMP, Water
21	04864567	1				EN0			PULLEY, Water Pump
22	04720438	1				EN0			PIPE, Water Pump Drain
23	04720446	1				EN0			CLIP, Drain Pipe
24	04778961	5				EN0			NUT
25	04720550	4				EN0			STUD, Water Pump To Block
26	04864575	1				EN0			GASKET, Water Pump
27	04864575	1							SCREW, Water Pump To Pipe, (NOT SERVICED)
28	05003554AA	3				EN0			SCREW
29	05003554AA	3							ADAPTER, Water Return To Pump, (NOT REQUIRED)
30	04864575	1				EN0			GASKET, Water Pump
31	04883431AA	1				EN0			HOSE, Heater Feed

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
				DBB = ALL MANUAL	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Water Pump and Water Manifold, 2.5L Diesel Engine  
Figure 7-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
32	04883924AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
33	04883924AA	1							CLAMP, Heater Hose, (NOT SERVICED)
34	04883924AA	1							PLUG, Water Manifold, (NOT SERVICED)

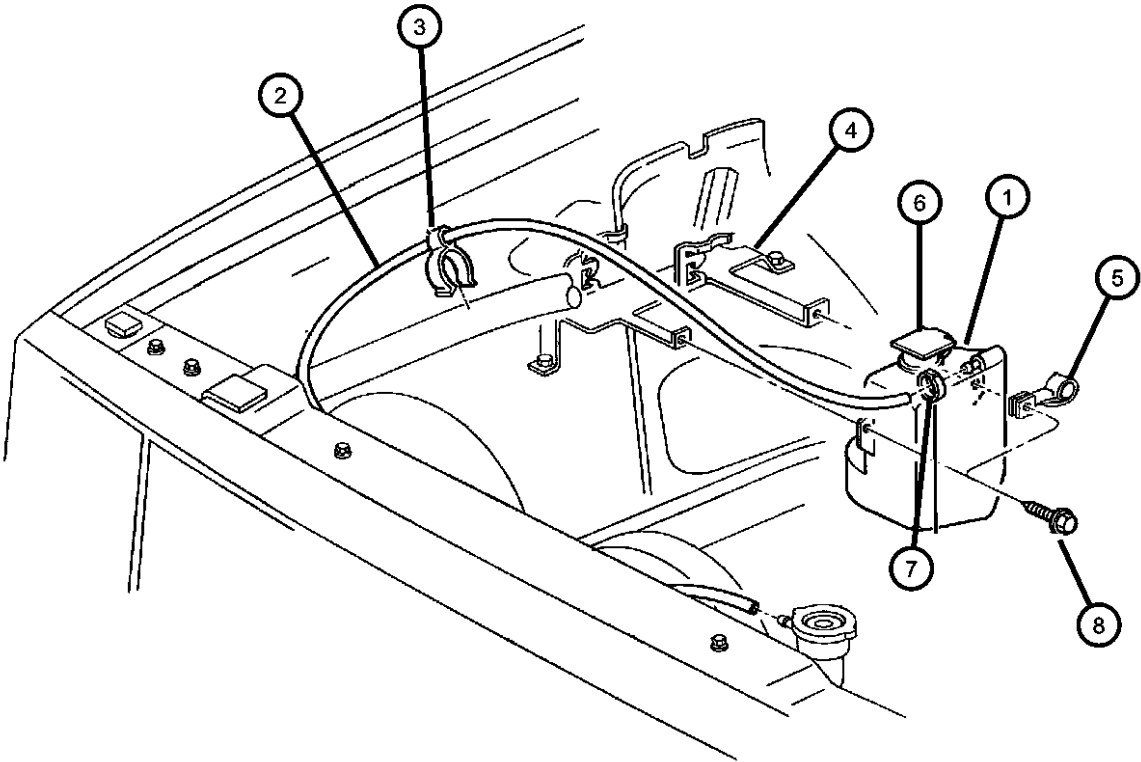
CHEROKEE (XJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
				DBB = ALL MANUAL	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

Bottle, Coolant Recovery, LHD  
Figure 7-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

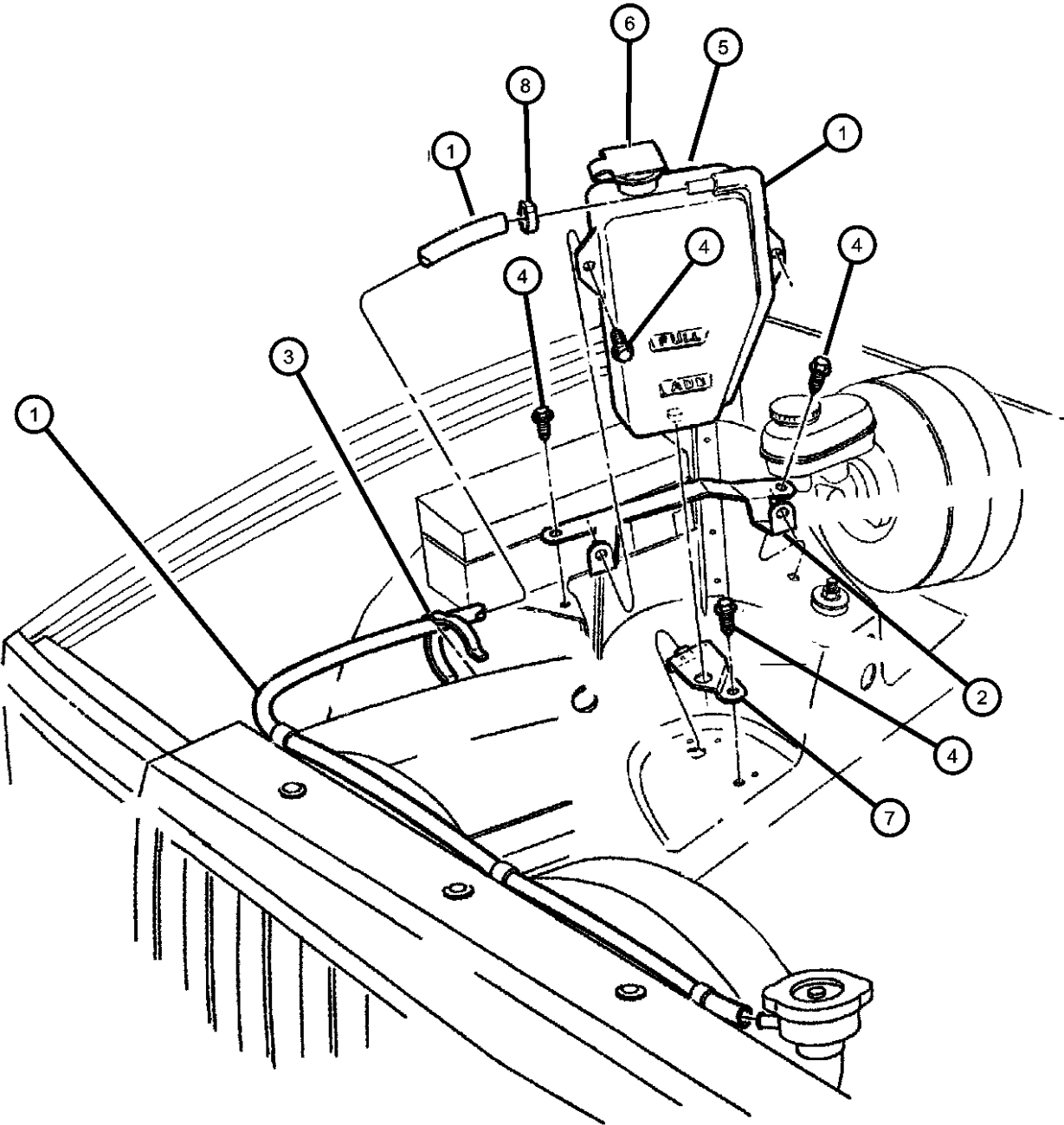
Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine  
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine  
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine  
Note: Sales Code DD0 = Manual Trans.

1	52027984	1				EP0, ER0			TANK, Coolant Reserve
2									HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
	04026148	1	J, T			ER0			
		1	B, U			ER0			
3									CLIP, Hose
	06034648	2				EP0			
	52007404	1				ER0			
4	56008885	1	J, T			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
5	56008885	1							CLIP, Cable, (NOT SERVICED)
6	52079331	1				EP0, ER0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
7									CLAMP, Hose
	02448770	3	B, U						
		2	J, T			ER0			
8		2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Bottle, Coolant Recovery, RHD  
Figure 7-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine									
Note: Sales Code EP0,EPE = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
1	04026148	1	B, U			ER0			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
2	52028346	1	B, U			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Coolant Recovery Bottle
3	52007404	1				ER0			CLIP, Hose
4	06100557	1	B, U			EPE, ER0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x14
5	52027984	1				EP0, ER0			TANK, Coolant Reserve
6	52079331	1				EP0, ER0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
7	52028347	1	B, U			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Coolant Recovery Bottle
8									CLAMP, Hose
	02448761	1	J, T			EP0			
		1	B, U			EP0			

CHEROKEE (XJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
				DBB = ALL MANUAL	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine, LHD  
Figure 7-408

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

1	53006551	1	J, T			ER0			BRACKET, Idler Pulley
2	53002903	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
3	33002201	1	J, T			ER0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
4	06504239	1	J, T			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x40
5	34202029	1	J, T			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x50
6	04792112	1	J, T			ER0			PULLEY, Idler
7	06503230	1	J, T			ER0			SPACER, Belt Tensioner
8	06503198	1	J, T			ER0			BOLT
9	53010149	1	J, T			ER0			COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment
10	53010148	1	J, T			ER0			BRACKET, Tensioner
11	53002907	1	J, T			ER0			PULLEY, Water Pump
-12	53010309	1	J, T			ER0			PULLEY, Fan
13	53010309	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)

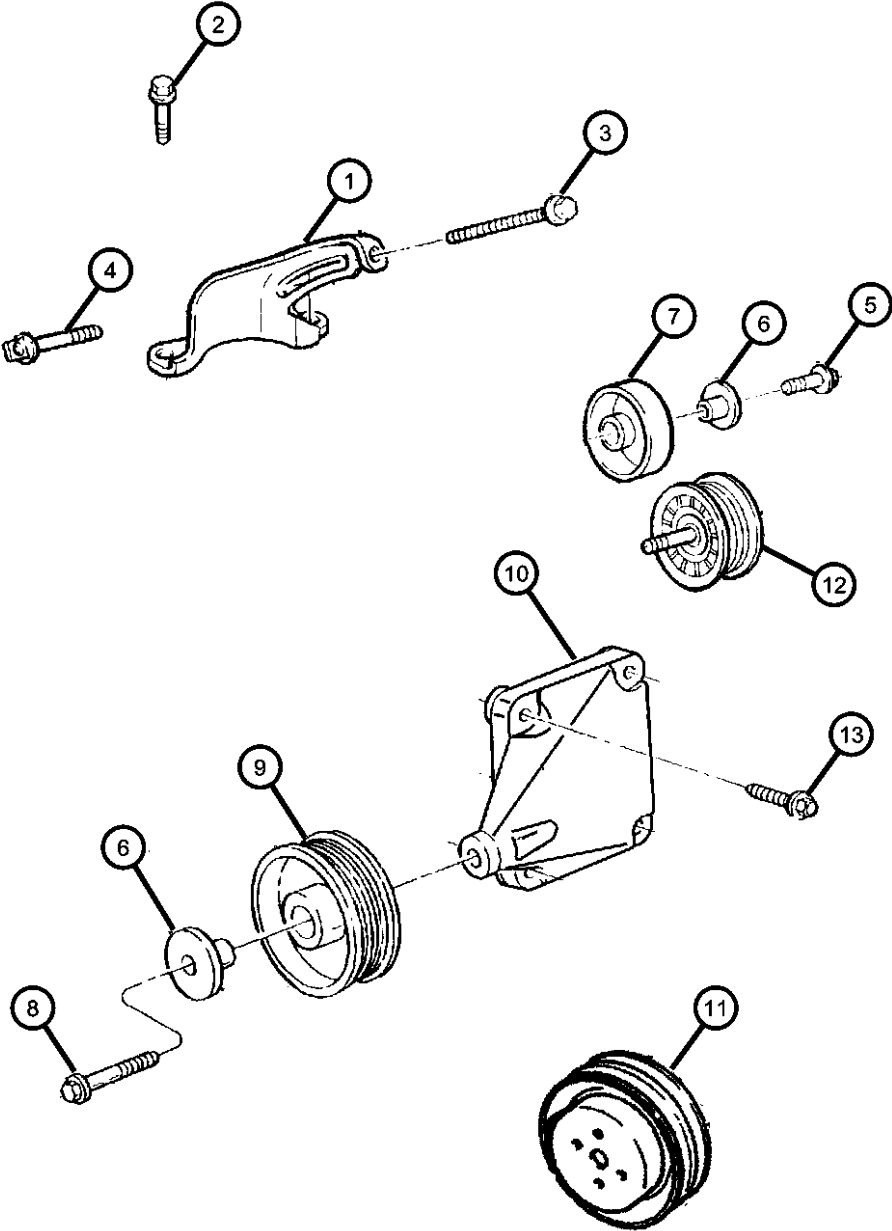
CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



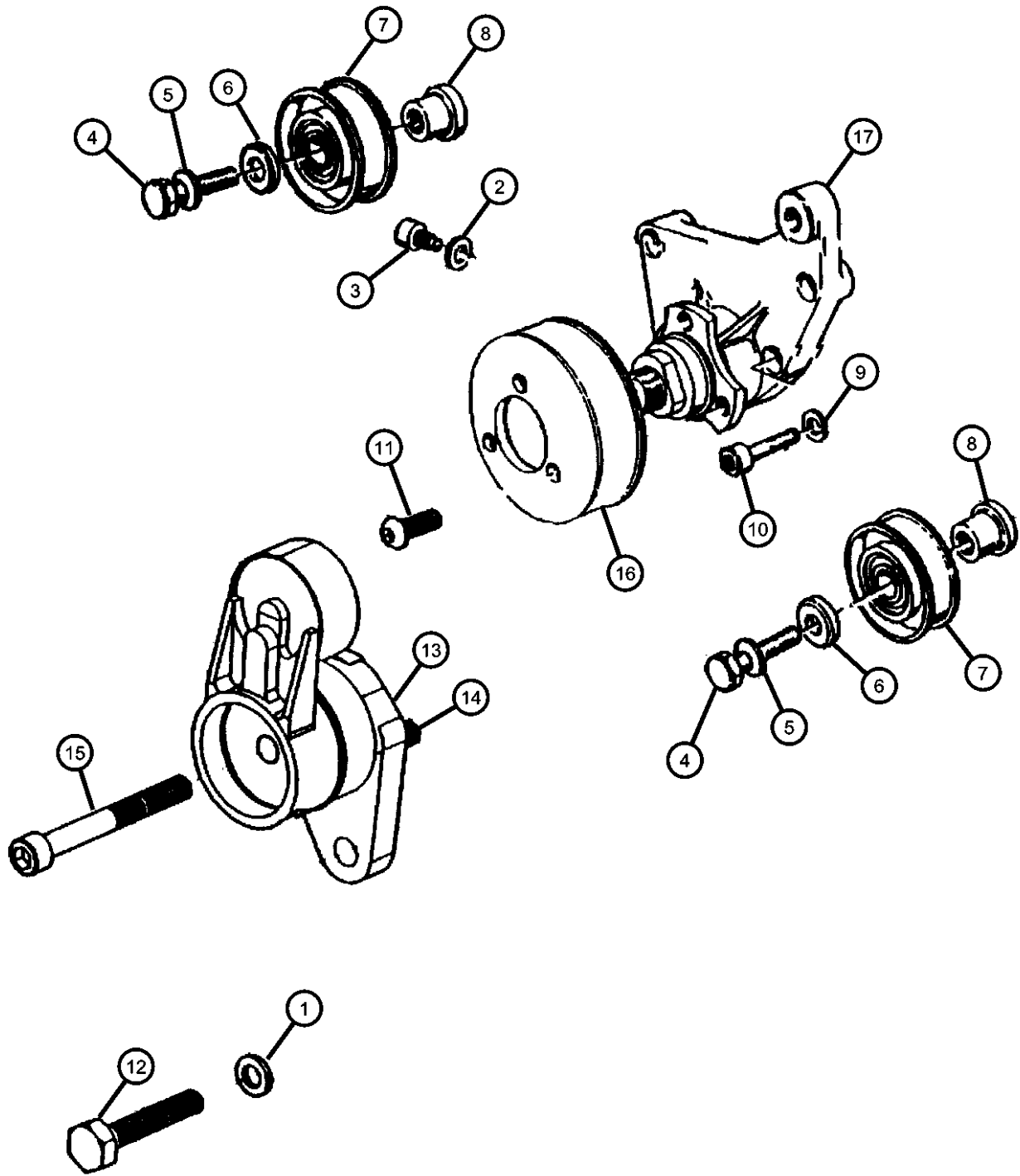
Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine, RHD  
Figure 7-409



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes: EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	53010190AC	1	B, U			ER0			BRACKET, Tensioner
2	06502144	2	B, U			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
3	06502929	1	B, U			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x110
4	06502592	1	B, U			ER0			SCREW, M8x1.25 Tapped Head, M10x1.5x50
5	06502137	2	B, U			EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35
6	33002201	1	B, U			ER0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
7	53010230	1	B, U			ER0			PULLEY, Idler
8	06034497	1	B, U			ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x2.375
9	53002903	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
10	53010163	1	B, U			ER0			BRACKET, Fan
11	53002907	1	B, U			ER0			PULLEY, Water Pump
12	53010228AB	1	B, U			ER0			PULLEY, Idler
13	53010228AB	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)

CHEROKEE (XJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
				DBB = ALL MANUAL	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

Drive Pulleys, 2.5L Diesel Engine  
Figure 7-415



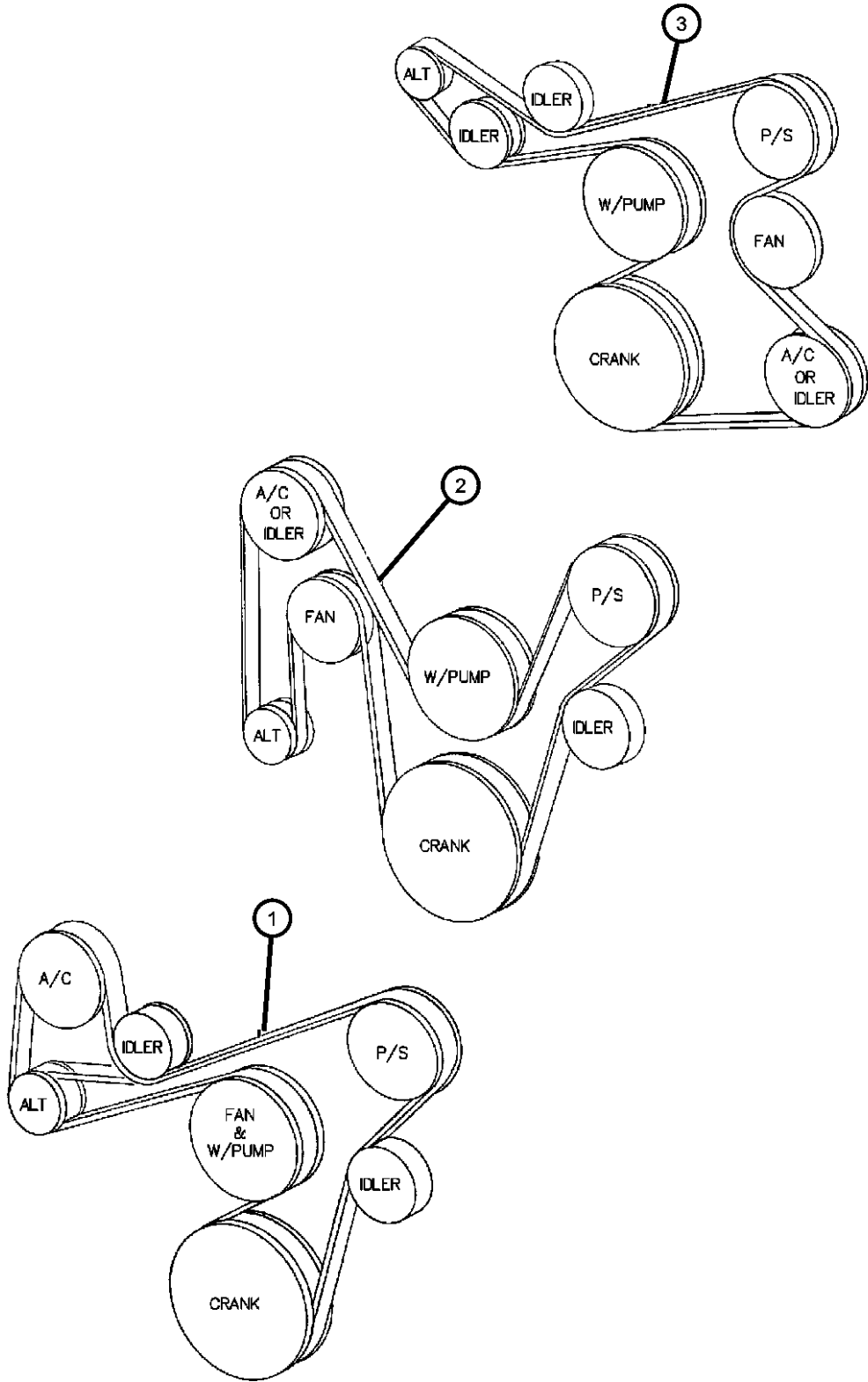
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine

1	04864758	2				EN0			WASHER
2	04723200	1				EN0			WASHER, Flat
3	04796030	1				EN0			SCREW, Fan Bearing
4	04796030	1							BOLT, Left Hand Thread, M10x50, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04720243	2				EN0			WASHER, Lock, M10
6	04720243	2							WASHER, Idler Pulley, (NOT SERVICED)
7	05003567AA	2				EN0			PULLEY, Idler
8	05003567AA	2							SHAFT, Idler Pulley, (NOT SERVICED)
9	04720688	4				EN0			WASHER, Flat
10	04797768	4				EN0			BOLT, Vacuum Pump Bracket, M10x35
11	04863752	2				EN0			SCREW
12	05003536AA	1				EN0			BOLT, Belt Tensioner
13	04897159AB	1				EN0			TENSIONER, Belt
14	04883528AA	1				EN0			BOLT, Adaptor Plate
15	04886053AA	1				EN0			BOLT, Belt Tensioner
16	04883491AA	1				EN0			PULLEY, Fan
17	05003566AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Fan

CHEROKEE (XJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
				DBB = ALL MANUAL	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

Drive Belts  
Figure 7-510

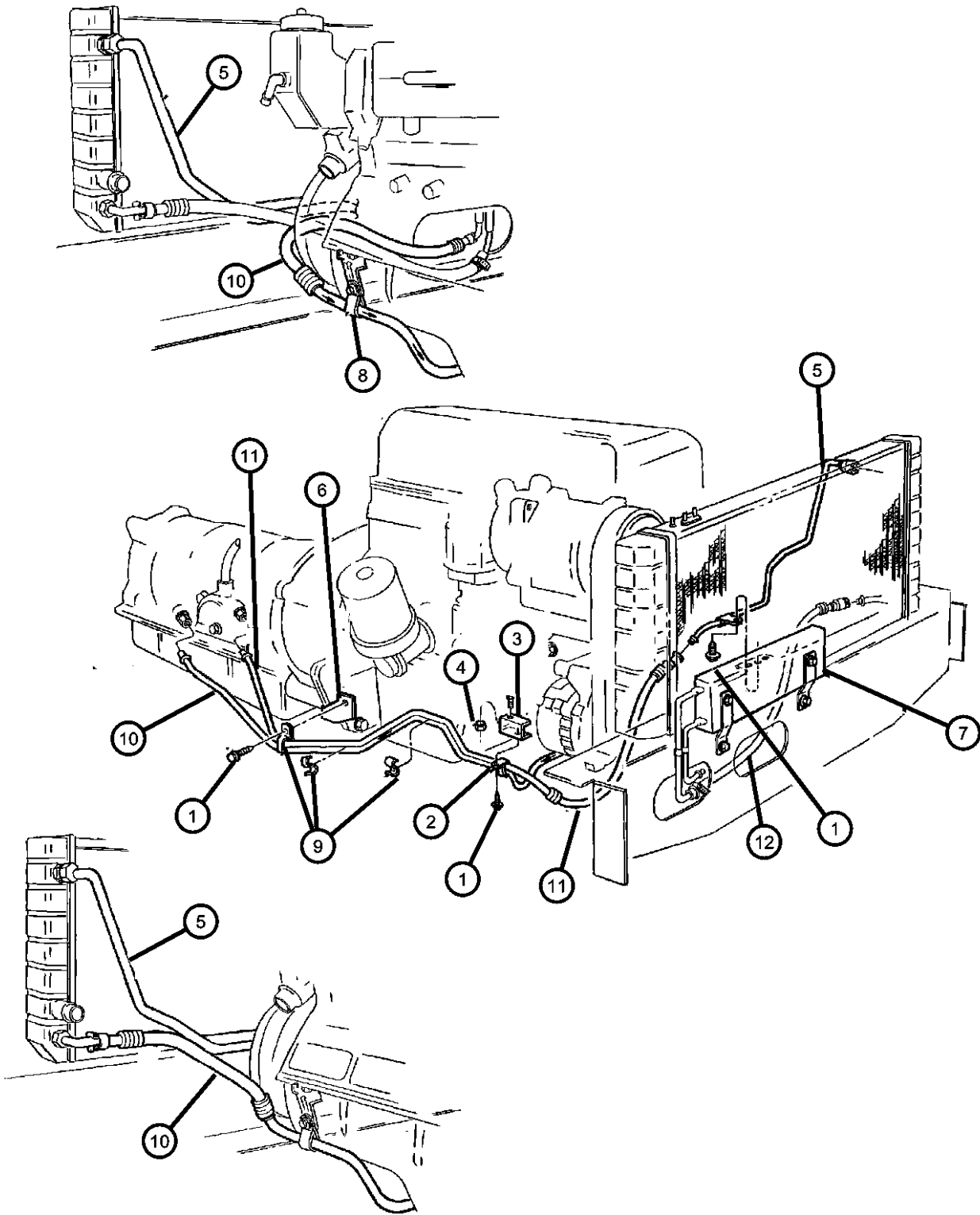


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine									
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
1	04883445AA	1				EN0			BELT, Accessory Drive
2	53010314	1	J, T			ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive, 4.0L Engine
3	53010234	1	B, U			ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive, 4.0L Engine
-4									LABEL, Belt Routing
	53010297	1	B, U			ER0			
	53010299	1	J, T			ER0			
	53040078	1				EN0			

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Oil Cooler Lines, LHD  
Figure 7-610

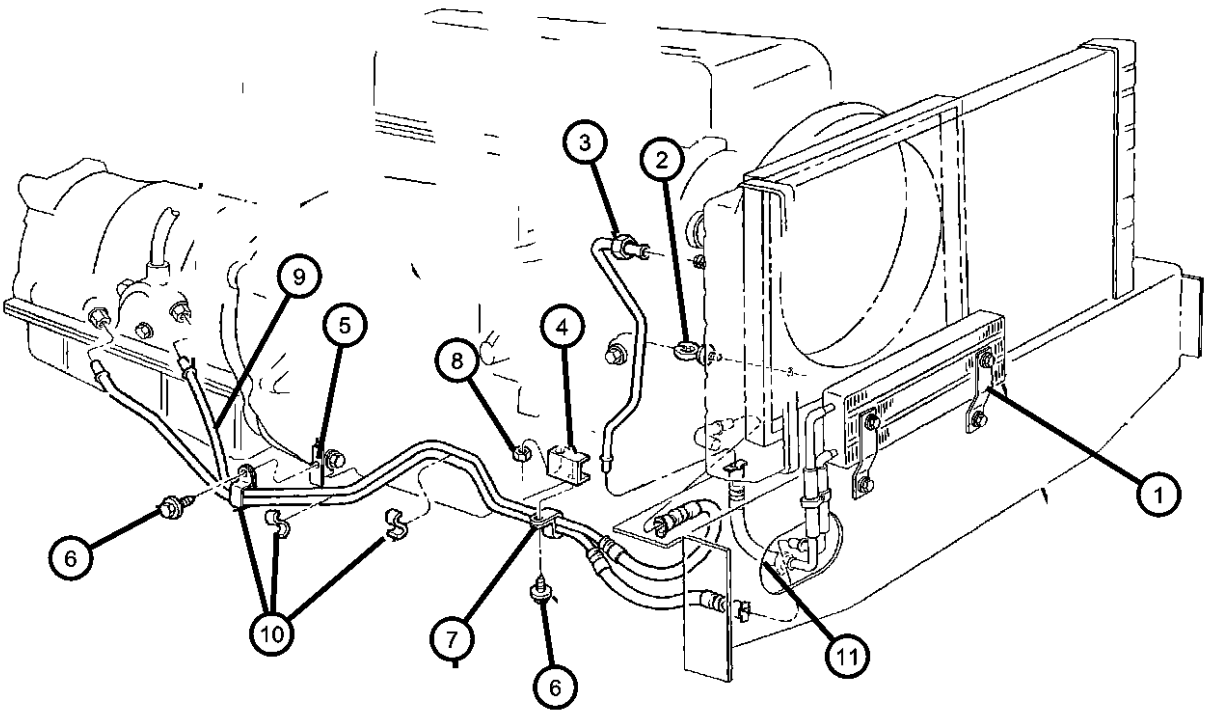


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code DGB = Manual Trans									
Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans									
Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine									
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
1	06035058	3	J, T			ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .19-16x.50
2	34202698	1				ER0	DG0		CLIP, Oil Tube
3	53004990	1				ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
4	06033560	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
5	52028328	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		TUBE, Supply
6	53004631	1				ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
7	52028516AE	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
8	34202697	2	J, T			ER0	DG0		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
9	34202697	2							CLIP, (NOT SERVICED)
10	52028566AD	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		TUBE AND HOSE, Return
11	52028605AD	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		TUBE AND HOSE, Supply
12	05003096AC	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		HOSE AND CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD. AUTO,AISIN WARNER
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Oil Cooler Lines, RHD  
Figure 7-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans									
1	52028517AC	1	B, U			ER0			COOLER, Transmission Oil
2	32000404	3	B, U						CLIP, Tube
3	52028310	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
4	53004990	1				ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
5	53004631	1				ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
6	06035058	4				ER0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .19-16x.50
7	34202698	1				ER0	DG0		CLIP, Oil Tube
8	06033560	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
9	52028561AC	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler
10	52028561AC	1							CLIP, (NOT SERVICED)
11	05015643AA	1	B, U			ER0			HOSE AND CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler
-12	52028567AC	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		TUBE AND HOSE, Return
-13	52028561AC	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler, Pressure

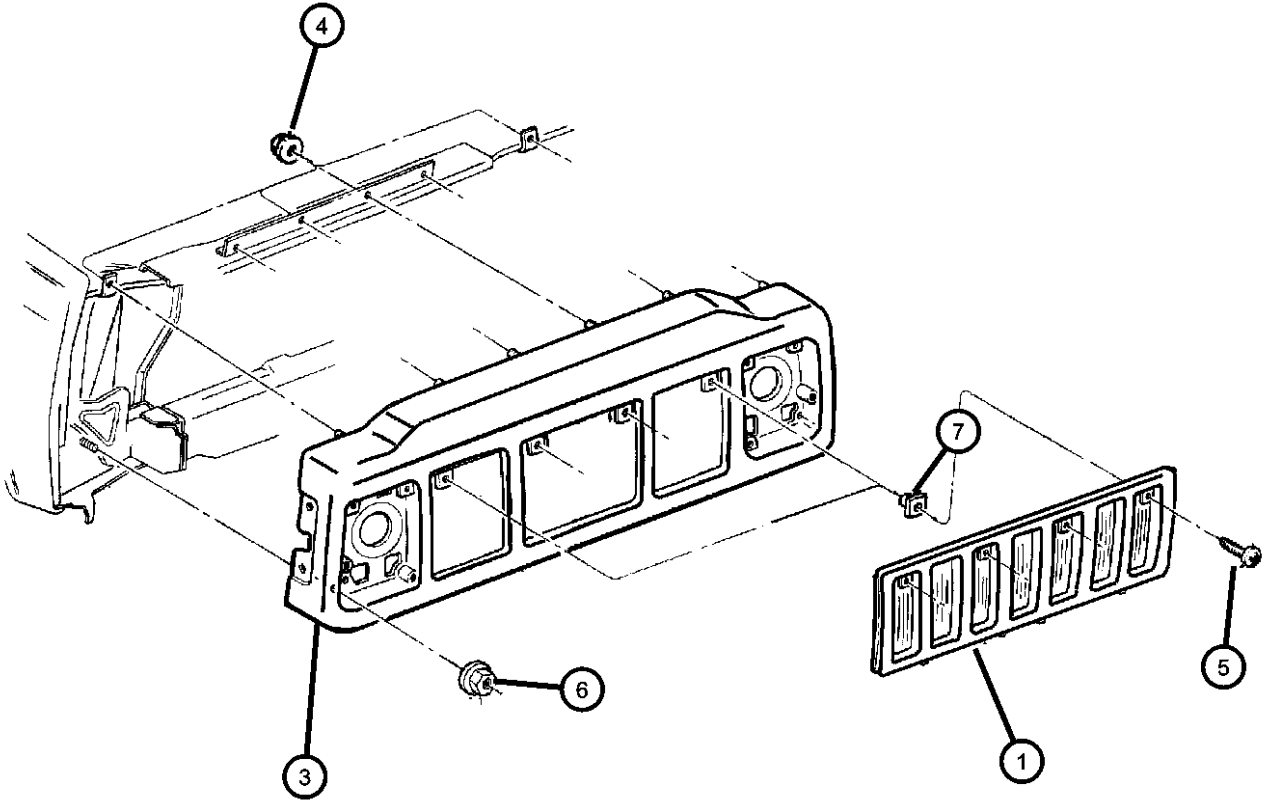
CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Grille and Related Parts  
Figure 7-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine



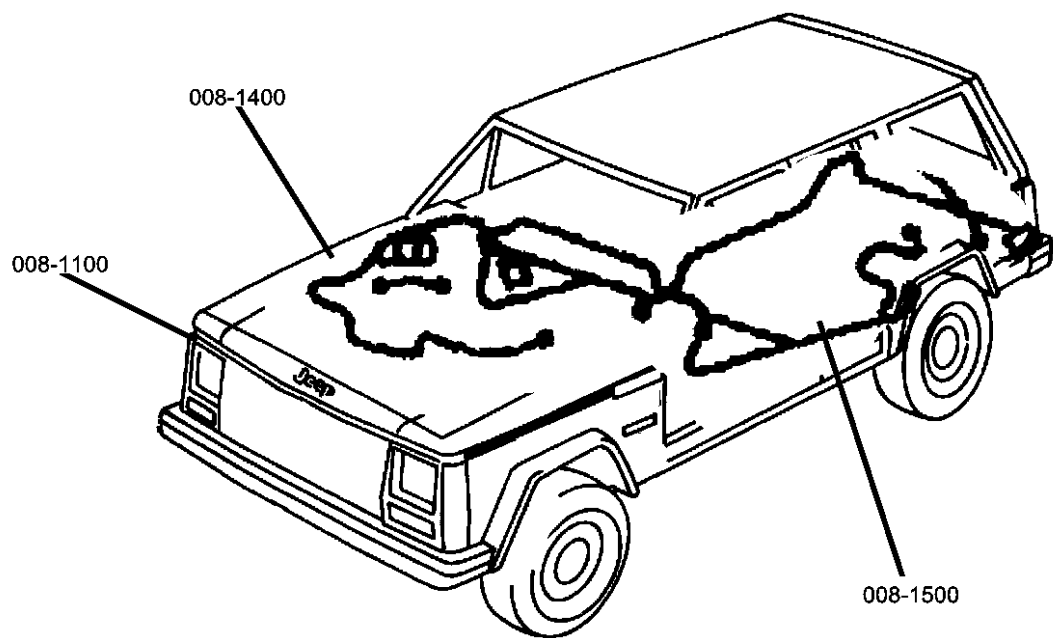
1									GRILLE, Radiator
	55055150	1							[MFF] Sport and SE Model
	55156028AA	1							[MFM] Chrome/Black
	5EM65DX8	1							[MFK], [X8]
	5EM65PR4	1							[MFK], [R4]
	5EM65SG8	1							[MFK], [G8]
	5EM65SW1	1							[MFK], [W1]
	5EM65VYH	1							[MFK], [YH]
	5EM65WBT	1							[MFK], [BT]
	5EM65WU7	1							[MFK], [U7]
	5EM65XBQ	1							[MFK], [BQ]
	5EM65XS5	1							[MFK], [S5]
	5EM65XV3	1							[MFK], [V3]
-2	52028374	1				EN0			DEFLECTOR, Air
3	55055233AD	1							PANEL, Grille Opening
4	55055233AD	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06034204	4							SCREW, Pan Head, #6 HiLo
6	06034204	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06035657	4							NUT, Plastic Snap-In, For .164-15 Screw

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 8

## Electrical



<b>008-1900</b> Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	<b>008-200</b> Alternators	<b>008-400</b> Modules	<b>008-500</b> Relays
<b>008-600</b> Sensors	<b>008-700</b> Single Board Engine Controllers	<b>008-800</b> Switches	<b>008-900</b> Horns

<b>008-100</b> Starters	<b>008-1000</b> Battery Tray and Cables	<b>008-1100</b> Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy	<b>008-1200</b> Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
<b>008-1300</b> Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	<b>008-1400</b> Wiring-Instrument Panel	<b>008-1500</b> Wiring-Body & Accessories	<b>008-1600</b> Wiring Repair
	<b>WIRING INSTR. PANEL</b>		<b>WIRING REPAIR PKG.</b>

Group - 8 Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Starters</b>	
Starter and Mounting (4.0L Engine) .....	Fig. 8 - 105
Starter and Mounting (Diesel Engine) .....	Fig. 8 - 110
<b>Alternators</b>	
Alternator 4.0L Engine (L.H.D.) .....	Fig. 8 - 205
Alternator 4.0L Engine (R.H.D.) .....	Fig. 8 - 210
Alternator Diesel Engine .....	Fig. 8 - 215
<b>Modules</b>	
Modules .....	Fig. 8 - 405
<b>Relays</b>	
Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses .....	Fig. 8 - 505
Junction Block Relays and Fuses .....	Fig. 8 - 510
<b>Sensors</b>	
Sensors Engine 4.0L .....	Fig. 8 - 605
Sensors Engine 2.5L Diesel .....	Fig. 8 - 610
Sensors Drivetrain .....	Fig. 8 - 615
Sensors Body .....	Fig. 8 - 620
<b>Single Board Engine Controllers</b>	
Single Board Engine Controllers .....	Fig. 8 - 710
<b>Switches</b>	
Switches Instrument Panel and Console .....	Fig. 8 - 805
Switches Drivetrain .....	Fig. 8 - 810
Switches Body .....	Fig. 8 - 815
<b>Horns</b>	
Horns .....	Fig. 8 - 910
<b>Battery Tray and Cables</b>	
Battery Tray .....	Fig. 8 - 1005
Battery Cables .....	Fig. 8 - 1010
<b>Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy</b>	
Lamps Fog .....	Fig. 8 - 1135
Lamps Front .....	Fig. 8 - 1140
Lamps Rear .....	Fig. 8 - 1155
Lamps Cargo - Dome - Underhood .....	Fig. 8 - 1165
Bulbs .....	Fig. 8 - 1170
<b>Wiring-Engine &amp; Related Parts</b>	
Wiring Engine & Related Parts .....	Fig. 8 - 1210
<b>Wiring-Headlamp to Dash</b>	
Wiring Headlamp / Dash .....	Fig. 8 - 1310
<b>Wiring-Instrument Panel</b>	
Wiring Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 8 - 1410
<b>Wiring-Body &amp; Accessories</b>	
Wiring Body & Accessories .....	Fig. 8 - 1510
<b>Wiring Repair</b>	
Connector Repair Package .....	Fig. 8 - 1605
Power Distribution Center Repair .....	Fig. 8 - 1615
<b>Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils</b>	
Spark Plugs - Coils .....	Fig. 8 - 1910

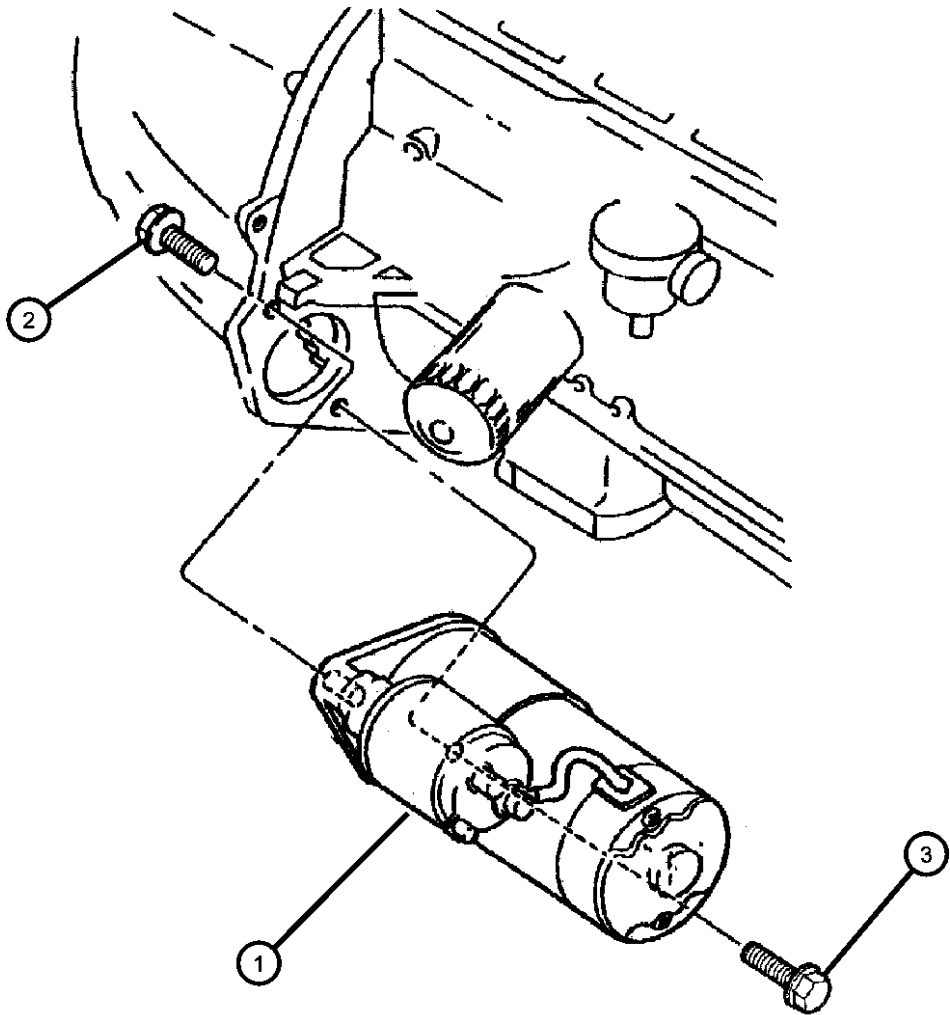


Starter and Mounting (4.0L Engine)  
 Figure 8-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes: Sales Codes:  
[ER0]=4.0L Engine

1	56041012AB	1				ER0			STARTER
2	06503699	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
3	J4006192	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.75
-4	56041476AA	1				ER0			COIL, Ignition



CHEROKEE (XJ)

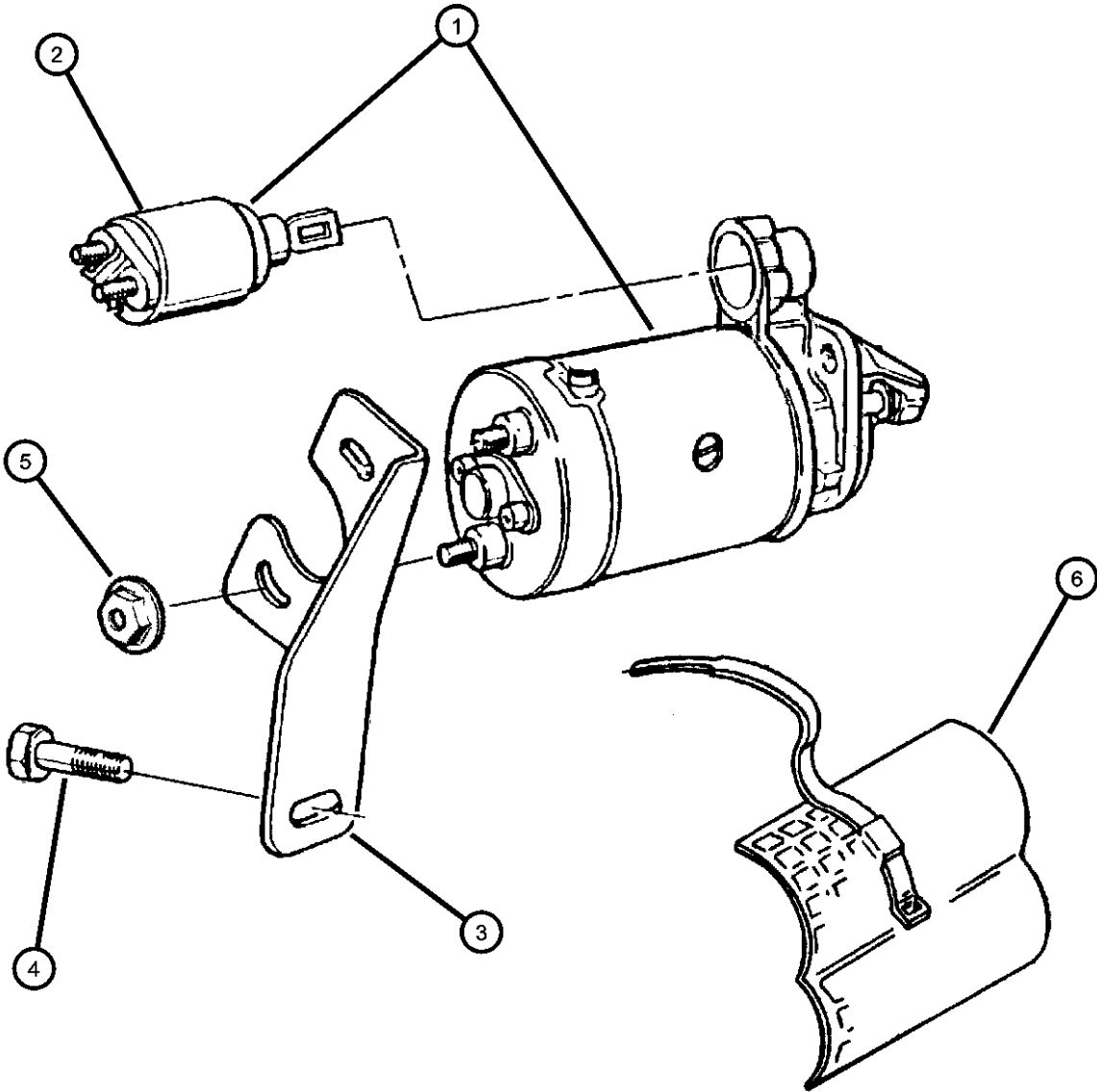
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Starter and Mounting (Diesel Engine)  
 Figure 8-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes:  
 [EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines

1	04883447AA	1				EN0			STARTER
2	04723275	1				EN0			SOLENOID, Starter
3	04796045	1				EN0			BRACKET, Starter
4	04720684	1				EN0			BOLT
5	04778936	2				EN0			NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
6	56027329	1				EN0			SHIELD, Heat



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

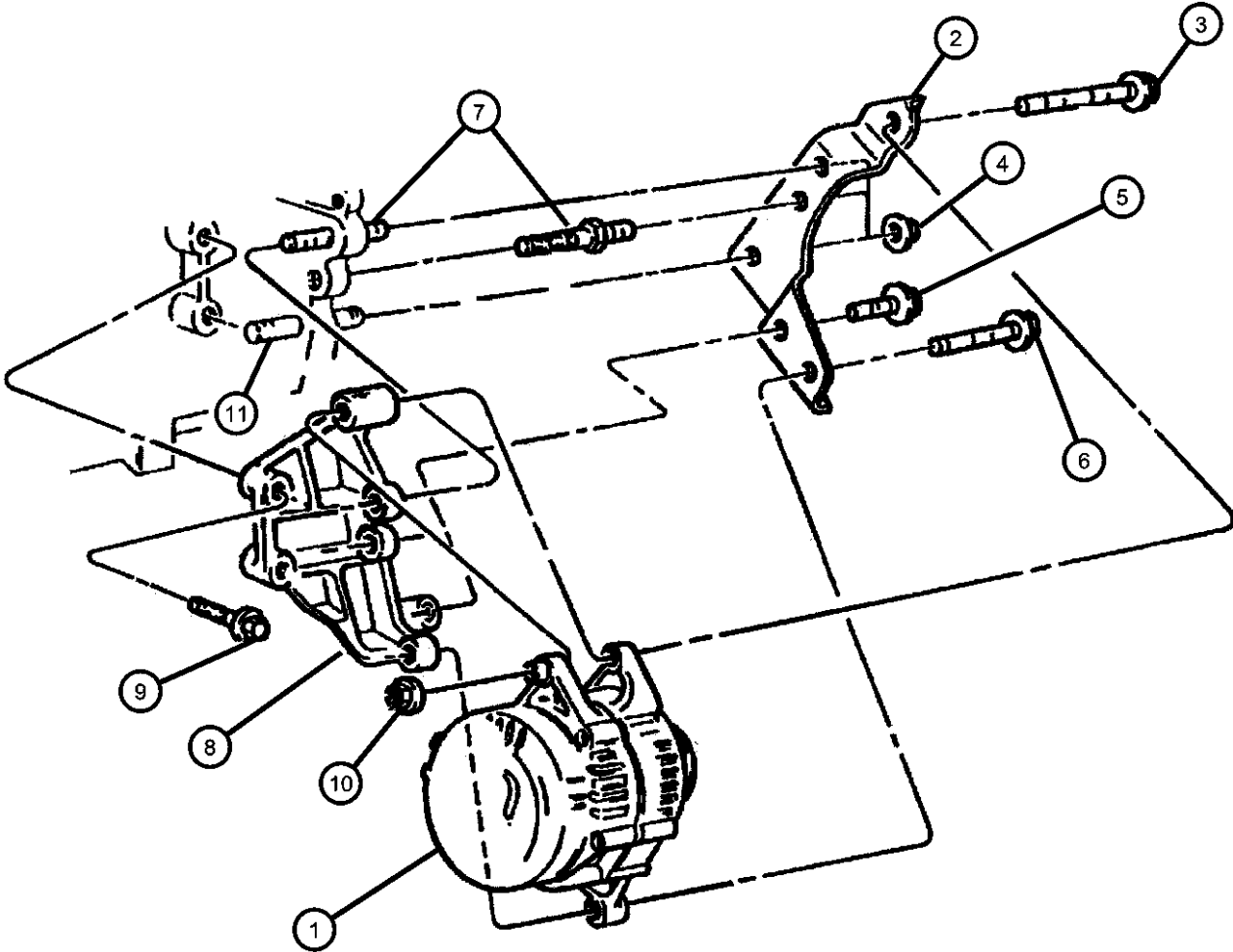
AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Alternator 4.0L Engine (L.H.D.)  
Figure 8-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes: Sales Codes:  
[ER0]=4.0L Engine

1	56041822AB	1				ER0			ALTERNATOR
2	53006869	1	J, T			ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
3	06502134	1	J, T			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x110
4	00152344	3	J, T			ER0			NUT, .375-16
5	06502144	1	J, T			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
6	06502136	1	J, T			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x55
7	06034093	2	J, T			ER0			STUD, .375-16x3.750
8	53008850	1	J, T			ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
9	06025063	2	J, T			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125
10	06502135	1	J, T			ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
11	06502135	1							STUD, 0.312-18/.375-16x2.875, (NOT SERVICED)

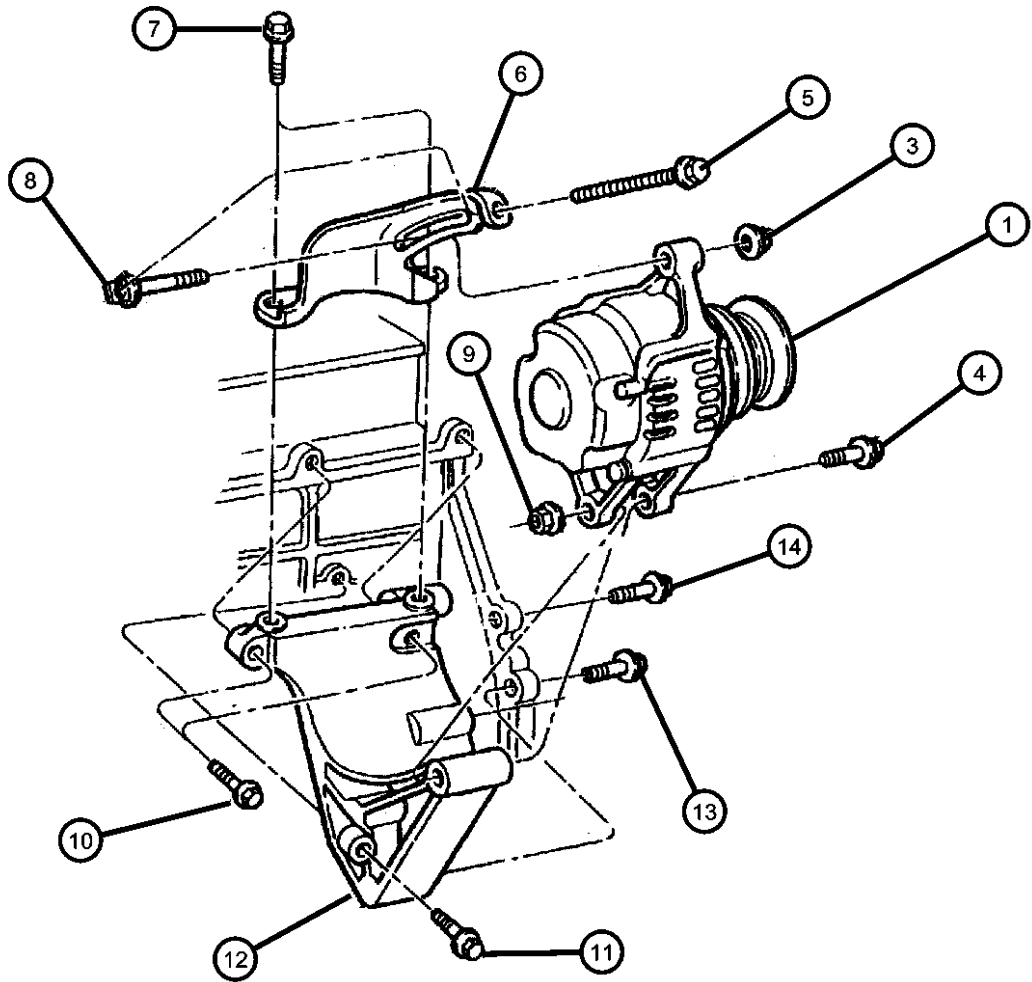


CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Alternator 4.0L Engine (R.H.D.)  
Figure 8-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: Sales Codes: [ER0]=4.0L Engine									
1	56041822AB	1				ER0			ALTERNATOR
-2	53010231	1	B, U			ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
3	06101448	1	B, U			ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
4	06502134	1	B, U			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x110
5	06502929	1	B, U			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x110
6	53010190AC	1	B, U			ER0			BRACKET, Tensioner
7	06502144	2	B, U			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
8	06502592	1	B, U			ER0			SCREW, M8x1.25 Tapped Head, M10x1.5x50
9	06502135	1	B, U			ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
10	06502135	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Coned, Header, .312-18x2.75, 0.375-16x1.625, (NOT SERVICED)
11	06034497	1	B, U			ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x2.375
12	53010231	1	B, U			ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
13	53010231	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .375-16 x 2.75, (NOT SERVICED)
14	06034242	1	B, U			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER

CHEROKEE (XJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
				DBB = ALL MANUAL	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

Alternator Diesel Engine  
Figure 8-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

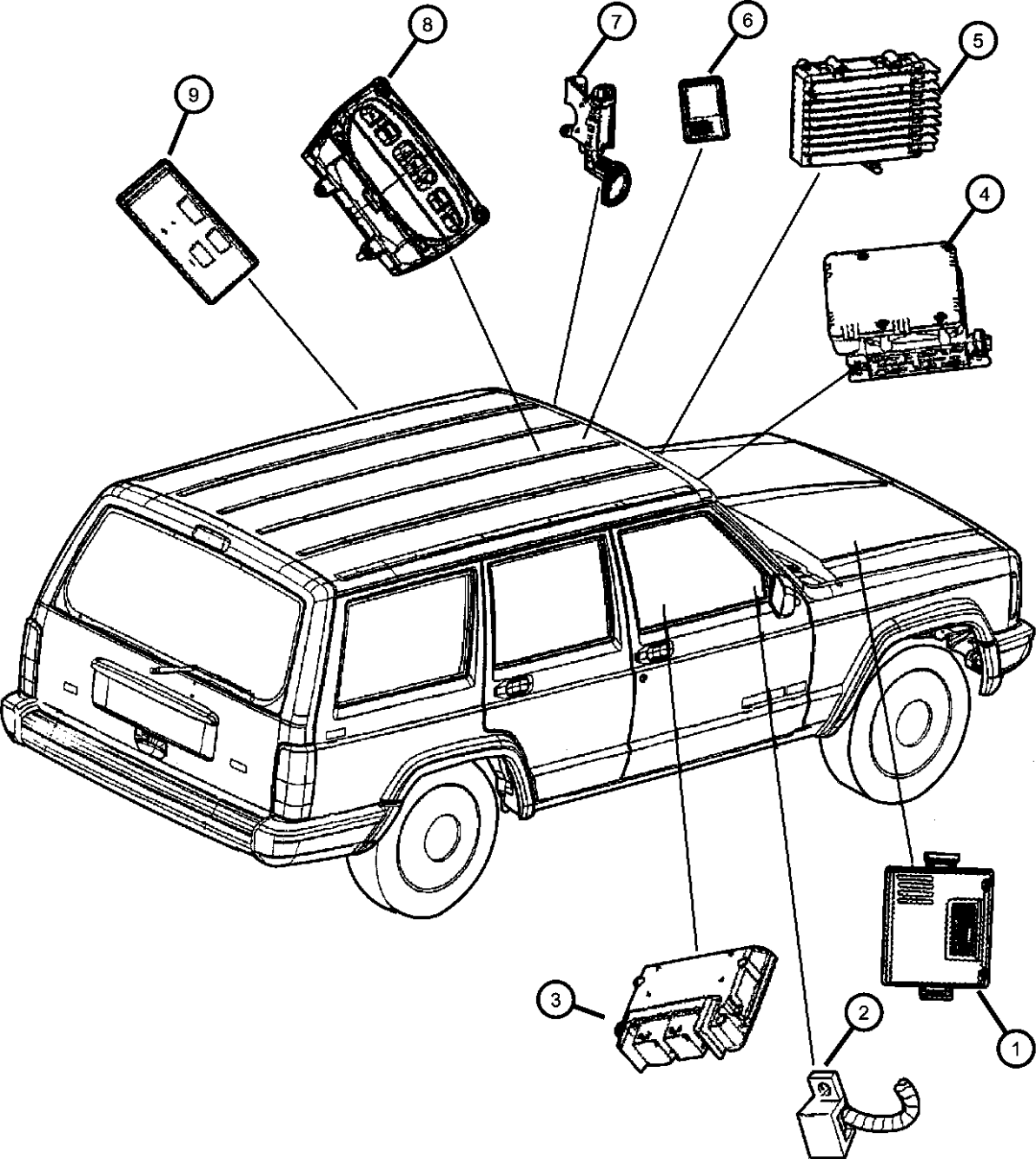
Notes: Sales Codes:  
[EN0]=4 Cylinder Turbo Engine  
[DD0]= All 5 SpeedManual Transmission

1	05014087AA	1				EN0			ALTERNATOR
2	05014087AA	1							SCREW, Cap, M10x150, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04864758	2				EN0			WASHER
4	04720684	1				EN0			BOLT
5	04720684	1							BOLT, Starter, (NOT SERVICED)
6	04723165	2				EN0			WASHER, P Clip
7									BRACKET, Alternator
	05003568AA	1				EN0			Lower
	05003569AA	1				EN0			Upper
8	04720684	1				EN0			BOLT
9	04210983	2	J, U			EN0	DD0		WASHER, Flat
10	04797768	4				EN0			BOLT, Vacuum Pump Bracket, M10x35
11	04796038	1				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD. AUTO,AISIN WARNER
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Modules  
Figure 8-405

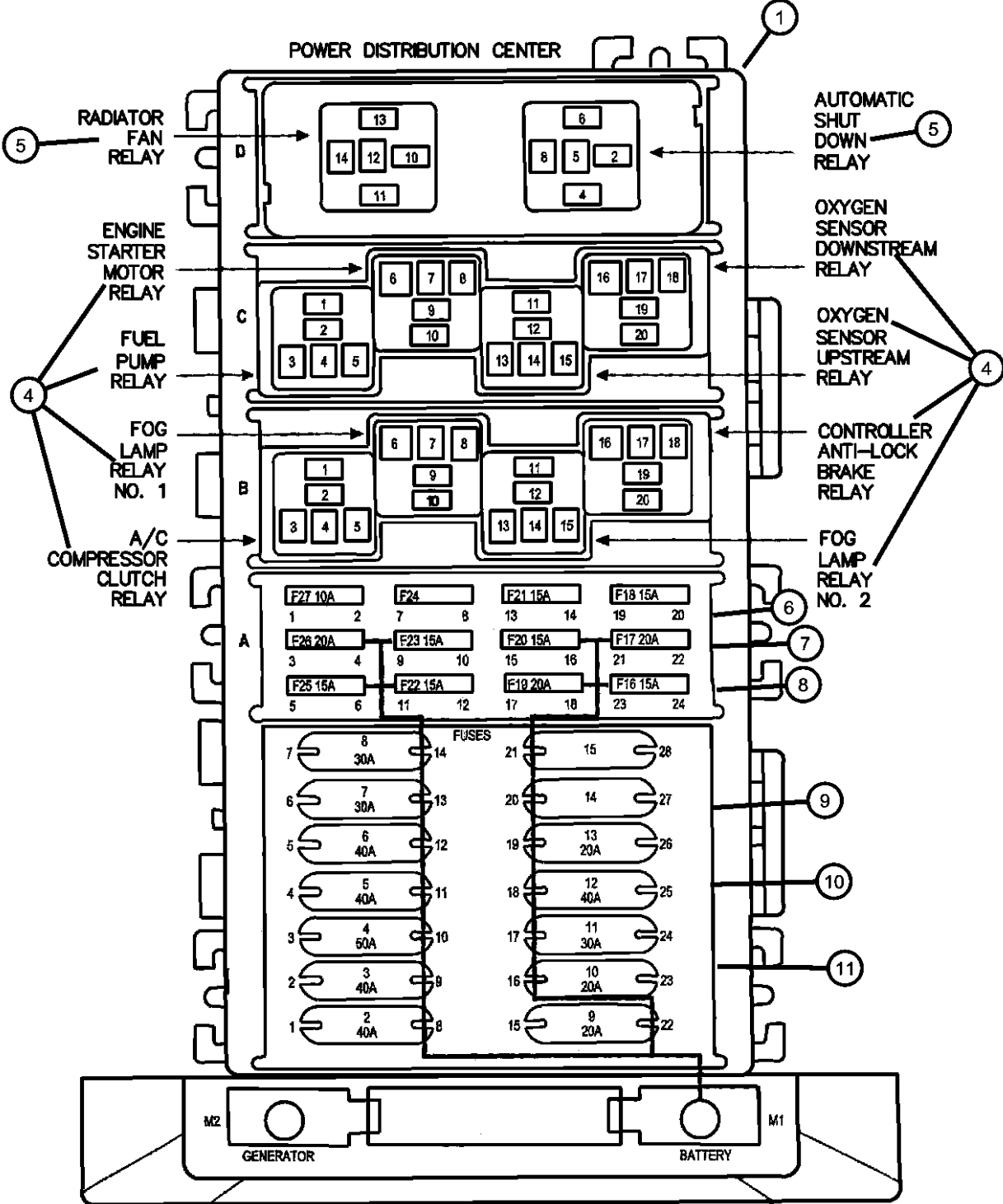


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: Sales Codes: [ER0]=4.0L Engine [DG0]=Automatic Transmission									
1	56004262	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp
2	56009324	1							MODULE, Headlamp Delay
3	56007323AE	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
4	05073784AA	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
5									MODULE, Transmission Control
	56041386AB	1				ER0	DG0		
	56041876AA	1				ER0	DG0		JAPAN
6									MODULE PACKAGE, Keyless Entry
	05003378AD	1							
	05003382AB	1							EUROPE
7	56009712AD	1							MODULE, Security Alarm
8	56009380AC	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature
9									MODULE, Heated Front Seats
	56010159AD	1			U				74
		1			J, T				74

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses  
Figure 8-505



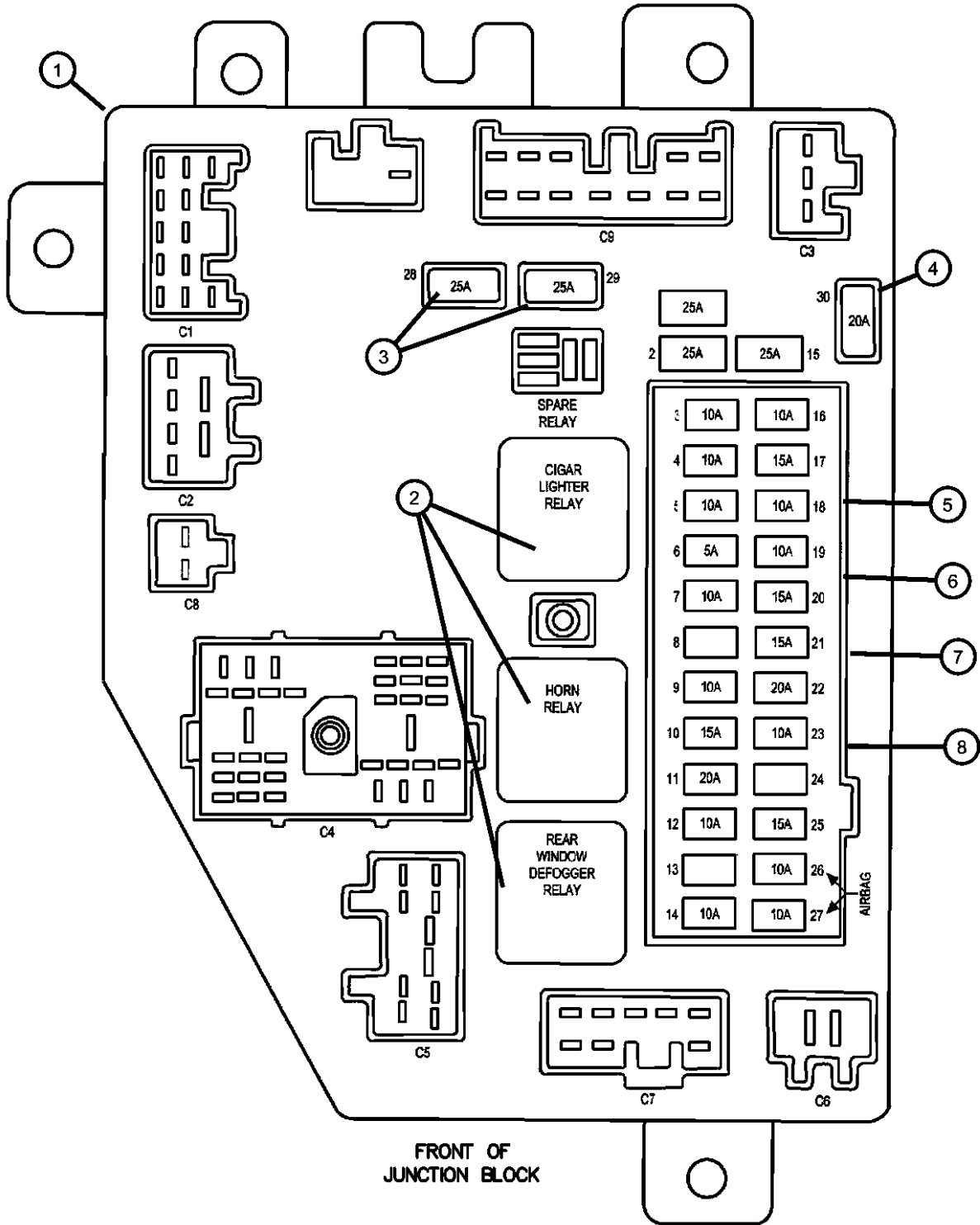
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		1							POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Serviced in headlamp to dash harness, (NOT SERVICED)
-2	56009057	1	J, U						RELAY, Rear Fog Lamps Export
-3	56006846	2							RELAY, Electrical, Trailer Tow
4	04671168	1							RELAY, Mini
5									RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
	04638094	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
6	000ATM20	3							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
7	000ATM15	7							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
8	000ATM10	2							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
9	000ATM10	2							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp, 06102075AA, (NOT SERVICED)
10	000ATM10	2							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp, 06102076AA, (NOT SERVICED)
11	000ATM10	2							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp, 06102077AA, (NOT SERVICED)
-12									COVER, Power Distribution Center
	56038361AD	AR							Export
	56038363AC	AR							

**CHEROKEE (XJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Junction Block Relays and Fuses  
Figure 8-510

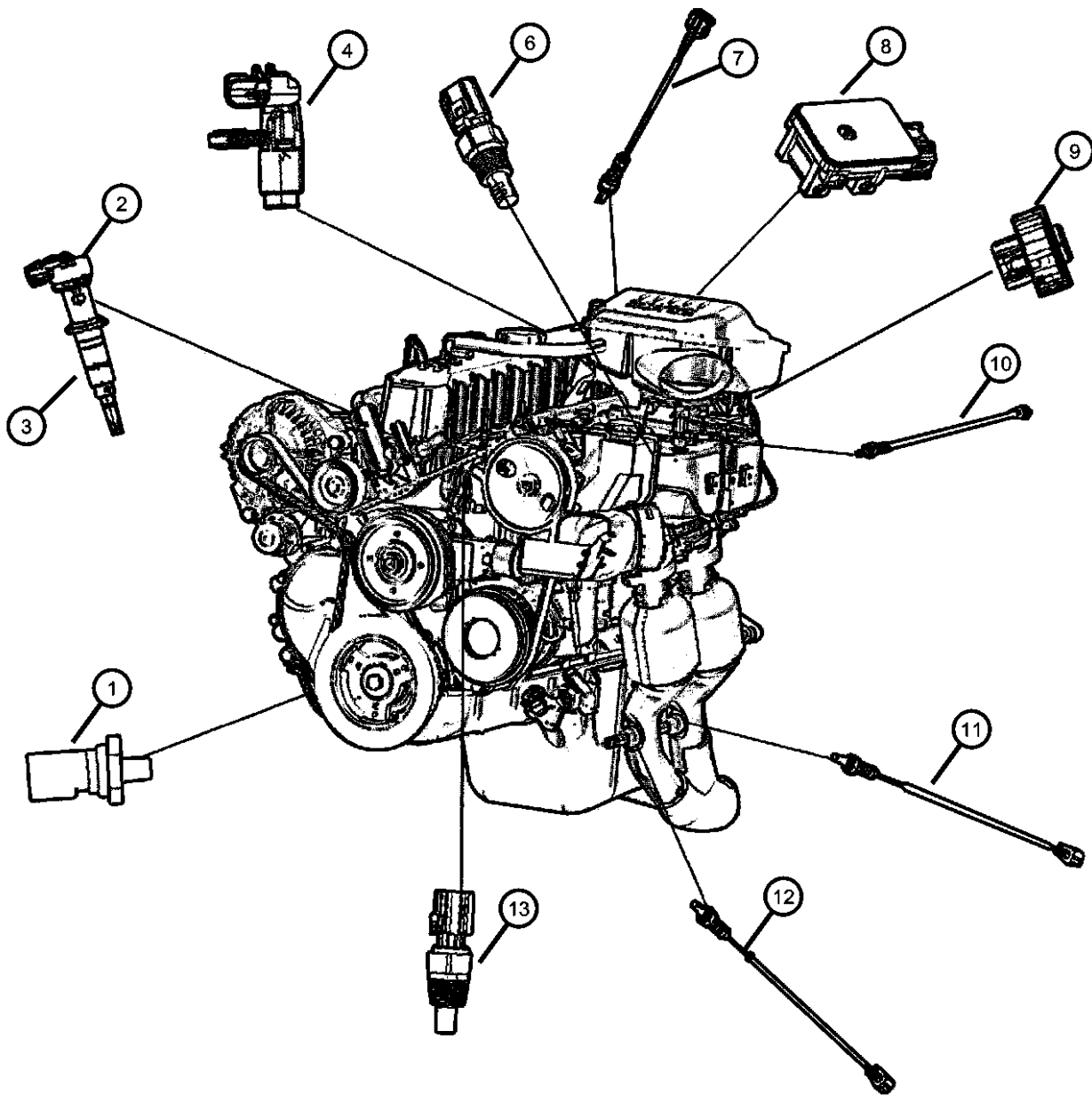


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56007573AE	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Multifunction Module
2	04638094	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
3	04124795	2							BREAKER, Circuit
4	04604235	1							BREAKER, Circuit
5	06101488	2							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
6	06101487	4							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
7	06101486	11							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
8	06101484	1							FUSE, Mini, 5 Amp, Tan
-9									FLASHER
	56009711	1	J, U						Flasher Combination, Export
	56021551	1							Turn Signal & Hazard,

CHEROKEE (XJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
				DBB = ALL MANUAL	
				TRANSMISSIONS	



Sensors Engine 4.0L  
Figure 8-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:  
[ER0]=All 4.0L Engine  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

1	56028807AA	1				ER0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
2	04897023AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Camshaft
3	56041020	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP, Oil Pump Drive Only
4	56027866AE	1				ER0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
-5	06503520	2				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M7x1.00x25, Crank Sensor attaching
6	56027872	1				ER0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
7	56041213AF	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst Rear
8	56029405	1				ER0			SENSOR, MAP
9	04874371AC	1				ER0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
10	56041212AE	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst Front
11	56041213AG	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst Rear
12	56044215AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst Front
13	56027873	1				ER0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
-14	33004242	1				ER0			CLAMP, Distributor, Sensor Hold Down

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

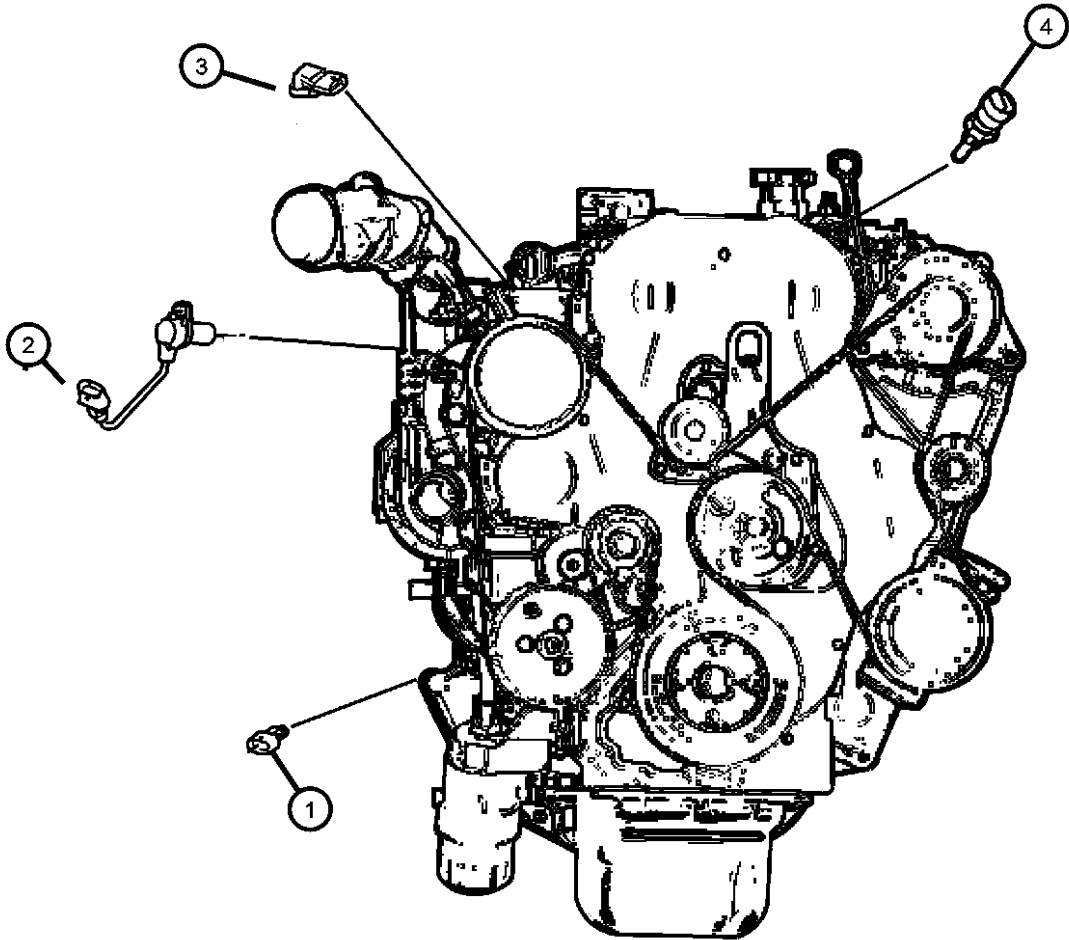
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors Engine 2.5L Diesel  
Figure 8-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

1	56028807AA	1				EN0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
2	56027963	1				EN0			SENSOR, Engine Electric Control
3	05003734AA	1				EN0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
4	05014067AA	2				EN0			SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit



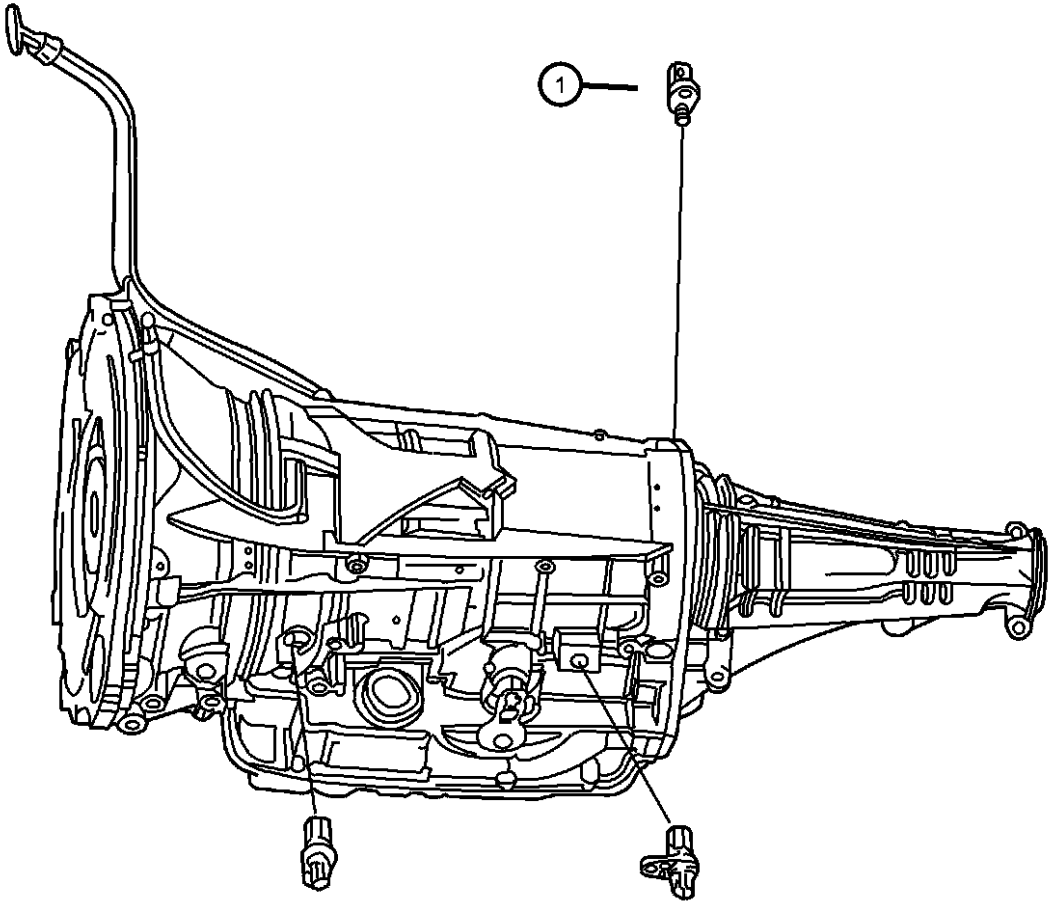
CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Sensors Drivetrain  
Figure 8-615

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

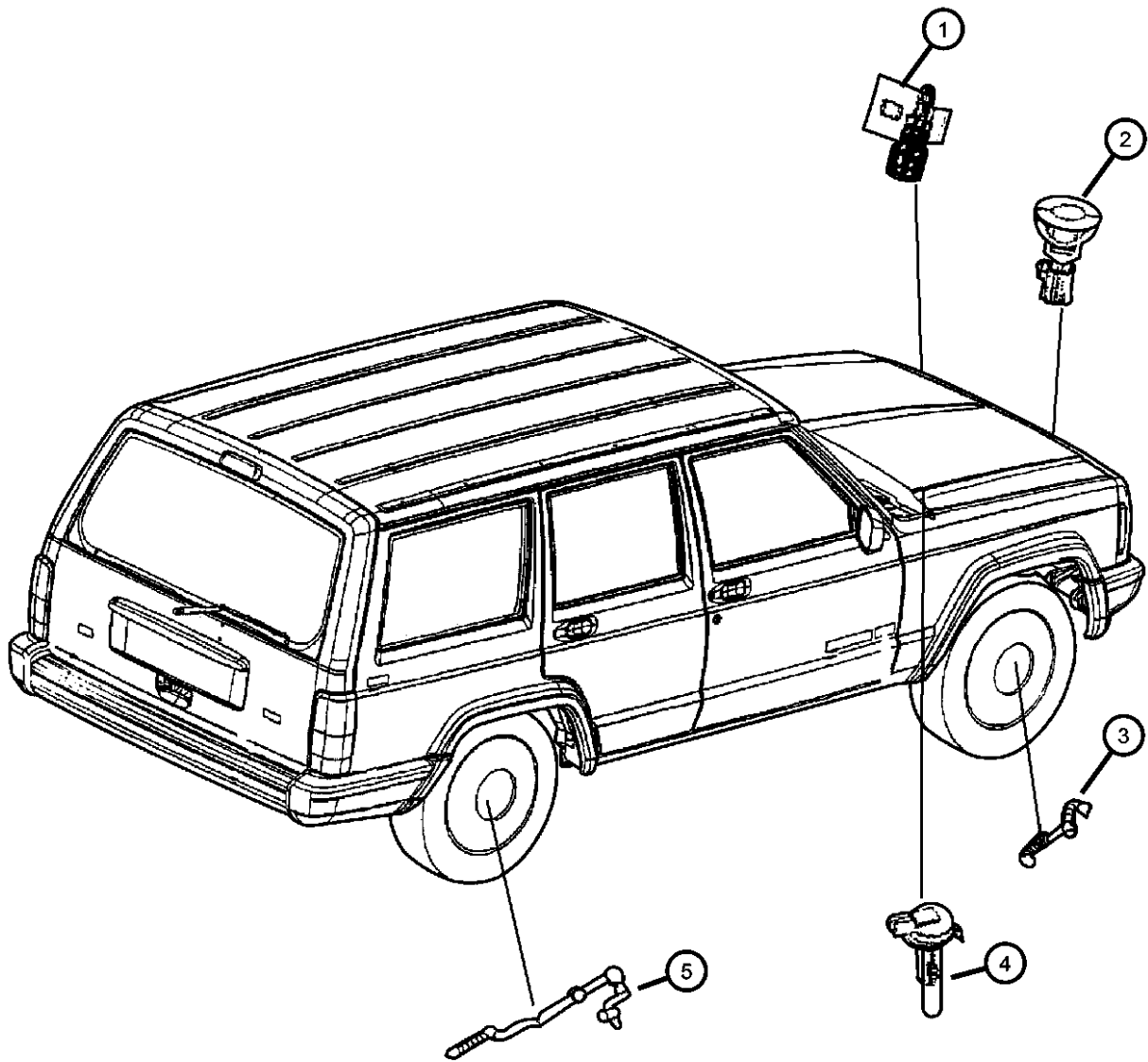
Notes:  
[DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission  
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission

1									SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
	04897734AA	2	B, T				DGS		
		2	J, U				DGS		
	56027905	1							



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Sensors Body  
Figure 8-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04688204AB	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
2									SENSOR, Battery Temperature
	56027332	1				ER0			
	56041053	1				EN0			
3									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	56005217	2	J						
		2	U						
4	55154979	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
5									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	52005932	1							Right
	52005933	1							Left

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Single Board Engine Controllers  
Figure 8-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes: Sales Codes:  
[ER0]=4.0L Engine  
[EN0]=4 Cylinder Turbo Engine  
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission  
[DBB]=Manual Transmission 5 Speed

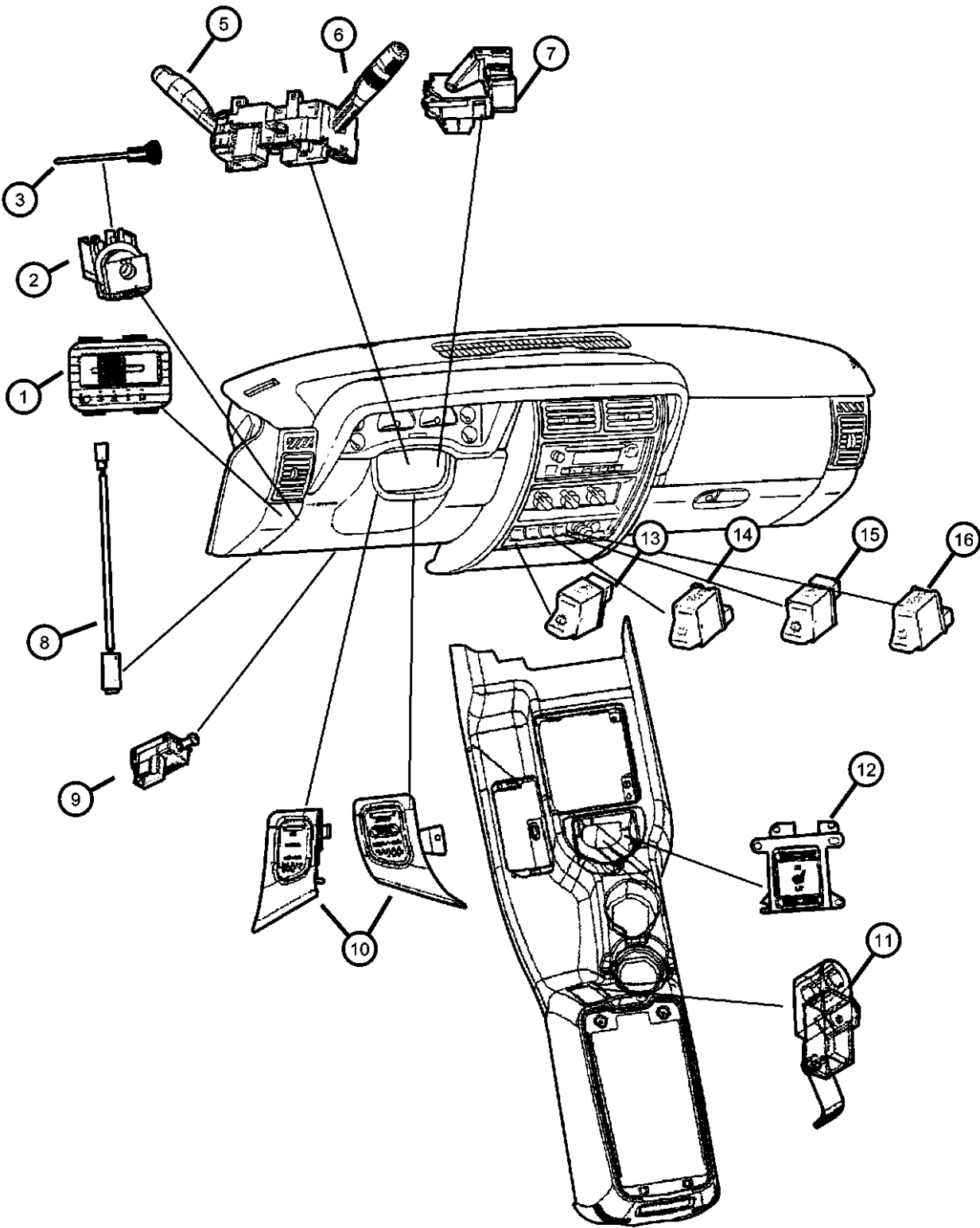
1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	56041795AA	1				ER0	DBB		with California Emission
		1				ER0	DBB		with U.S. 50 State Emission
	56041796AB	1				ER0	DBB		with European II Emission
	56041798AA	1				ER0	DBB		with Leaded Fuel Emission
	56041801AA	1				ER0	DG0		with California Emission
		1				ER0	DG0		with U.S. 50 State Emission
	56041803AB	1				ER0	DG0		with European III Emission
	56041804AA	1				ER0	DG0		with Leaded Fuel Emission
	56044600AA	1				EN0	DBB		EDC 15V
	56044642AA	1				EN0	DBB		Plus Lite
2	56044642AA	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
3	56044642AA	1							COVER, Module, (NOT SERVICED)
4									BRACKET, Module
	56041067AC	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		
	56041372AC	1	J, T			EN0			
	56041561AC	1	B, U			EN0			
		1	B, U			ER0	DG0		
5	06100515	2				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M5
6									SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
	00154552	3				ER0			
		1				EN0			

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL		HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6		AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
						DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
						DBB = ALL MANUAL	
						TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 XJ

Switches Instrument Panel and Console  
Figure 8-805

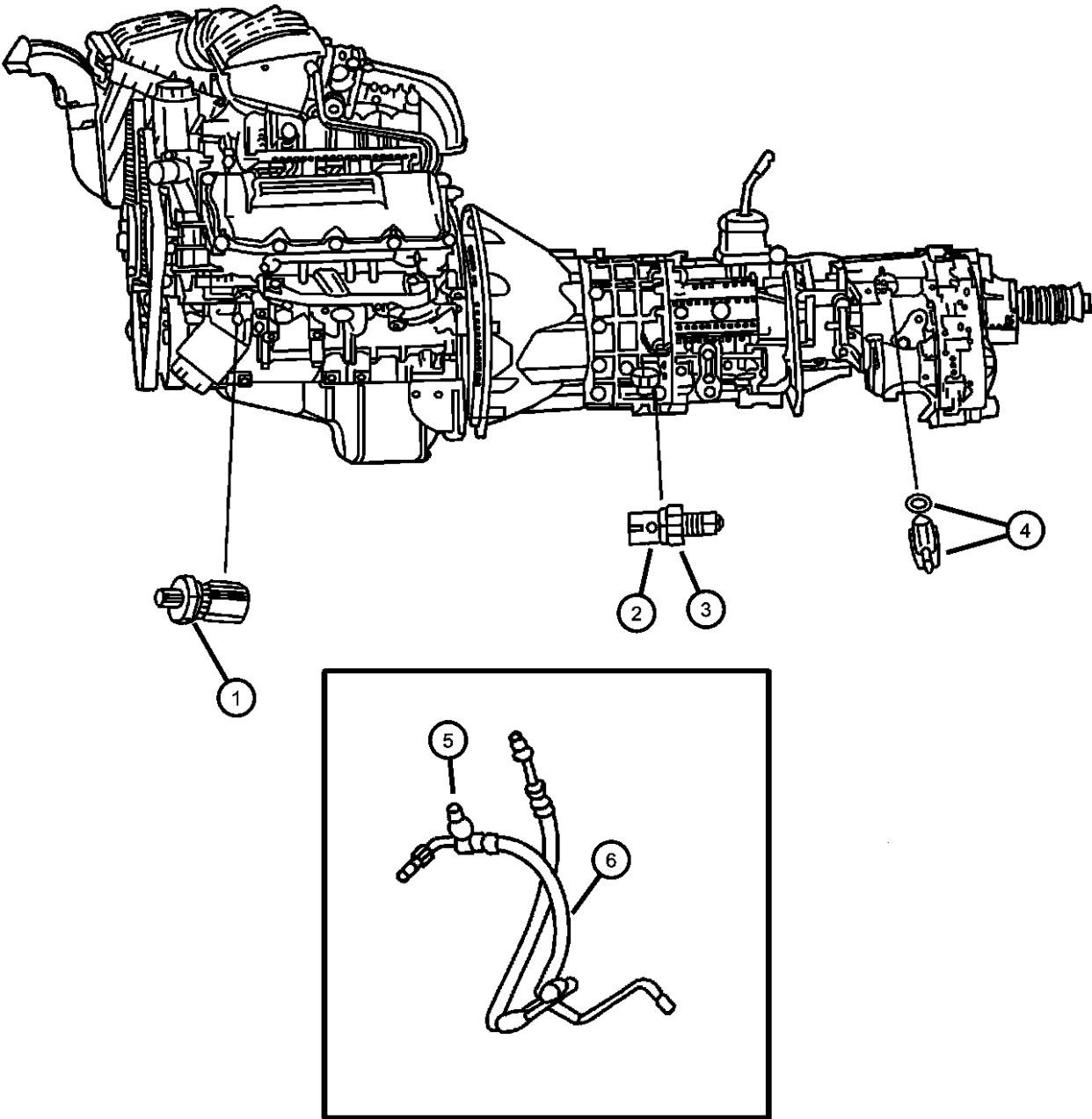


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56007675AB	1							SWITCH, Headlamp LevelingExport
2	56009869AB	1							SWITCH, Headlamp
3	56009376	1							KNOB AND SHAFT, Headlamp Switch
-4	56021893AA	1							RETAINER, Headlamp Switch
5	56010315AA	1					DG0		SWITCH, Multifunction
6	04793313	1					DG0		SWITCH, Intermittent Wiper
7	04565326	1					DG0		SWITCH, Ignition
8									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	53007944AB	1	J, T			EN0	DBB		
		1	U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T			ER0	DBB		
		1	B, U			ER0	DBB		
9	04671336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
10									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56007530AD	1							Right
	56007531AD	1							Left
11	52127960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
12									SWITCH, Heated Seat
	56010135AB	1							Right
	56010136AB	1							Left
13	56007250	1							SWITCH, Electric Back Light
14	56008728	1							SWITCH, Extended IdleExport
15									SWITCH, Fog Lamp
	05080861AA	1							
	56007248	1	J, U						Export
16	56007249	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer
-17	04565031	1							SWITCH, Overhead Console Lamp

CHEROKEE (XJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
				DBB = ALL MANUAL	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

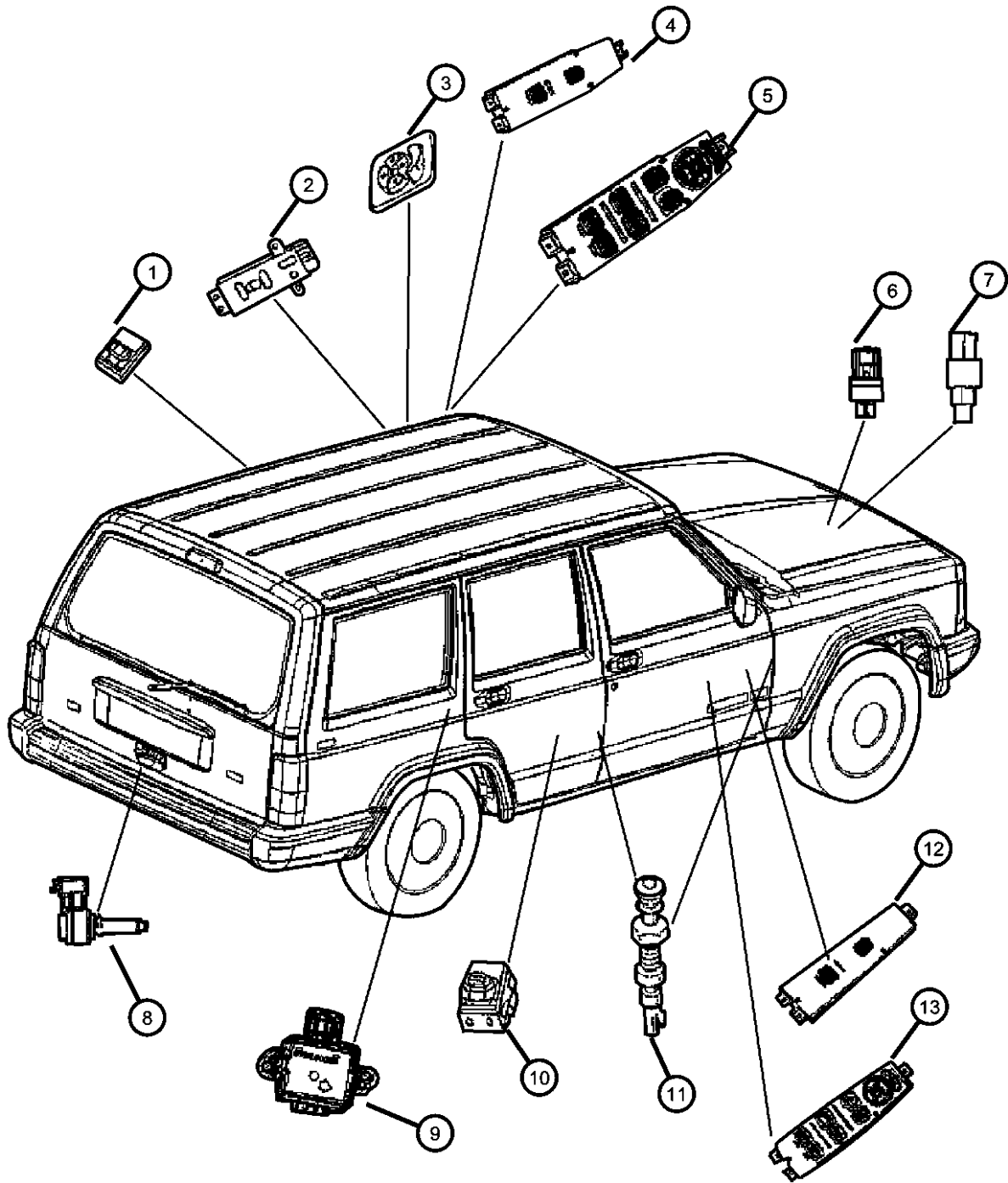
Switches Drivetrain  
Figure 8-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56028807AA	1				ER0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
		1				EN0			
2	04741121	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
3	04882173	1	B, T				DGS		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
		1	J, U				DGS		
4	56006755 J8134473	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD	Electric	
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0	Electric	
5	56027906AB	1	J, T			EPE			SWITCH, Power Steering
6	56027906AB	1							HOSE, Power Steering, see group 19, (NOT SERVICED)

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Switches Body  
Figure 8-815



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56007695AC	1			74				SWITCH, Power Window
2	04373666	2	J, T		74				SWITCH, Seat
		2	U		74				
		1	J		72				
3	56007678AB	1							SWITCH, Mirror
4	56009571AC	1	B, U		74				SWITCH, Window and Door Lock
5	56009449AC	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Window and Door Lock
	56009450AC	1	J, T		72				
6	05015872AA	1	J, T			EP0			SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off
		1	J, T			EN0			
		1	B, U			EN0, ER0			
		1	B, U			EP0			
		1	J, T			ER0			
7	04897617AA	1	J, T			EP0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
		1	B, U			EP0			
	05015792AA	1	J, T			EN0			
		1	B, U			ER0			
		1	J, T			ER0			
8	56005640	1							SWITCH, Alarm and Cargo Lamp
9	56006315AB	1							SWITCH, Anti Lock Brake Accelerat
10	56007695AC	1			74				SWITCH, Power Window
11	04373296	2			74				SWITCH, Door AjarFront or Rear
12	56009451AC	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Window and Door Lock
		1	J, T		72				
13	56009512AC	1	B, U		74				SWITCH, Window and Door Lock

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

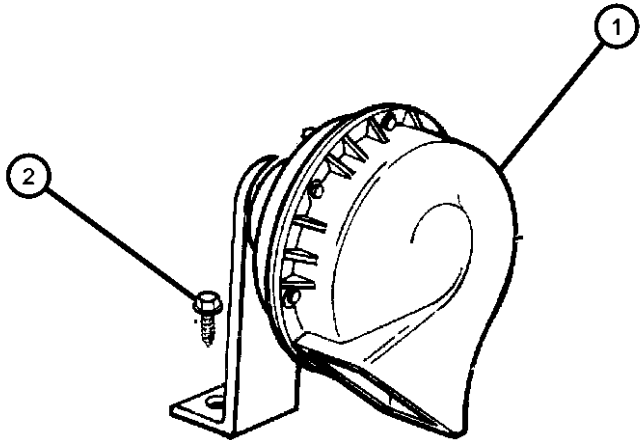


Horns  
Figure 8-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

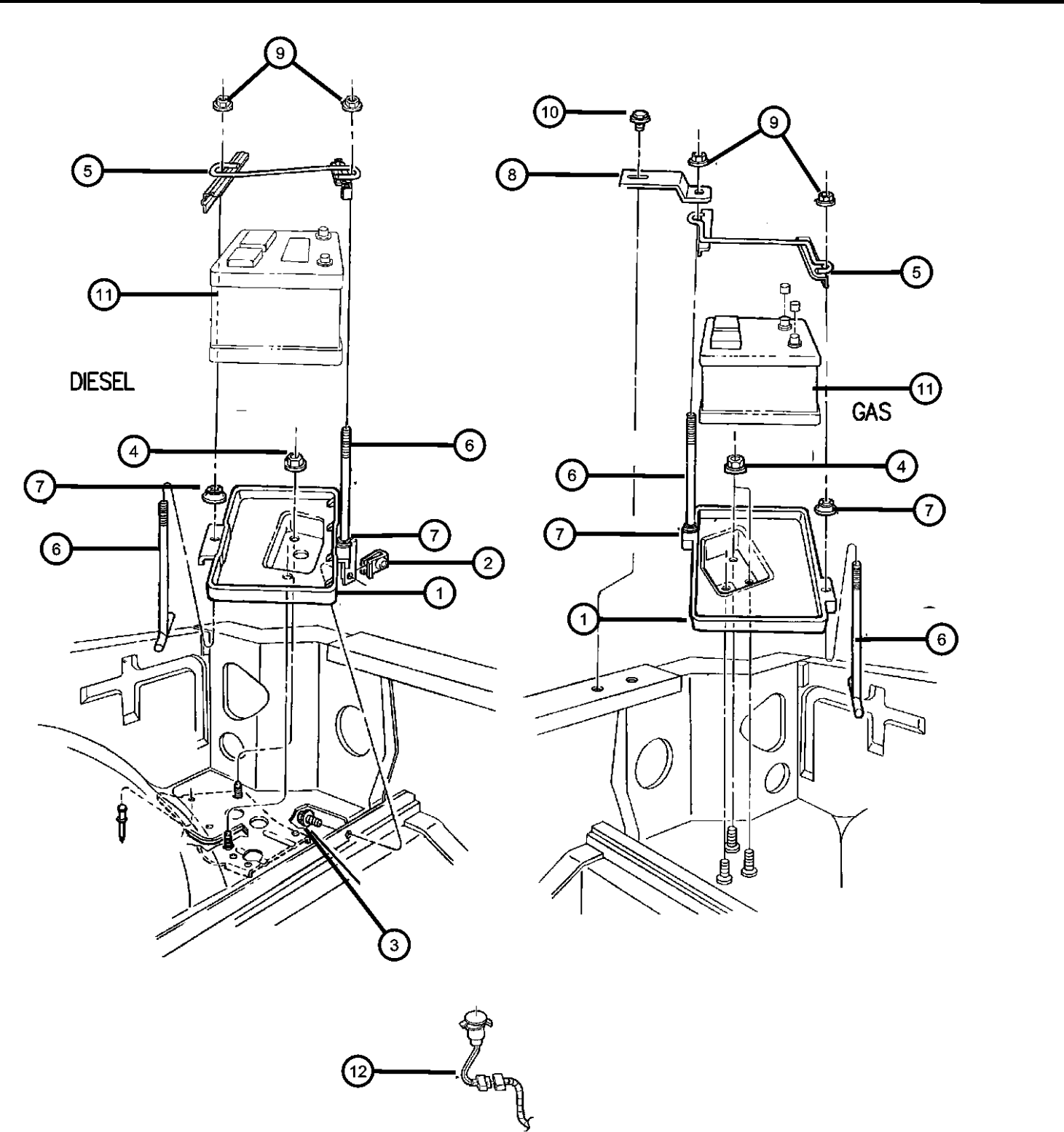
Notes: Sales Codes:  
[EP0]=2.5L Engine  
[ER0]=4.0L Engine

1	56009614	1							HORN, High Note
2	34202606	2	J, T			EP0			BOLT, Hex Head
-3	56009573	1							HORN, Low Note
-4	06024030	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Battery Tray  
Figure 8-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

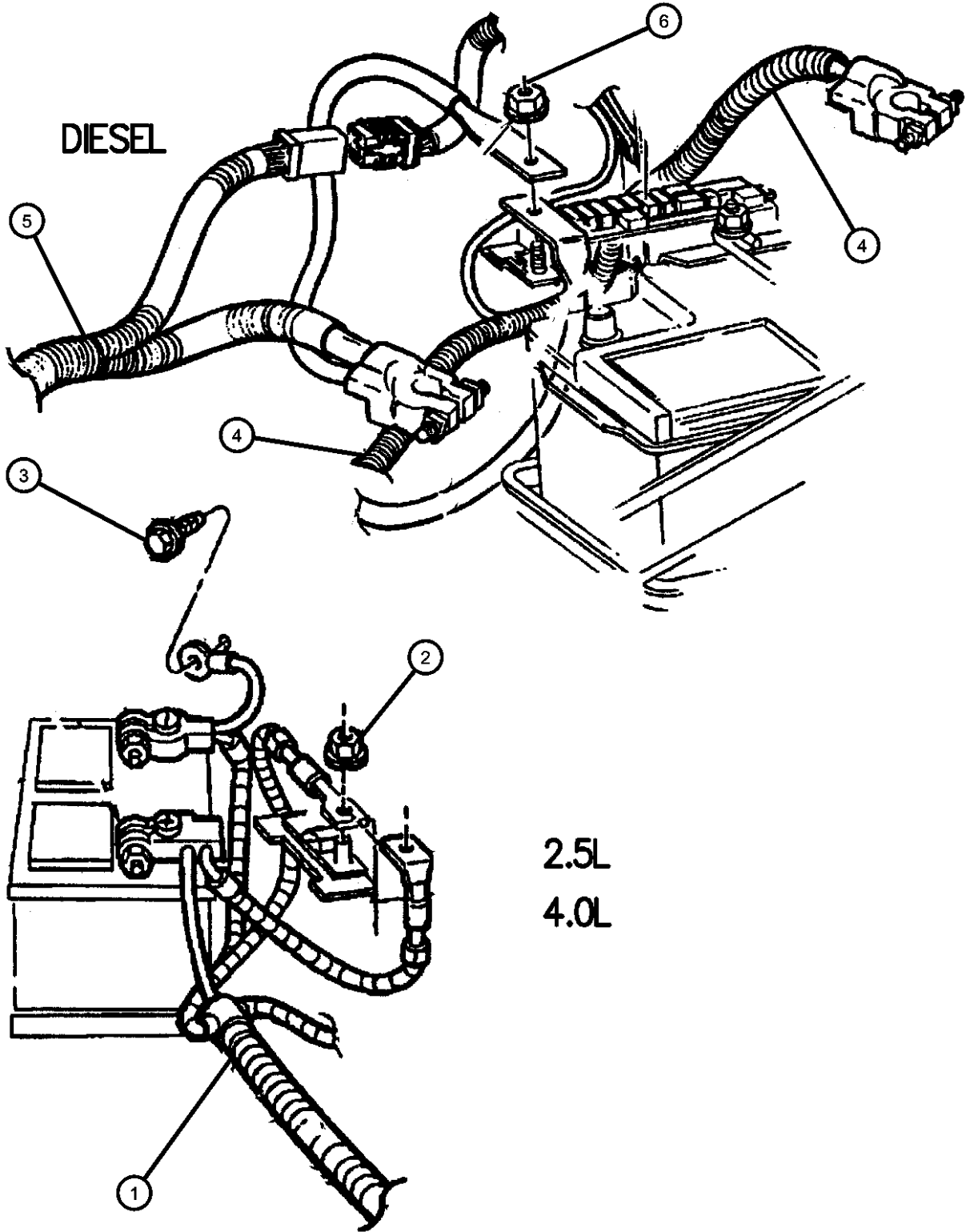
Notes: Sales Codes:  
[EP0]=2.5L Engine  
[ER0]=4.0L Engine  
[EN0]=4 Cylinder Turbo Engine

1									TRAY, Battery
	55174970	1				EN0			
	55235819AA	1				EP0, ER0			
2	55235819AA	1							NUT, U Type Multi Thread, M8 x 1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
3	11502693	1				EN0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8-1.25x20.0
4	11502693	1							NUT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
5									BRACKET, Battery Hold Down
	55010722	1				EP0, ER0			
	55011012	1				EN0			
6	55014375AB	2							BOLT, J, M8x1.25x192
7	55014375AB	2							RETAINER, Battery Hold Down, (NOT SERVICED)
8	55346107	1				EP0, ER0			STRAP, Battery
9	06101809	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
10	06101455	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
11									COVER, Battery
	55176267	1				EN0			
	56041001AB	1				EP0, ER0			
12									SENSOR, Battery Temperature
	56027332	1				EP0, ER0			
	56041053	1				EN0			

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Battery Cables  
Figure 8-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes:  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions  
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines  
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

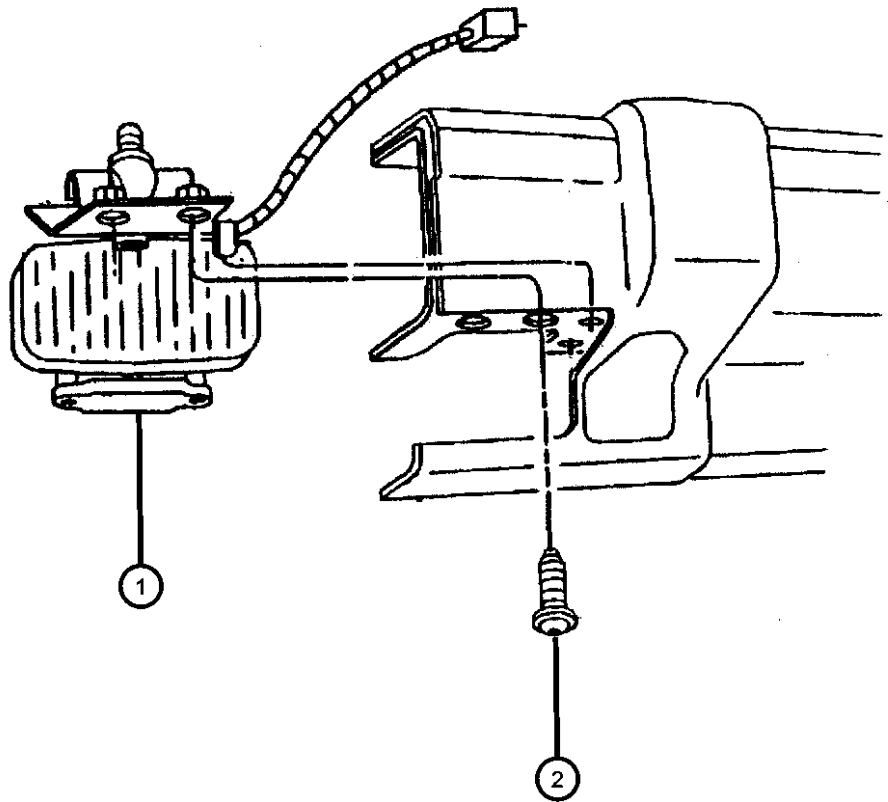
1	56009782AD	1	J, U				DBB		WIRING, Battery with 2.5L Engine
		1	B, T				DG0		with 2.5L Engine
	56009783AE	1				ER0			with 4.0L Engine
2	06035723	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-E Teeth Washer, .312-18
3	06035723	1							SCREW, Self Piercing, .25-14x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
4	56009787	1				EN0			WIRING, Battery Negative
5	56009785AD	1				EN0			WIRING, Battery Positive
6	06502691	1				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1
		1				EN0			

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

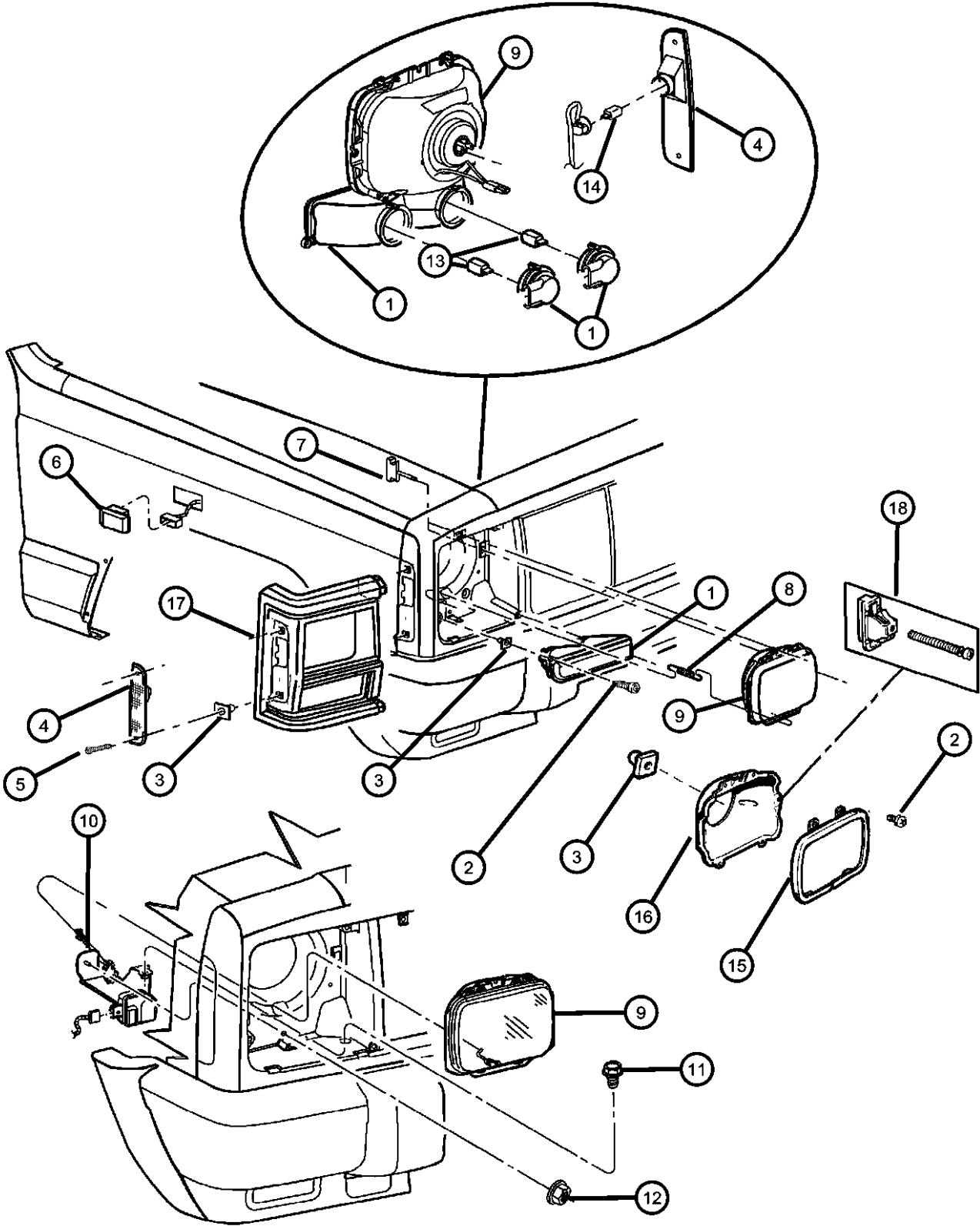
Lamps Fog  
Figure 8-1135

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP AND BRACKET, Off Road Lamp
	55055274AB	1							Right
	55055275AB	1							Left
2	06503154	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, M8x1.25x20
-3	04728646	1							BULB PACKAGE, 55 Watt



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Lamps Front  
Figure 8-1140

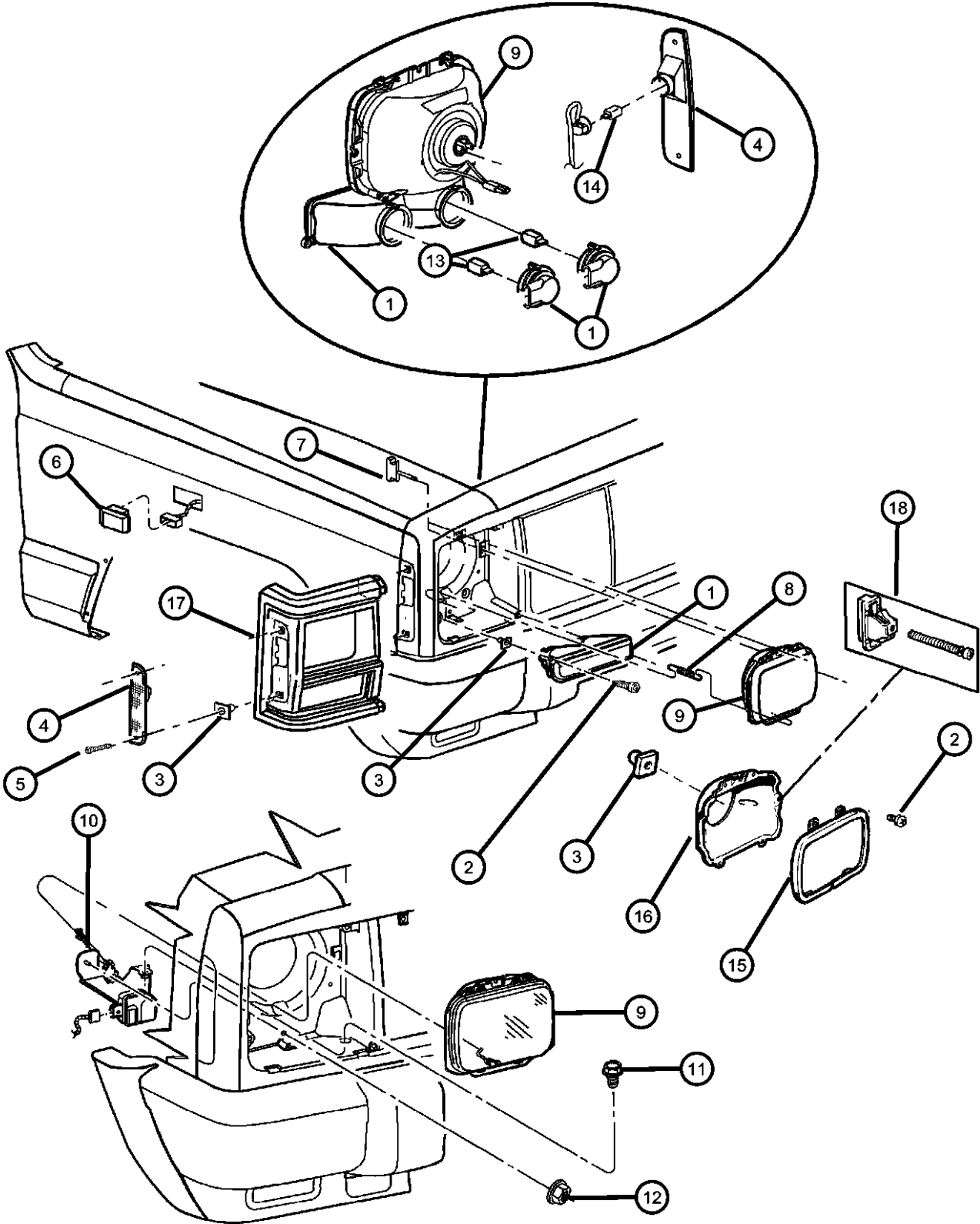


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Park and Turn Signal
	55055142	1							Right
	55055143	1							Left
2	34201230	4							SCREW, Round Washer Head AB
3	06035657	4							NUT, Plastic Snap-In, For .164-15 Screw
4									LAMP, Side Marker
	55055146	1							USA, Mexico & Canada, Right
	55055147	1							USA, Mexico & Canada, Left
	55055148	1	J, U						Europe, Right
	55055149	1	J, U						Europe, Left
5	55055149	1							SCREW, Pan Head, M4.2x1.41x20, (NOT SERVICED),
6	55055014	2	J, U						LAMP, Side Repeater, Europe
7	55054621AB	4							SCREW AND NUT, Headlamp Adjustment
8	36000885	2							SPRING, Headlamp Adjusting
9									HEADLAMP
	55055296AE	1	B, U						Europe with out Leveling, Right
	55055297AE	1	B, U						Europe with out Leveling, Left
	55055298AE	1	J, T						Europe with Leveling, Right
	55055299AE	1	J, T						Europe with Leveling, Left
	55055300AF	1							Domestic with out Leveling (Type 2B1), Right
	55055301AF	1							Domestic with out Leveling (Type 2B1), Left
	55055302AE	1	J, T						Europe with out Leveling (Clear), Right
	55055303AE	1	J, T						Europe with out Leveling (Clear), Left
	55155330AE	1	B, U						Europe with Leveling, Right
	55155331AE	1	B, U						Europe with Leveling, Left
10									ACTUATOR, Headlamp
	55055240AC	1							Right
	55055241AC	1							Left
11	06101455	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
12	06100044	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x0.80

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamps Front  
Figure 8-1140

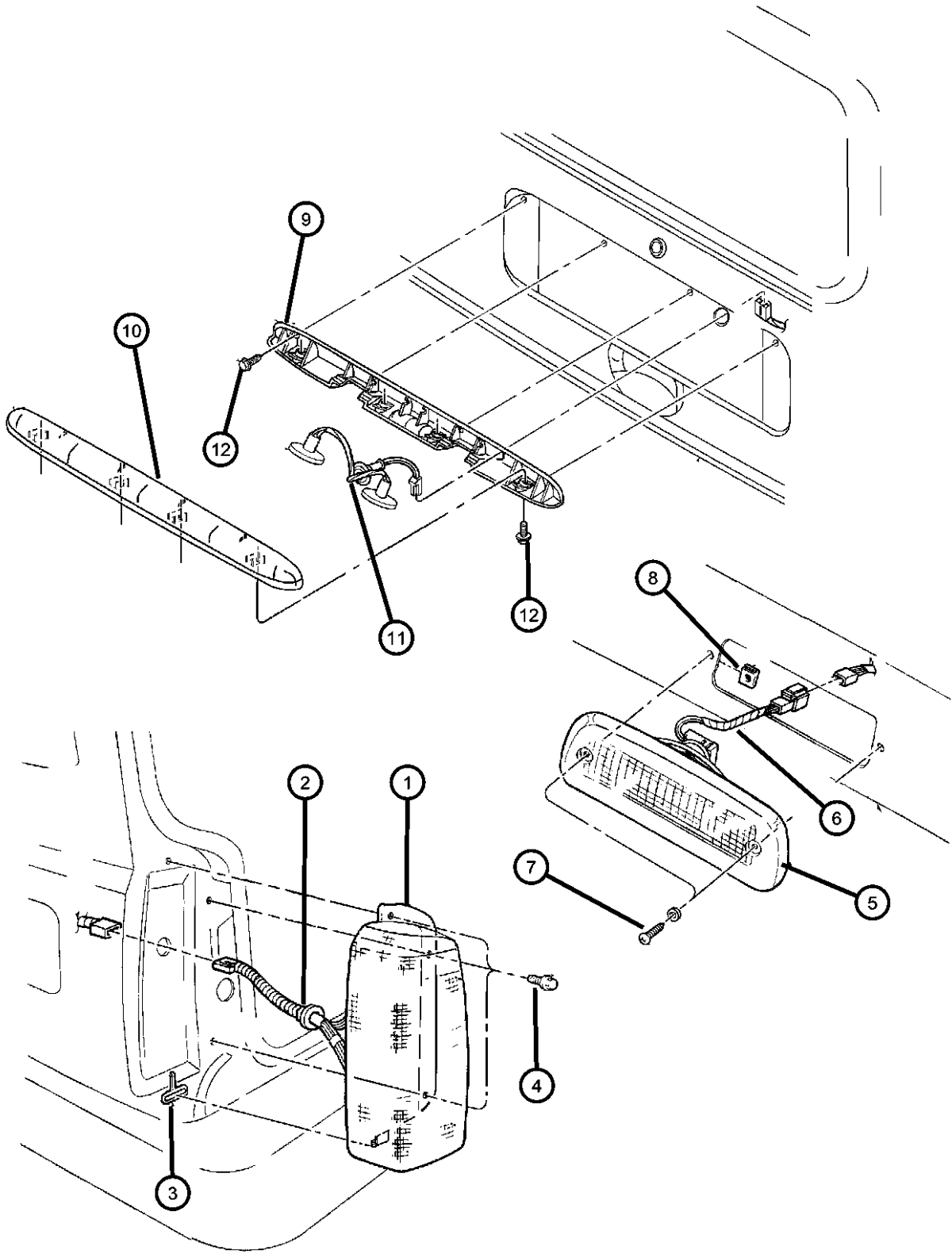


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	L0003157	4							BULB, 3157, Front Park/Turn Signal
14	L0000168	2							BULB, 168
15									RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb
	04897198AA	1	J, T						without Leveling
		1	B, U						without Leveling
	04897199AC	1	J, T						with Leveling
		1	B, U						with Leveling
16									SEAT, Headlamp
	04897196AB	1							Right
	04897197AB	1							Left
17									BEZEL, Headlamp
	55055136	1							Black, Right
	55055137	1							Black, Left
	55156030AA	1							Chrome, Right
	55156031AA	1							Chrome, Left
	5EM72SW1	1							Paint As Required (Body Color), Right
	5EM73SW1	1							Paint as Required (Body Color), Left
18	55054621AB	4							SCREW AND NUT, Headlamp Adjustment
-19									BULB, Headlamp
	55054827	1	B, U						(Europe) Bulbs J3242537 & 4882328 Included
	56000887	1	J, T						(Europe) Bulbs J3242537 & L0003893 Included
-20									BULB, H4 Clear
	J3242537	1	J, T						Europe
		1	B, U						Europe
-21	04882328	1	B, U						BULB, 4 Watt - Bayonette Type, Europe
-22	L0003893	1	J, T						BULB, T8/4, Europe
-23	00154911AA	1							BULB, H6054BL, Domestic
-24	00154911AA	1							LABEL, Headlamp Leveling, (NOT SERVICED)

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamps Rear  
Figure 8-1155

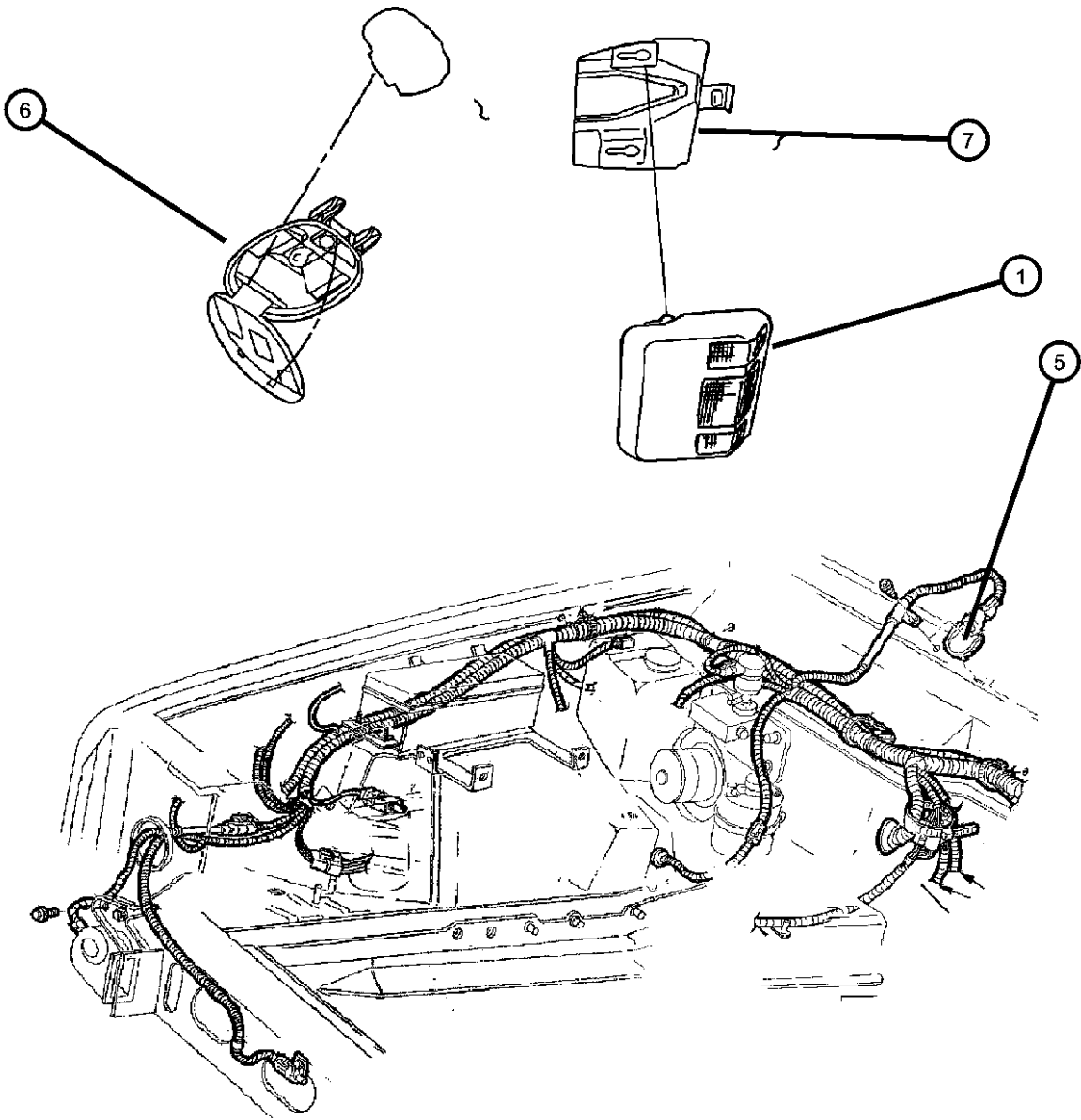


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	04897398AA	1							USA/Canada (Right)
	04897399AA	1							USA/Canada (Left)
	04897400AC	1	J, U						w/Export Equipment Package (Right)
	04897401AC	1	J, U						w/Export Equipment Package (Left)
2									WIRING, Taillamp
	56009642AB	1	J, U						Europe
	56009770AB	1							
3	04676350	2							GROMMET, Lamp
4	06504016	6							SCREW AND WASHER, M6x20
5	55155614AE	1							LAMP, High Mounted Stop
6	56008722	1							WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp
7	56008722	1							SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06036042AA	2							NUT/SPRING, Snap In, .164-18
9	55155612AB	1							LAMP, License Plate, USA/CANADA
10									COVER, Lamp
	55156011AC	1							Chrome
	5FL86DX9AB	1							Paint As Required
11	56009643	1							WIRING, License Lamp, USA/CANADA
12	06033718	4							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625
-13	L0000168	2							BULB, 168
-14	L002825W5W	2	J, U						BULB, W10/5
-15	00154851AA	4							BULB, 3157

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamps Cargo - Dome - Underhood  
Figure 8-1165

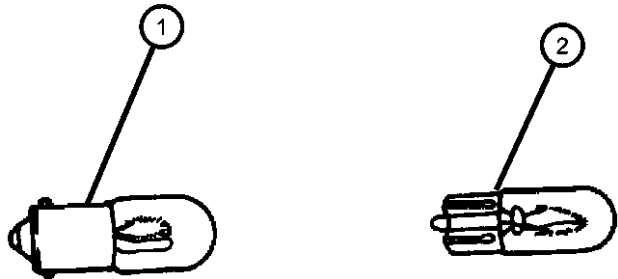


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5GJ32HW8AE	1							LAMP, Dome And Reading
	5GJ32RK5AE	1							Light Quartz (w/Lens)
-2	56042072AB	1							Tan/Agate (w/Lens)
-3	L0000561	1							LENS, Reading Lamp
-4									BULB, 561
	5FY15HW8AA	1							LAMP, Cargo
	5FY15RK5AA	1							Quartz
5	56021441	1							Tan/Agate
6									LAMP, Underhood
	0JV76HW8	1							LAMP, Dome
	0JV76RK5	1							Quartz
7	55352764AA	1							Tan/Agate
-8	L0000906	2							BRACKET, Dome Lamp
-9	55352754AA	1							BULB, 906
									BRACKET, Dome Lamp, Front of Headliner

CHEROKEE (XJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
				DBB = ALL MANUAL	
				TRANSMISSIONS	



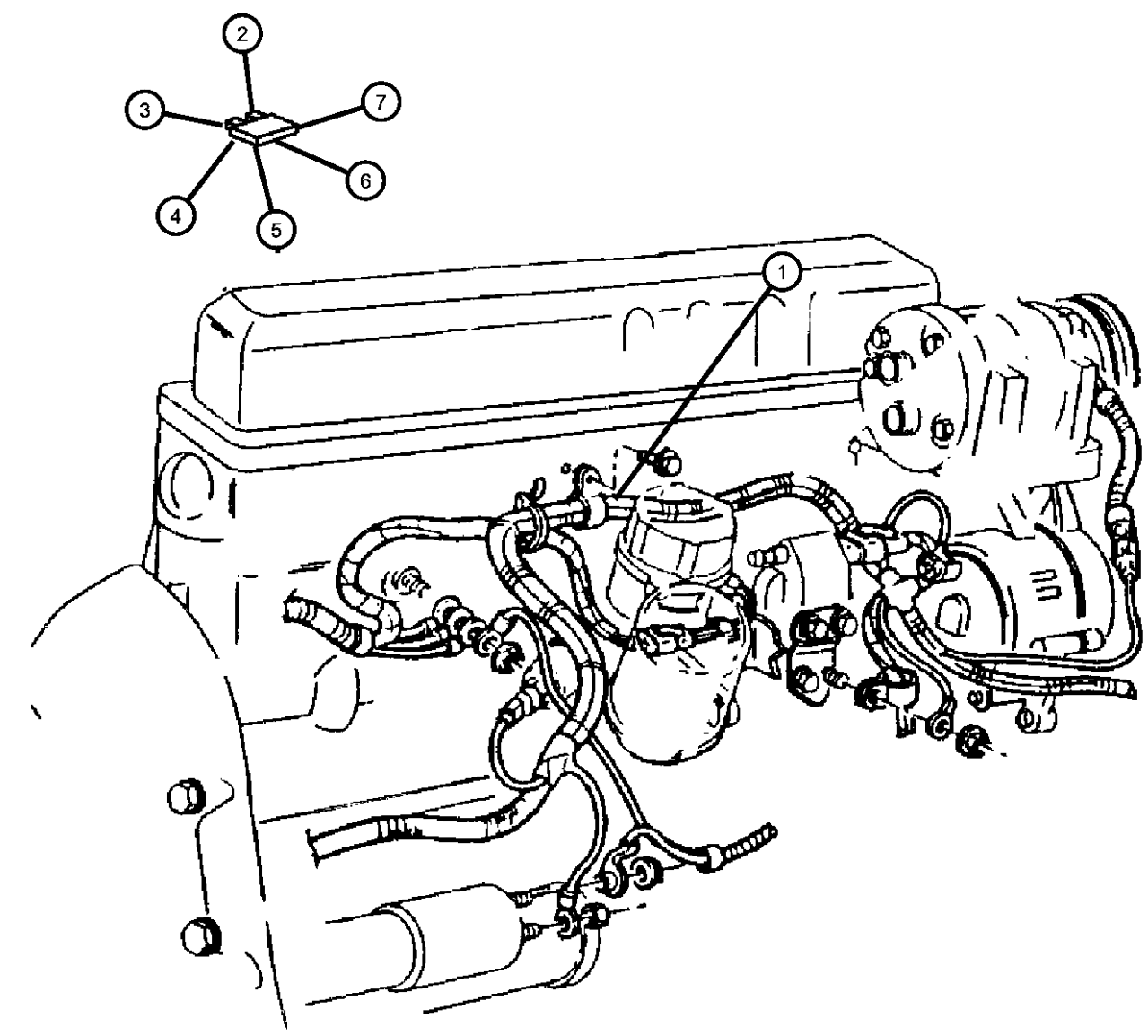
Bulbs  
Figure 8-1170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: Sales Codes: [EP0]=2.5L Engine [ER0]=4.0L Engine [EN0]=4 Cylinder Turbo Engine [DG0]=Automatic Transmission [DBB]=Manual Transmission									
1	00154851AA	4							BULB, 3157
2	L0000168	2							BULB, 168
-3	L0000561	1							BULB, 561
-4									BULB, 658
	L0000658	1	J, U				DBB		
		2	J, U				DG0		
-5									BULB, 74
	L0000074	1				EP0, ER0			
		1	B, U			EN0			

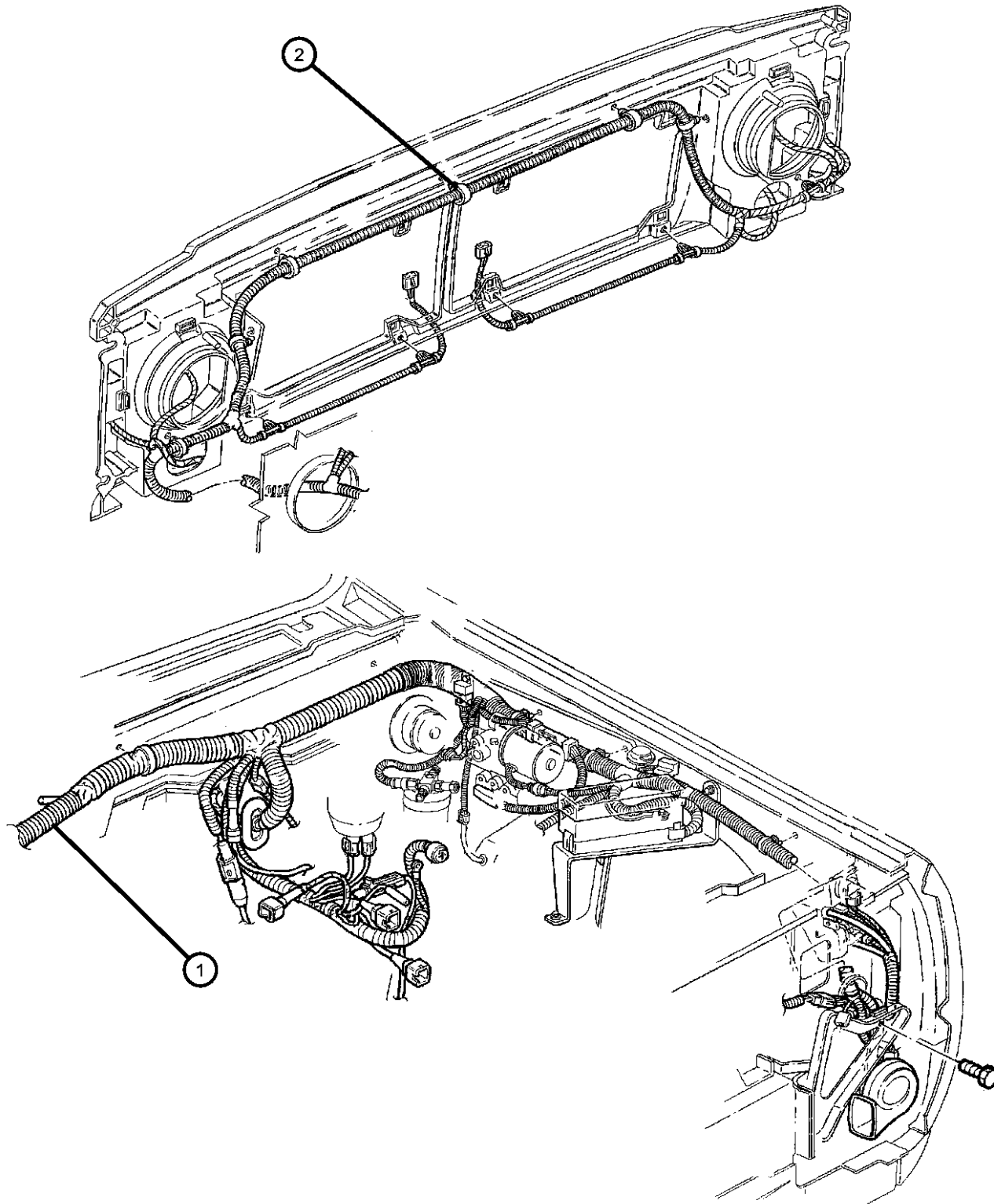
CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Wiring Engine & Related Parts  
Figure 8-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<div>Notes: Sales Codes: [ER0]=4.0L Engine [EN0]=4 Cylinder Turbo Engine [DG0]=Automatic Transmission [DBB]=Manual Transmission</div> <div></div>									
1	56009781AC	1				EN0	DBB		WIRING, Engine Diesel Engine
	56041498AB	1	B, T			ER0			2WD with Leaded Fuel / European III Emissions
	56041499AB	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		4WD with Leaded Fuel / European III Emissions (Command or Select Trac)
	56041500AB	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		4WD with Leaded Fuel / European II Emissions (Command Trac Part Time)
	56041501AB	1	B, T			ER0			2WD with US 50 States Emission
	56041502AB	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		4WD with US 50 States Emission (Command or Select Trac)
	56041611AB	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		4WD with US 50 States Emission (Command Trac Full Time)
2	000ATM15	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
3	000ATM10	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
4	000ATM20	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
5	000MAX30	3							FUSE, Maxi, 30 Amp, Green
6	000MAX40	5							FUSE, Maxi, 40 AMP, Amber
7	000MAX50	1							FUSE, Maxi, 50 AMP, Red
-8	56038361AD	AR							COVER, Power Distribution Center Top (Diesel)
	56038363AC	AR							Top (Gas)
	56038364	1							Bottom (Diesel)
		1							Bottom (Gas)
-9	56041612AA	1	J, U						WIRING, Transfer Case Jumper 242 Transfer Case
	56041613AA	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		231 Transfer Case
-10	56000761	1				ER0			WIRING, Engine Ground
-11	56009790	1				EN0			WIRING, Jumper Alternator
	56041385AB	1				EN0			Oil Pressure
<div>CHEROKEE (XJ) SERIES      LINE      BODY      ENGINE      TRANSMISSION P = Limited      B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)      72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR      ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL      DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED S = Limited      J = JEEP - LHD 4WD      74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR      TURBO DIESEL      HD MANUAL L = SE      T = LHD (2WD)           ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L      DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD. H = Sport      U = RHD (4WD)           POWER TECH I-6      AUTO,AISIN WARNER                                     DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic                                     DBB = ALL MANUAL                                     TRANSMISSIONS</div>									

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

### Wiring Headlamp / Dash Figure 8-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: Sales Codes: [EP0]=2.5L Engine [ER0]=4.0L Engine [EN0]=4 Cylinder Turbo Engine [DG0]=Automatic Transmission [DBB]=Manual Transmission									
1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	56009739AG	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		W/ABS & without Daytime Running Light
	56009740AG	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		w/Daytime Running Lights & w/o ABS
	56009741AG	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		w/Daytime Running Lights & w/ABS
	56009743AG	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		with Daytime Running Lights, Headlamp Leveling, 6 Infinity Speaker System & without Foglamp & ABS,
	56009745AG	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		without Daytime Running Lights & with ABS
	56009745AH	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		with Daytime Running Lights & without ABS
	56009746AH	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		with Daytime Running Lights & with ABS
	56009747AH	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		without Daytime Running Lights & without ABS
	56009749AG	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		without ABS
	56009750AG	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		with ABS
	56009751AH	1	U			EN0			with ABS
	56009752AH	1	B, U			EN0			without ABS
	56009753AH	1	J			EN0			with ABS
	56009754AG	1	J			EN0			without ABS
	56010455AA	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		Rural letter carrier
2									WIRING, Front End Lighting
	56007628AE	1	J, U						with Headlamp Leveling
	56007684AD	1							without Headlamp Leveling & without Foglamp
	56007686AE	1	J, U						without Headlamp Leveling
	56007687AD	1							without Headlamp Leveling & with Foglamp
-3	56007685AB	2	J, U						WIRING, Turn Signal Lamp

**CHEROKEE (XJ)**

SERIES	LINE
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)

BODY  
72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL  
TURBO DIESEL  
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L  
POWER TECH I-6

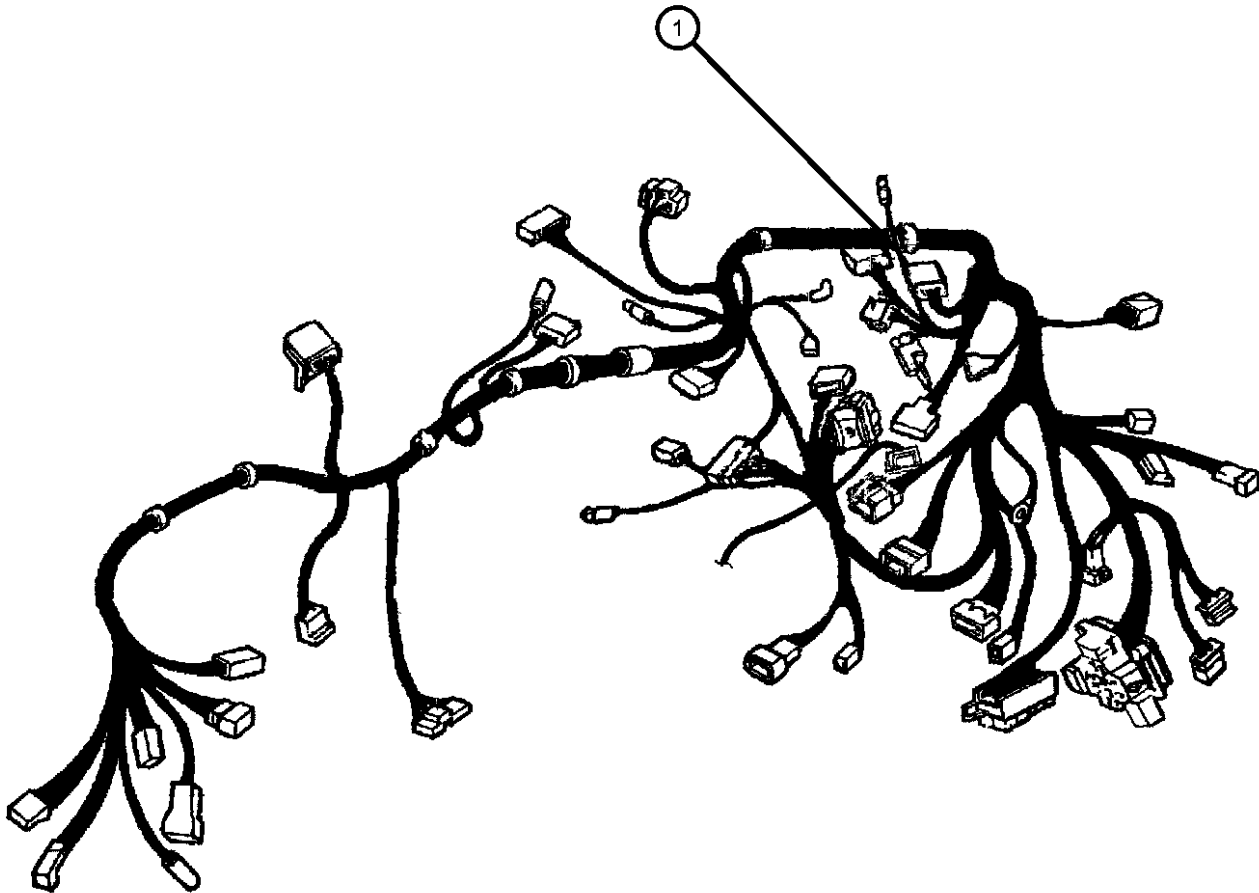
TRANSMISSION  
DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED  
HD MANUAL  
DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.  
AUTO,AISIN WARNER  
DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic  
DBB = ALL MANUAL  
TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrrated part

2001 XJ

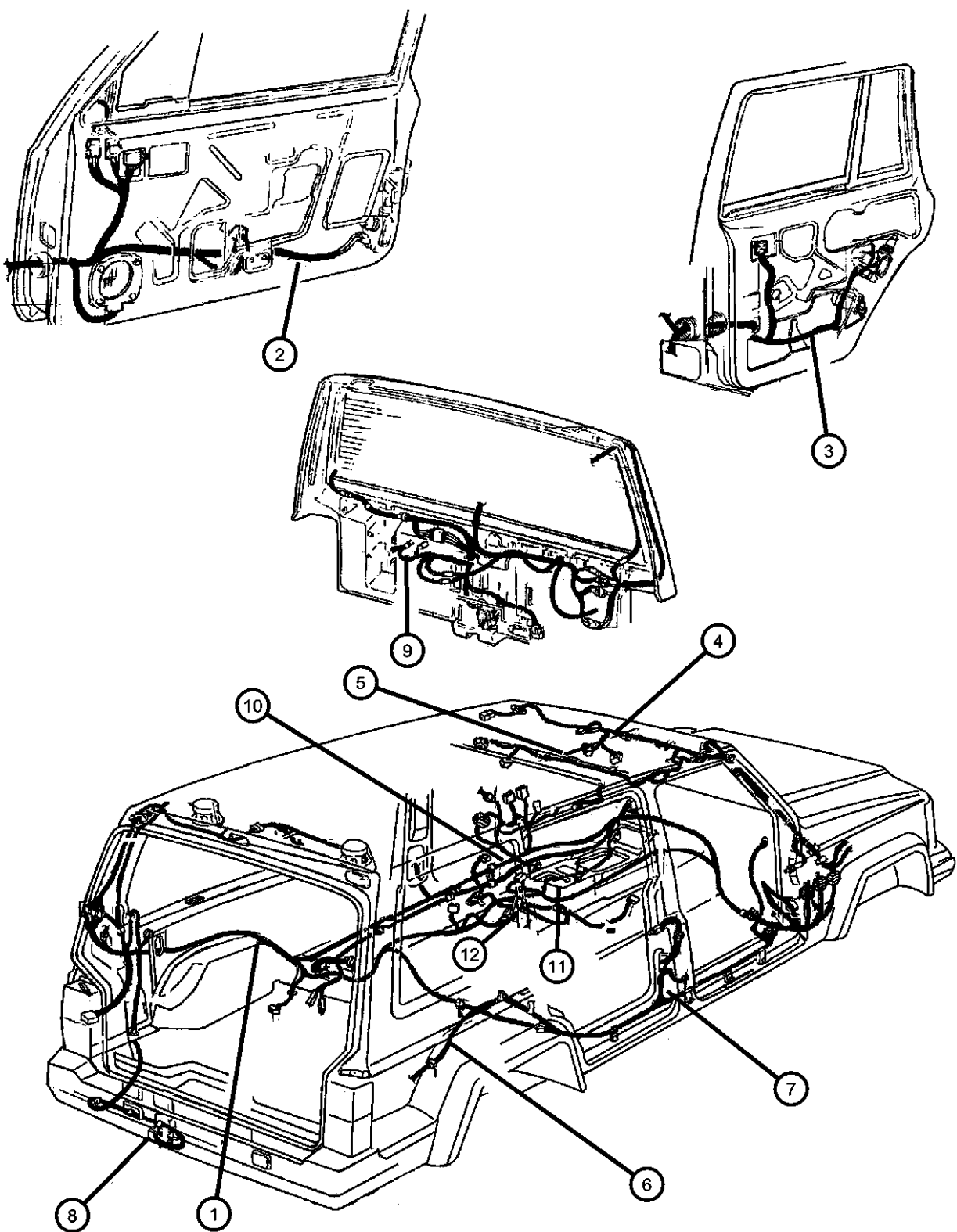
Wiring Instrument Panel  
Figure 8-1410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56009791AI	1	J, T						USA/CANADA
	56009795AI	1	J						EUROPE
	56009797AI	1	J, T						w/Police Package
	56009799AM	1	U						With rural letter carrier package
	56009802AH	1	J, T						I/Panel Floor
-2	56017442	2							WIRING, Courtesy Lamp
-3	56009715AB	1							COVER, Fuse Access
-4	56007573AE	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Multifunction Module



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Wiring Body & Accessories  
Figure 8-1510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

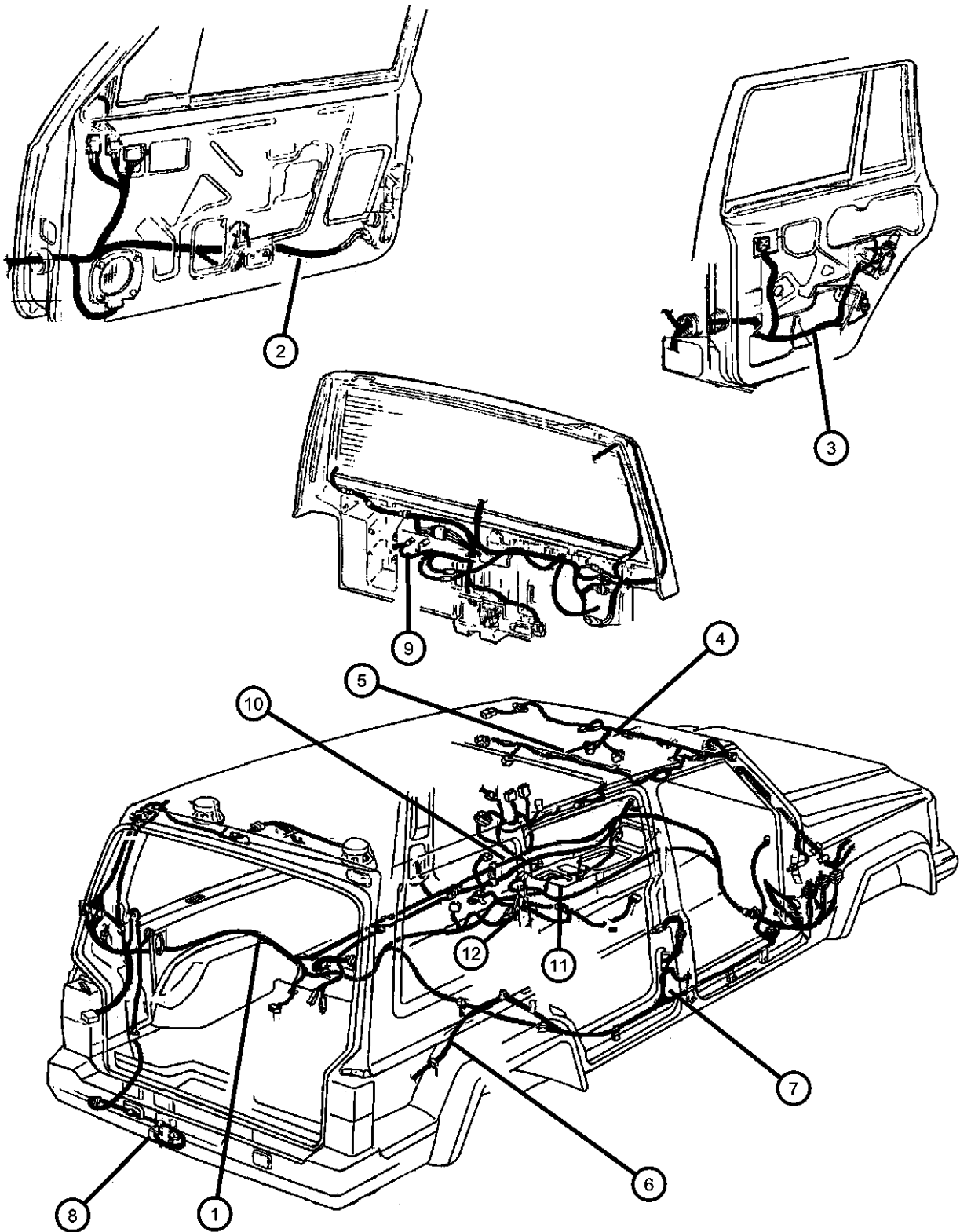
Notes: Sales Codes  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

1	56009808AI	1	J, T						WIRING, Body
	56009810AI	1	J, T						Base
	56009811AH	1	J, T						With Power Seats, Locks,
	56009811AI	1	J, T						Heated Seat
	56009812AJ	1	B, U						with Premium Sound System
	56009814AJ	1	B, U						With Infinity
	56009815AJ	1	B, U						Base
2	56009819AB	1							With Power Seats, Locks,
	56009820AE	1	J, T						Heated Seat
	56009821AE	1	J, T						With Infinity
	56009823AE	1	B, U						Base
	56009824AE	1	B, U						With Power Seats, Locks,
	56009826AB	1							Heated Seat
	56009827AE	1	J, T						With Infinity
	56009828AE	1	J, T						Base
	56009830AE	1	B, U						With Power Seats, Locks,
	56009831AE	1	B, U						Heated Seat
3	56009806AE	2			74				With Infinity
4	04882780	1							Base Model, Left Door
	56009702AG	1							with Power Mirrors, Left Door
5	56009703AH	1							with Power Locks, Left Door
	56009705AF	1	J, T						with Power Locks, Left Door
	56009757AD	1							with Power Mirrors, Left Door
6	56009816AE	1							Base Model, Right Door

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	HD MANUAL
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	DBB = ALL MANUAL
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring Body & Accessories  
Figure 8-1510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	56007579AC	2							WIRING, Door Jumper
	56007579AD	2							Front Door
	56009804	2			74				Rear Door Courtesy Lamp Switch (Model 74)
8	56009832	1							WIRING, Trailer Tow
9	56009760AD	1							WIRING, Liftgate
10	56008712	1	U		74				WIRING, Power Seat
		1	J, T		74				With power Seats, heated Seats, Left
	56008713	1	U		74				With power Seats, heated Seats, Left
		1	J, T		74				With Power Seats, Heated Seats, Right
	56009840AB	1							With Power Seats, Heated Seats, Right
									with Power Seat Package - 6 Way - Type I (Non Heated), Left
11	56009793AC	1	J, U				DG0		WIRING, Console
		1	J, U				DBB		Automatic Transmission
		1	B, T				DG0		Manual Transmission
12	56009839AB	1							WIRING, Anti-lock Brake
-13	56009840AB	1							WIRING, Power Seat
	56009841AC	1							with 6-Way Driver Seat
	56010286AA	1							with Heated Seats
-14	05093402AA	1	J		74				without Heated Seats
	05093403AA	1	J		74				WIRING, Jumper
	56009790	1				EN0			Heated Seat, Right
	56041385AB	1				EN0			Heated Seat, Left
-15	56038366AB	1	J, T	H, L, P, S	72, 74				Alternator
									Oil Pressure
									CONNECTOR, 7 Way, With Trailer Tow

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
				DBB = ALL MANUAL	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Connector Repair Package  
Figure 8-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	05013930AB	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at <a href="http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp">http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis- claimer.asp</a>
-2	04863839	1							CONNECTOR PACKAGE, Beam Select Switch

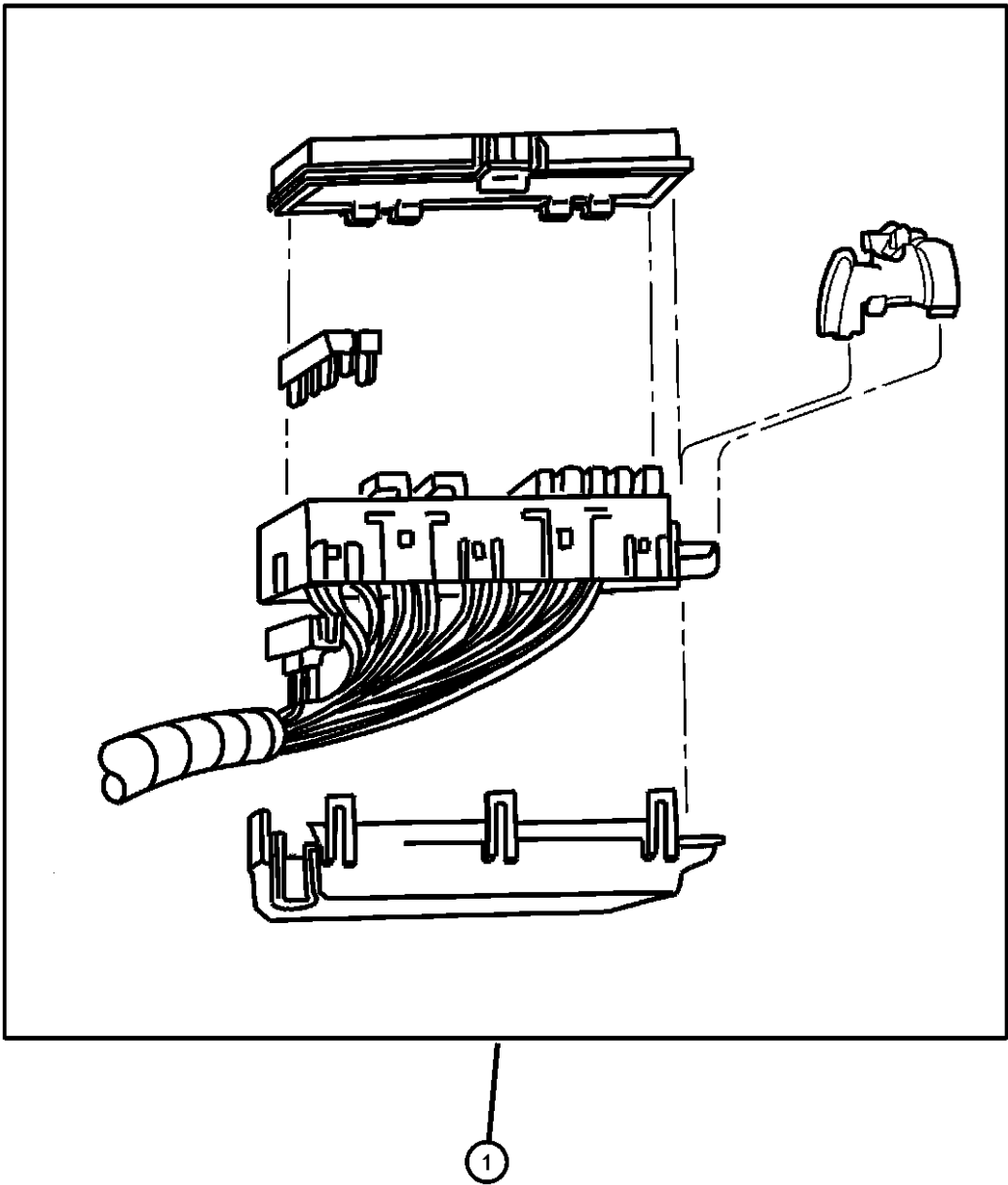
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit  
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Power Distribution Center Repair  
Figure 8-1615

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05014460AB	1							REPAIR KIT, Power Distribution Center

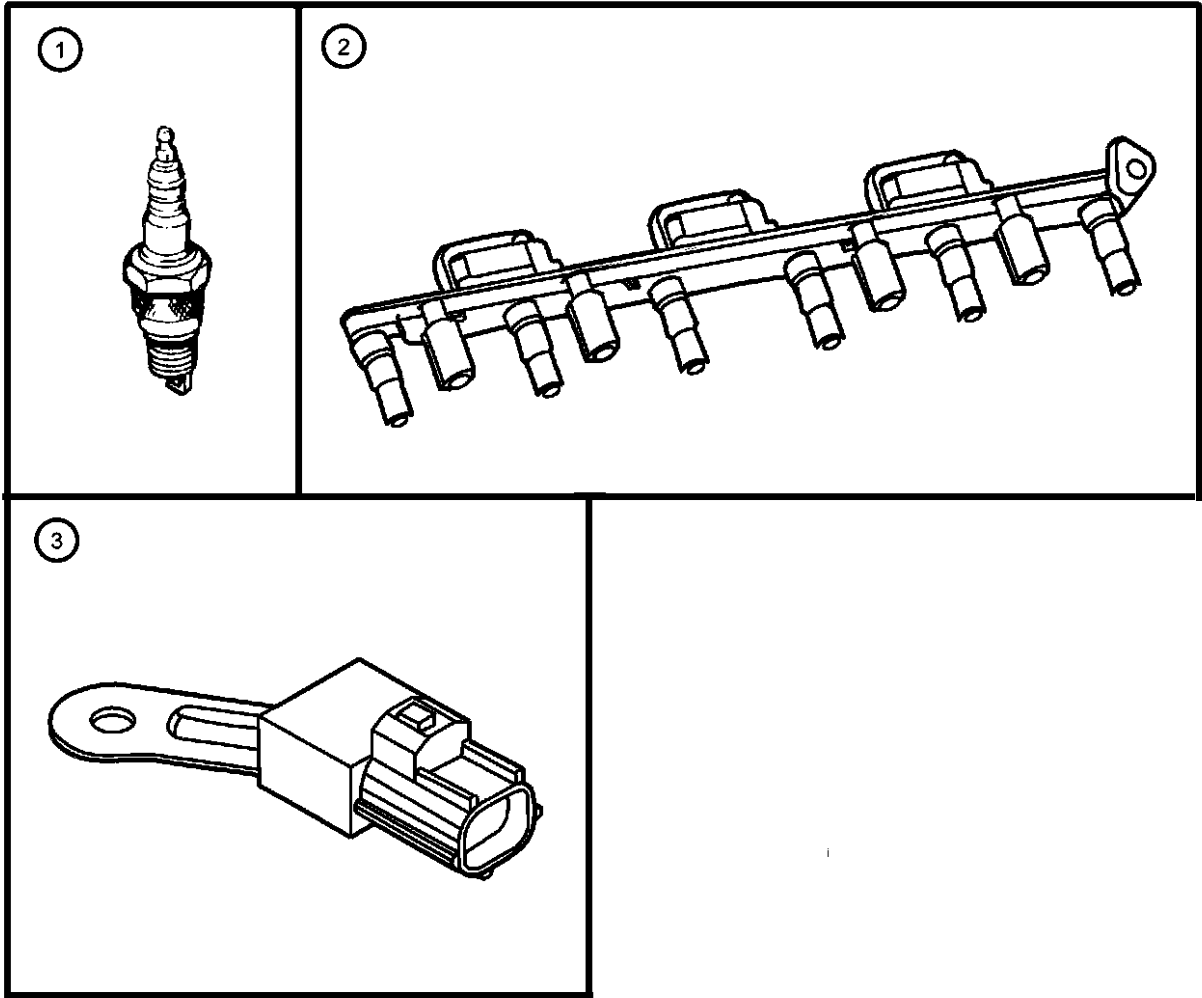


CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Spark Plugs - Coils  
Figure 8-1910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ER0=4.0L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DGW= Automatic Transmission 4 Speed Automatic 44RE DGK=Automatic Transmission 4 Speed DG4=Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed									
1	SP000ZFR5N	6				ER0			SPARK PLUG
2	56041476AA	1				ER0			COIL, Ignition
3	56041396AA	1				ER0			CAPACITOR, Ignition
-4	06102146AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Ignition Coil Mounting

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

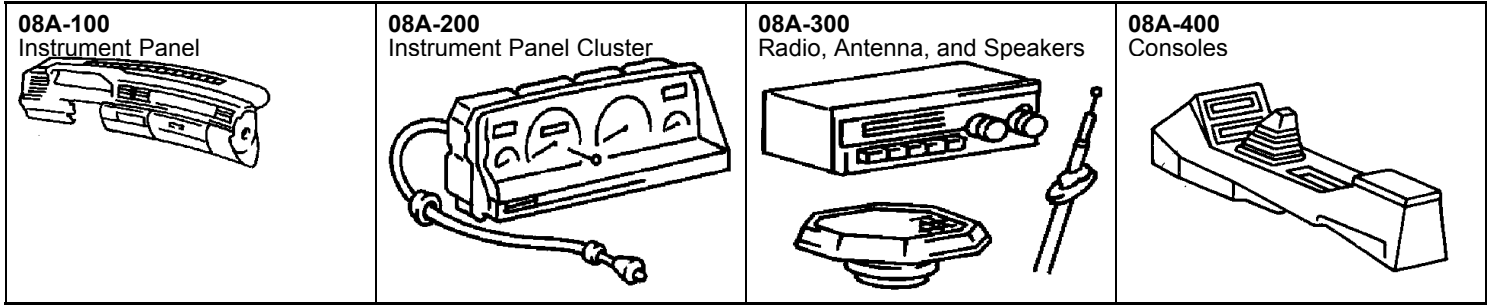
Group - 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Group - 08A Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

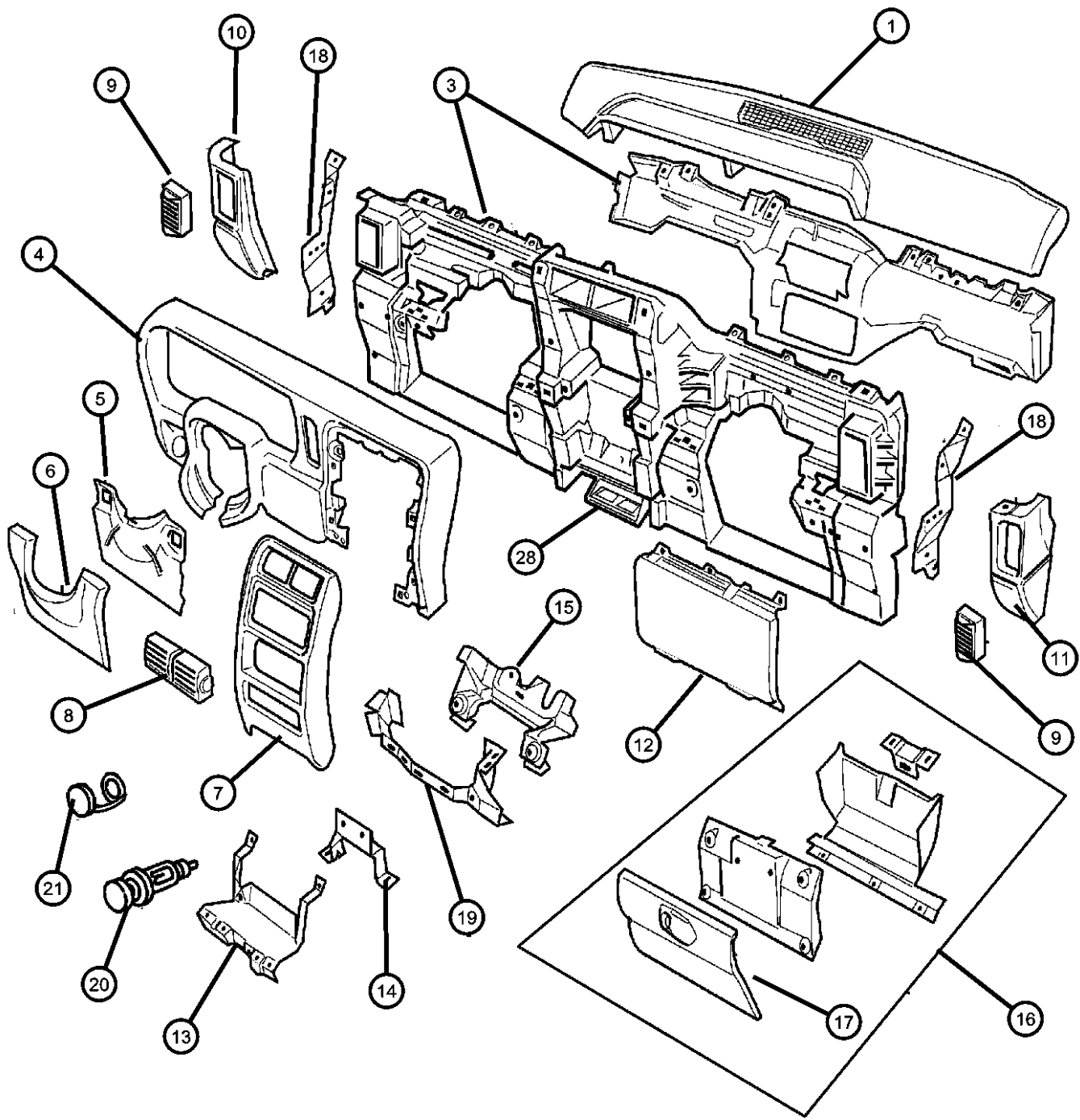
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



<b>Instrument Panel</b>	
Pad & Bezel (LHD).....	Fig. 08A - 120
Pad & Bezels (RHD) .....	Fig. 08A - 122
<b>Instrument Panel Cluster</b>	
Cluster .....	Fig. 08A - 220
<b>Radio, Antenna, and Speakers</b>	
Radio.....	Fig. 08A - 310
Speakers.....	Fig. 08A - 320
Antenna .....	Fig. 08A - 330
<b>Consoles</b>	
Floor Console.....	Fig. 08A - 420
Overhead Console .....	Fig. 08A - 450

Pad & Bezel (LHD)  
Figure 08A-120

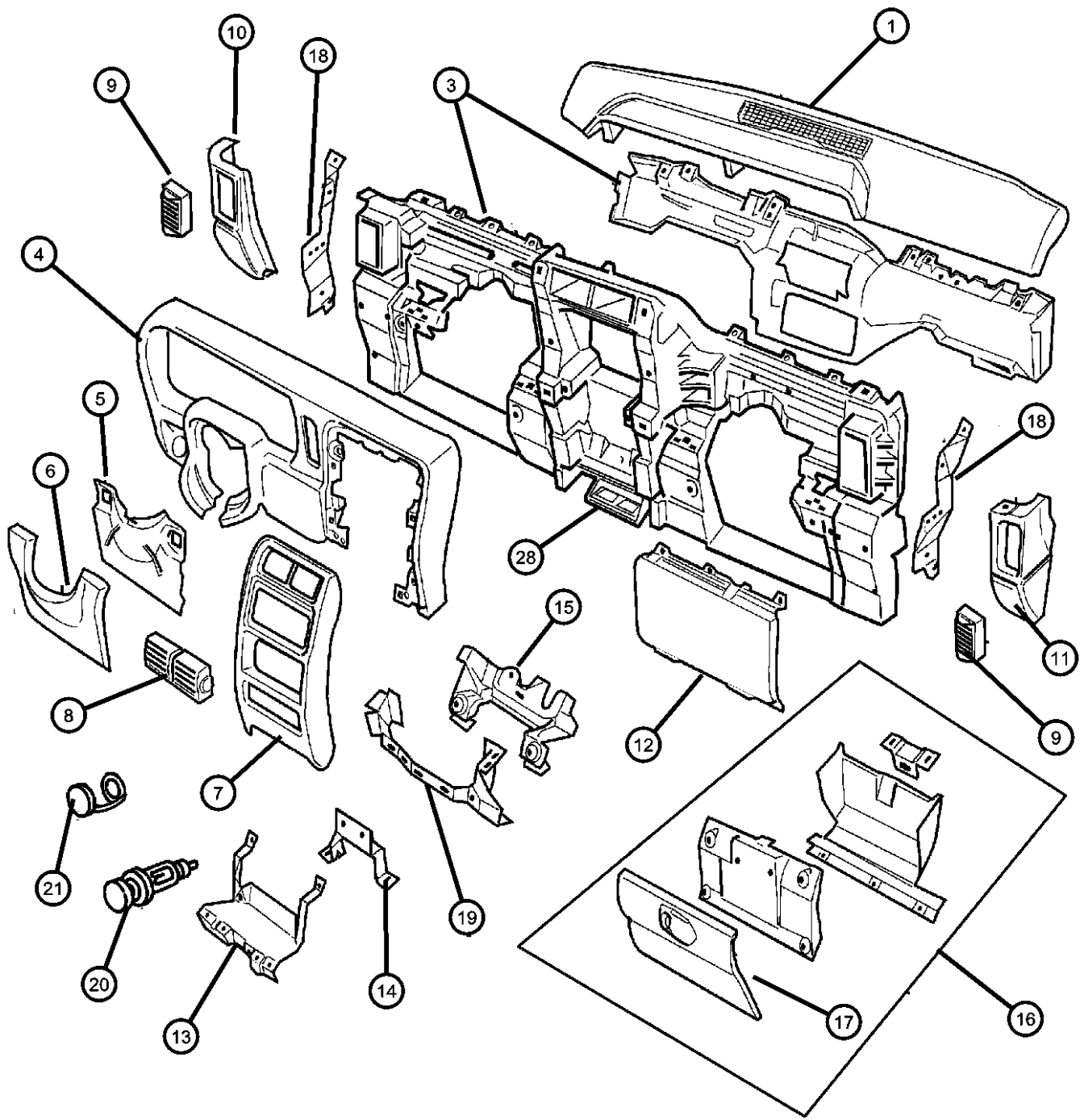


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5EB78LAZAB	1	J, T						COVER, Instrument Panel, Agate
-2	55037354	7	J, T						CLIP, Panel, OTY. 07
3	04897067AA	1	J, T						PANEL, Instrument Panel
4									BEZEL, Instrument Cluster
	5EJ84LAZAC	1	J, T						2.5L & 4.0L Engine (Agate)
	5ER60LAZAC	1	J, T						Diesel Engine (Agate)
5	55115525AB	1							LINER, Steering Column Cover
6									COVER, Steering Column
	5EJ92LAZ	1							[AZ]
	5EJ92RK5	1							[K5]
7									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
	5EB69LAZAE	1							Black
	5EN00LAZAE	1							Agate/Woodgrain
8	5FS10LAZAB	2							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, Agate, Center
9									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	5DP54TAZ	1	J, T						[AZ], Right
	5DP55TAZ	1	J, T						[AZ], Left
10									CAP, Instrument Panel End
	5EB771K5AC	1	J, T						[K5], Left
	5EB77LAZAC	1	J, T						[AZ], Left
11									CAP, Instrument Panel End
	5EB761K5AC	1	B, U						[K5], Right
	5EB76LAZAC	1	B, U						[AZ], Right
12	5GE02LAZAA	1	J, T						AIR BAG, Passenger, Agate
13	55115467AB	1	J, T						BRACKET, Air Bag
14	55115489AB	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel/P Floor Bracket To Floor
15	55115561	1	J, T						BRACKET, Instrument Cluster
16									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	5EB70LAZ	1	J, T						[AZ]
	5EB70RK5	1	J, T						[K5]
17	5EB70RK5	1							DOOR, Glove Box, Serviced w/Glovebox Assembly, (NOT SERVICED),

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pad & Bezel (LHD)  
Figure 08A-120



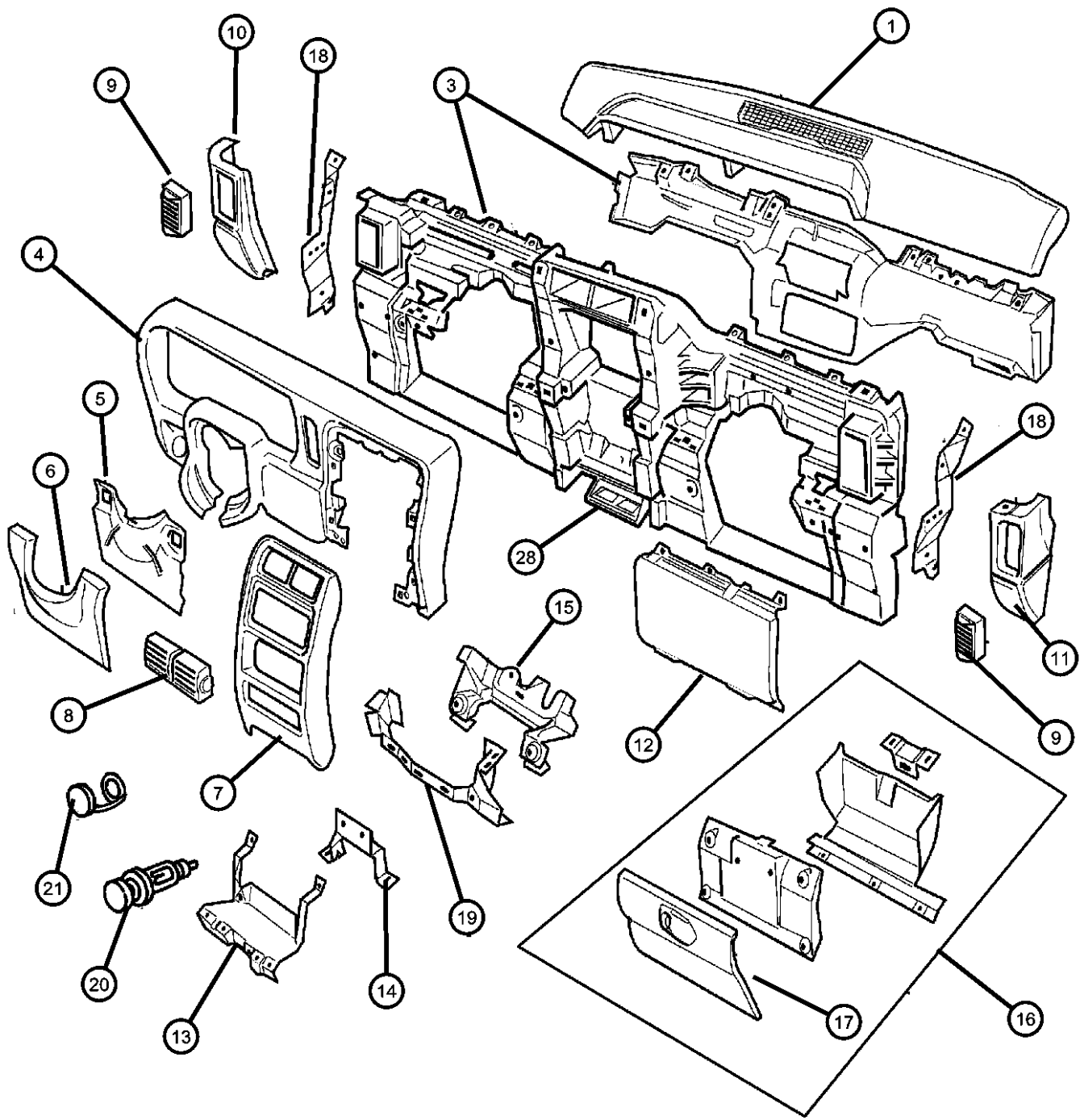
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	55037194AB	1	J, T						SUPPORT, Instrument Panel Right
	55037195AB	1	J, T						Left
19	55037395AA	1	J, T						REINFORCEMENT, Instrument Panel
20	04685536	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
21	04685536	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter, Serviced w/Switch Bezel (Item #27), (NOT SERVICED)
-22	04685536	1							BASE, Cigar Lighter, Serviced w/Switch Bezel (Item #27), (NOT SERVICED)
-23									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	04595748AA	1							End Cap Warning
	04595749AA	1	J, T						Visor English/French (5 Point)
	05265949	1	J, T						I/Panel Airbag Warning
-24									BUMPER, Glove Box Door
	04524343	2							Glovebox Catch
	55037414AA	2	J, T						Glovebox Door
-25	5EB72LAZ	1	J, T						DOOR, Passenger Air Bag, Agate
-26	06034833	2	J, T						CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
-27									BEZEL, Switch
	04897502AG	1							with Front Foglamp, Rear Defroster, Rear Wiper & without Rear Foglamp & without Police Package
		1							with Rear Wiper, Rear Defroster, Police Package & without Rear Foglamp & without Front Foglamp
		1	J, U						with Rear Foglamp, Rear Defroster, Rear Wiper/Washer & without Front Foglamp
	04897503AG	1							with Rear Defroster, Rear Wiper & without Rear Foglamp, Front Foglamp & without Police Package
	04897505AG	1	J, U						with Rear Foglamp, Rear Defroster, Rear Wiper/Washer & with Front Foglamp

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pad & Bezel (LHD)  
Figure 08A-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

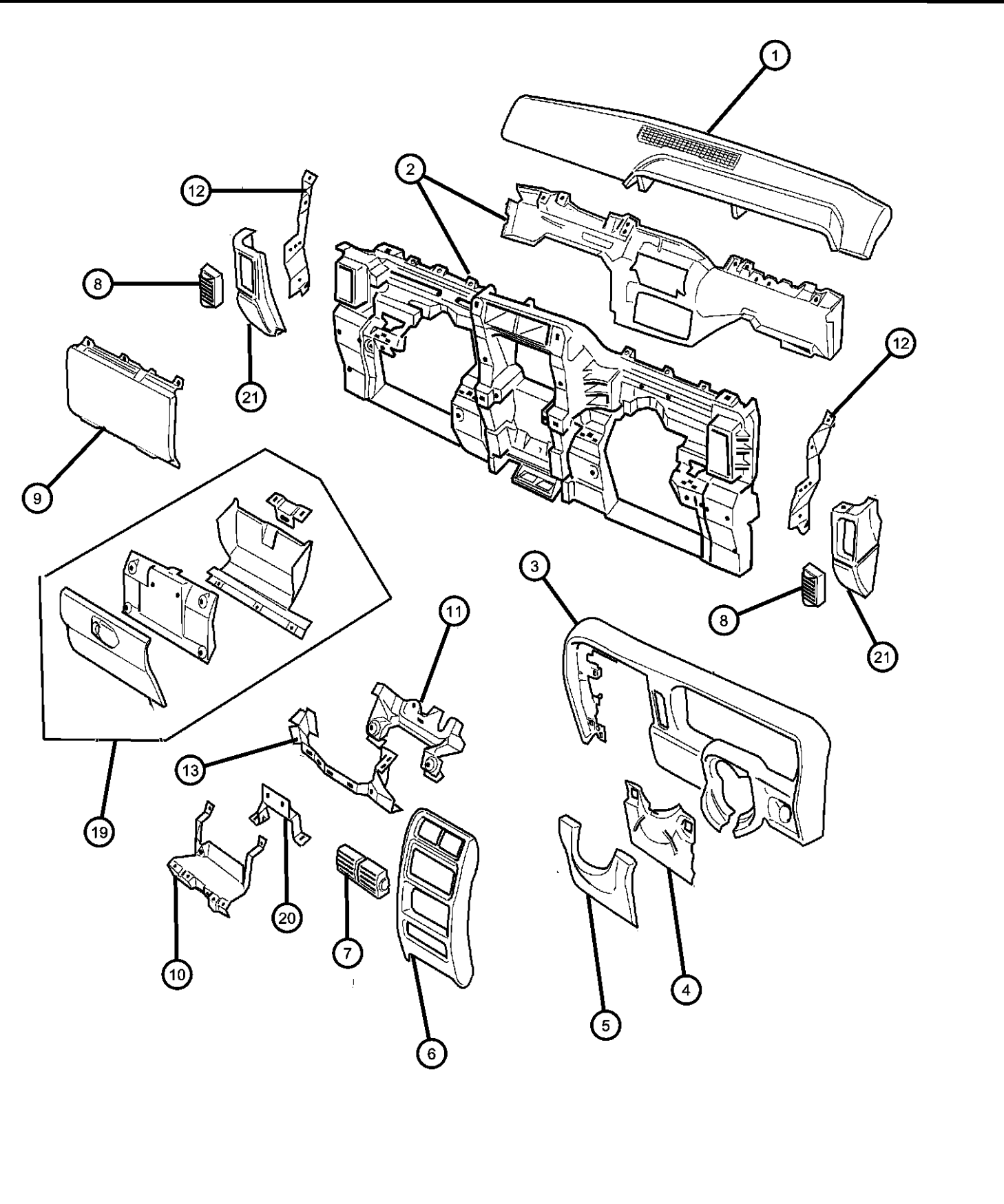


28									ASH RECEIVER, Floor Console
	5EB68LAZAB	1							Front Console
	5EK10LAZ	1							Rear [AZ]
	5GK66LAZAA	1							Front Console with Heated Seats

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pad & Bezels (RHD)  
Figure 08A-122

											ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5EB71LAZAB	1		B, U						COVER, Instrument Panel, Agate										
2	04897066AA	1		B, U						PANEL, Instrument Panel										
3										BEZEL, Instrument Cluster										
	5EJ85LAZAC	1		B, U						2.5L & 4.0L Engine (Agate)										
	5ER59LAZAC	1		B, U						Diesel Engine (Agate)										
4	55115525AB	1								LINER, Steering Column Cover										
5										COVER, Steering Column										
	5EJ92LAZ	1								[AZ]										
	5EJ92RK5	1								[K5]										
6										BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center										
	5EB69LAZAE	1								Black										
	5EN00LAZAE	1								Agate/Woodgrain										
7	5FS10LAZAB	2								OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, Agate, Center										
8										OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater										
	5DP54TAZ	1		B, U						[AZ], Right										
	5DP55TAZ	1		J, T						[AZ], Left										
9	5GE03LAZAA	1		B, U						AIR BAG, Passenger, Agate										
10	55115466AB	1		B, U						BRACKET, Air Bag										
11	55115561	1		J, T						BRACKET, Instrument Cluster										
12										SUPPORT, Instrument Panel										
	55037194AB	1		J, T						Right										
	55037195AB	1		J, T						Left										
13	55037394AA	1		B, U						REINFORCEMENT, Instrument Panel										
-14	06034833	2		J, T						CLIP, Push, .164-7.5										
-15										LABEL, Air Bag Warning										
	04595746AA	1		J, U						Removeable Dash Warning										
	04595748AA	1								End Cap Warning										
	05265949	1		J, T						I/Panel										
-16	5EB67LAZ	1		B, U						DOOR, Passenger Air Bag, Agate										
-17	55115470AB	1		J, T						STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch										
-18										BUMPER, Glove Box Door										
	04524343	2								Glovebox Catch										
CHEROKEE (XJ)																				
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION												
P = Limited		B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)		72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED												
S = Limited		J = JEEP - LHD 4WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL		HD MANUAL												
L = SE		T = LHD (2WD)				ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.												
H = Sport		U = RHD (4WD)				POWER TECH I-6		AUTO,AISIN WARNER												
								DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic												
								DBB = ALL MANUAL												
								TRANSMISSIONS												

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pad & Bezels (RHD)  
Figure 08A-122

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
19	55037414AA	2	J, T						Glovebox Door		
	5EB70LAZ	1	J, T						GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel		
	5EB70RK5	1	J, T						[AZ]		
20	55115489AB	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel		
21									CAP, Instrument Panel End		
	5EB761K5AC	1	B, U						[K5], Right		
	5EB76LAZAC	1	B, U						[AZ], Right		
	5EB771K5AC	1	B, U						[K5], Left		
	5EB77LAZAC	1	J, T						[AZ], Left		
-22	04897502AG	1							BEZEL, Switch, Instrument panel switches		

**CHEROKEE (XJ)**  
SERIES      LINE  
P = Limited      B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)  
S = Limited      J = JEEP - LHD 4WD  
L = SE      T = LHD (2WD)  
H = Sport      U = RHD (4WD)

**BODY**  
72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE**  
ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL  
TURBO DIESEL  
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L  
POWER TECH I-6

**TRANSMISSION**  
DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED  
HD MANUAL  
DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.  
AUTO,AISIN WARNER  
DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic  
DBB = ALL MANUAL  
TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2001 XJ

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Cluster  
Figure 08A-220

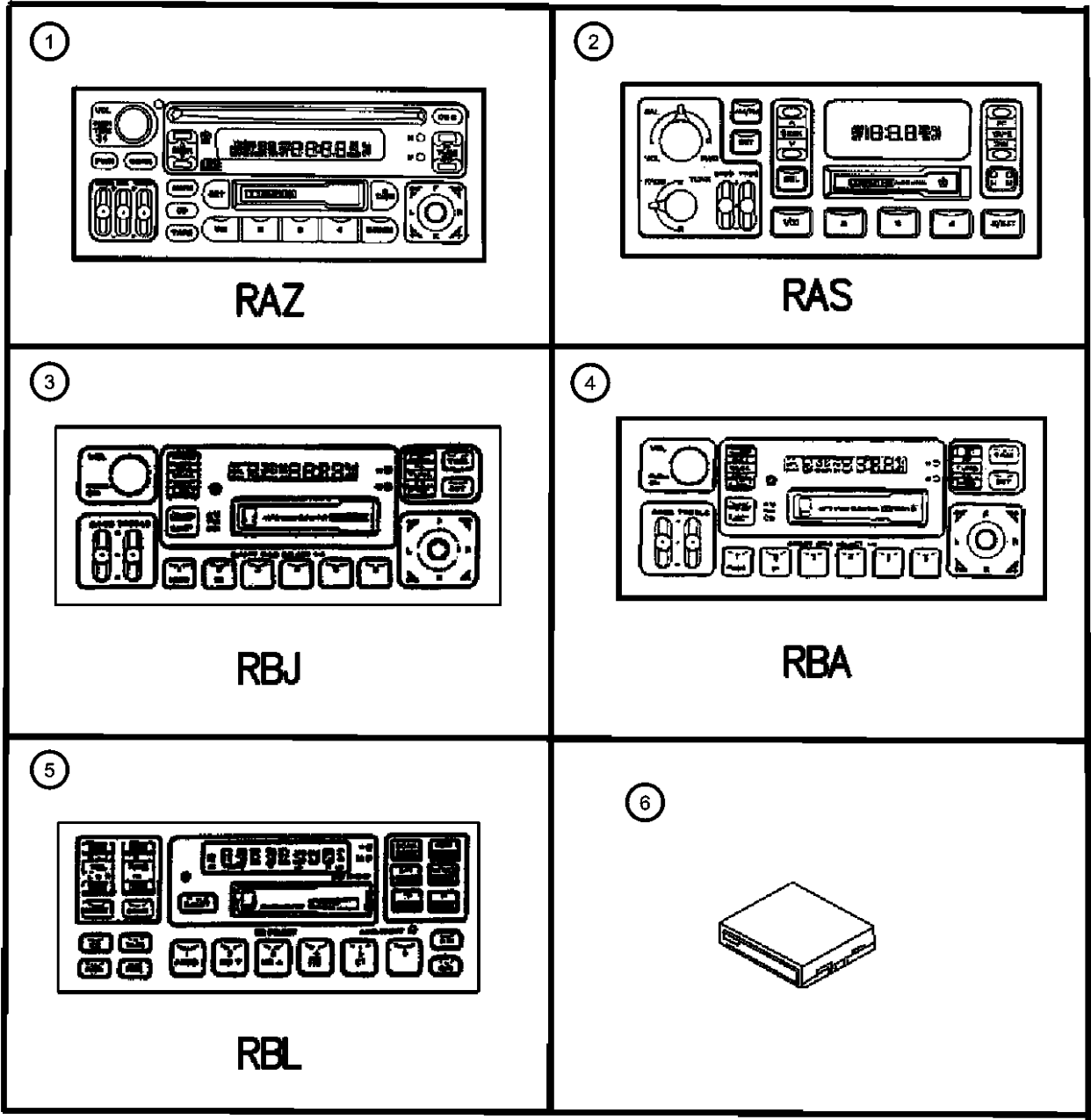
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUSTER
	56010190AC	1							2.5L & 4.0L Engine w/100 MPH & w/o Tach (Lowline)
	56010191AC	1							2.5L & 4.0L Engine w/200 KPH & w/o Tach (Lowline)
	56010192AC	1							2.5L & 4.0L Engine w/100 MPH & w/Tach (High Line)
	56010193AC	1							2.5L & 4.0L Engine w/200 KPH & w/Tach (High Line)
	56010194AC	1	B, U						2.5L & 4.0L Engine w/200 KPH & w/Tach (High Line)
	56010195AC	1	B, U						2.5L & 4.0L Engine w/120 MPH & w/Tach (High Line)
	56010196AC	1	B, U						Diesel Engine w/120 MPH
	56010197AC	1	B, U						Diesel Engine w/200 KPH & w/o Secondary
	56010198AC	1							Diesel Engine w/200 KPH Primary
	56010199AC	1	J, T						120 MPH (Police)
	56010200AC	1	J, T						200 KPH (Police)
2	04874345	1							LENS, Cluster
3	04874344	1							MASK, Instrument Cluster
4	L000PC74	10							BULB, PC74
5	04874349	5							BULB AND SOCKET
6	04874348	1							COVER, Cluster
7	06032723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
8	04874346	1							GROMMET, Speedometer Trip Reset
-9	04874346	1							BOARD, Circuit, Serviced w/Item # 1, (NOT SERVICED)
-10									INDICATOR
	56009613	1	J, T						Diesel Engine
	56009639	1	B, U						Diesel Engine

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Radio  
Figure 08A-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

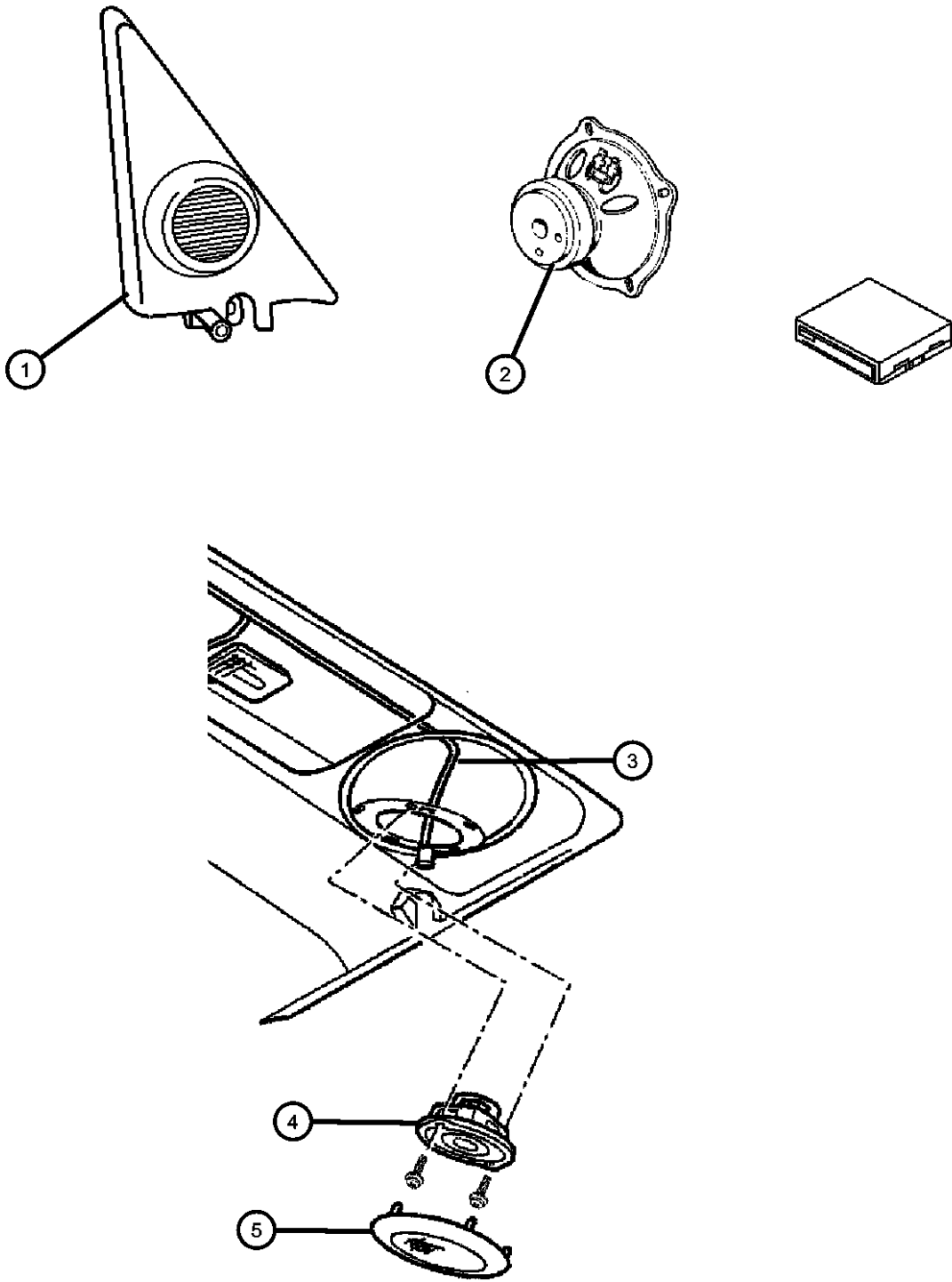
Notes: Sales Codes:  
[RAS]=AM/FM Cassette  
[RAZ]=AM/FM with Cassette & CD  
[RBA]=AM/FM with Cassette & CD Changer Control (Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay & Uruguay)  
[RBJ]=Midline AM/FM with Cassette & CD Changer Control (Japan)  
[RBL]=AM/FM/MW/RDS Cassette & CD Changer Control (Europe)

1	04704383AH	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette, [RAZ]
2	56038933AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette, [RAS]
3	04704392AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD Control, [RBJ]
4	04704392AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD Control, [RBA]
5	04859504AD	1							RADIO, FM/MW/LW-RDS and Cassette, [RBL]
6	56007653AD	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

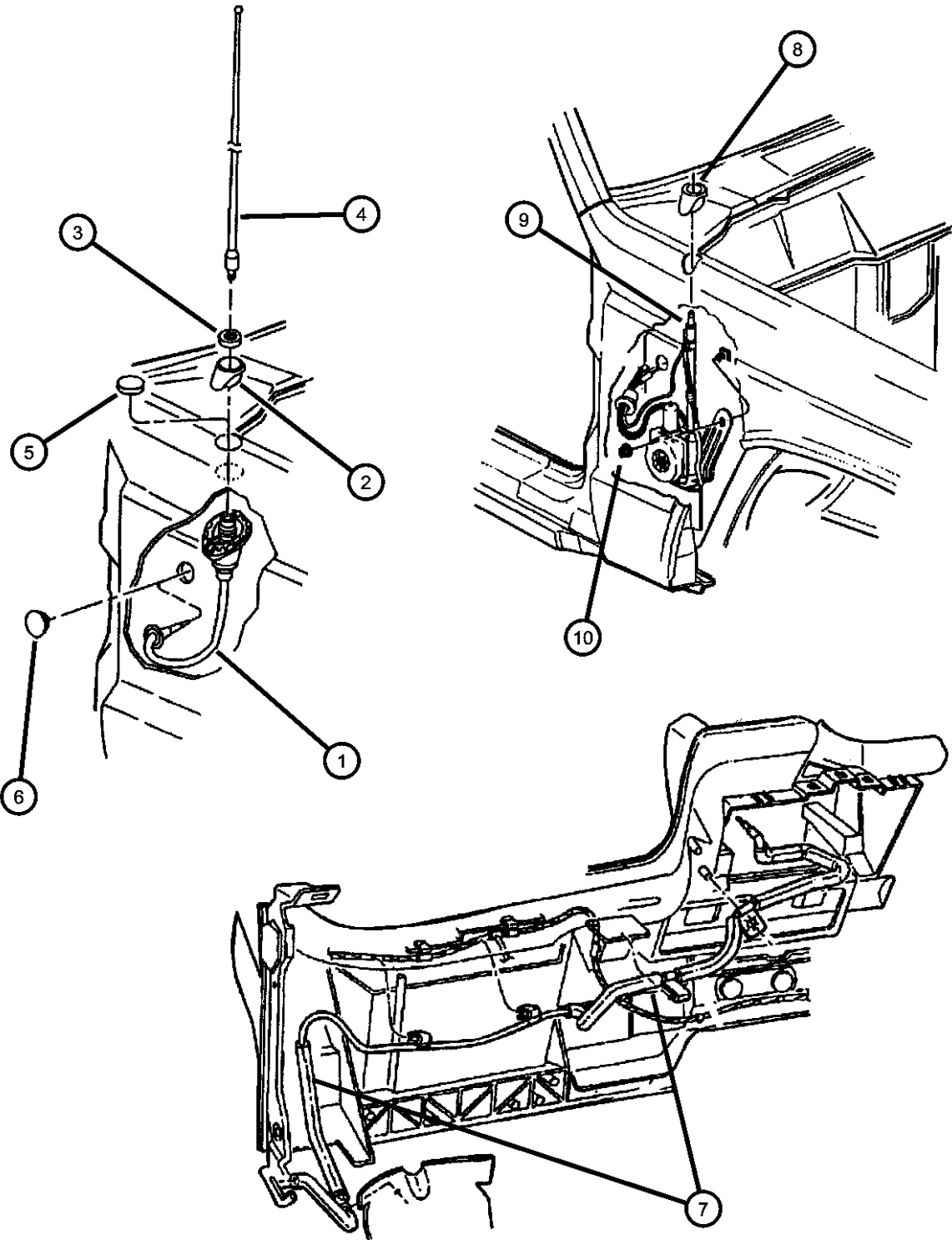
Speakers  
Figure 08A-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[RCB]=Two Speaker System									
[RCG]=Six Premium Speaker System (Infinity)									
[RCR]=Four Speaker System									
1									COVER, Mirror Opening
	5FM02LAZAB	1							without Tweeter (Agate) [RCB]
	5FM03LAZAB	1							[RCR], Right
	5FV14LAZAB	1							without Tweeter (Agate) [RCB]
	5FV15LAZAB	1							[RCR], Left
									with Tweeter (Agate) [RCG], Right
									with Tweeter (Agate) [RCG], Left
2									SPEAKER, Door
	56008750AC	2							Premium [RCG]
	56008751AD	2							Standard [RCB] [RCR]
3	56009936AA	1							WIRING, Headliner
4									SPEAKER, Sound Bar
	56008754AB	1							Standard [RCB] [RCR] (5.25 Full Range)
	56008756	2							Premium [RCG] (5.25 Coaxial)
5									GRILLE, Speaker
	5FY19HW8AA	2							[AZ] [RCR]
	5FY19RK5AA	2							[K5] [RCR]
-6	55352694AA	1							BRACKET, Speaker, [RCR]

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Antenna  
Figure 08A-330

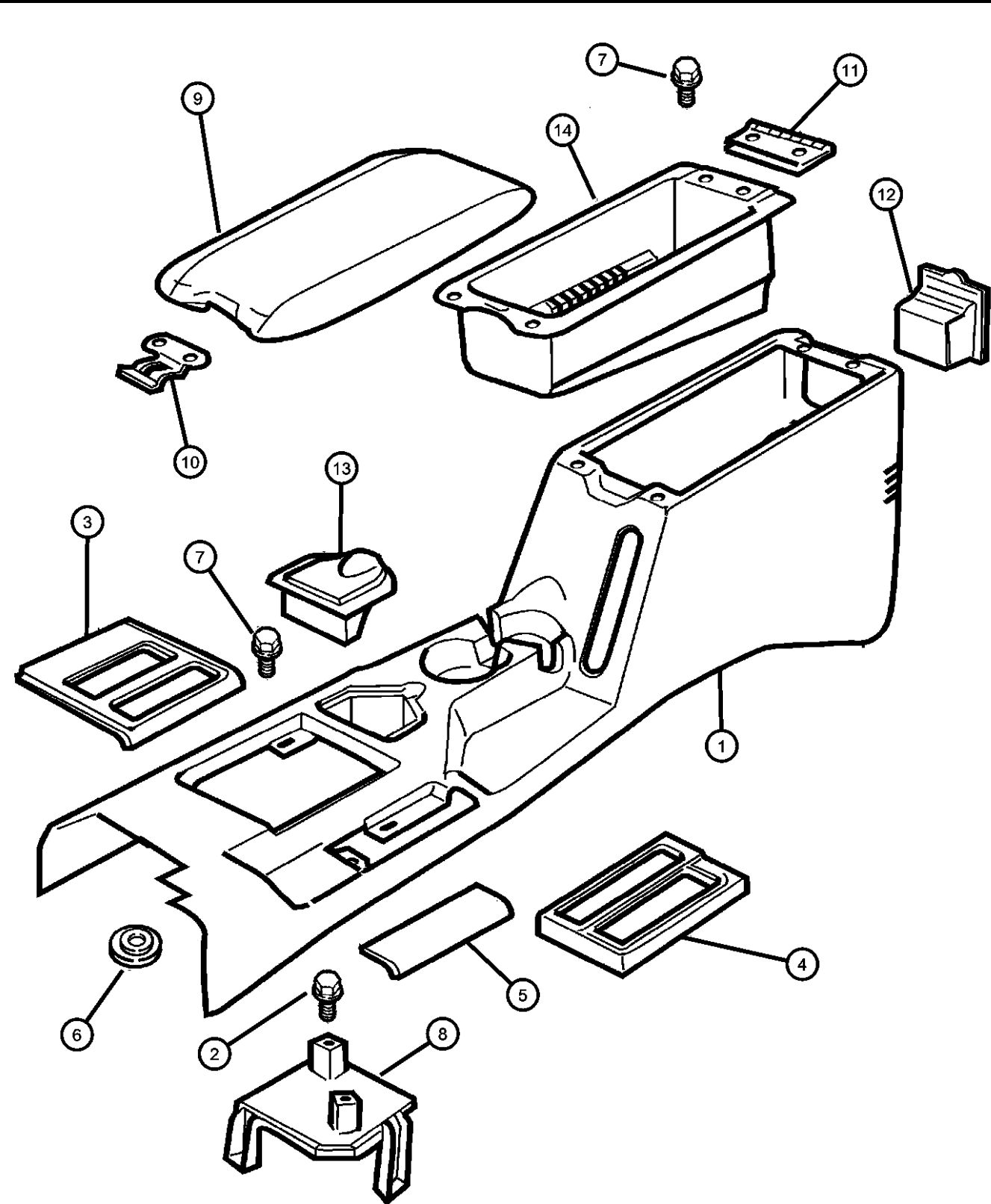


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56038505AB	1							BASE, Antenna
2	56038507AB	1							ESCUTCHEON, Antenna
3	56007570AB	1							CAP NUT, Antenna
4	56008917	1							MAST, Antenna
5	56038506	1							PLUG, Antenna Hole
6	02860332	1							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
7									CABLE, Antenna
	56038508AD	1	J, T						
	56038509AB	1	B, U						
8									GROMMET, Antenna Mounting
	56022200AA	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
9									ANTENNA
	56022199AA	1	B, U						
		1	J, T						
10	06101820	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Floor Console  
Figure 08A-420

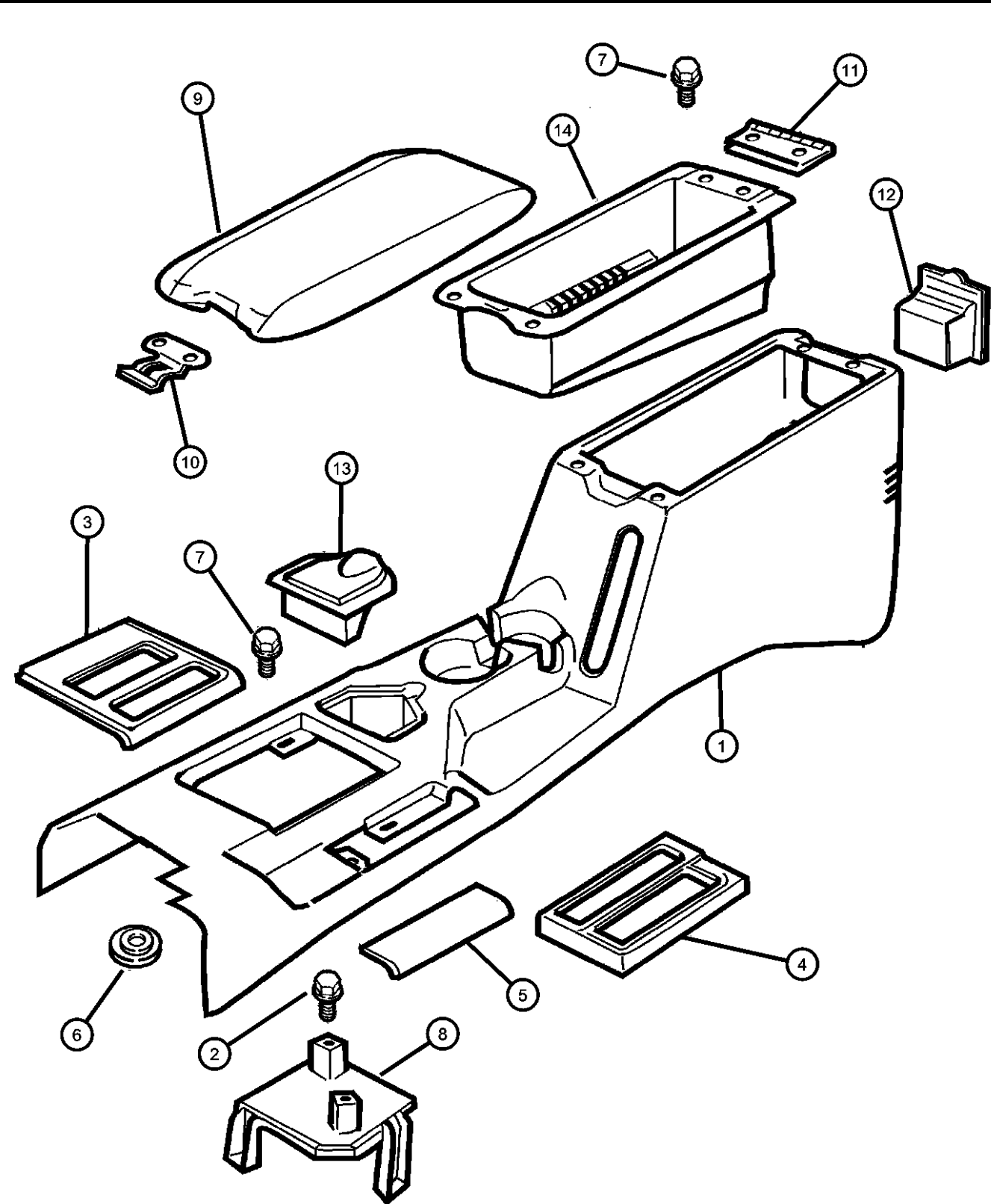


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0QX101K5AA	1							CONSOLE, Base
	0QX10LAZAA	1							[K5]
2	00153185	1							[AZ]
3	5EK03LAZAB	1	J, T						SCREW, .164-18x.500
	5EK07LAZAB	1	B, U						BEZEL, Console PRNDL
	5GC35LAZAB	1	J, T						(Agate) 4 Speed Automatic Transmission-Aisin Warner
	5GC36LAZAB	1	B, U						(Agate) 4 Speed Automatic Transmission-Aisin Warner
4	5EK13LAZAB	1	U						(Agate) 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH
	5EK17LAZAB	1	U						(Agate) 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH
	5EL86LAZAB	1	J						BEZEL, Transfer Case
	5EL90LAZAB	1	J						(Agate) with 242 Transfer Case-Select Trac
5	5EU66LAZ	1	B, T						(Agate) with 231 Transfer Case-Command Trac
	5EU66RK5	1	B, T						(Agate) with 242 Transfer Case-Select Trac
6	06501988	4							(Agate) with 231 Transfer Case-Command Trac
7	06032723	2							COVER, Transfer Case Lever Hole
8	55037038AC	1							[AZ]
9	5EJ50LAZAD	1							[K5]
	5EJ50RK5AD	1							WASHER
10	55037537AA	1							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
11	55352505AB	1							BRACKET, Floor Console
12	5EK10LAZ	1							LID, Floor Console Bin
13	5EB68LAZAB	1							[AZ]
	5GK66LAZAA	1							[K5]

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	HD MANUAL
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

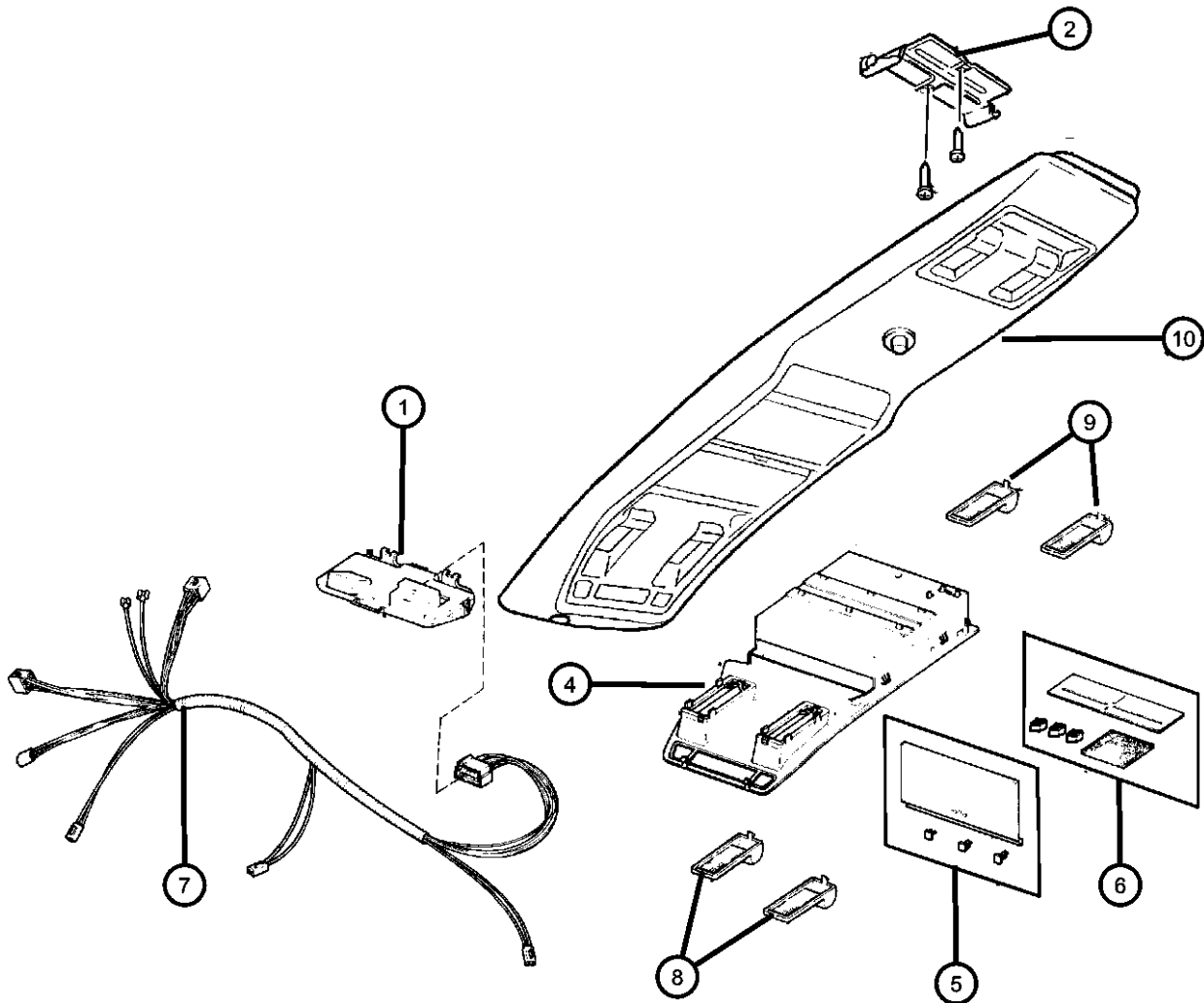
Floor Console  
Figure 08A-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	55115523	1							BIN, Floor Console
-15									SWITCH, Heated Seat
	56010135AB	1							Right
	56010136AB	1							Left
-16	5GH07LAZAB	1							BEZEL, Floor Console Switch, (Agate) with Heated Seats
-17	34201314	4			74				SCREW, Tapping Round Head, .164x18x1.232
-18	04524343	2							BUMPER, Glove Box Door
-19	55037315	4	J, T						CLIP
-20	06034833	2	J, T						CLIP, Push, .164-7.5

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Overhead Console  
Figure 08A-450



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56009380AC	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature
2	55352518AB	1							BRACKET, Overhead Console
-3	55352518AB	1							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .164-32x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04761436	1							HOUSING AND DOOR, Overhead Console
5	04761965	1							DOOR, Garage Door Opener
6	04798405	1							ADAPTER, Garage Door Button
7									WIRING, Overhead Console, Lamp Switches & Bulb Housing Serviced Only with Wiring Harness
	04882780	1							With Keyless Entry (Lamp Switches & Bulbs Serviced Wiring Assembly Only) inside overhead console
	56009702AG	1							To overhead console
8	05268177	1							LENS, Reading Lamp, Left Rear
9	05268178	1							LENS, Reading Lamp, Right Rear
10									HOUSING, Overhead Console
	0QL651K5	1							[K5] with Keyless Entry
		1							[K5] without Keyless Entry & without Imobililizer
	0QL651W8	1							[AZ] with Keyless Entry
		1							[AZ] without Keyless Entry & without Imobililizer
	0QL741K5	1							[K5] with Imobililizer
	0QL741W8	1							[AZ] with Imobililizer
-11	04761966	1							SWITCH, Minitrip

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 9

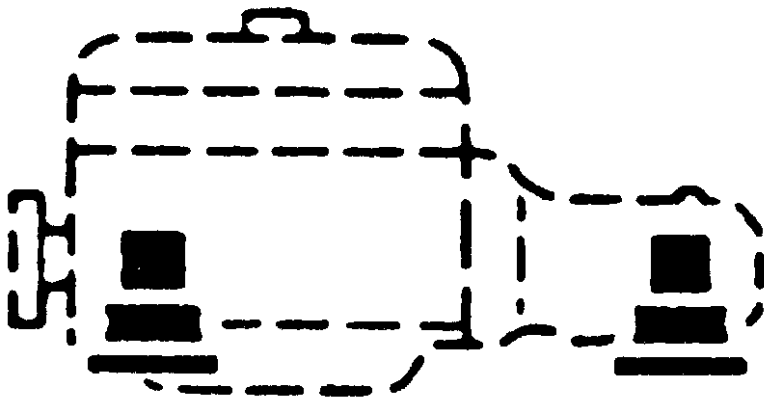
## Engine Mounting

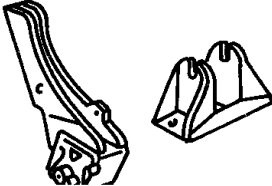
### Group - 9 Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

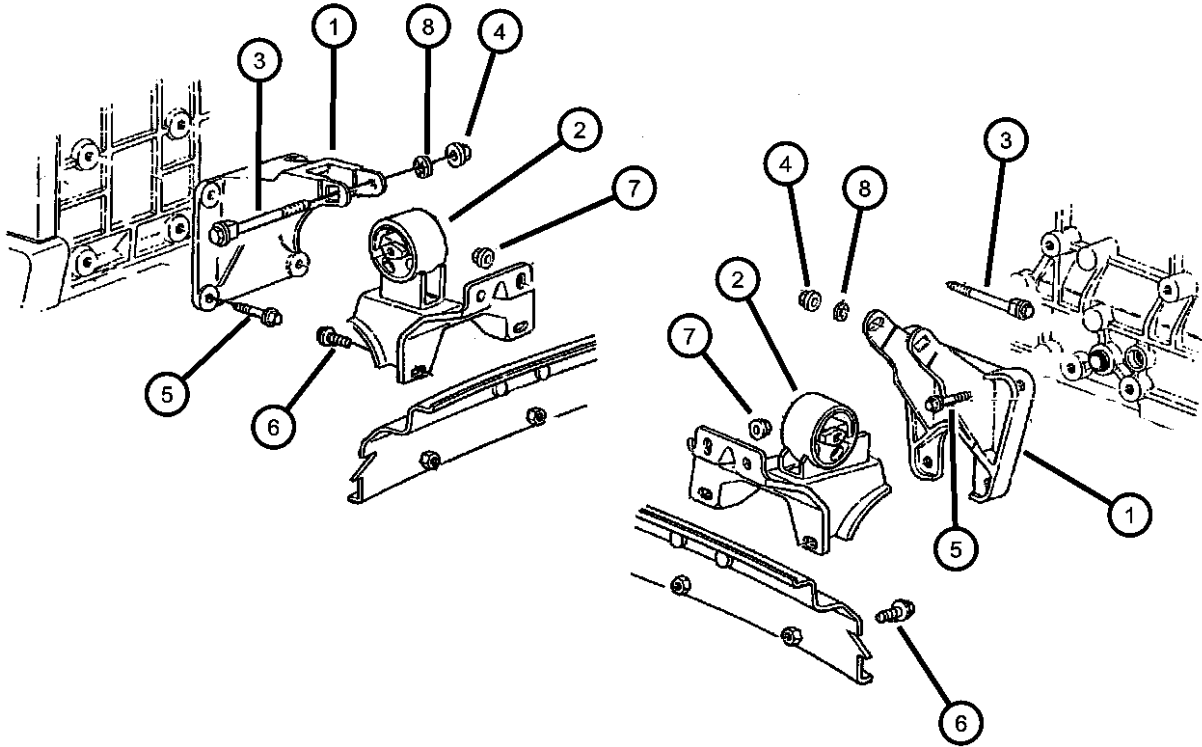
Group-Fig. No.

<b>Engine Mounting</b>	
Engine Mounting, Front With 2.5 Diesel (ENC) .....	Fig. 9 - 110
Engine Mounting, Rear With 2.5 Diesel (ENC) .....	Fig. 9 - 120
Engine Mounting, Front With 4.0 (ERH) .....	Fig. 9 - 130
Engine Mounting, Rear With 4.0 (ERH) .....	Fig. 9 - 140



<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

Engine Mounting, Front With 2.5 Diesel (ENC)  
Figure 9-110



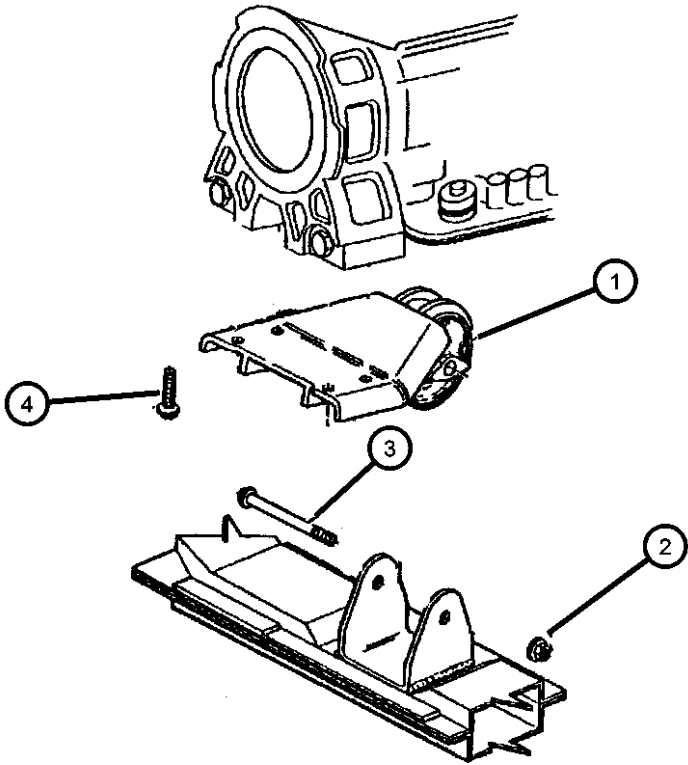
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines DDB= Manual Transmission									
1									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52059102	1				EN0			Left
	52059114	1				EN0			Right
2									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52059200AC	1				EN0			Right
	52059201AC	1				EN0			Left
3	06101742	2				EN0	DBB		BOLT, Square Neck, M12x1.75x130
4	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	06101238	8				EN0			SCREW, Header Point, M10x1.50x25.00
6	06504511	4				EN0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x40
7	34201416	4				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
8	34201416	4							NUT, M12, (NOT SERVICED)

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD. AUTO,AISIN WARNER
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS



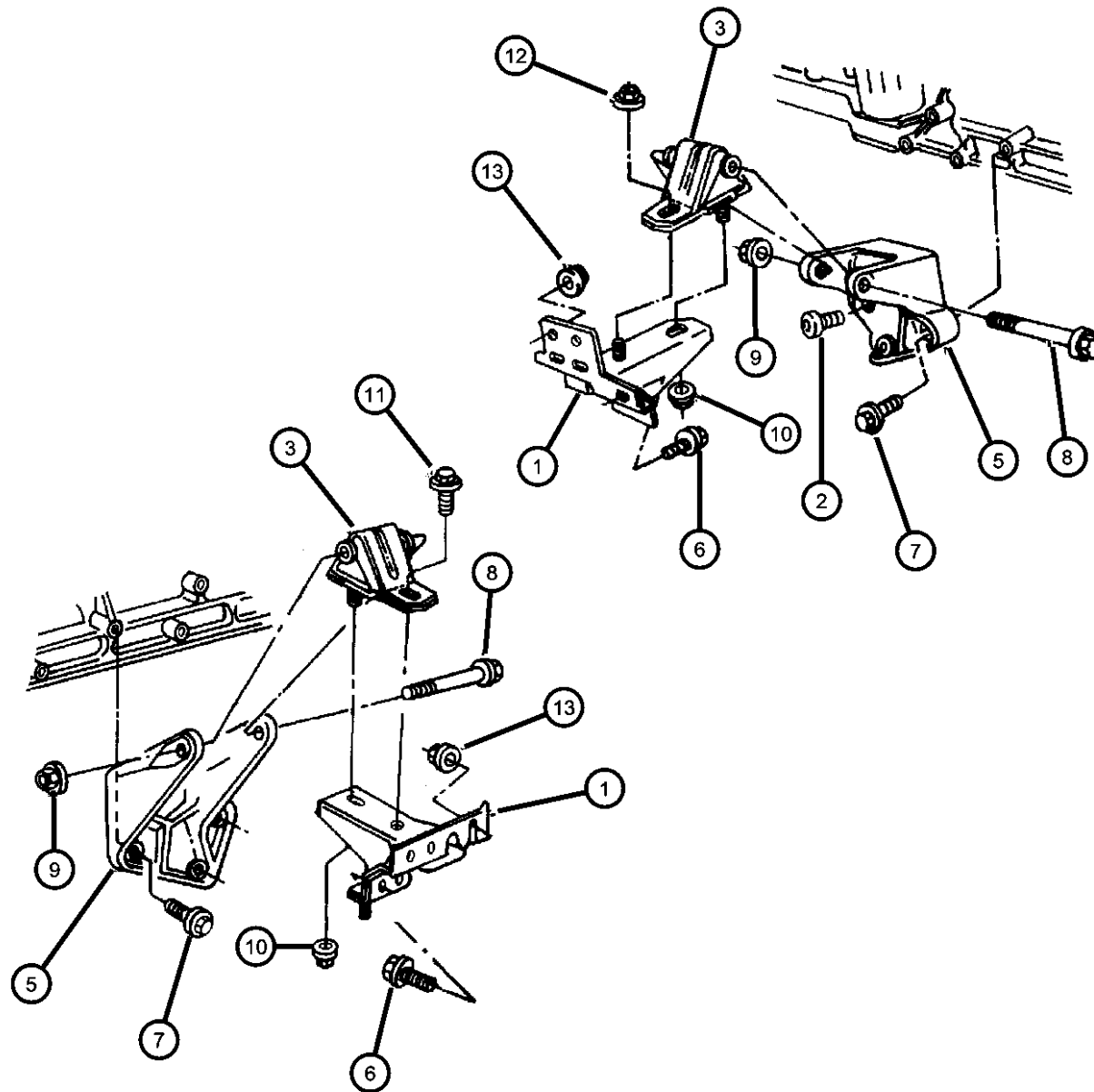
Engine Mounting, Rear With 2.5 Diesel (ENC)  
Figure 9-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ENC=2.5L Diesel Engine DDB= Manual Transmission									
1	52058539	1				ENC	DBB		ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount
2	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
3	34202606	1				ENC	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head
4	34202606	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x1.12, (NOT SERVICED)



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

**Engine Mounting, Front With 4.0 (ERH)**  
**Figure 9-130**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines DBB=Manual Transmission DGO=Automatic Transmission									
1									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52002603AC	1				ER0			Left
	52019010AC	1	J, T			ER0			Right
	52058424AC	1	B, U			ER0			Right
2	06036176AA	5				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.125
3									CUSHION, Engine Support
	52019201AC	2	J, T			ER0			
		1	B, U			ER0			Left
-4	52020018	1	B, U			ER0			INSULATOR, Engine MountRight
5									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52002607	1				ER0			Left
	52020270AB	1				ER0			Right
6									SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x40
	06504511	2				EP0, ER0			
		3				EP0, ER0			
7	06036176AA	5				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.125
8	06505713AA	2				ER0			BOLT
9	06502697	2				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
10	06502697	2							NUT, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVICED)
11	06504511	2				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x40
12	06502135	1	J, T			ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
13	34201416	3				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

**CHEROKEE (XJ)**

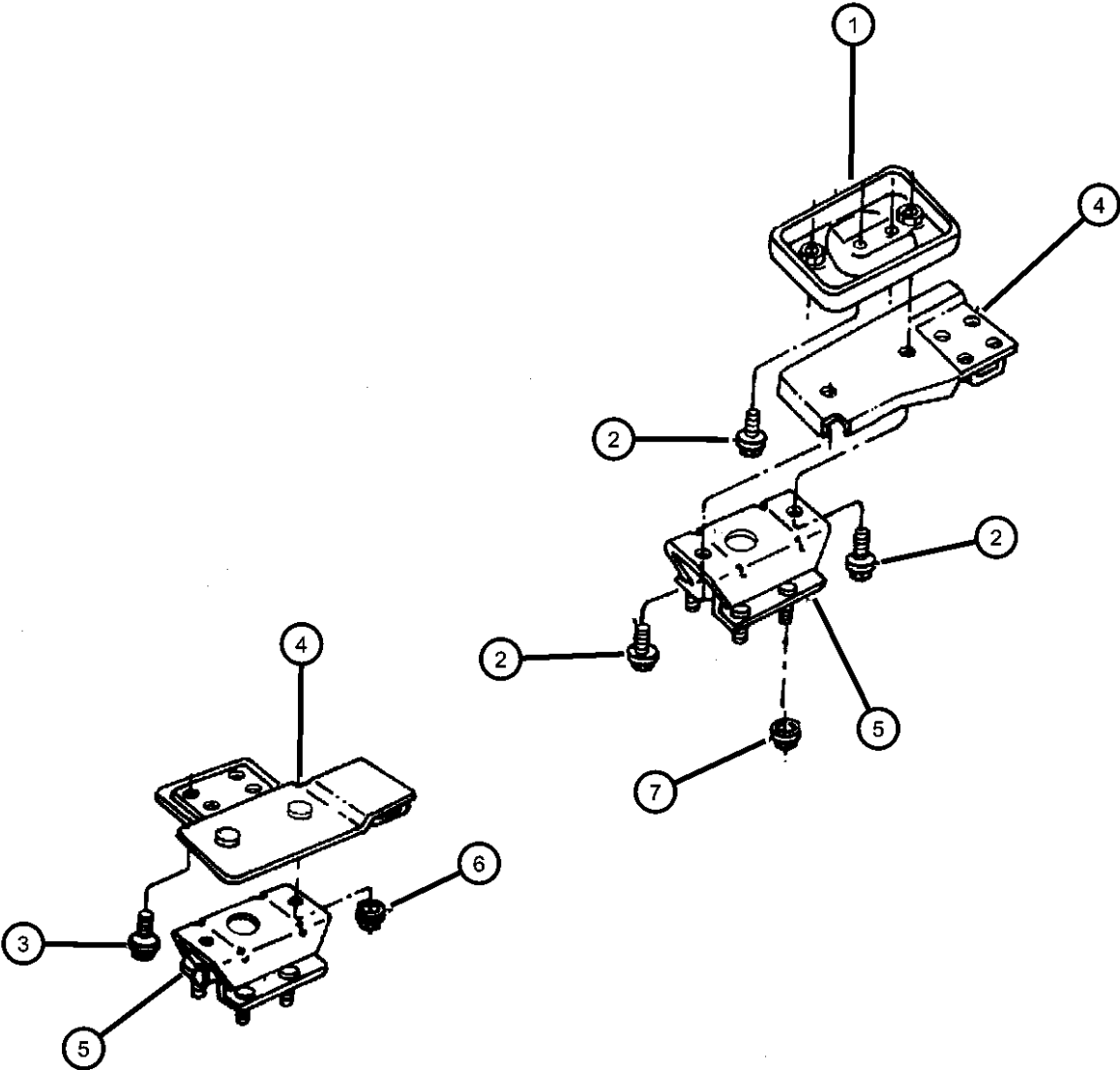
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 XJ

Engine Mounting, Rear With 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 9-140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52002337	1	B, T			ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Engine Mount
2	52017887	2	B, T			ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x25
3	52017887	2							BOLT, Hex Head, .437-14x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
4									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52058882AB	1				ER0	DG0		
	52058883AB	1				ER0	DBB		
5	52059347AB	1				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
6	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
7	06101695	4				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25



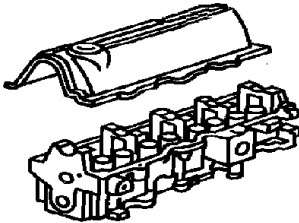
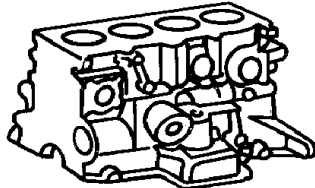
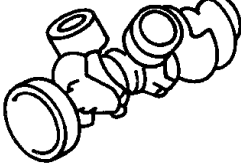
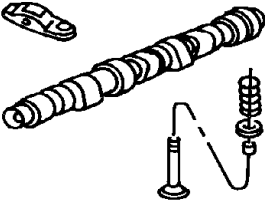
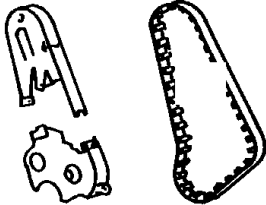
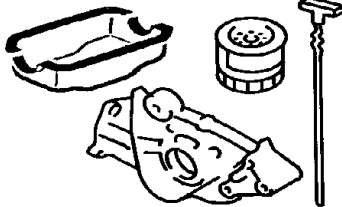
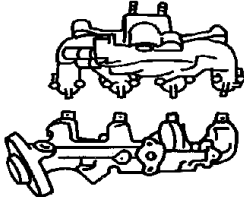
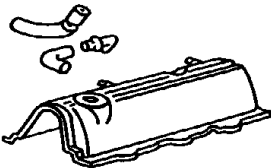
CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

# Group - 4.0L

## Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

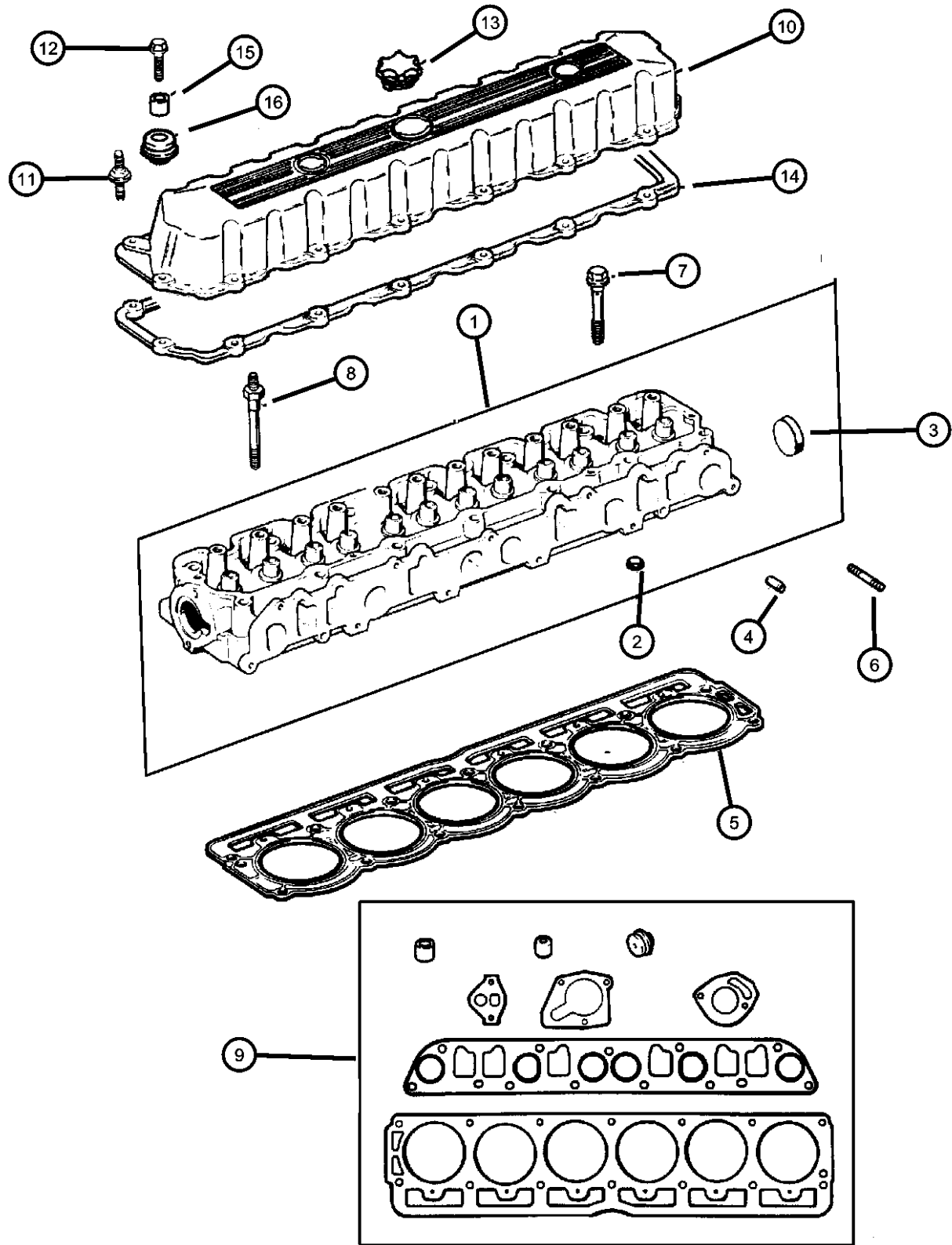
### Group - 4.0L Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>4.0L-200</b> Cylinder Head 	<b>4.0L-300</b> Cylinder Block 	<b>4.0L-400</b> Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 	<b>4.0L-500</b> Camshafts & Valves 
<b>4.0L-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover 	<b>4.0L-700</b> Engine Oiling 	<b>4.0L-800</b> Manifolds 	<b>4.0L-900</b> Crankcase Ventilation 

<b>Cylinder Head</b> Cylinder Head 4.0 (ERH) .....	Fig. 4.0L - 210
<b>Cylinder Block</b> Cylinder Block 4.0 (ERH) .....	Fig. 4.0L - 310
<b>Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter</b> Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 4.0 (ERH) .....	Fig. 4.0L - 410
<b>Camshafts &amp; Valves</b> Camshaft and Valves 4.0 (ERH) .....	Fig. 4.0L - 510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b> Timing Cover 4.0 (ERH) .....	Fig. 4.0L - 610
<b>Engine Oiling</b> Engine Oiling 4.0 (ERH) .....	Fig. 4.0L - 710
<b>Manifolds</b> Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 4.0 (ERH) .....	Fig. 4.0L - 810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b> Crankcase Ventilation 4.0 (ERH) .....	Fig. 4.0L - 910

Cylinder Head 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 4.0L-210

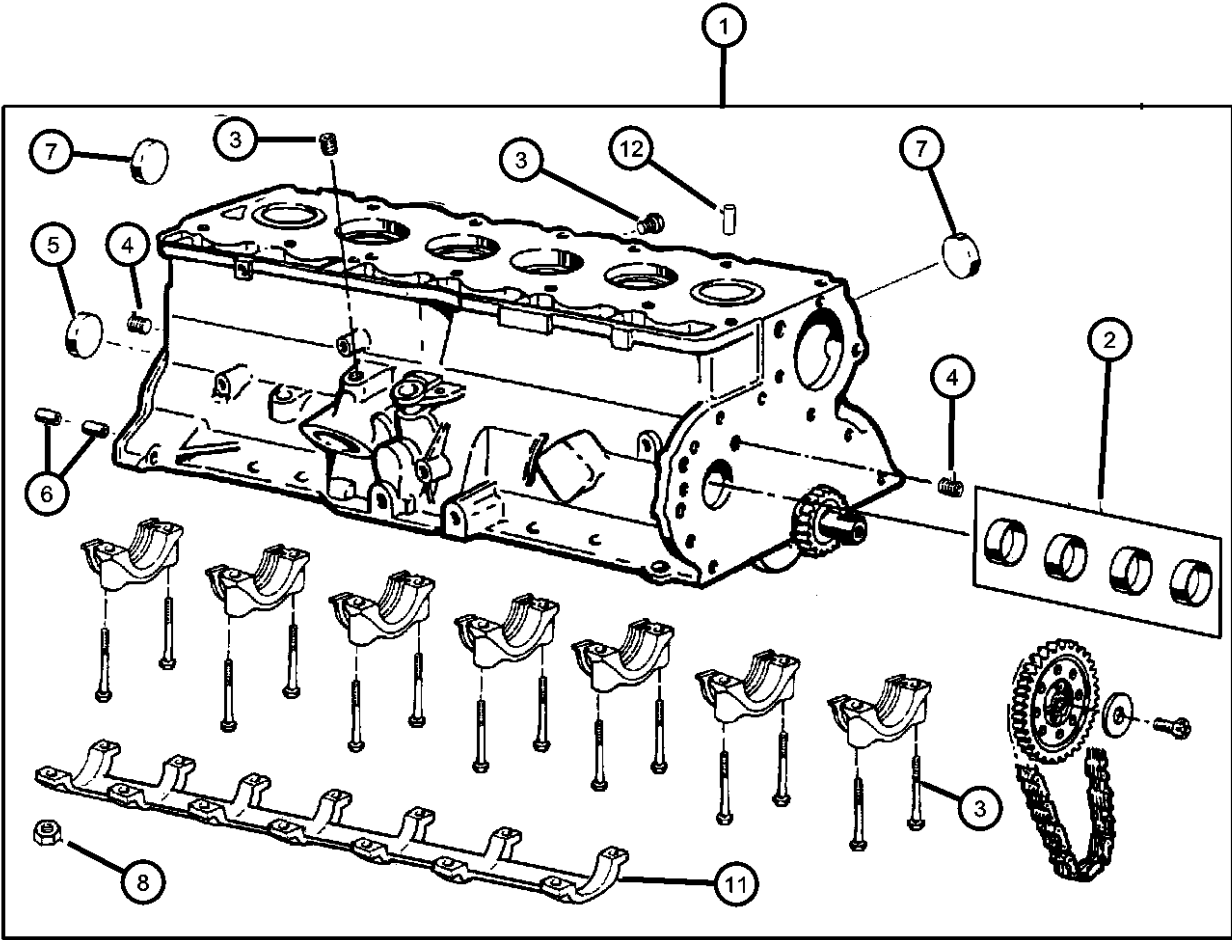


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions									
1	53010334	1				ER0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	J4007434	4				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
3	J3105394	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J3172318	2				ER0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
5	53020754AB	1				ER0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	06036193AA	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75, Head To Manifold Outer
7									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	06035514	5				ER0			w/o Dome
	06035515	2				ER0			w/Dome
8	06035516	6				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
9	05012365AA	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
10	53020323	1				ER0			COVER, Cylinder Head
11	06035968AA	7				ER0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
12	06035566	8				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00
13	04777536	1				ER0			CAP, Oil Filler
14	53020758AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Valve Cover
15	53020598AB	15				ER0			SLEEVE, Torque Limiter
16	53010424AB	15				ER0			GROMMET, Insulator

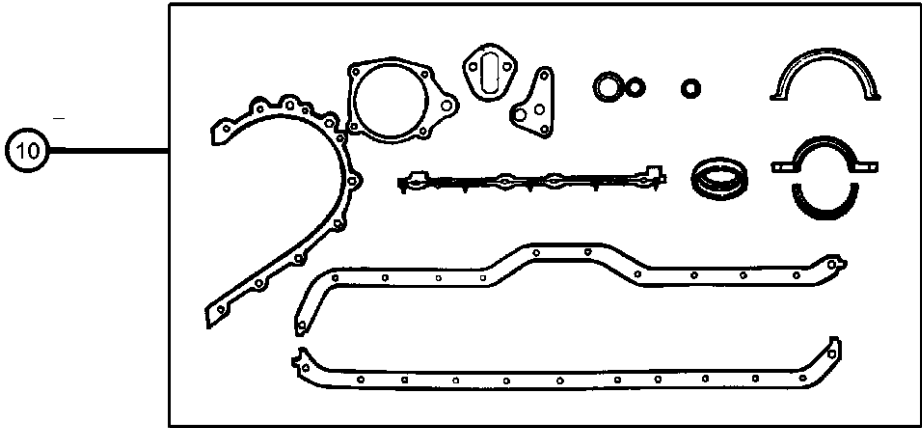
CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL		HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6		AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
						DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
						DBB = ALL MANUAL	
						TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Block 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 4.0L-310



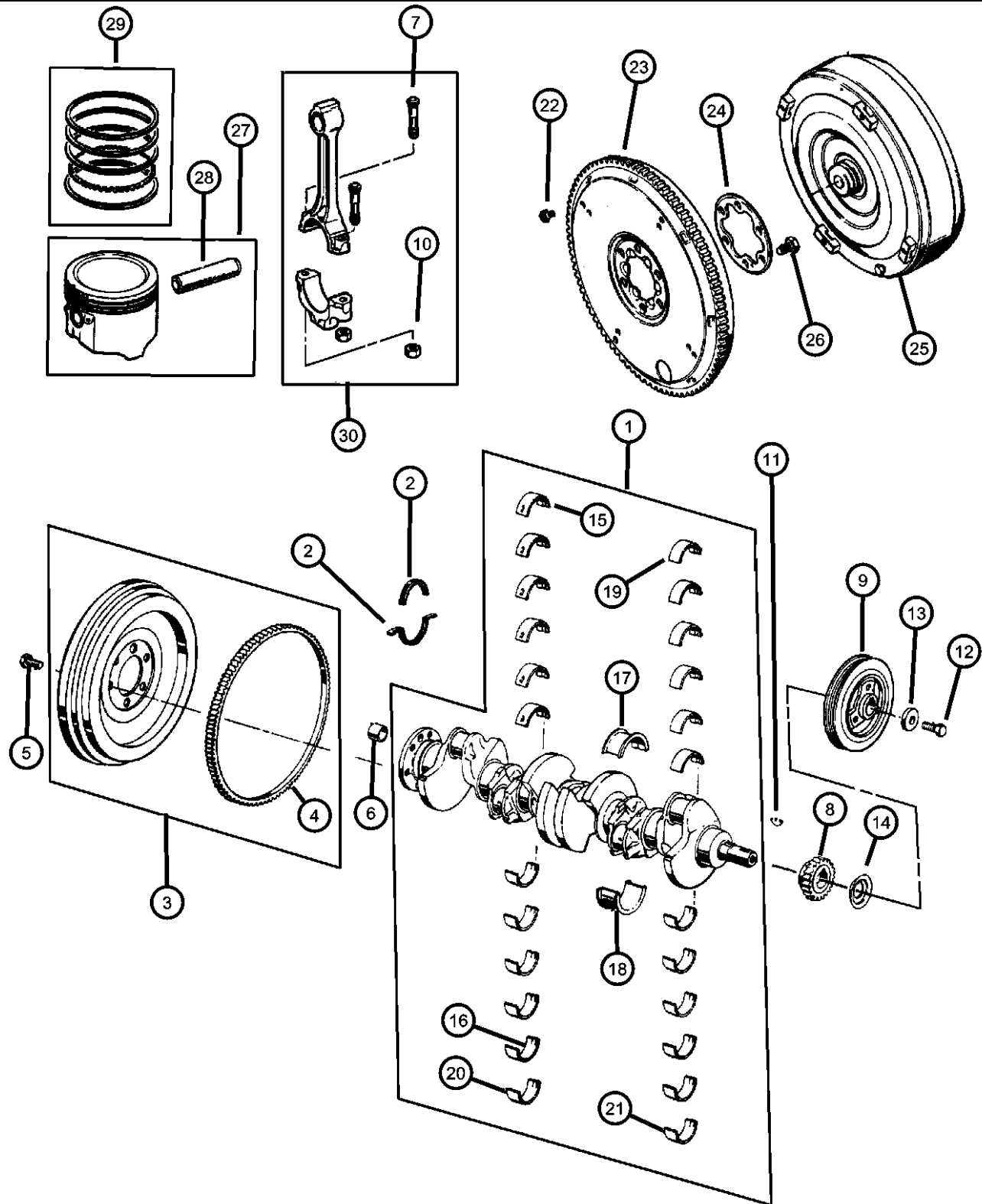
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions									
1	05013116AB	1				ER0			BLOCK, Short, Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings, Timing Chain, Sprockets
2	04636985AB	1				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size
3	06035207	14				ER0			STUD, .500-13/.375-16x3.97
4	06034166	3				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	J3172313	1				ER0			PLUG, Camshaft
6	J4005148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
7	J3105394	6				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	00152474	14				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
-9	53020465	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block, Rubber
10	05017432AA	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
11	53020566	1				ER0			BRACE, Main Bearing Cap
12	00141215	2				ER0			DOWEL, .312 x .500



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 4.0 (ERH)**  
**Figure 4.0L-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DG0=All Automatic Transmissions DGS=Aisin 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	04864726AB	1				ER0			CRANKSHAFT
2	53020599AB	2				ER0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
3	53020519AB	1				ER0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
4	J3179741	1				ER0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
5	J3170524	6				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Flywheel
6	53009180AB	1				ER0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot
7	53020123	12				ER0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
8	53020443	1				ER0			GEAR, Crankshaft
9	33002920AB	1				ER0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
10	J4006385	12				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
11	06034749	1				ER0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
12	00182776	1				ER0			BOLT
13	J3230155	1				ER0			WASHER, Plain
14	J3230155	1							SLINGER, Oil, (NOT REQUIRED)
15	83507079	6				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
16	83507080	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
17	83507084	1				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size
18	83507086	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize
19	83500300AB	6				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
20	83501397AB	AR				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize
21	83500301AB	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize
22	34202497	4				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x14
23	52118551	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate
24	J3214094	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
25									CONVERTER, Torque
	53003431	1	B, T				DGS		
		1	J, U				DGS		
26	J3151407	6				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56
27									PISTON PIN AND ROD

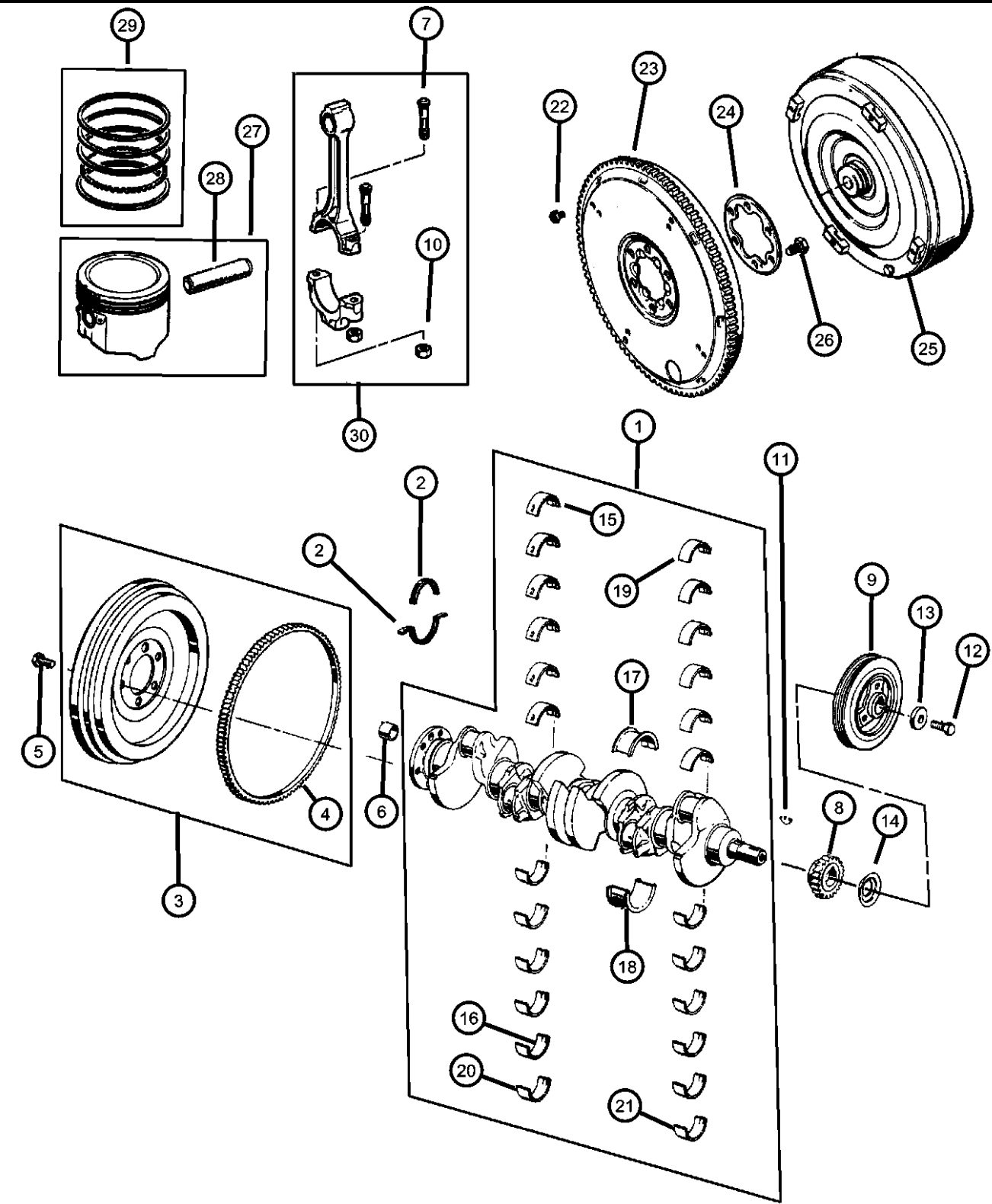
**CHEROKEE (XJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 XJ

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 4.0L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04798329AC	6				ER0			'B' Size, 3.8742
	04798330AC	6				ER0			'C' Size, 3.8746
	04798331AC	6				ER0			'D' Size, 3.8750
	04798332AC	6				ER0			'E' Size, 3.8754
	04798333AC	6				ER0			'F' Size, 3.8758
28	04798333AC	6							PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED),
29	04798878	1				ER0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard
30	04798878	1							Size Complete Engine
									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	HD MANUAL
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	DBB = ALL MANUAL
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Camshaft and Valves 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 4.0L-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	53010448AA	1				ER0			CAMSHAFT
2	53010512AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	53010513AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
4	53009886	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard, Intake
5	53010515AA	24				ER0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	53010388	12				ER0			SPRING, Valve
7	53010514AA	12				ER0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
8	04740269	12				ER0			TAPPET, Valve
9	33002986	12				ER0			PUSH ROD, Valve
10	53009887	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard, Exhaust
11	J3242393	12				ER0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
12	J3235090	12				ER0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
13	J3236513	6				ER0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
14	J9425708	12				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25

CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

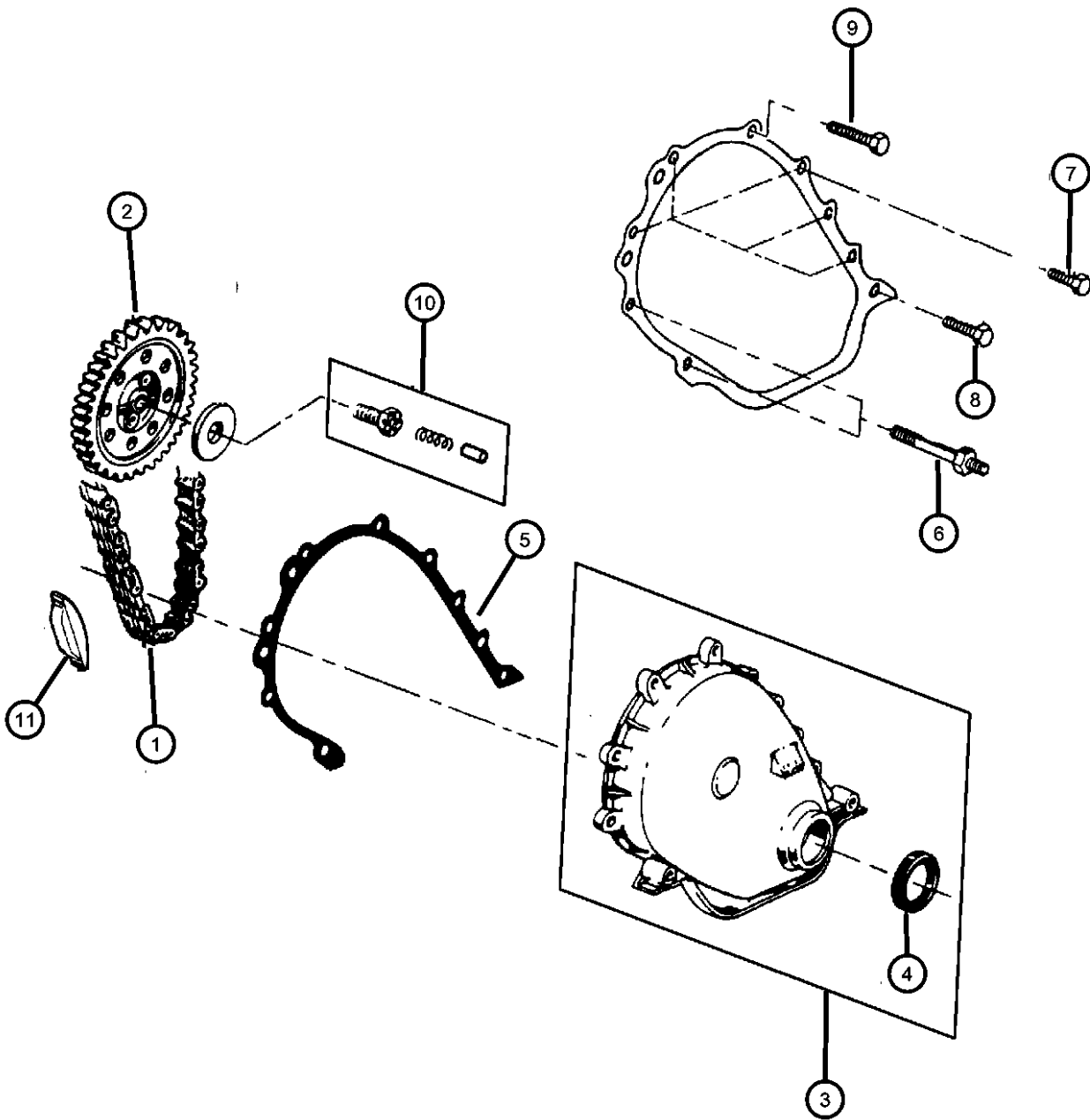
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Cover 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 4.0L-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines

-1	05189875AA	1				ER0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
2	53020444	1				ER0			CHAIN, Timing
3	53010557AA	1				ER0			SPROCKET, Camshaft
4	53020222	1				ER0			COVER, Timing Belt
5	33004681	1				ER0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
6	53020487	1				ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
7	06035921AA	1				ER0			STUD
8	06035893	5				ER0			BOLT, Hex
9	06035895	1				ER0			SCREW
10	06035894	1				ER0			SCREW
11	06024030	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
12	33003446	1				ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
-13	53010401	1				ER0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
-14	06035975AA	2				ER0			SCREW, Pan Head

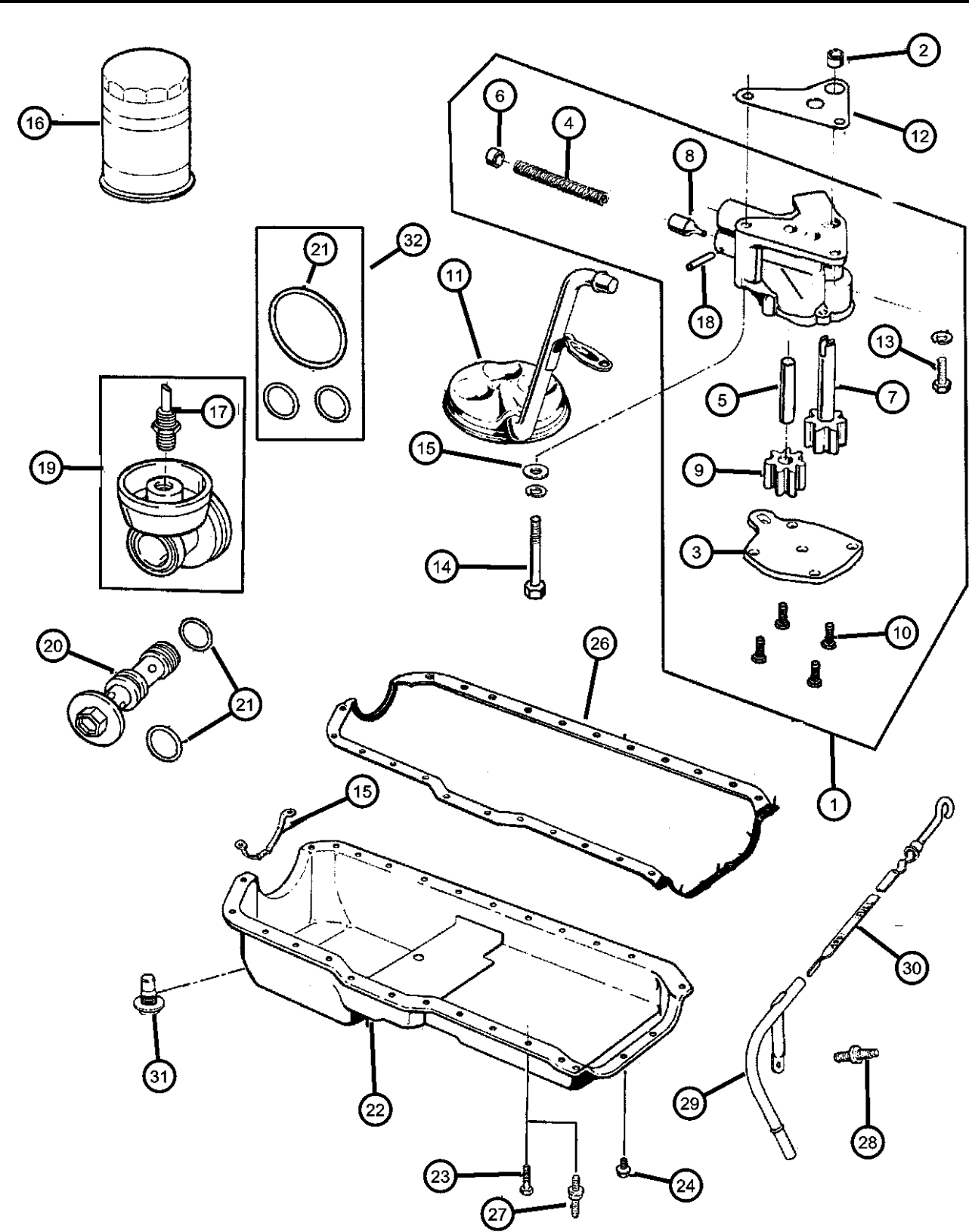


CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 4.0L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines

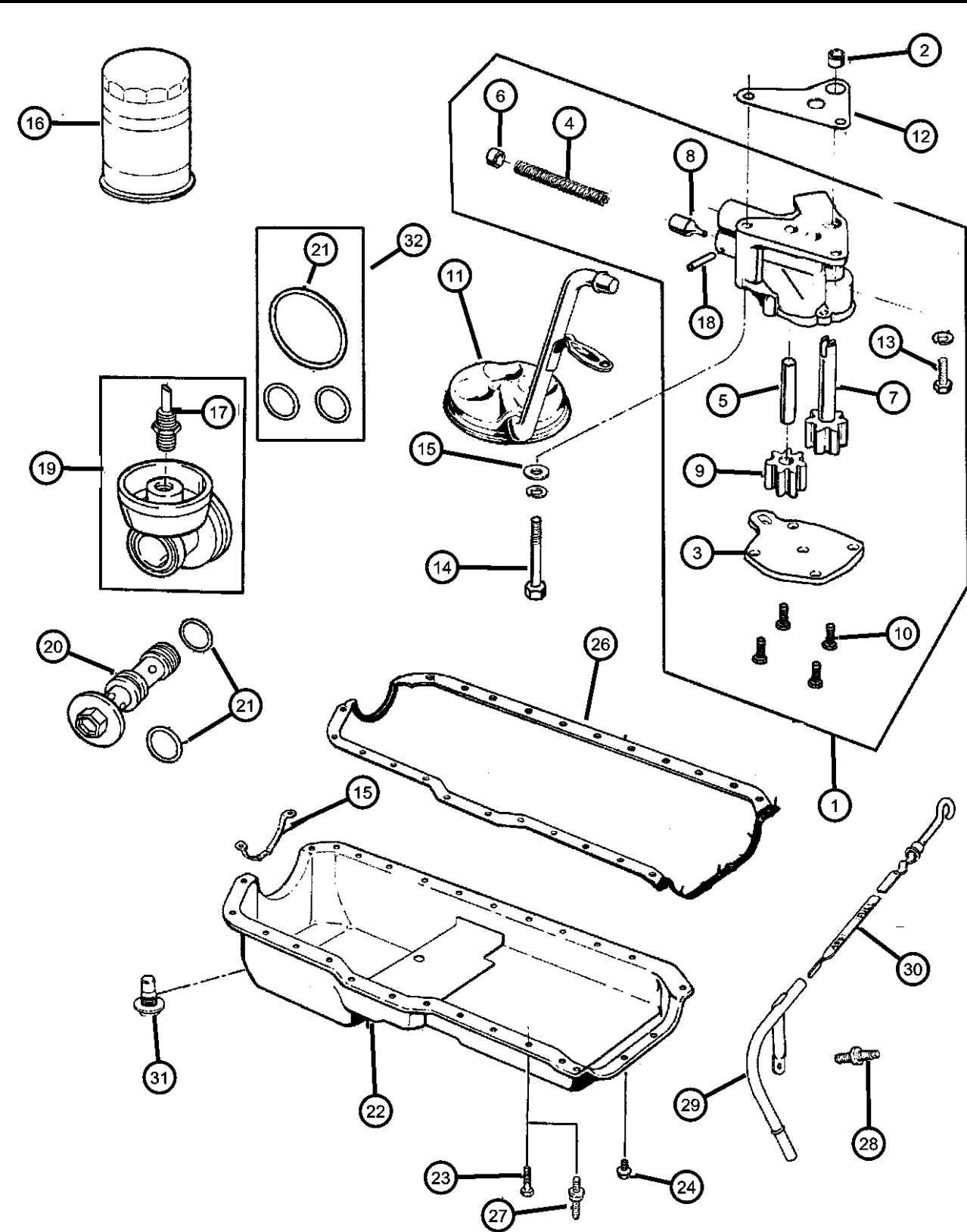
1	J3241399	1				ER0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J4005149	1				ER0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J3241733	1				ER0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J3239668	1				ER0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J3171956	1				ER0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J3171958	1				ER0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J3172334	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J3188661	1				ER0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J3196843	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J9416852	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	33002696	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	J3172332	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
13	06022235	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
14	00154593	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
15	53010511AA	1				ER0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan
16	05281090	1				ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
17	53007563	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
18	J0271448	1				ER0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
19	53020080	1				ER0			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
20	53020237	1				ER0			BOLT, Oil Filter Adapter
21	33002972	1				ER0			O RING, Oil Filter Adapter
22	53020833AB	1				ER0			PAN, Engine Oil
23	06034732	14				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
24	06034483	3				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
25	06034733	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
26	53007568AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pan
27	06034734	10				ER0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700
28	06035664	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
29	53020782	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Filler

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL		HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6		AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
						DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
						DBB = ALL MANUAL	
						TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 XJ

Engine Oiling 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 4.0L-710

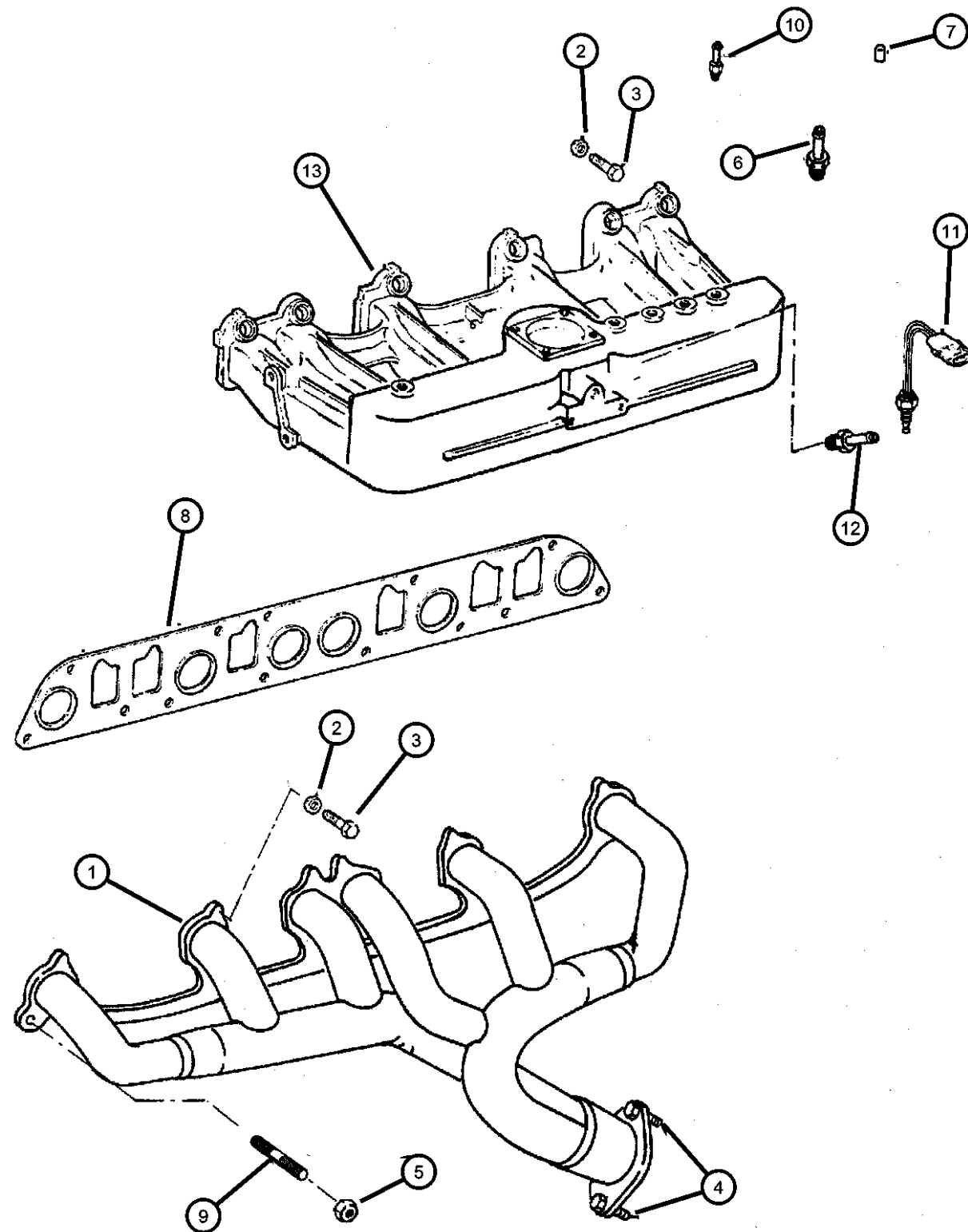


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	53010445	1				ER0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
31	06035417	1				ER0			PLUG, Oil Drain
32	04720363	1				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Oil Filter Adapter
-33	05083881AA	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 4.0L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53010196	1				ER0			Front
	53010199	1				ER0			Rear
2	06036171AA	2				ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Manifold To Head
3	06036045AA	1				ER0			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head, Exhaust Manifold Middle
4	06505754AA	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head
5	06036171AA	2				ER0			NUT AND WASHER
6	04854194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum, Serviced in Manifold
7	03580172	1				ER0			CAP, Vacuum
8	04854038	1				ER0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
9	06036193AA	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75, Exhaust Manifold To Head Outboard
10	04854194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum, Serviced in Manifold
11	56027872	1				ER0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
12	04854194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
13	04854197AA	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Intake

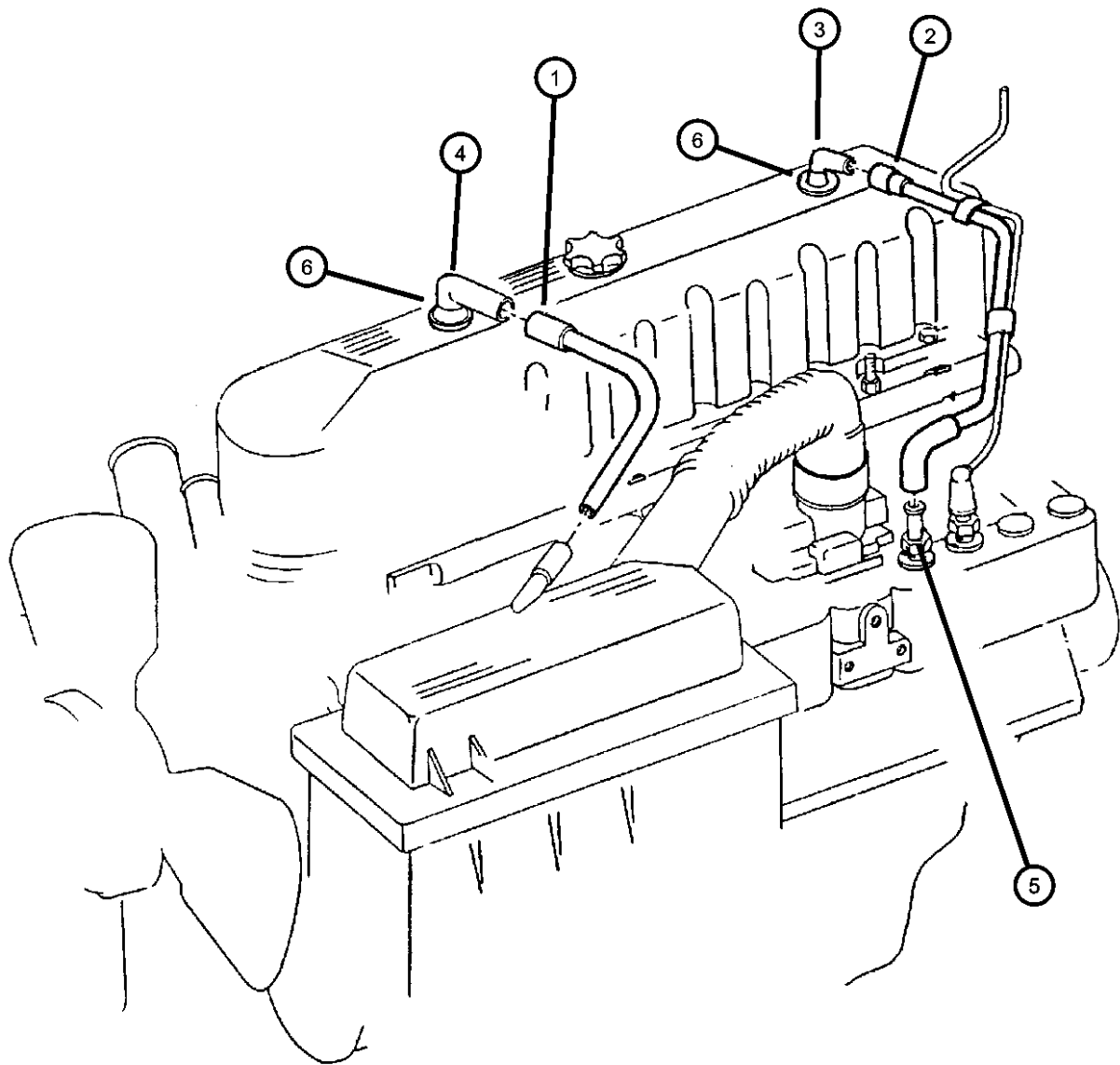
CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 XJ

Crankcase Ventilation 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 4.0L-910



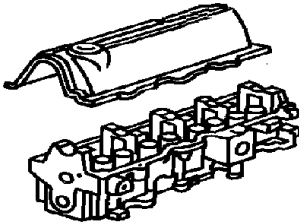
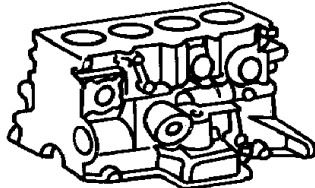
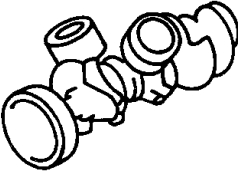
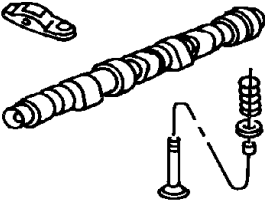
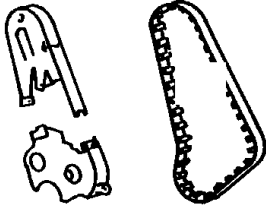
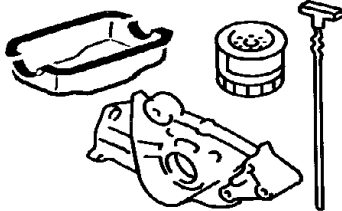
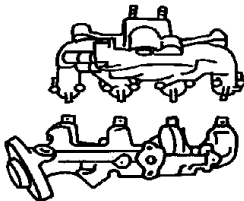
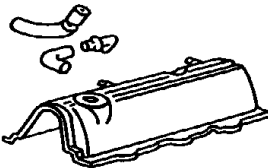
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines NAS= U.S. 50 States NAB= Leaded Fuel NAC= European II NA3= European III									
1	04854180	1				ER0			TUBE, Cylinder Cover to A/CInr
2									TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
	04854265	1				ER0			With S/C NAS And NAB
	53013066AA	1				ER0			With S/C NAC And NA3
3	53030495	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
4	53030991	1				ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
5	04854194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
6	02946079	2				ER0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 2.5LD

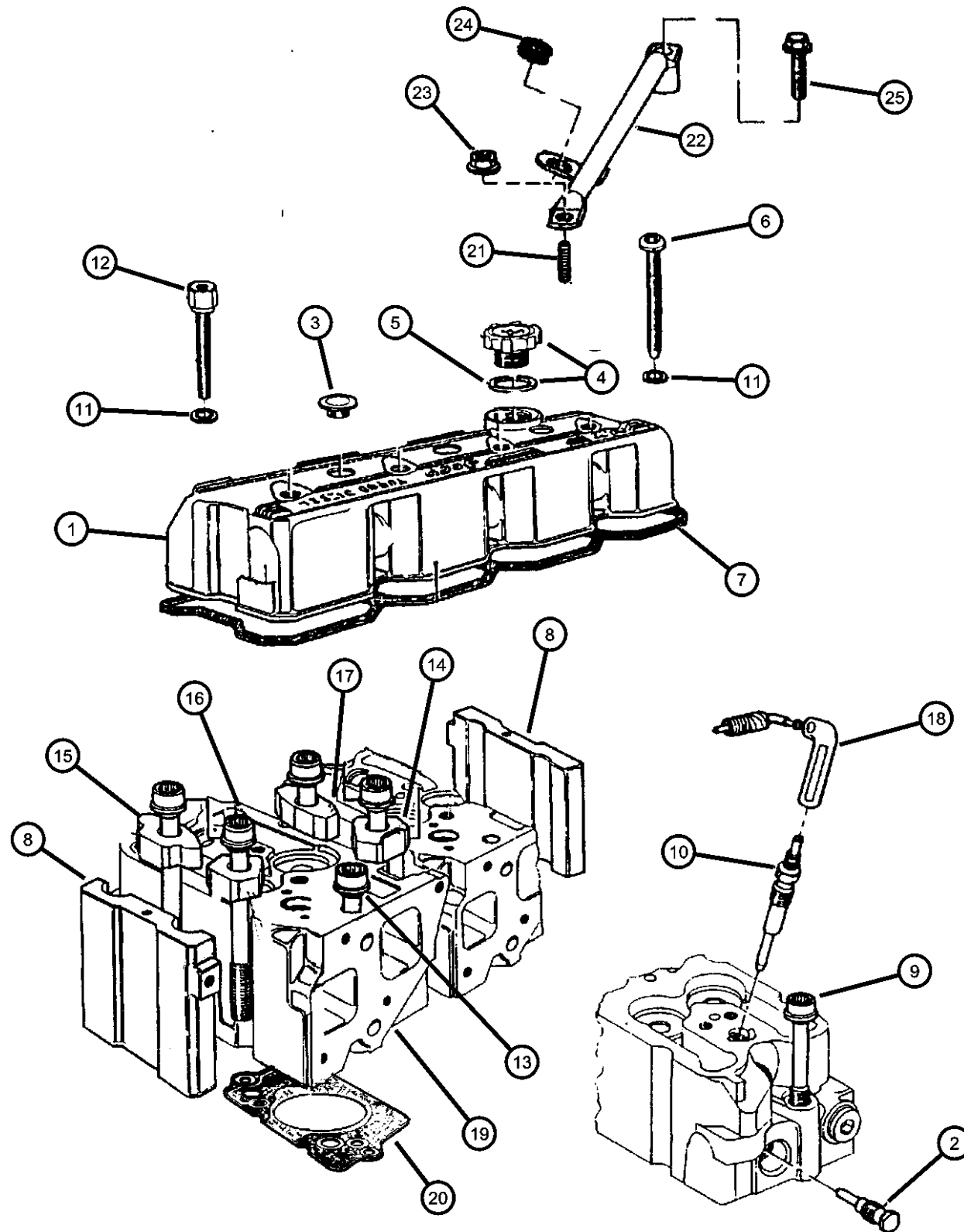
## Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

<b>2.5LD-200</b> Cylinder Head	<b>2.5LD-300</b> Cylinder Block	<b>2.5LD-400</b> Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate	<b>2.5LD-500</b> Camshafts & Valves
			
<b>2.5LD-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover	<b>2.5LD-700</b> Engine Oiling	<b>2.5LD-800</b> Manifolds	<b>2.5LD-900</b> Crankcase Ventilation
			

## Group - 2.5LD Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Cylinder Head</b> Cylinder Head 2.5 Diesel (ENC) .....	Fig. 2.5LD - 210
<b>Cylinder Block</b> Cylinder Block 2.5 Diesel (ENC) .....	Fig. 2.5LD - 310
<b>Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate</b> Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5 Diesel (ENC) .....	Fig. 2.5LD - 410
<b>Camshafts &amp; Valves</b> Camshaft and Valves 2.5 Diesel (ENC) .....	Fig. 2.5LD - 510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b> Timing Cover And Related 2.5 Diesel (ENC) .....	Fig. 2.5LD - 610
<b>Engine Oiling</b> Engine Oiling 2.5 Diesel (ENC) .....	Fig. 2.5LD - 710
Oil Lines 2.5 Diesel (ENC).....	Fig. 2.5LD - 720
<b>Manifolds</b> Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 2.5 Diesel (ENC) .....	Fig. 2.5LD - 810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b> Crankcase Ventilation 2.5 Diesel (ENC).....	Fig. 2.5LD - 910

**Cylinder Head 2.5 Diesel (ENC)  
Figure 2.5LD-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines									
1	04864747	1				EN0			COVER, Cylinder Head
2	04863770	4				EN0			PLUG, Dummy
3	04864555	3				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
4	04863741	1				EN0			CAP, Oil Filler
5	04720300	1				EN0			GASKET, Oil Filler Cap
6	05003565AA	2				EN0			BOLT
7	04863789AC	1				EN0			GASKET, Valve Cover
8	04882407	2				EN0			CLAMP, Cylinder Head
9	04720671AB	4				EN0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
10	04863826	4				EN0			GLOW PLUG
11	04864554	4				EN0			SEAL, Valve Cover Bolt
12	04863752	2				EN0			SCREW
13	04720233AB	4				EN0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
14	04864038	5				EN0			CLAMP, Cylinder Head
15	04864039	2				EN0			CLAMP, Cylinder Head
16	04720235AC	10				EN0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
17	04864040	3				EN0			CLAMP, Cylinder Head
18	04864557	1				EN0			WIRING, Glow Plug
19	04883416AB	4				EN0			HEAD, Cylinder
20									GASKET, Cylinder Head
	05014059AA	1				EN0			1.42
	05014060AA	1				EN0			1.52
	05014061AA	1				EN0			1.62
21	04864745	1				EN0			BOLT
22	04864746	1				EN0			BRACKET, Alternator Upper
23	04778936	1				EN0			NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
24	04720362	1				EN0			GASKET, Engine Oil Indicator Pipe
25	04864537	1				EN0			BOLT, 8Mx20

**CHEROKEE (XJ)**

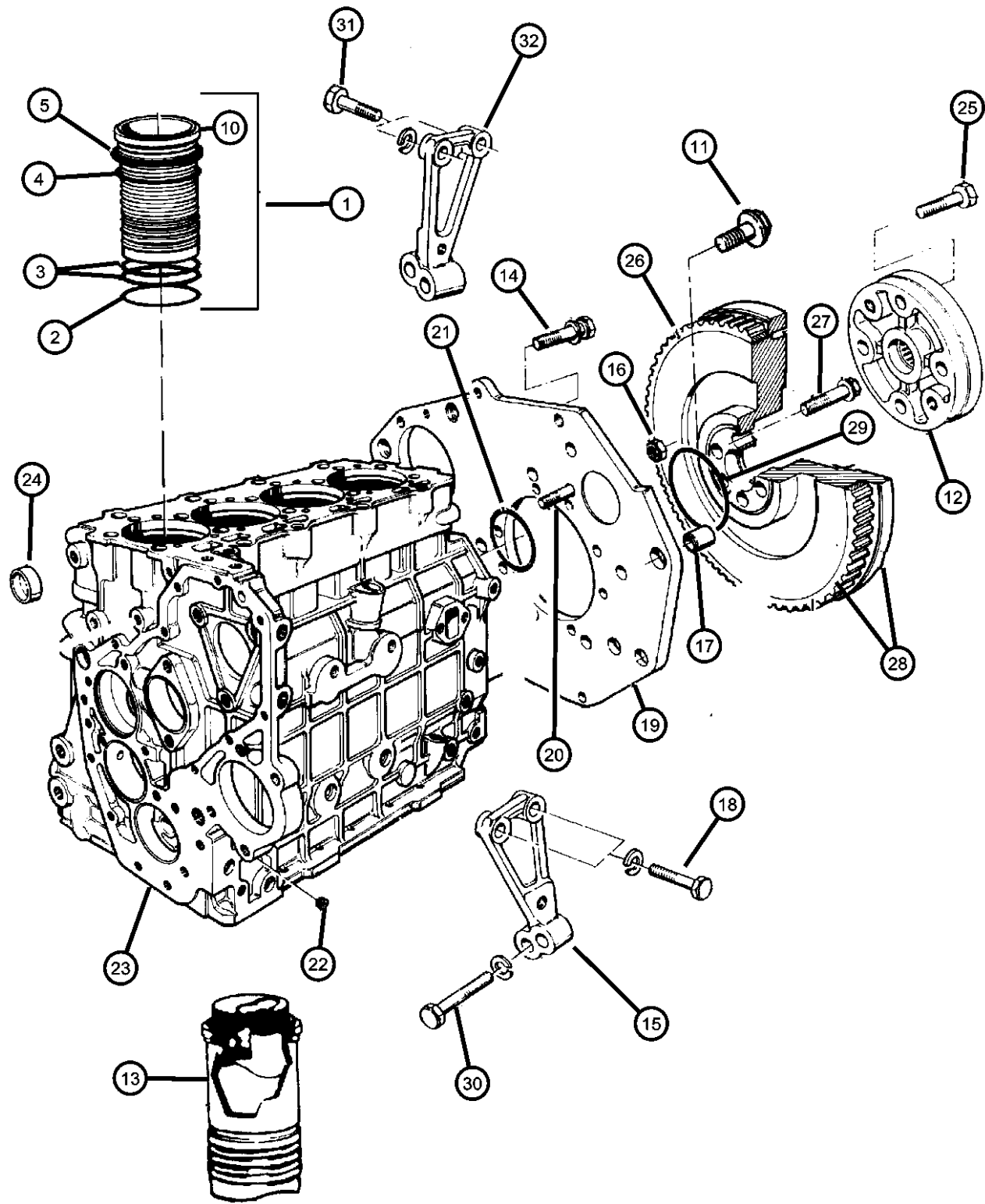
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 XJ



Cylinder Block 2.5 Diesel (ENC)  
Figure 2.5LD-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; 3/4 Engine (Short Block) Use 5018720AA, Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings, Tensioners, Snubber

NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines

1	04723118	4				EN0			SHIM KIT, Cylinder Liner
2	04720625	4				EN0			O RING, Cylinder Liner
3	04720627	8				EN0			O RING, Cylinder Liner
4	04720626	4				EN0			O RING, Cylinder Liner
5	04720620	4				EN0			SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.15mm
-6	04720624	4				EN0			SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.17mm
-7	04720621	24				EN0			SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.20mm
-8	04720623	4				EN0			SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.23mm
-9	04720622	4				EN0			SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.25mm
10	05014328AA	4				EN0			LINER, Cylinder
11	04864537	1				EN0			BOLT, 8Mx20
12	04778808	1				EN0			HOUSING, Pilot Bearing
13	05014329AA	4				EN0			LINER AND PISTON, Cylinder
14	05003532AA	4				EN0			BOLT, Adaptor Plate
15	04778806	1				EN0			STIFFENER, Flywheel Housing
16	04778961	5				EN0			NUT
17	04797758	2				EN0			DOWEL, Transmission Adapter
18	05003533AA	2				EN0			BOLT, M10x45
19	04886254AA	1				EN0			HOUSING, Flywheel
20	04720677	6				EN0			STUD, Adaptor Plate
21	04863833	1				EN0			O RING
22	04883425AA	1				EN0			PLUG
23	04883425AA	1							BLOCK, Cylinder, (NOT SERVICED)
24	04778887	1				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
25	04864534	4				EN0			BOLT, Adaptor Plate
26	04883427AA	1				EN0			GEAR, Ring
27	04720232AB	6				EN0			BOLT, Flywheel
28	04883426AA	1				EN0			FLYWHEEL
29	04720240	1				EN0			O RING, Flywheel To Crankshaft
30	05003534AA	2				EN0			BOLT, M12x55

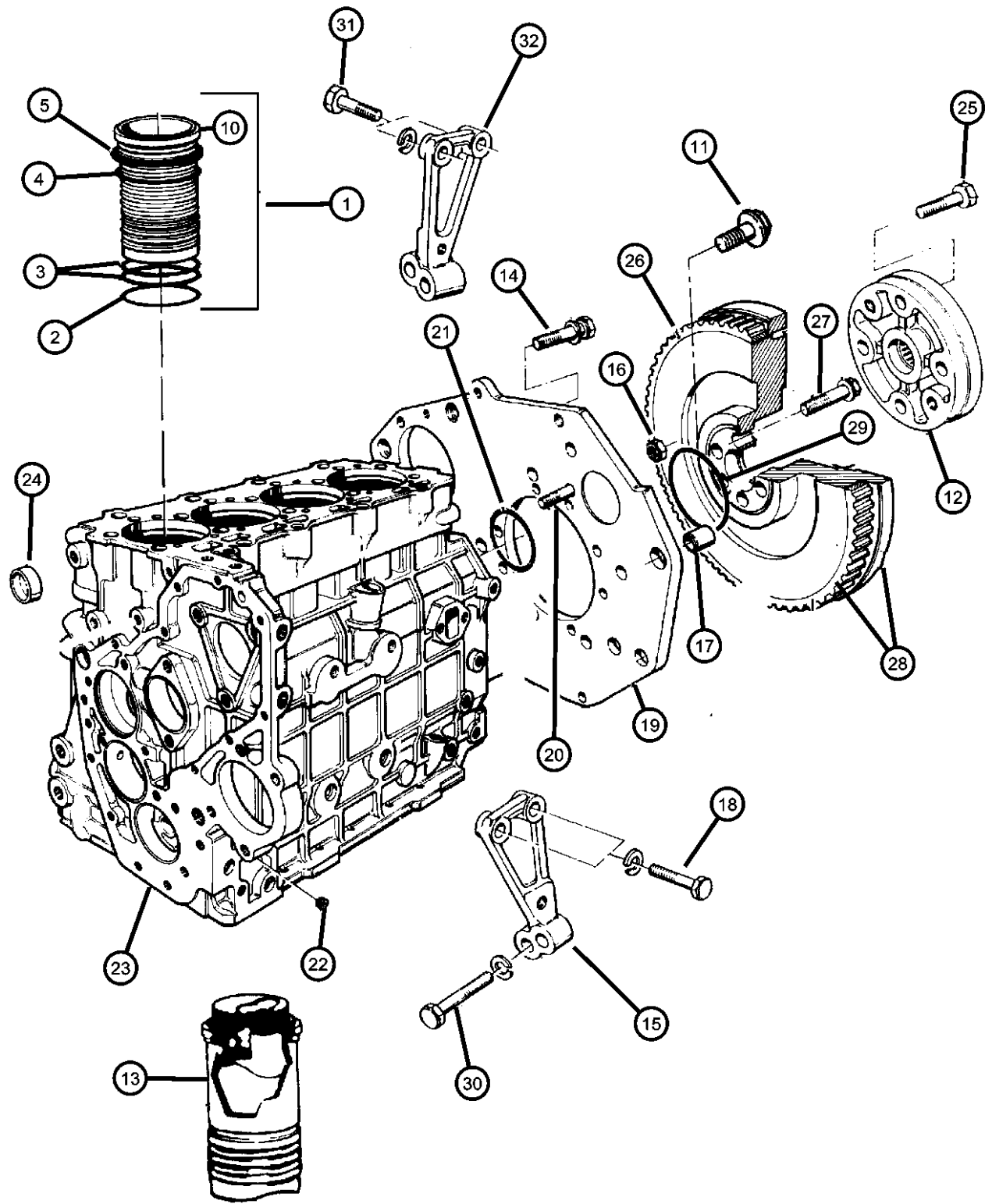
CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 XJ

Cylinder Block 2.5 Diesel (ENC)  
Figure 2.5LD-310

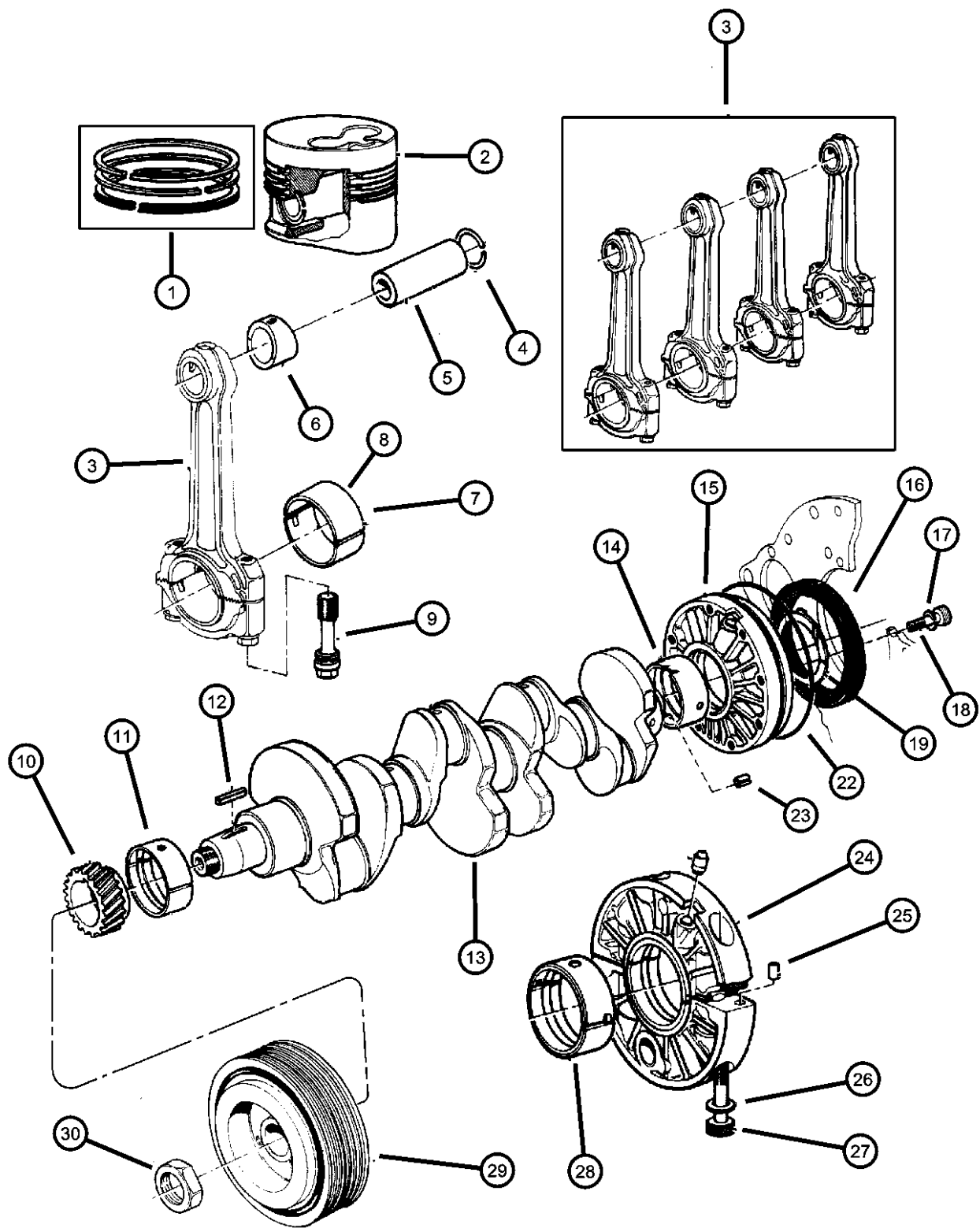


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31	04897253AA	2				EN0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x35
32	04796394	1				EN0			STIFFENER, Flywheel Housing

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

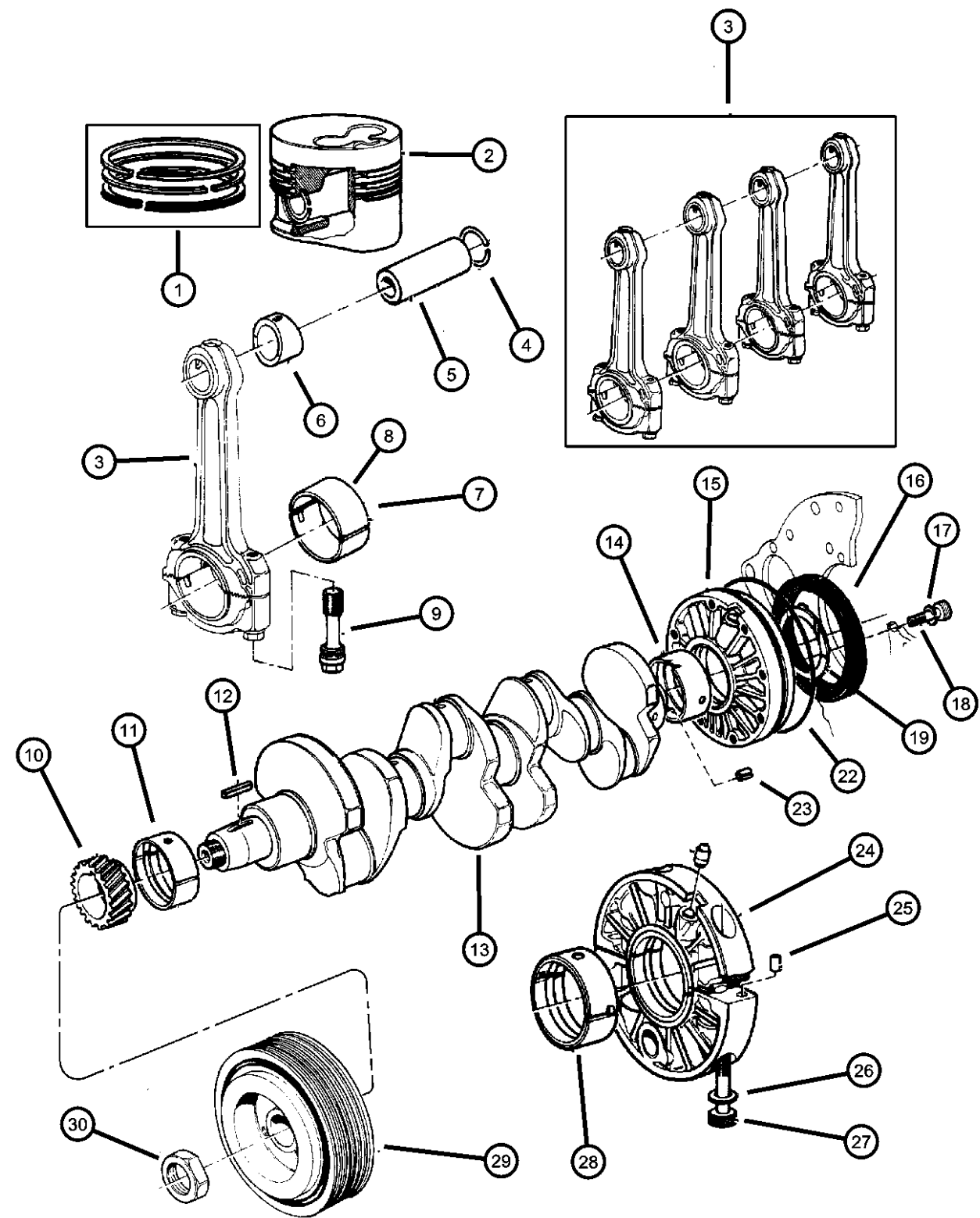
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5 Diesel (ENC)  
Figure 2.5LD-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines									
1	05014333AA	1				EN0			RING KIT, Piston, Standard
2	05014332AA	1				EN0			PISTON
3	05014330AA	1				EN0			ROD, Connecting, Four Rods In Kit
4	04720099	8				EN0			RING, Piston Pin
5	04720099	8							PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED)
6	05014331AA	1				EN0			BUSHING, Connecting Rod
7	04720877	4				EN0			BUSHING, Connecting Rod
8	04720883	AR				EN0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S, .25 MM U/S
9	04883386AB	8				EN0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
10	04882402	1				EN0			GEAR, Crankshaft
11	04720885	1				EN0			BEARING, Crankshaft, Standard
12	05003529AA	1				EN0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
13	04864538	1				EN0			CRANKSHAFT
14	04864541	AR				EN0			BEARING, Crankshaft, .250mm
15	04864676AB	1				EN0			HOUSING, Rear Bearing
16	05010817AA	1				EN0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
17	04723204	8				EN0			WASHER, Implement Attaching
18	04720284	8				EN0			SCREW, Rear Crankshaft Support
19	04864046	1				EN0			WASHER, Thrust
-20	04864543	AR				EN0			WASHER, Thrust, 0.10 Oversize, 0.10 Oversized
-21	04864544	1				EN0			WASHER, Thrust, 0.20 Oversize, 0.20 Oversized
22	04720277	1				EN0			O RING, Crankshaft Rear Support
23	04723158AB	1				EN0			PIN, Dowel
24	04863711	3				EN0			HOUSING, Crankshaft Bearing
25	04720241	2				EN0			DOWEL, Center Bearing Housing
26	04720243	2				EN0			WASHER, Lock, M10
27	04720242	6				EN0			SCREW
28									BEARING, Crankshaft
	04720889	3				EN0			Standard
	04720892	AR				EN0			.250mm

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

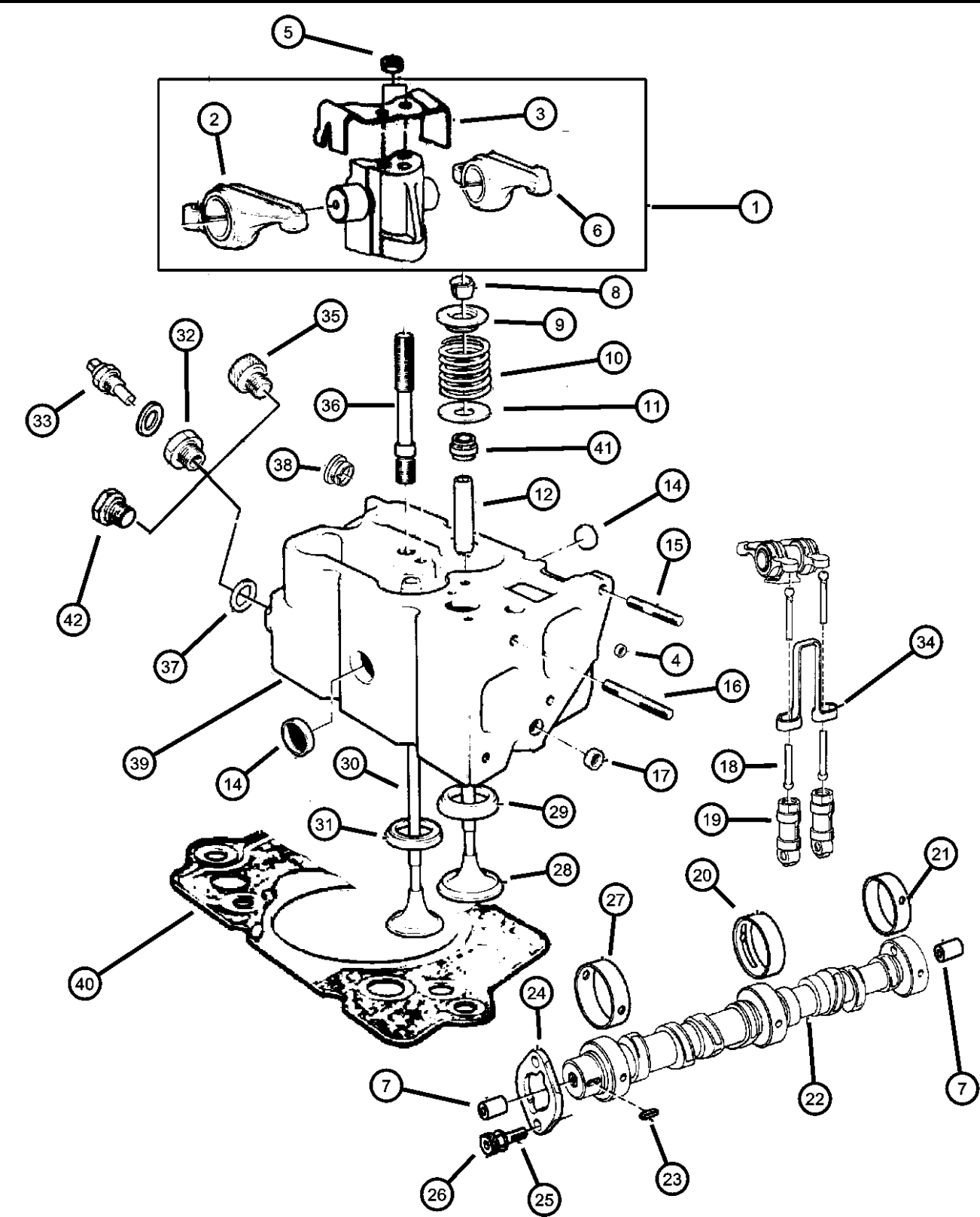
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5 Diesel (ENC)  
Figure 2.5LD-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	04886225AA	1				EN0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
30	04720273	1				EN0			NUT, Damper Pulley

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

Camshaft and Valves 2.5 Diesel (ENC)  
Figure 2.5LD-510

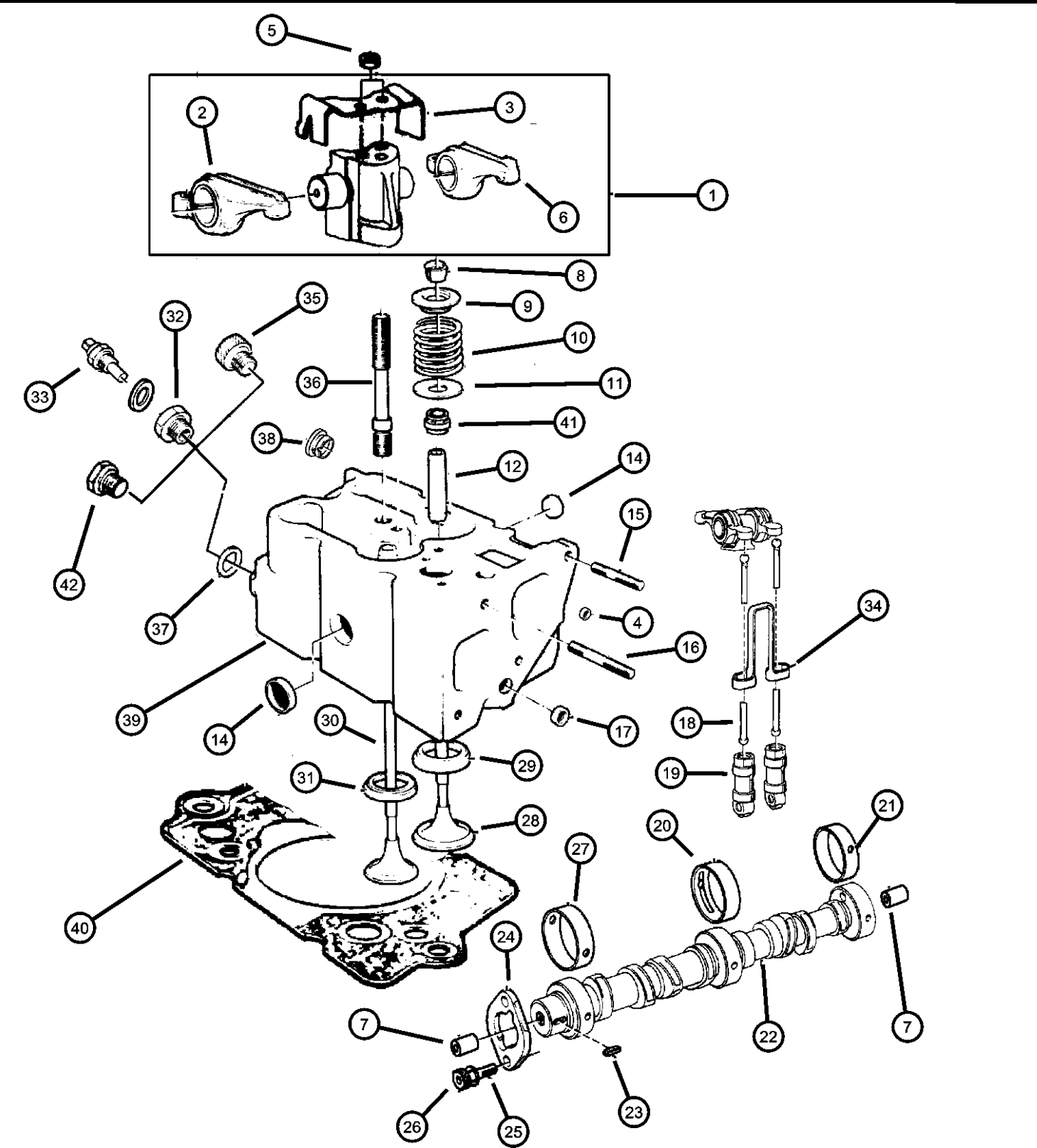


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines									
1	04883397AA	4				EN0			ROCKER ARM, Inlet and Exhaust Valve
2	04883399AA	4				EN0			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
3	04863861	4				EN0			SPRING, Valve
4	04723196AB	2				EN0			PLUG, Camshaft
5	04883396AA	8				EN0			NUT
6	04883398AA	4				EN0			ROCKER ARM, Intake
7	04723196AB	2				EN0			PLUG, Camshaft
8	04720155	16				EN0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
9	04720152	8				EN0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
10	04720158	8				EN0			SPRING, Valve
11	04720153	8				EN0			WASHER, Plain
12	04883417AA	8				EN0			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size
-13	04883820AA	AR				EN0			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 0.10mm Oversize
14	04723228	8				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
15	04723241	3				EN0			STUD
16	04882405	2				EN0			STUD
17	04723210	4				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
18	04883395AA	8				EN0			PUSH ROD, Valve
19	04773712	8				EN0			TAPPET, Valve
20	04720220	1				EN0			BEARING, Camshaft
21	04720219	1				EN0			BEARING, Camshaft
22	04882399	1				EN0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
23	04720137	1				EN0			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
24	04723163	1				EN0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
25	04723165	2				EN0			WASHER, P Clip
26	04720135	5				EN0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x18
27	05010274AA	1				EN0			BEARING, Camshaft
28	04720146	4				EN0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
29	04723245	4				EN0			SEAT, Intake Valve, 0.30mm Oversize
30	04720148	4				EN0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshaft and Valves 2.5 Diesel (ENC)  
Figure 2.5LD-510

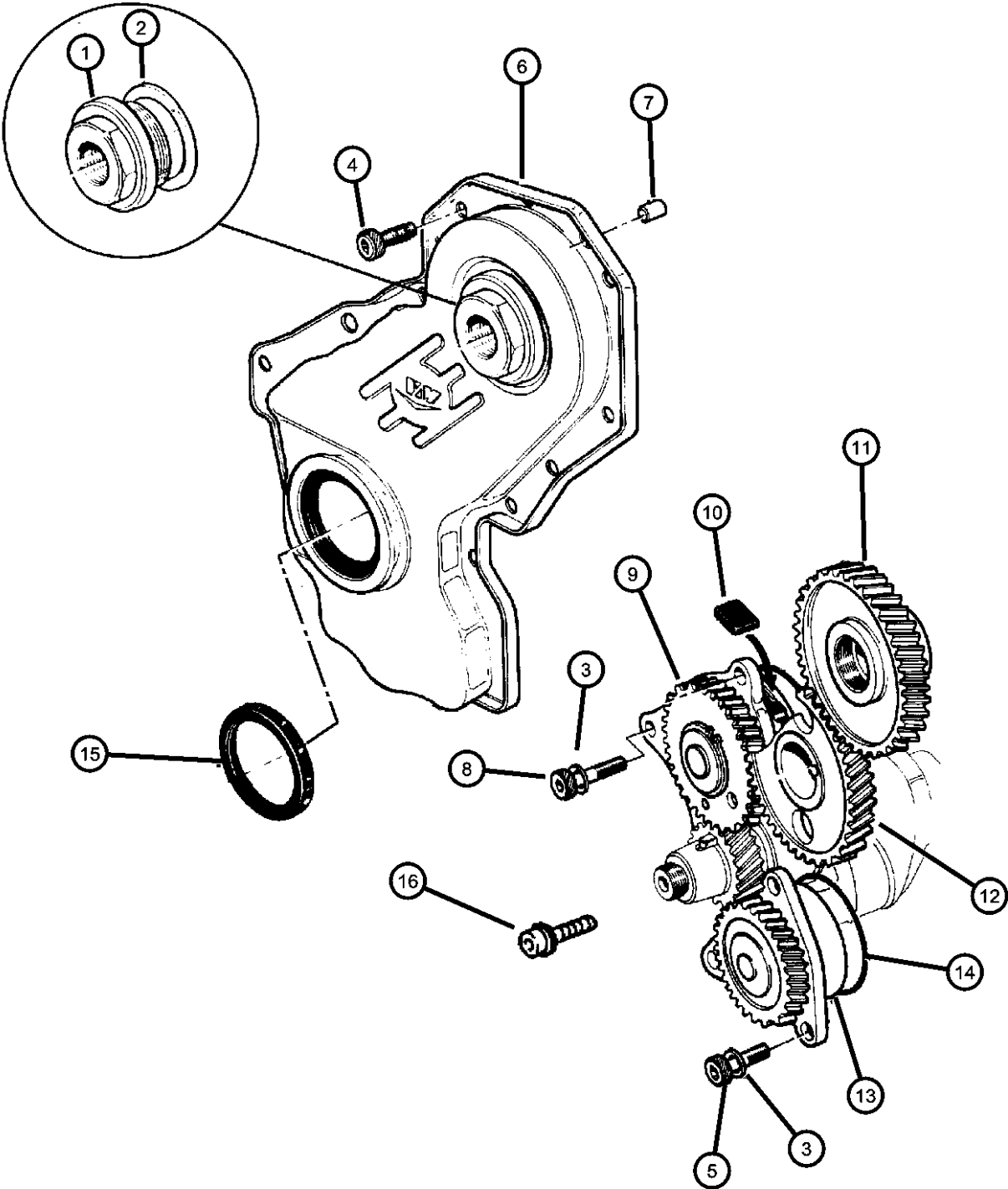


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31	04723244	4				EN0			SEAT, Exhaust Valve, 0.30mm Oversize
32	05014065AA	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Temperature Sensor
33	05014067AA	2				EN0			SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit
34	04773701	4				EN0			BRACKET, Antirotation
35	04720159	1				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
36	04897831AA	8				EN0			STUD
37	04723246	4				EN0			WASHER, Plain
38	04863769	4				EN0			PLUG
39	04883416AB	4				EN0			HEAD, Cylinder
40									GASKET, Cylinder Head
	05014059AA	1				EN0			1.42
	05014060AA	1				EN0			1.52
	05014061AA	1				EN0			1.62
41	04883821AA	8				EN0			SEAL, Valve Guide
42	04864606	1				EN0			PLUG

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD. AUTO,AISIN WARNER
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)				DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Cover And Related 2.5 Diesel (ENC)  
Figure 2.5LD-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

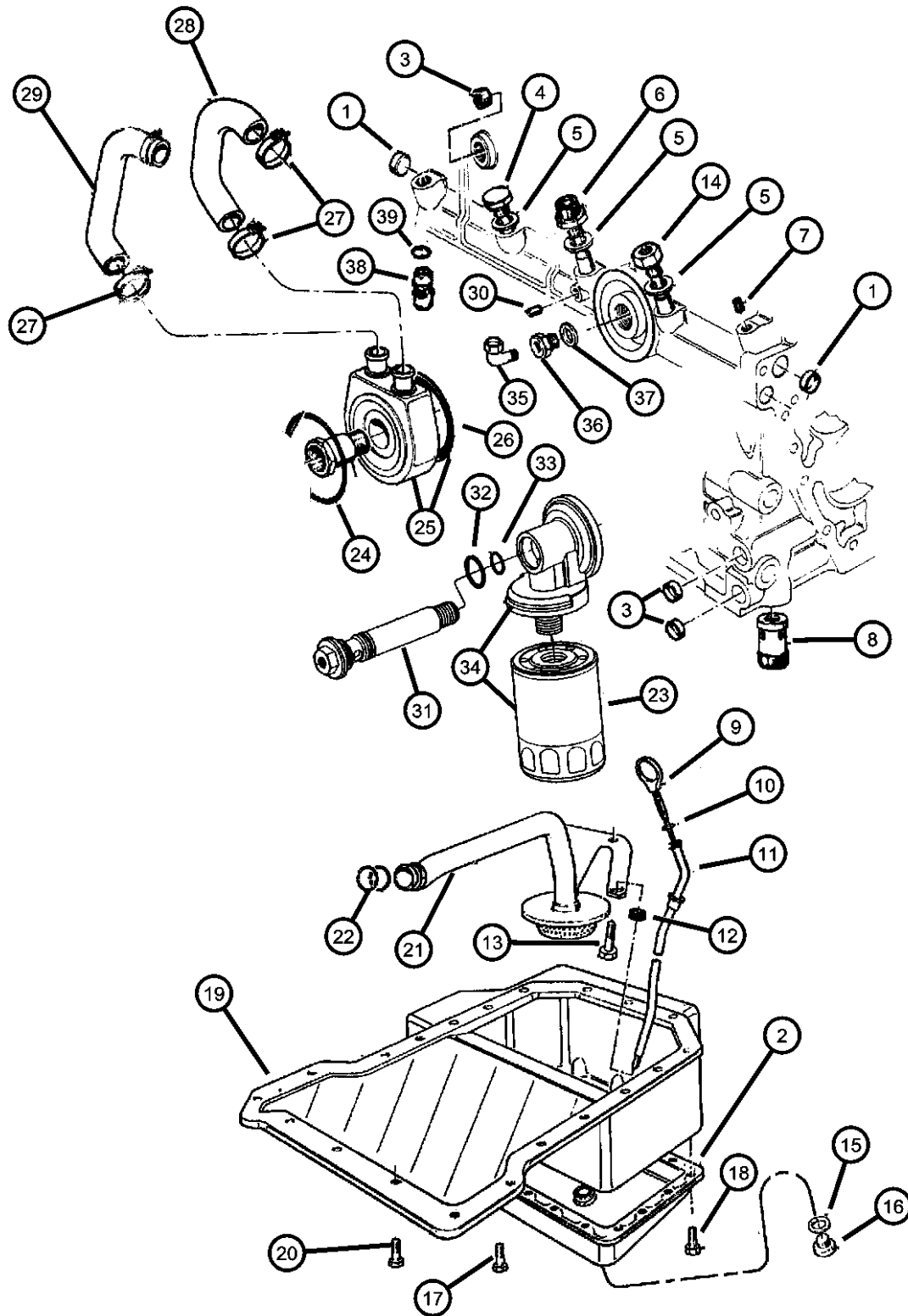
NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines

1	04778839	1				EN0			COVER, Timing Belt
2	04720290	1				EN0			GASKET, Engine Oil Plug
3	04720565	6				EN0			WASHER, Tube Bolt
4	05003551AA	2				EN0			BOLT, M6x10
5	04720135	5				EN0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x18
6	05010853AA	1				EN0			COVER, Timing Belt
7	04720304	2				EN0			DOWEL, Front Cover
8	04720136	3				EN0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x20
9	05003716AB	1				EN0			PUMP, Vacuum
10	05010821AA	3				EN0			INSERT, Vacuum Pump Rotor
11	04882412	1				EN0			GEAR, Injection Pump
12	04882403	1				EN0			GEAR, Camshaft
13	04723233	1				EN0			PUMP, Engine Oil
14	04720239	1				EN0			O RING, Adaptor Plate
15	05010856AA	1				EN0			SEAL, Timing Belt Cover
16	05003539AA	1				EN0			BOLT

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling 2.5 Diesel (ENC)  
Figure 2.5LD-710



NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04723211	2				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
2	04778933	1				EN0			COVER, Oil Pump
3	04864753	3				EN0			PLUG
4	04720726	2				EN0			BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapter
5	04720704	3				EN0			WASHER, Oil Pressure Transduser
6	04720709	1				EN0			BOLT, Turbo Oil Feed Adapter
7	04883424AA	2				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
8	05003543AA	1				EN0			VALVE, Oil Pressure Relief
9	04778947	1				EN0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
10	04720373	1				EN0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
11	04882408	1				EN0			TUBE, Oil Gauge
12	04720362	1				EN0			GASKET, Engine Oil Indicator Pipe
13	05003551AA	1				EN0			BOLT, M6x10
14	04720726	2				EN0			BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapter
15	04720353	1				EN0			WASHER, Plain
16	04720352	1				EN0			PLUG, Oil Drain
17	05003551AA	1				EN0			BOLT, M6x10
18	05003557AA	13				EN0			SCREW
19	04778935	1				EN0			PAN, Engine Oil
20	04864551	20				EN0			SCREW
21	04778937	1				EN0			PICKUP, Engine Oil
22	04720374	2				EN0			O RING, Oil Suction Tube
23	05003558AA	1				EN0			FILTER, Engine Oil
24	04720375	1				EN0			O RING, Oil Filter Base
25	04720366	1				EN0			COOLER, Engine Oil
26	04723217	1				EN0			O RING, Oil Cooler
27	04883924AA	4				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
28	04864578	1				EN0			HOSE, Oil Cooler
29	04778988	1				EN0			HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler
30	04883424AA	2				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
31	05003559AA	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Pressure Sender
32	04723334	1				EN0			GASKET, Valve

**CHEROKEE (XJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 XJ



Engine Oiling 2.5 Diesel (ENC)  
Figure 2.5LD-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33	04886305AA	1				EN0			O RING, Oil Filter Adapter
34	05010893AA	1				EN0			BASE, Oil Filter
35	05014070AA	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Pressure Sender
36	05003544AA	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Pressure Sender
37	04797784	1				EN0			WASHER, Plain, 16.2x19.9x1.5
38	04864041AB	4				EN0			JET, Valve Body
39	04864689	4				EN0			O RING
-40	04882620	4				EN0			SCREW

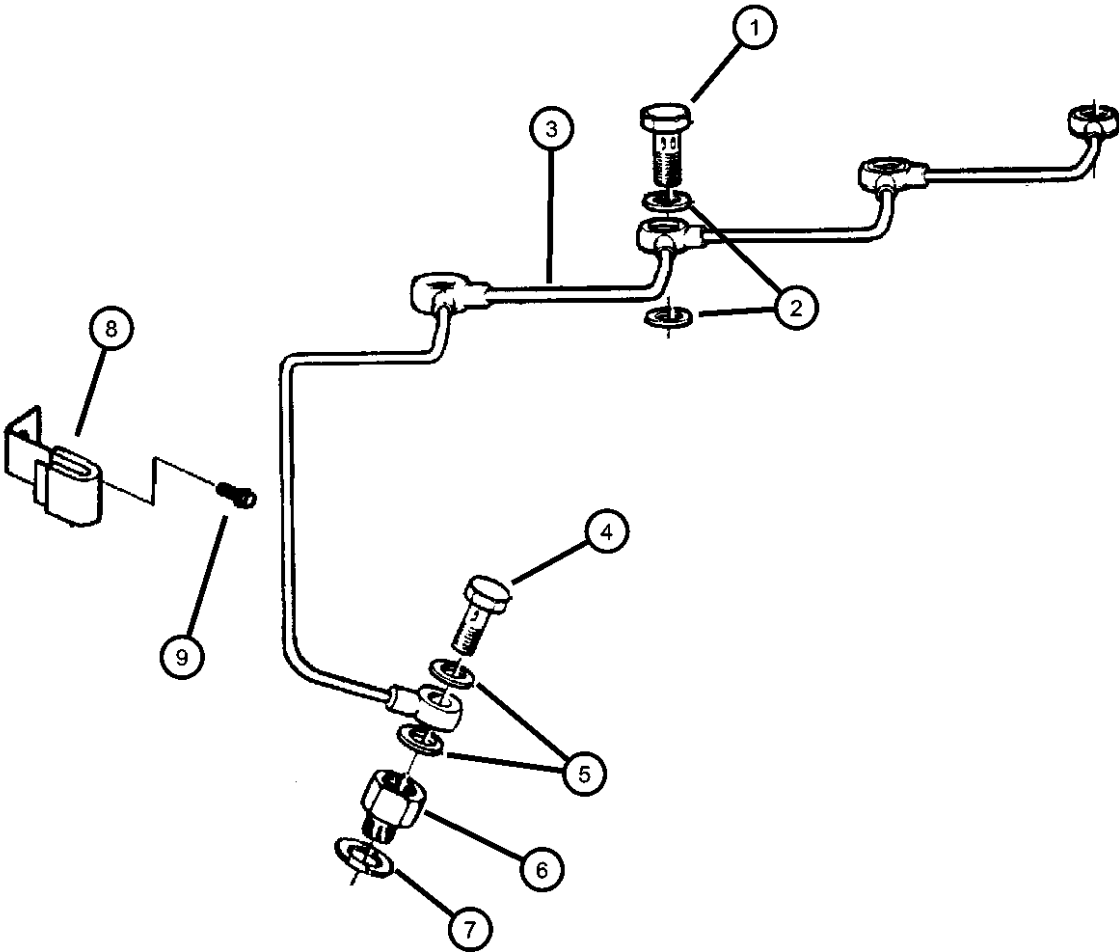
CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Oil Lines 2.5 Diesel (ENC)  
Figure 2.5LD-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines

1	04720358	1				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
2	04720554	2				EN0			WASHER, Banjo
3	05015284AA	1				EN0			TUBE PACKAGE, Oil Feed
4	04720358	1				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
5	04720554	2				EN0			WASHER, Banjo
6	04863777	1				EN0			UNION
7	04720704	1				EN0			WASHER, Oil Pressure Transduser
8	05013828AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Tube
9	05014071AA	1				EN0			BOLT, M5x10



CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 2.5 Diesel (ENC)  
Figure 2.5LD-810

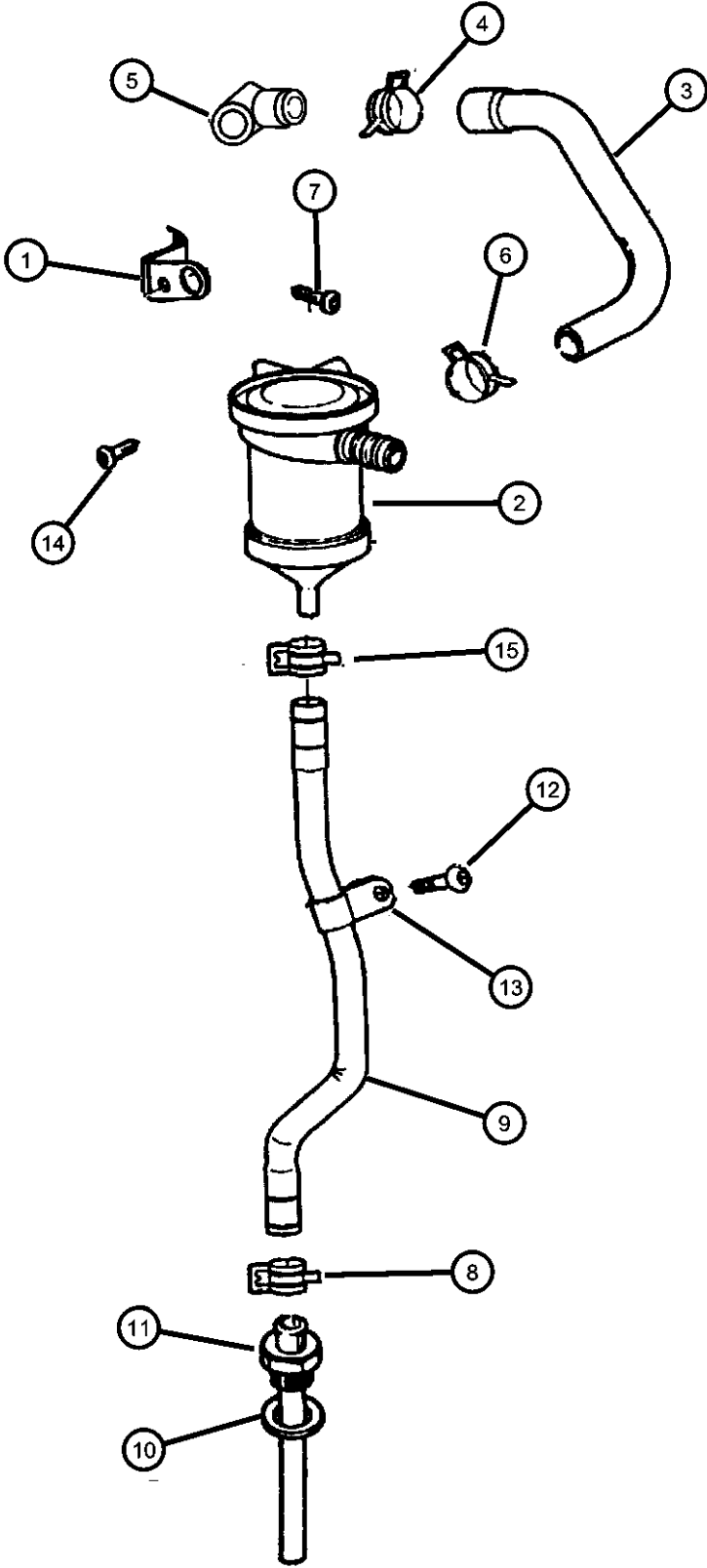
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines									
1	05003546AA	1				EN0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
2	05014064AA	1				EN0			MANIFOLD, Intake
3	04778957	1				EN0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
4	04882606	3				EN0			STUD, Turbo Elbow
5	04778960	1				EN0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
6	04720214	2				EN0			CIRCLIP, Exhaust Manifold
7	05014073AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Engine Lift
8	04882611	8				EN0			NUT, Lock
9	04778961	5				EN0			NUT
10	04864752	1				EN0			SHIELD, Heat
11	04728183	2				EN0			BOLT, Exhaust Shield
12	04723279	2				EN0			WASHER, Starter
13	05003551AA	1				EN0			BOLT, M6x10
14	04882610	3				EN0			NUT, Lock
15	04796396	1				EN0			BRACKET, Heat Shield
16	04778963	1				EN0			ELBOW, Intake Manifold Vacuum
17	04886291AA	4				EN0			BOLT, Water Manifold
18	04723204	4				EN0			WASHER, Implement Attaching
19	04720207	1				EN0			GASKET, Intake Connector
20	04883425AA	1				EN0			PLUG

**CHEROKEE (XJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Crankcase Ventilation 2.5 Diesel (ENC)  
Figure 2.5LD-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines

1	04883452AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Oil Seperator, Engine
2	04863796	1				EN0			SEPERATOR, Oil
3	04886290AA	1				EN0			PIPE, Oil Separator
4	04886044AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
5	04720691	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Crankcase Vent
6	04883924AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
7	05003551AA	1				EN0			BOLT, M6x10
8	05003552AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Oil Seperator Hose
9	04883454AA	1				EN0			TUBE, Oil Separator Drain
10	04720704	1				EN0			WASHER, Oil Pressure Transduser
11	04778942	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Drain Pipe
12	05003554AA	1				EN0			SCREW
13	04886223AA	1				EN0			P CLIP
14	05003553AA	1				EN0			SCREW
15	04886051AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

# Group - 11

## Exhaust

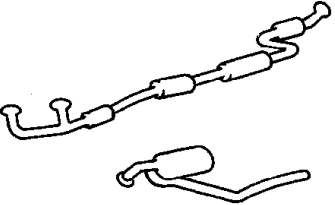
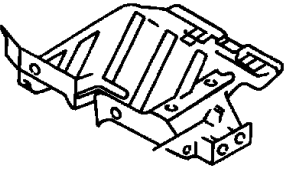
### Group - 11 Exhaust

Illustration Title

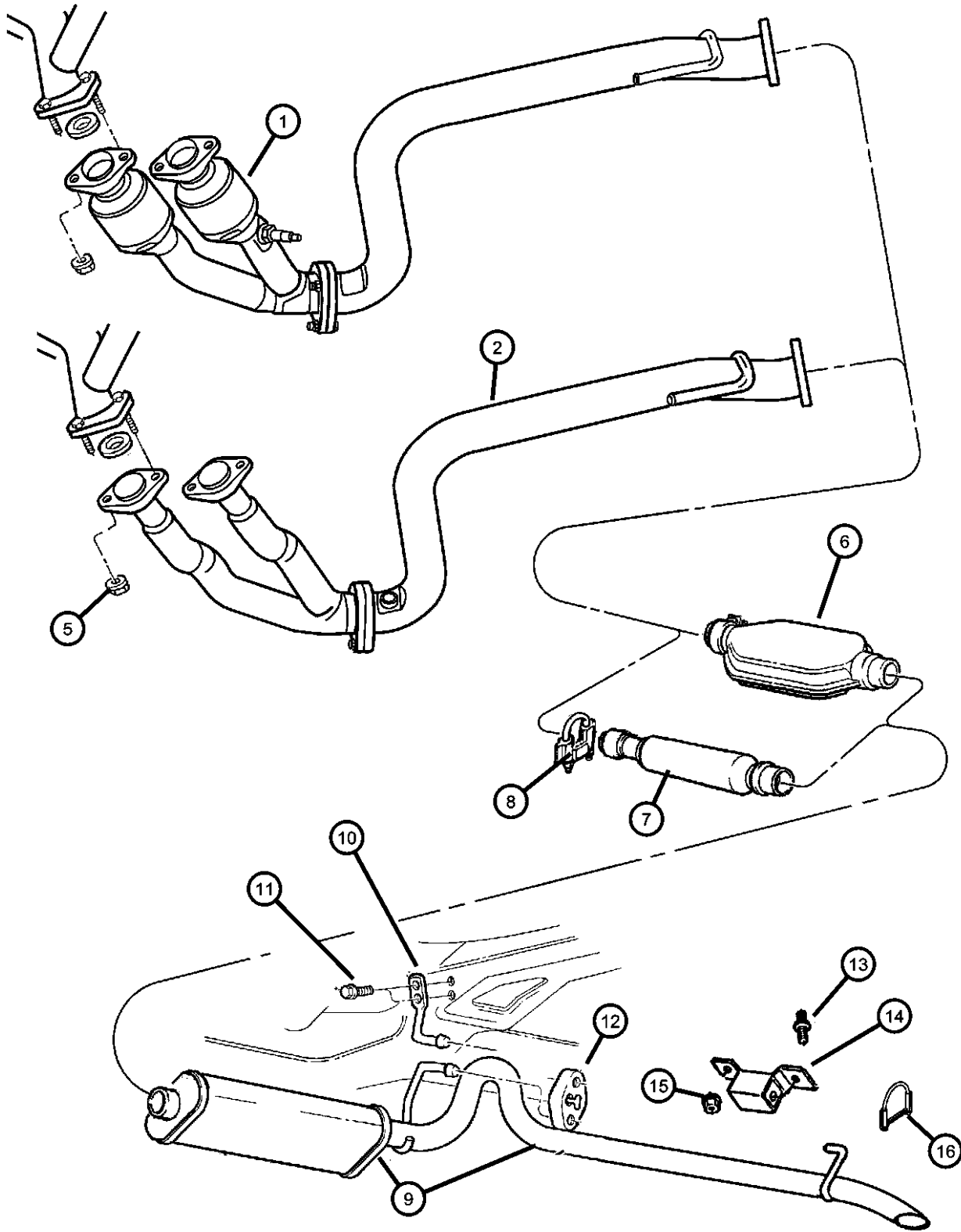
Group-Fig. No.

**Exhaust System**  
Exhaust System 4.0 (ERH)..... Fig. 11 - 110  
Exhaust System 2.5 Diesel (ENC) 1of 2..... Fig. 11 - 120  
Exhaust System 2.5 Deisel (ENC) 2 of 2..... Fig. 11 - 125

**Heat Shields**  
Heat Shields ..... Fig. 11 - 210

<div><b>011-100</b> Exhaust System</div> <div></div>	<div><b>011-200</b> Heat Shields</div> <div></div>		
--	---	--	--

Exhaust System 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 11-110

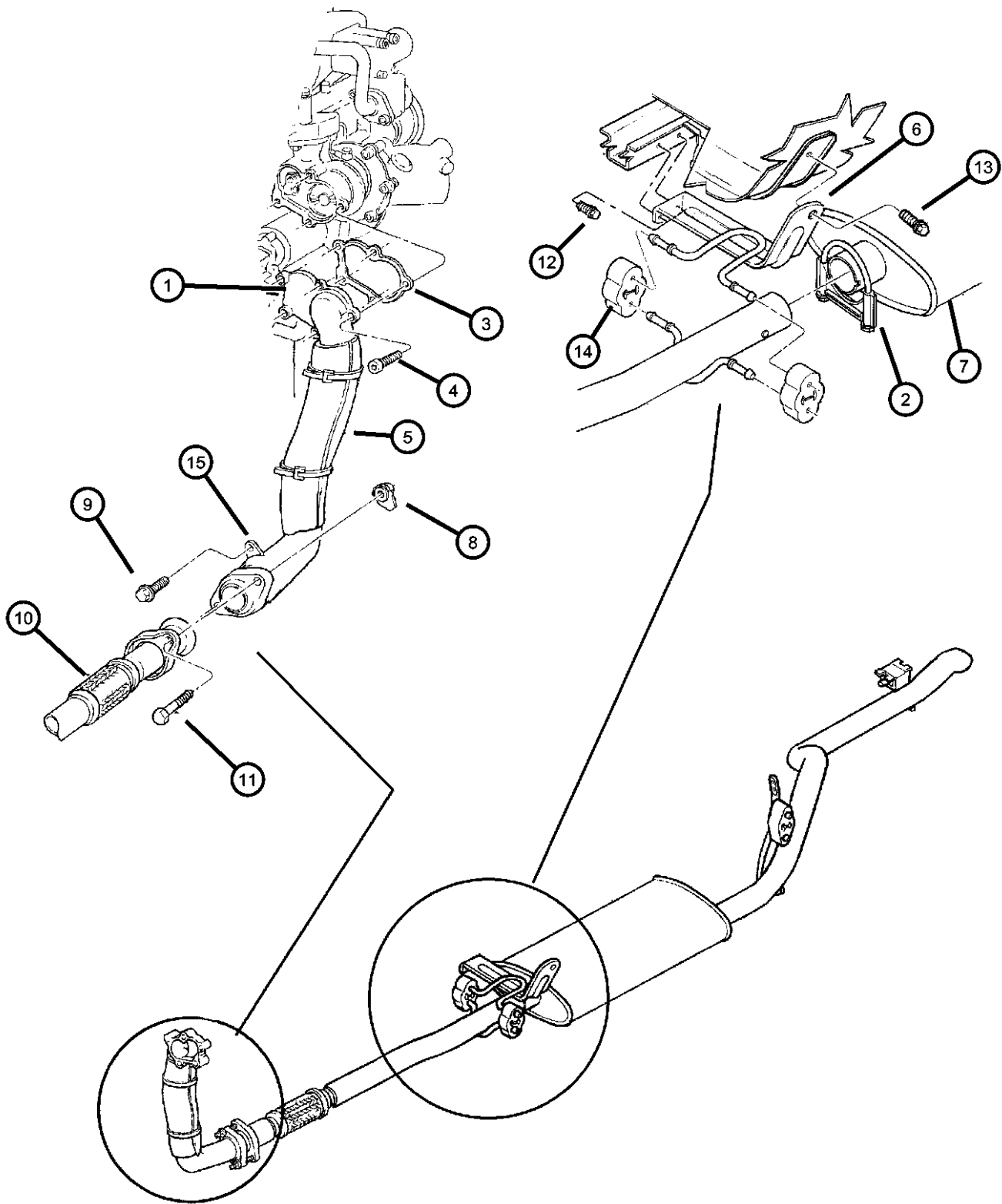


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes: EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines NAS= U.S. 50 States Emissions NA3=European III Emissions NAB=Leaded Fuel									
1	52101112AF	1				ER0			PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust, To Manifold, U.S. 50 States After 1-20-00 Has a bolted flange
2	52101193AH	1				ER0			PIPE, Exhaust, Europe and Leaded Fuel
-3	52019480AH	1				ER0			CONVERTER, Catalytic, Europe and Leaded Fuel
-4	52019480AH	1							SEAL, Exhaust, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	06506546AA	2				ER0			NUT, Exhaust Manifold
6	52101116AC	1				ER0			CONVERTER, Catalytic, U.S. 50 States
7	52019500AD	1				ER0			RESONATOR, Exhaust, S/C NAB Leaded Fuel
8	52018424AB	1							CLAMP, Exhaust
9	52101262AG	1				ER0			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust, U.S. 50 States
10	52002403	1							HANGER, Exhaust
11	J4001933	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312-x18x.875
12	52001759	1							INSULATOR, Exhaust
13	06505137AA	2							STUD, M12x1.75x72.00
14	52101097AC	1							HANGER, Tailpipe
15	06100055	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
16	52002144AB	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Exhaust
-17	04616707	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Exhaust, Frt. Pipe to Coverter
-18	06100517	3							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Frt Pipe to Converter
-19	06502696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Conerter to Rear Pipe
-20	06505754AA	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, Front Pipe to Manifold

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Exhaust System 2.5 Diesel (ENC) 1of 2  
Figure 11-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

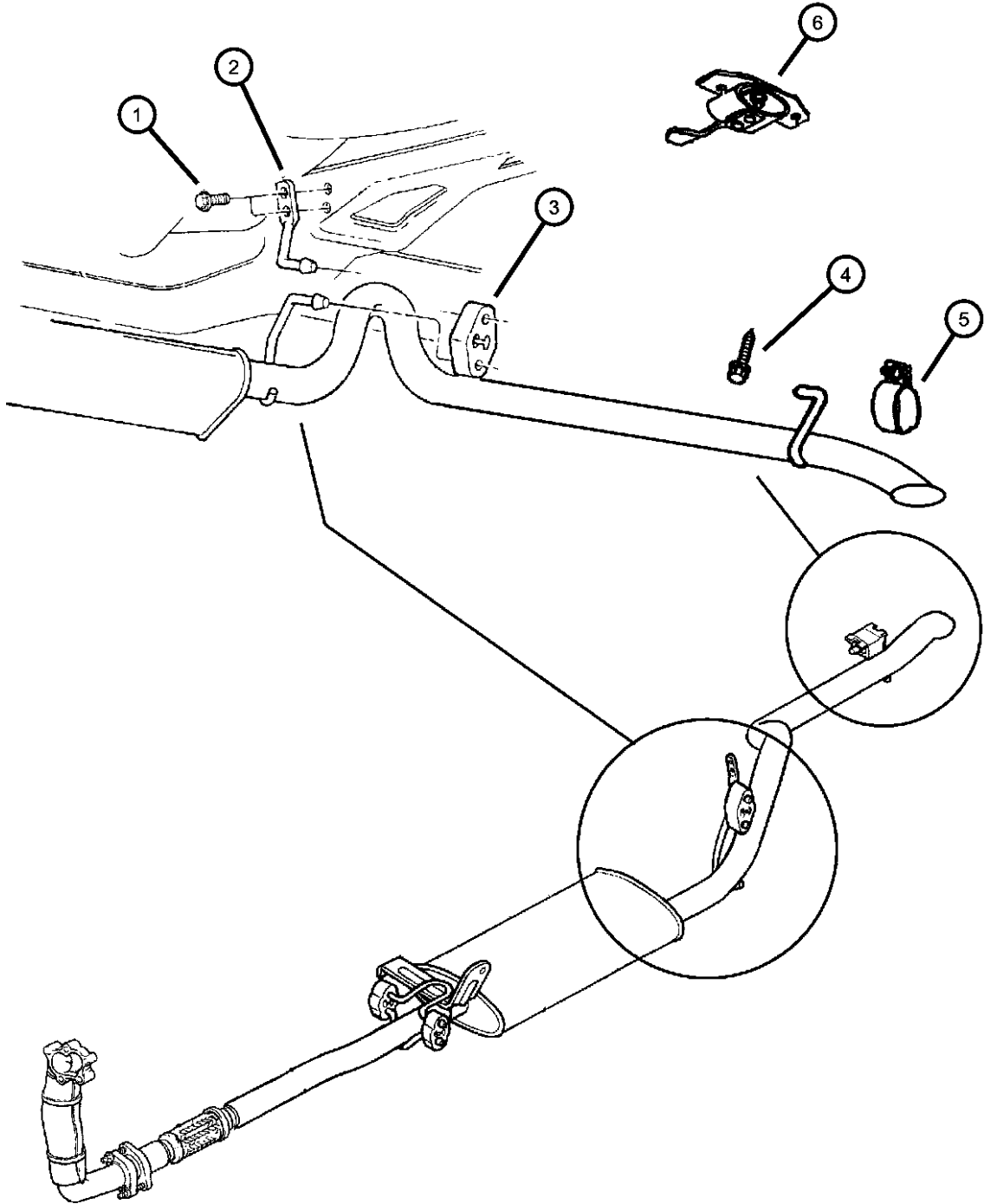
Note: Sales Codes:  
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine  
EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines  
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines  
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1	52019388AB	1				ENC			ADAPTER, Turbo
2	52002144AB	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Exhaust, S/C ENC
3	52018875	1				EN0			GASKET, Turbo Adapter
4	06504070	5				ENC			SCREW, M8-1.25
5	52079405	1				EN0			SHIELD, Heat
6	52101056	1				EN0			HANGER, Muffler
7	52101063AF	1				EN0			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
8	06031959	3				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
9	J4001933	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312-x18x.875
10	52101111AD	1				EN0			PIPE, Exhaust
11	06034501	3				EN0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .375-16x1.375
12	06034501	3							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15, (NOT SERVICED)
13	06100574	1				EN0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x20x17
14	52017607	2				EN0			INSULATOR, Exhaust
15	52018818AC	1				EN0			FLANGE, Exhaust Pipe

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD. AUTO,AISIN WARNER
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Exhaust System 2.5 Deisel (ENC) 2 of 2  
Figure 11-125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes:  
EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines  
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines  
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1	J4001933	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312-x18x.875
2	52002403	1							HANGER, Exhaust
3	52001759	1							INSULATOR, Exhaust
4	34201964	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40
5	52101265AA	1				EN0, ER0			CLAMP, Exhaust
6	52101097AC	1							HANGER, Tailpipe

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD. AUTO,AISIN WARNER
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

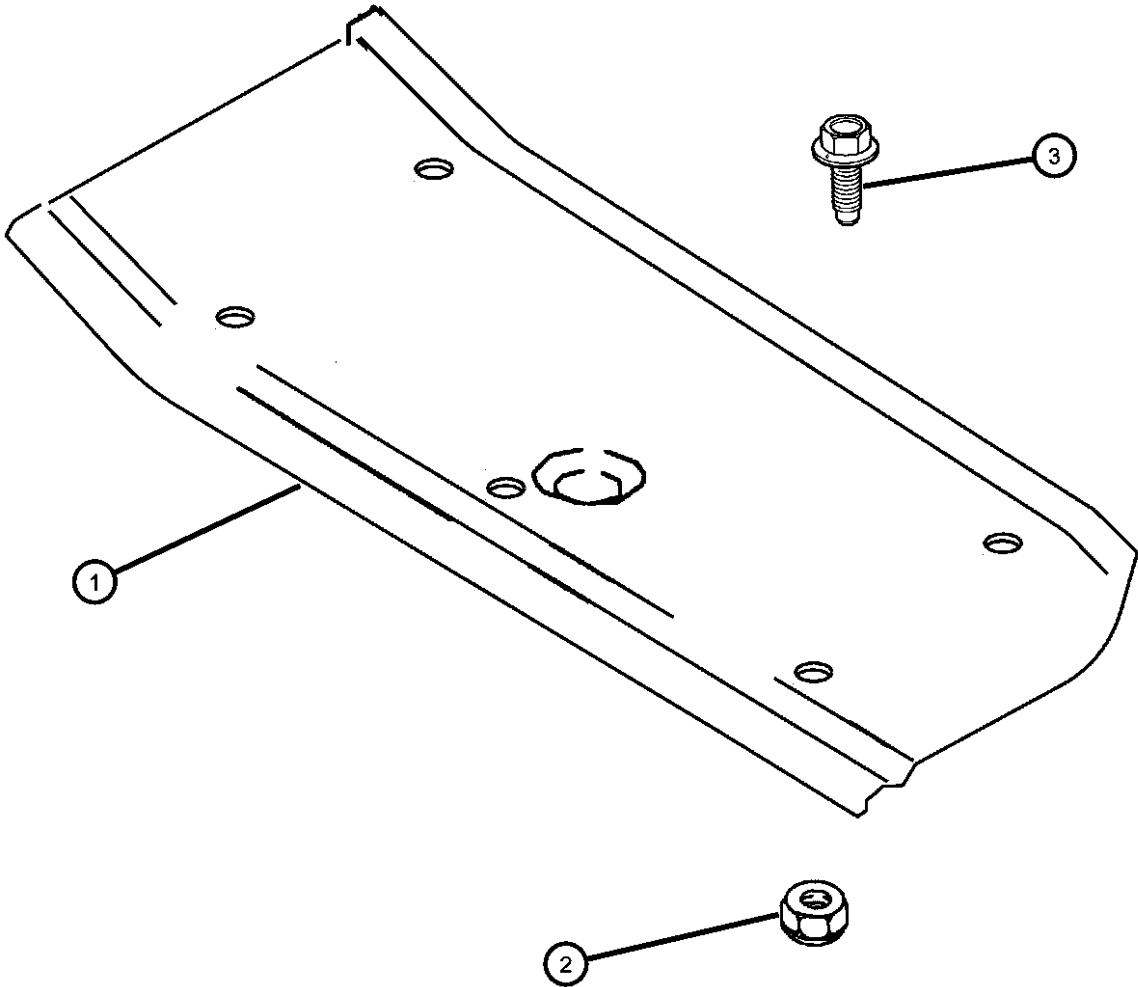


Heat Shields  
Figure 11-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes:  
EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines  
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines  
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1	55235811AB	1				EP0, ER0			SHIELD, Muffler
2	J0120375	5				EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex, .250-20
3	06036232AA	5							SCREW, Hex Head, .25-20x.75
-4	52079405	1				EN0			SHIELD, Heat



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

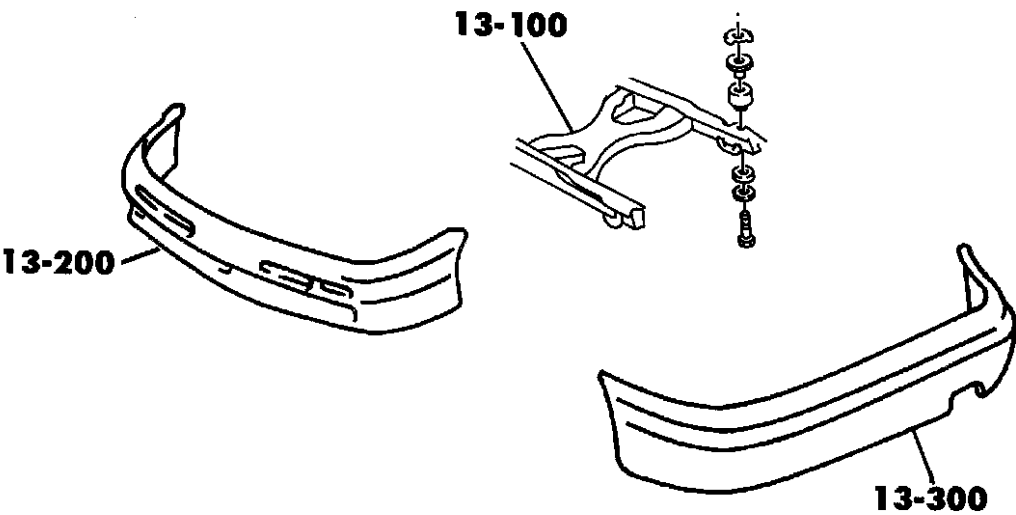
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

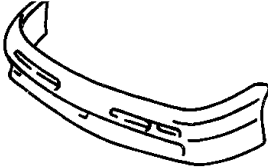
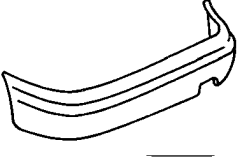

# Group - 13

## Frames and Bumpers

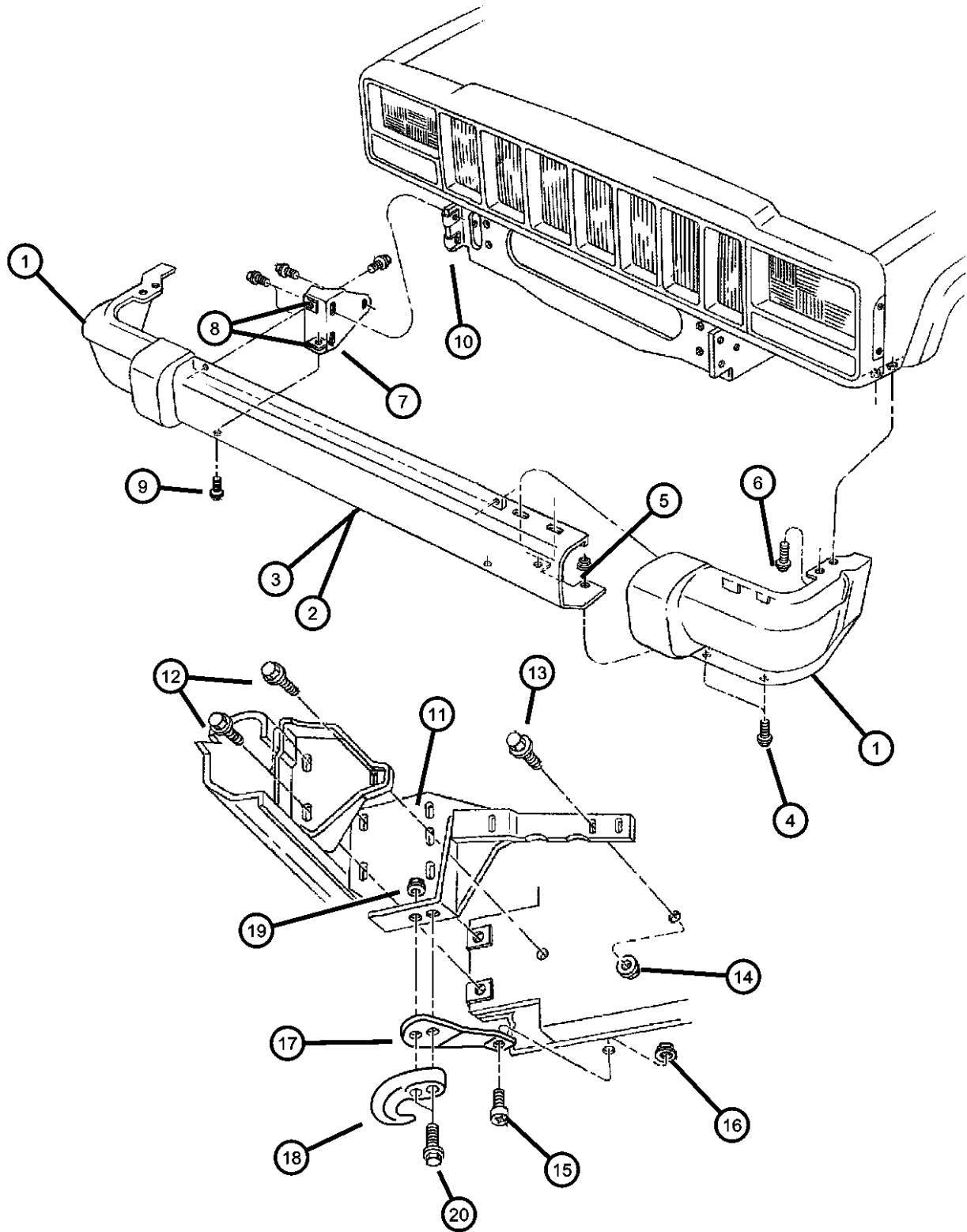
### Group - 13 Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Front Bumper and Fascia</b> Bumper, Front .....	Fig. 13 - 210
<b>Rear Bumper and Fascia</b> Bumper, Rear.....	Fig. 13 - 310
<b>Trailer Tow</b> Hitch, Trailer Tow.....	Fig. 13 - 610



<b>013-200</b> Front Bumper and Fascia	<b>013-300</b> Rear Bumper and Fascia	<b>013-600</b> Trailer Tow	
			

Bumper, Front  
Figure 13-210

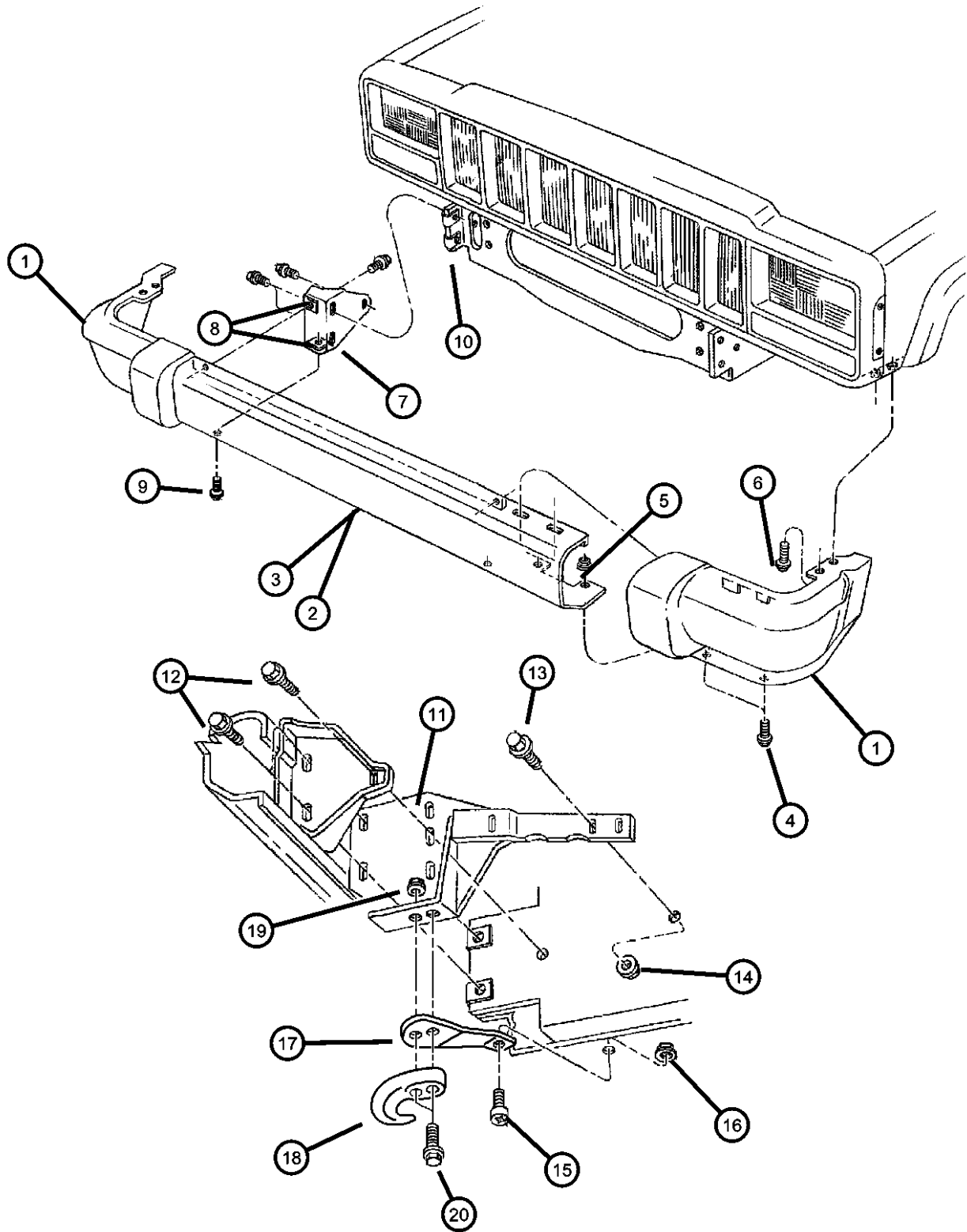


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5DY00DX8AC	1							END CAP, Bumper
	5DY00PR4AC	1							Black, Right
	5DY00WT-DAC	1							Red, Right
	5DY00WU7AC	1							Desert Sand, Right
	5DY00XS5AC	1							Sienna, Right
	5DY01DX8AC	1							Black Clear Coat, Right
	5DY00SG8AC	1							Black, Left
	5DY00SW1AC	1							Green, Right
	5DY00WB-TAC	1							White, Right
	5DY01WB-TAC	1							Patriot Blue, Right
	5DY01WT-DAC	1							Patriot Blue, Left
	5DY01WU7AC	1							Desert Sand, Left
	5DY01XS5AC	1							Sienna, Left
	5DY01PR4AC	1							Black Clear Coat, Left
	5DY01SG8AC	1							Red, Left
	5DY01SW1AC	1							Green, Left
	5DY40DX9AC	1							White, Left
	5DY41DX9AC	1							Black, Sport [MBK], Right
									Black, Sport [MBK], Left
2	05019155AA	1							BAR, Bumper Front, Primed
3	5EE85S3XAD	1							BAR, Bumper Front - Painted, Black
4	5EE85S3XAD	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x12.5, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06101694	4							NUT, M6x1.00
6	06101694	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED)
7									BRACKET, Bumper
	55175268AB	1							Right
	55175269AB	1							Left
8	11500662	4							NUT, U Type, M10 x 1.50
9	06506127AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bumper, Front  
Figure 13-210

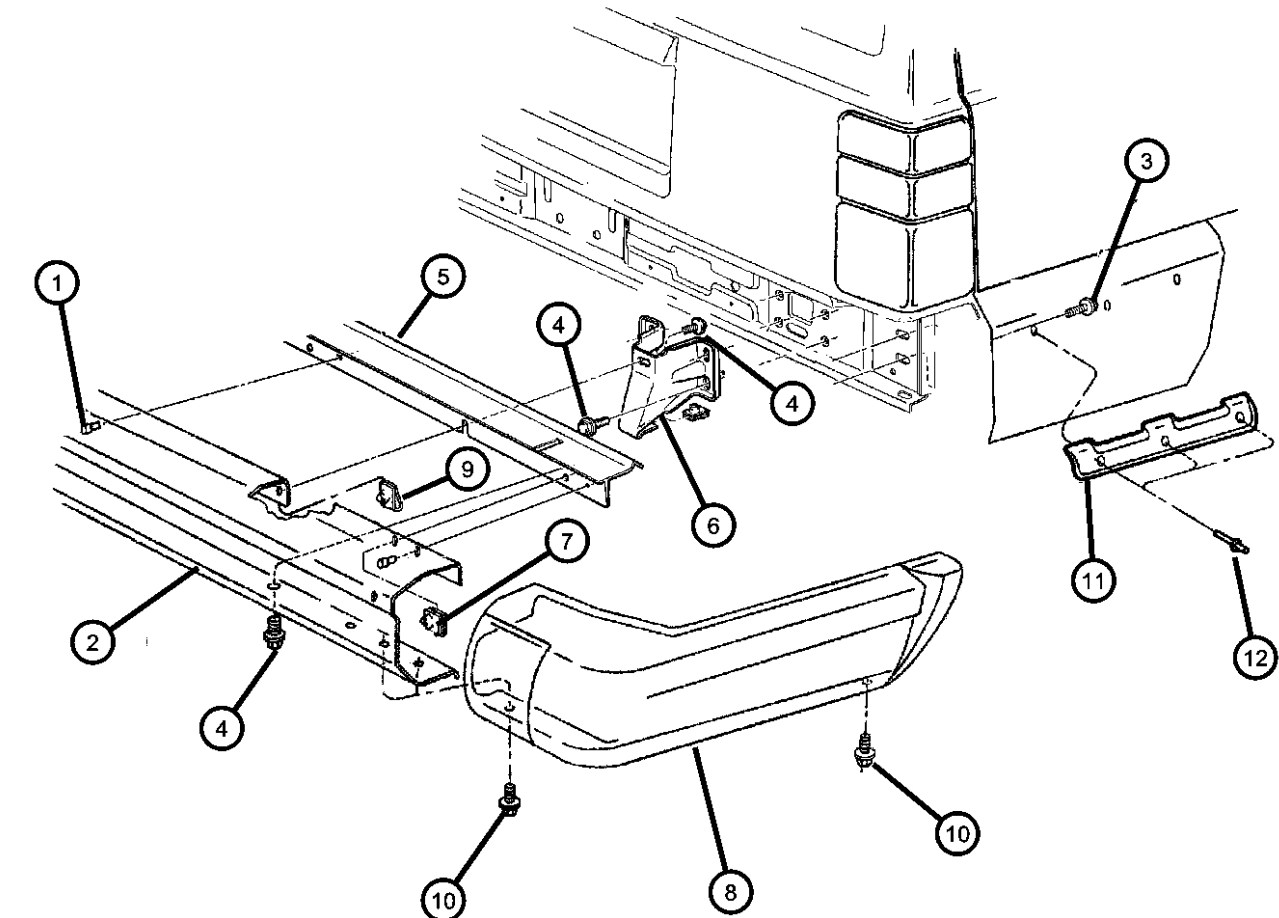


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	34201540	2							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
11									BRACKET, Front Bumper
	55155096AB	1							Right
	55155097AB	1							Left
12	34202219	6							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head
13	34202388	1							BOLT, Button Head Torx, M14 x 2.0 x 80
14	34202388	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
15	06505086AA	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x20
16									NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
	06502135	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
17									BRACE, Tow Hook
	52001972	1							Right
	52001973	1							Left
18	52057999AB	2							HOOK, Tow
19	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
20	11505098	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x60
-21									DEFLECTOR, Air
	5EF08DX9	1		L					
	5EP04SW1	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[Service Dealer Paint]
-22	06035944AA	3							RIVET
-23	52003479	1							BRACKET, License Plate

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
				DBB = ALL MANUAL	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bumper, Rear  
Figure 13-310

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	52003479	1							RIVET, M5x20.00 Plastic, (NOT SERVICED)
	2	05019153AA	1							BUMPER, Rear
	3	J4001933	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312-x18x.875
	4	34201540	8							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
	5	55026542	1							SHIELD, Bumper
	6									BRACKET, Bumper
		55155990AA	1							Right
		55155991AA	1							Left
	7	55155991AA	1							U-NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
	8									END CAP, Bumper
		5DY08DX8	1							[MBW], [X8], Right
		5DY08PR4	1							[MBW], [R4], Right
		5DY08SG8	1							[MBW], [G8], Right
		5DY08SW1	1							[MBW], [W1], Right
		5DY08WBT	1							[MBW], [BT], Right
		5DY08WU7	1							[MBW], [U7], Right
		5DY08XS5	1							[MBW], [S5], Right
		5DY09DX8	1							[MBW], [X8], Left
		5DY09PR4	1							[MBW], [R4], Left
		5DY09SG8	1							[MBW], [G8], Left
		5DY09SW1	1							[MBW], [W1], Left
		5DY09WBT	1							[MBW], [BT], Left
		5DY09WU7	1							[MBW], [U7], Left
		5DY09XS5	1							[MBW], [S5], Left
		5DY10DX9	1							[MBS], Right
		5DY11DX9	1							[MBS], Left
	9	11500662	4							NUT, U Type, M10 x 1.50
	10	06101455	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
	11									BRACKET
		55175692	1							Right

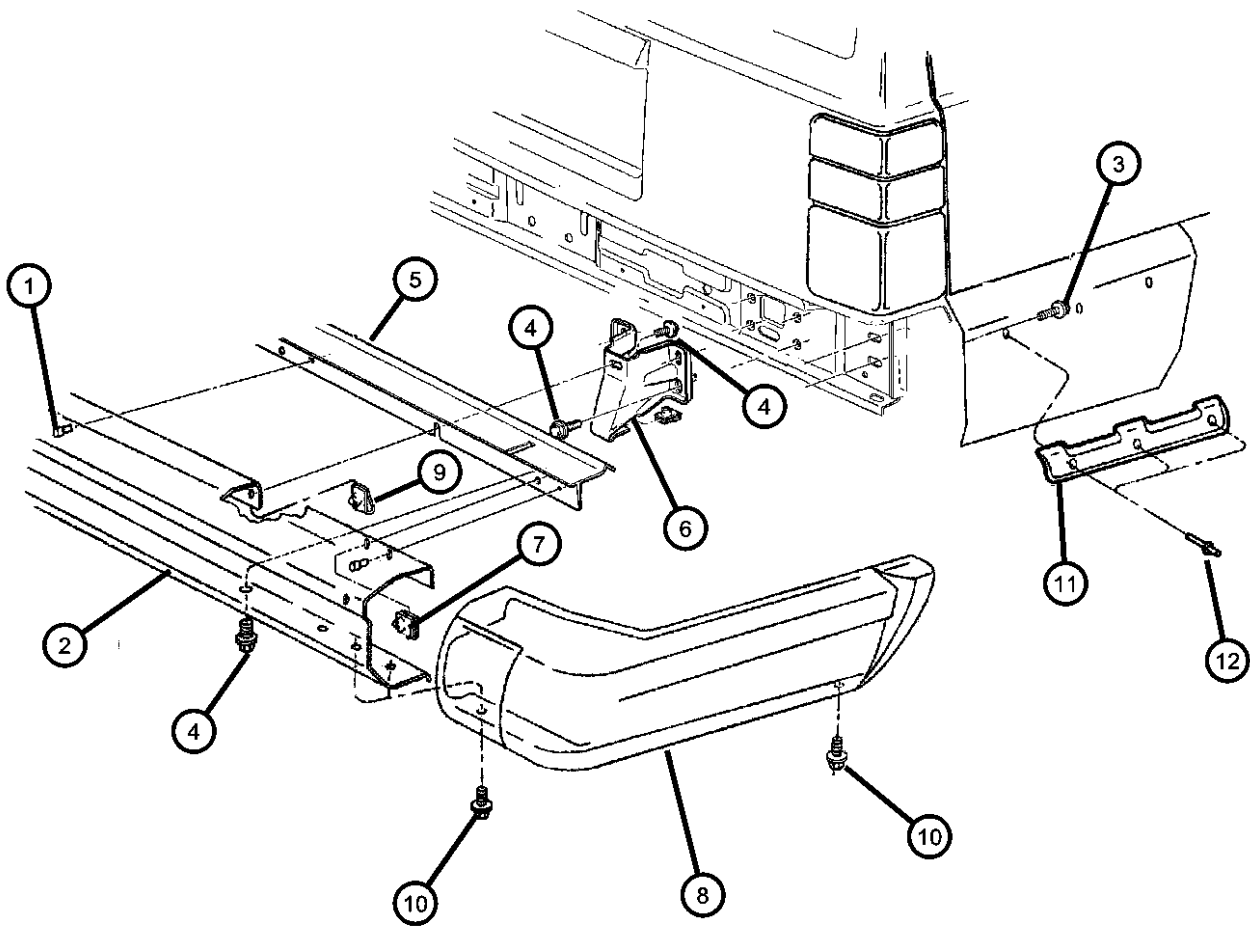
CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

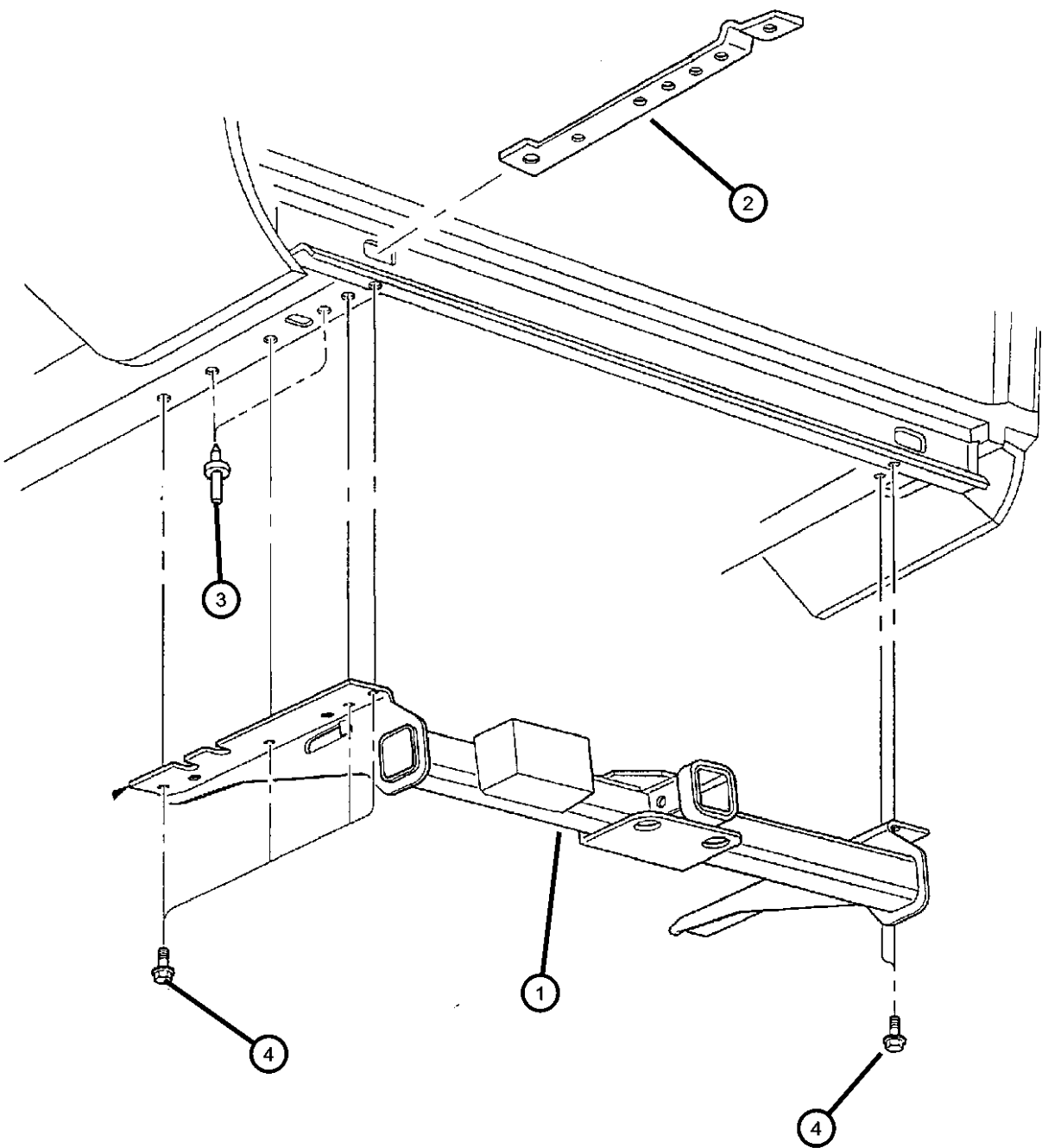
Bumper, Rear  
Figure 13-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55175693	1							Left
12	06035122	4							RIVET, .187x.70 Black



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Hitch, Trailer Tow  
Figure 13-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52058266	1							HITCH, Trailer
2									REINFORCEMENT, Sill
	52001174	1							Right
	52001175	1							Left
3	52001175	1							RIVET, M6.3x14.02, (NOT SERVICED)
4	34201964	6							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40
-5	52000712	1							BRACKET, Tow Hook
-6	52057999	1							HOOK, Tow

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 14

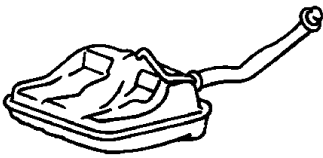
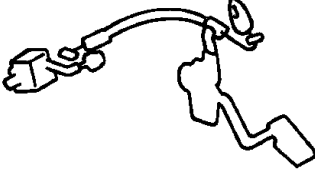

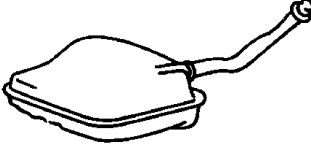

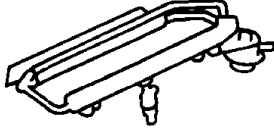
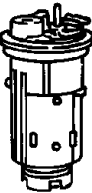

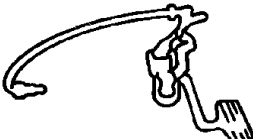
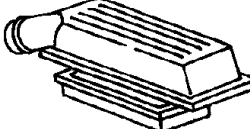
## Fuel

### Group - 14 Fuel

Illustration Title

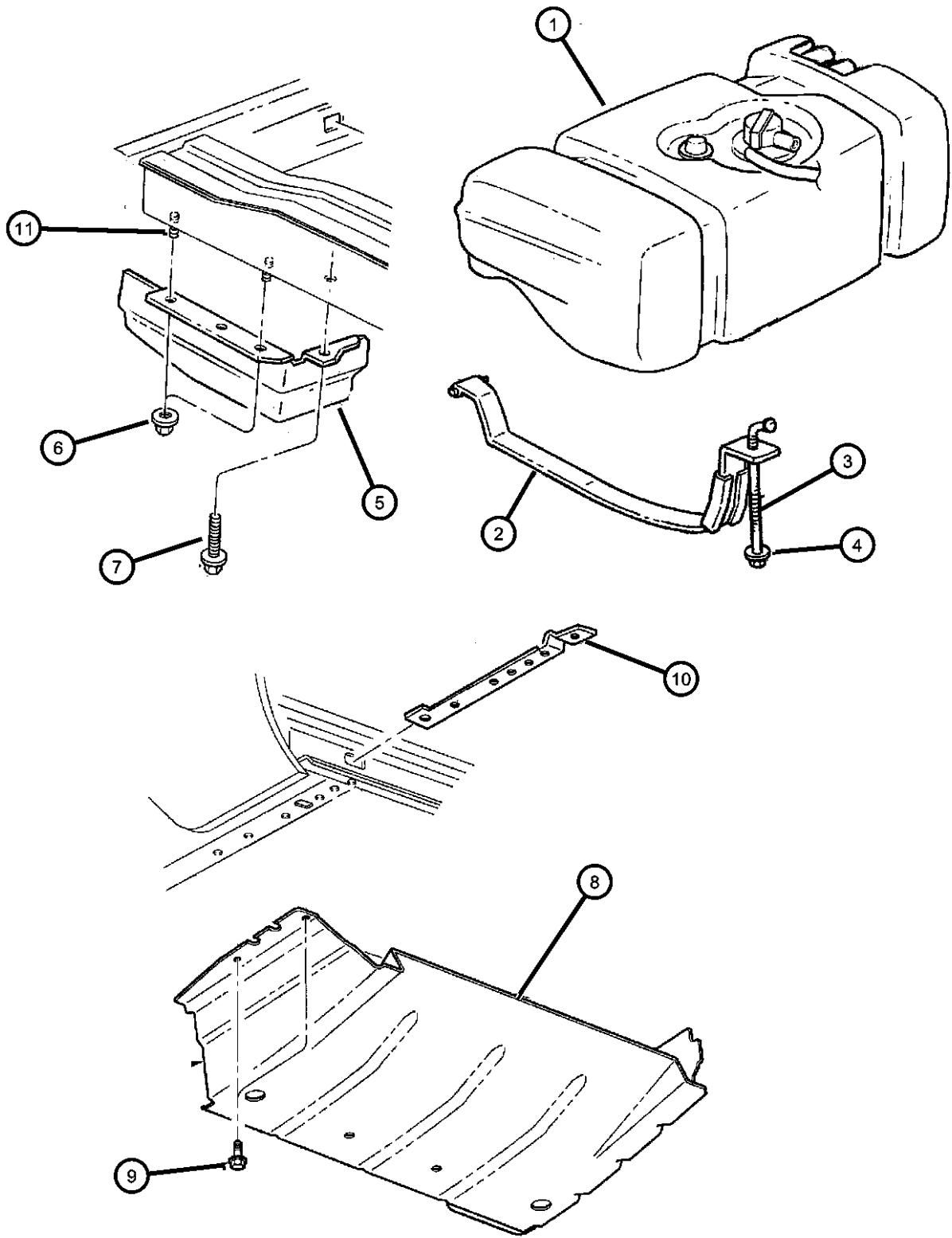
Group-Fig. No.

<b>Tank, Fuel</b> Fuel Tank 2.5 Diesel (ENC), 4.0 (ERH).....	Fig. 14 - 120
<b>Fuel Tank Filler Tube</b> Fuel Tank Filler Tube 2.5 Diesel (ENC), 4.0 (ERH).....	Fig. 14 - 210
<b>Fuel Lines</b> Fuel Lines, Front 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fuel Lines, Rear 4.0 (ERH)..... Fuel Lines, Front 2.5 Diesel (ENC) ..... Fuel Lines, Rear 2.5 Diesel (ENC).....	Fig. 14 - 310 Fig. 14 - 320 Fig. 14 - 330 Fig. 14 - 340
<b>Fuel Rail</b> Fuel Injection System 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fuel Injection System 2.5 Diesel (ENC)..... Fuel Injection Pump 2.5 Diesel (ENC).....	Fig. 14 - 410 Fig. 14 - 420 Fig. 14 - 430
<b>Fuel Pump and Sending Unit</b> Fuel Pump and Sending Unit 2.5 Diesel (ENC), 4.0 (ERH).....	Fig. 14 - 510
<b>Throttle Body</b> Throttle Body 4.0 (ERH) ..... Turbocharger 2.5 Diesel (ENC) .....	Fig. 14 - 610 Fig. 14 - 620
<b>Throttle Controls</b> Throttle Controls 4.0 (ERH) .....	Fig. 14 - 710
<b>Air Cleaner</b> Air Cleaner 4.0 (ERH)..... Air Cleaner 2.5 Diesel (ENC).....	Fig. 14 - 810 Fig. 14 - 820
<b>Speed Control</b> Speed Control 4.0 (ERH) .....	Fig. 14 - 1010
<b>Accelerator Pedal</b> Accelerator Pedal 2.5 Diesel (ENC) and 4.0 (ERH) .....	Fig. 14 - 1110

<b>014-100</b> Tank, Fuel	<b>014-1000</b> Speed Control	<b>014-1100</b> Accelerator Pedal	<b>014-200</b> Fuel Tank Filler Tube
			
<b>014-300</b> Fuel Lines	<b>014-400</b> Fuel Rail	<b>014-500</b> Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	<b>014-600</b> Throttle Body
			
<b>014-700</b> Throttle Controls	<b>014-800</b> Air Cleaner		
			



Fuel Tank 2.5 Diesel (ENC), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 14-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

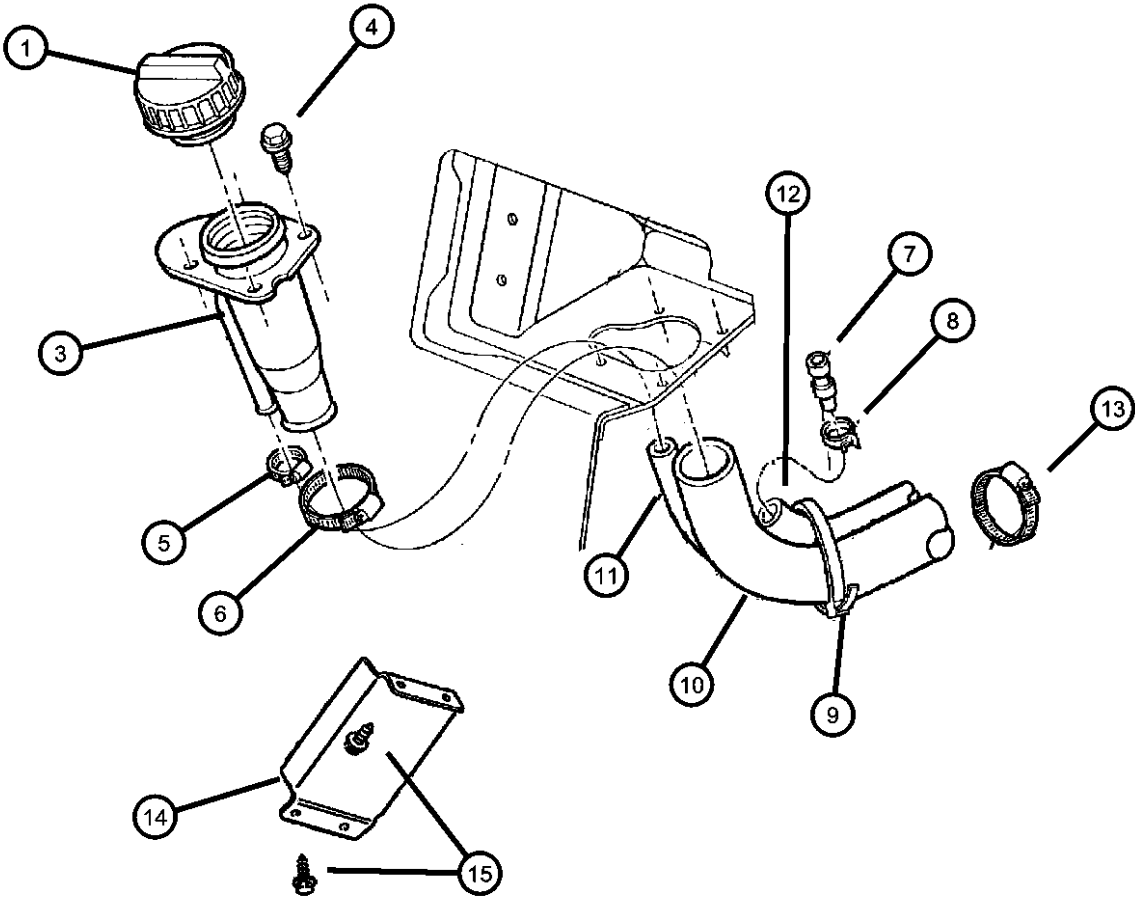
Note: Sales Codes:  
EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines  
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines  
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines  
XEE= Skid Plate Shield Fuel Tank

1	52100179AD	1				EP0, ER0			TANK, Fuel
		1				EN0			
2	52100009AC	2							STRAP, Fuel Tank
3	52100362AB	2							J BOLT, Fuel Tank Support, Also Included In Item#2
4	J4006001	2							NUT, Hex Flange, .375-16, Also Serviced In Item#2
5	52100338AA	1							SHIELD, Fuel Tank
6	06100055	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
7	34201964	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40
8	52100328AA	1							PLATE, Skid, With S/C XEE
9	34201964	6							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40
10									REINFORCEMENT, Sill
	52001174	1							Without S/C XEE, Right
	52001175	1							With S/C XEE, Left
11									STUD, M12x1.75x72.00
	06505137AA	3							With S/C XEE
		2							Without S/C XEE

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD. AUTO,AISIN WARNER
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)				DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Tank Filler Tube 2.5 Diesel (ENC), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 14-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

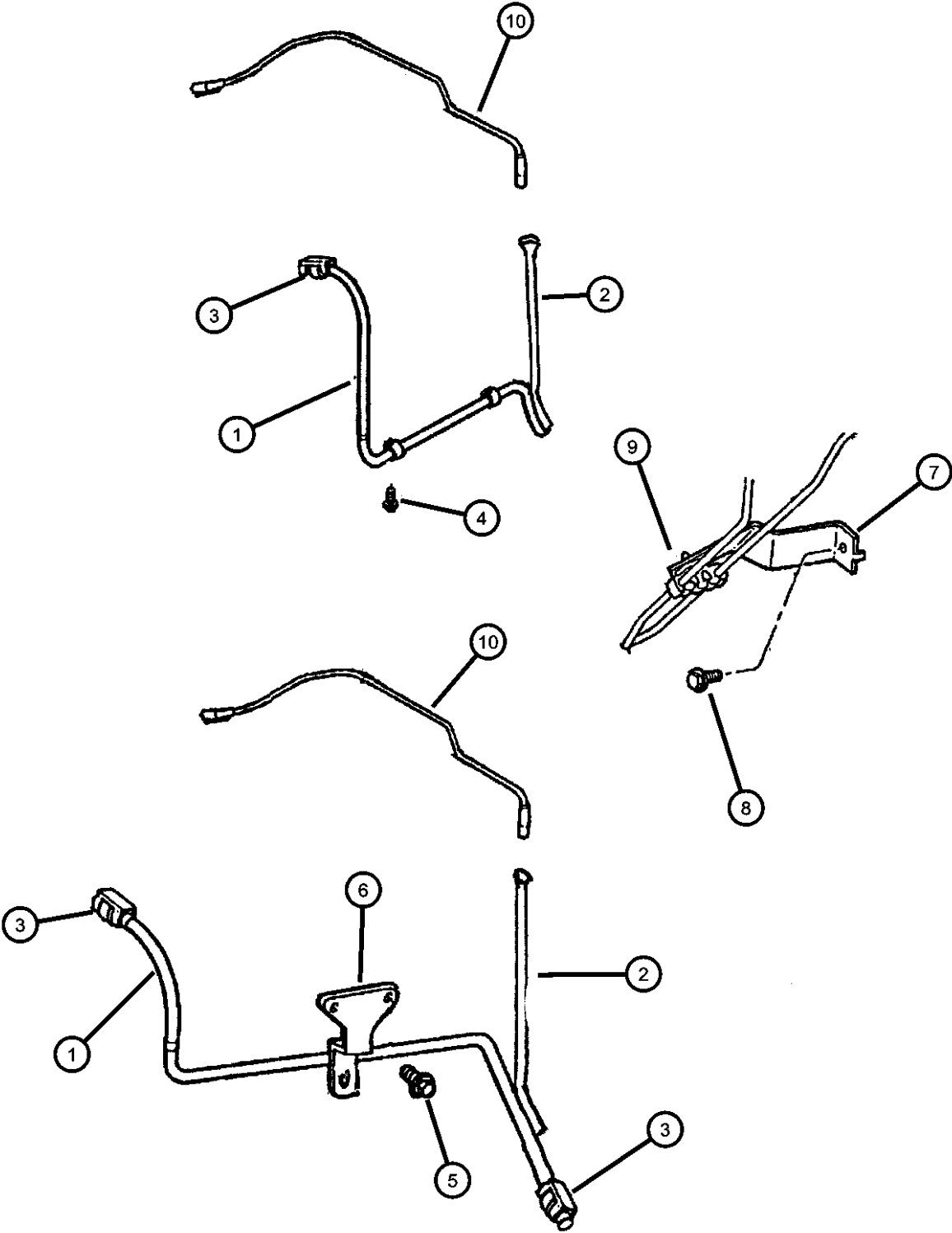
Note: Sales Codes:  
EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines  
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines  
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1	05278632AA	1							CAP, Fuel Filler, Non - Locking Quick On
-2	05015636AA	1							CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking
3	52100173AC	1				EN0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52100174AC	1							U.S. 50 States and European Diesel And Leaded Fuel
4	00154236	4							SCREW, Stake, .19-24
5	J3203077	1							CLAMP, Hose
6	J3203077	1							CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED)
7	J5352955	1	J, U			EN0, EP0			VENT, Axle
8	06502081	1				EN0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
		1				EP0, ER0			
9	04641780	1				EP0, ER0			STRAP, Tie
10	52100131AC	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel Filler
		1				EN0			
11	52100132	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel Filler Vent
		1				EN0			
12	52018866	1				EN0			TUBE, Vent, Diesel Only
13	52018866	1							CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED)
14	55003285AB	1							SHIELD, Heat, Fuel Filler Tube
15	34201895	4							SCREW, Hex Head Tapping, M6.3x1.81x16.00

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6		DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD. AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)					DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Lines, Front 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 14-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes:  
EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines  
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines  
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1	52100349AB	1				ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2									TUBE, Fuel Vapor
	52100039AC	1	J, T			EP0, ER0			Leaded Fuel, Front
	52100126AB	1	B, U			EP0, ER0			European, Front
3	52127788	2				ER0			CLIP, Fuel Line
4	52127788	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06505600AA	1				ER0			STUD
6	06505648AA	1				ER0			CLIP, Fuel Line
7	52100314AA	1							BRACKET, Fuel Line
8	34201895	2							SCREW, Hex Head Tapping, M6.3x1.81x16.00
9	52100286AD	7							CLIP, 5 Way
10	52100162AE	1				EN0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

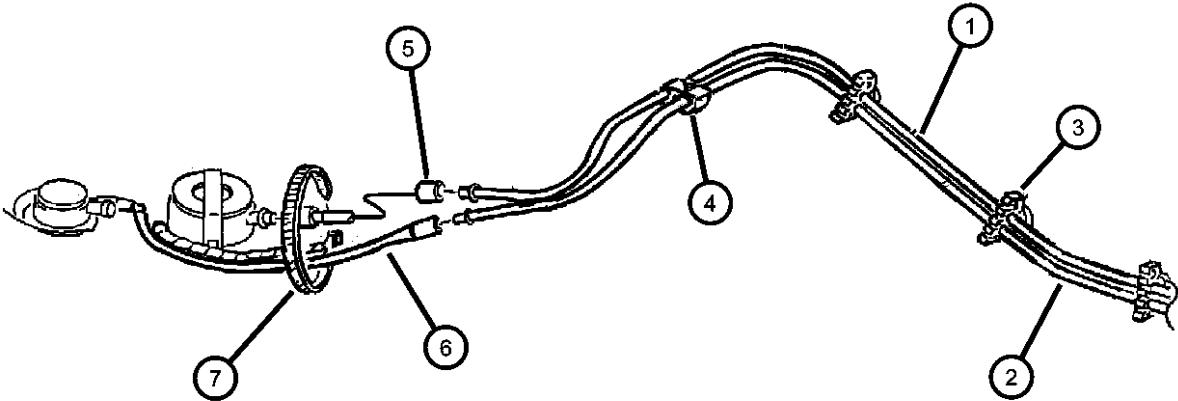
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Lines, Rear 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 14-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes:  
EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines  
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines  
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1	52127896	1							TUBE, Fuel Supply
2									TUBE, Fuel Vapor
	52100162AE	1				EN0, ER0			
	52100461AA	1				EP0, ER0			European And Leaded Fuel
3	52100286AD	7							CLIP, 5 Way
4	04612871AB	1							CLIP, Fuel Bundle
5									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	52100037AC	1				EP0, ER0			
		1				EN0			
6	52100035AB	1				EN0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
7	04641780	1				EP0, ER0			STRAP, Tie



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Lines, Front 2.5 Diesel (ENC)  
Figure 14-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes:  
EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines  
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines  
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1	52100286AD	7							CLIP, 5 Way
2	52100314AA	1							BRACKET, Fuel Line
3	52100314AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06101675	2				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
5	06101675	2							SCREW AND WASHER, .190-16x.500, (NOT SERVICED)
6	52100079	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Return
7	52100107	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
8	04443176	1	J, U			EN0, EP0			HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
9	06502081	2	J, T			EN0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
10									BRACKET, Fuel Filter
	53030514	1	B, U			EN0			
	53030927	1	J, T			EN0			
11	04723905	1				EN0			FILTER, Fuel
-12	04723899	1				EN0			HEAD, Fuel Filter
-13	04723901	1				EN0			VALVE KIT, Fuel Filter Check
-14	04723906	1				EN0			BOWL, Fuel Filter
-15	04723907	1				EN0			DRAIN, Fuel Filter Bowl
16	34202997	1				EN0			CLIP, Wrap Around Sealing
17									SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
	06101777	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
18	04592145	1				EN0			SLEEVE, Braided
-19	04546594	1				EN0			SLEEVE, Braided Expandable
20	52100077	1				EN0			CLIP, Tube, 2 Way

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

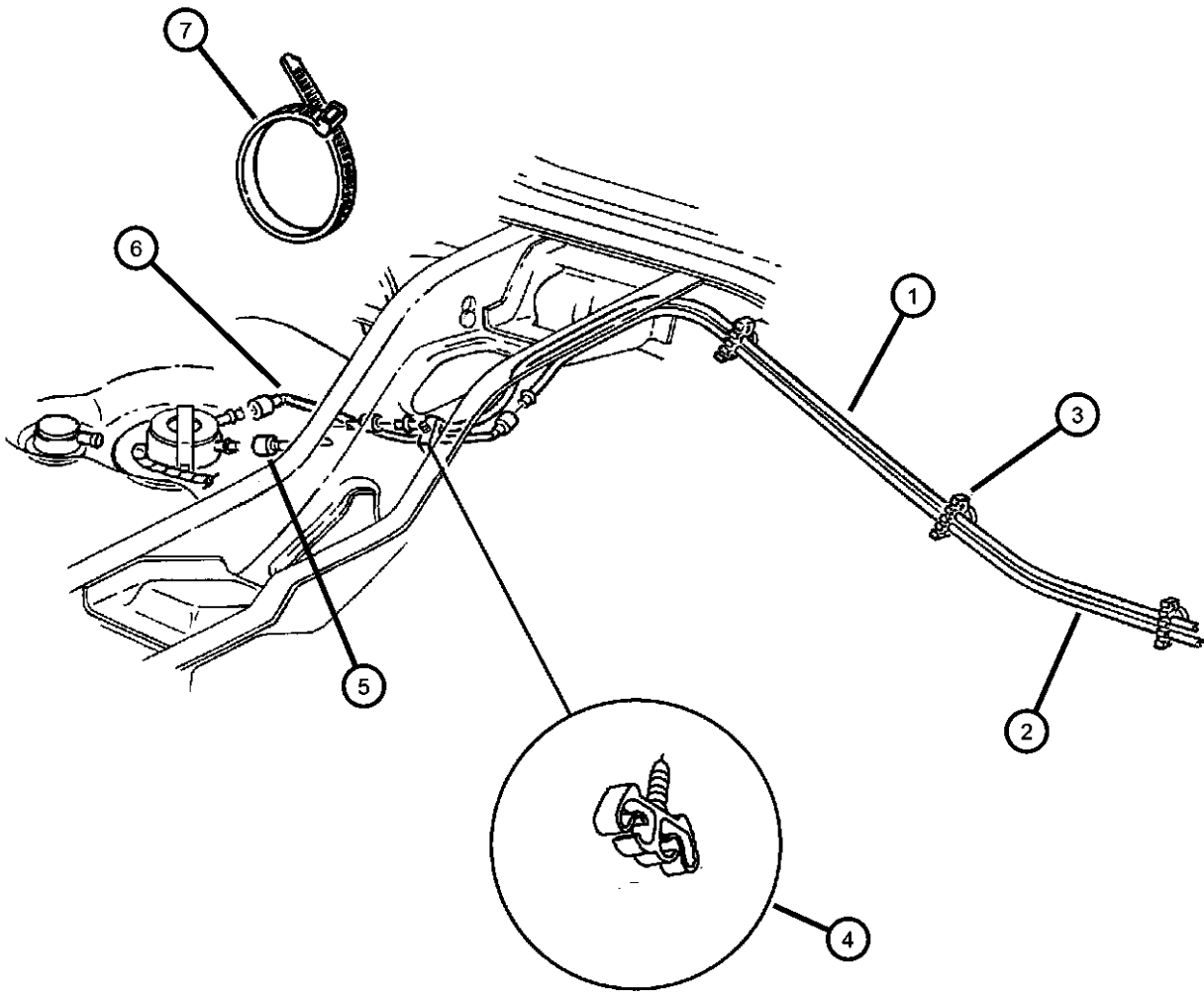
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Lines, Rear 2.5 Diesel (ENC)  
Figure 14-340

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ENO= 2.5L Diesel Engines

1	52100107	1				ENO			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	52100079	1				ENO			TUBE, Fuel Return
3	52100286AD	7							CLIP, 5 Way
4	04612871AB	1							CLIP, Fuel Bundle
5	52100037AC	1				ENO			TUBE, Fuel Supply
6	52100038	1				ENO			TUBE, Fuel Return
7	04641780	1							STRAP, Tie



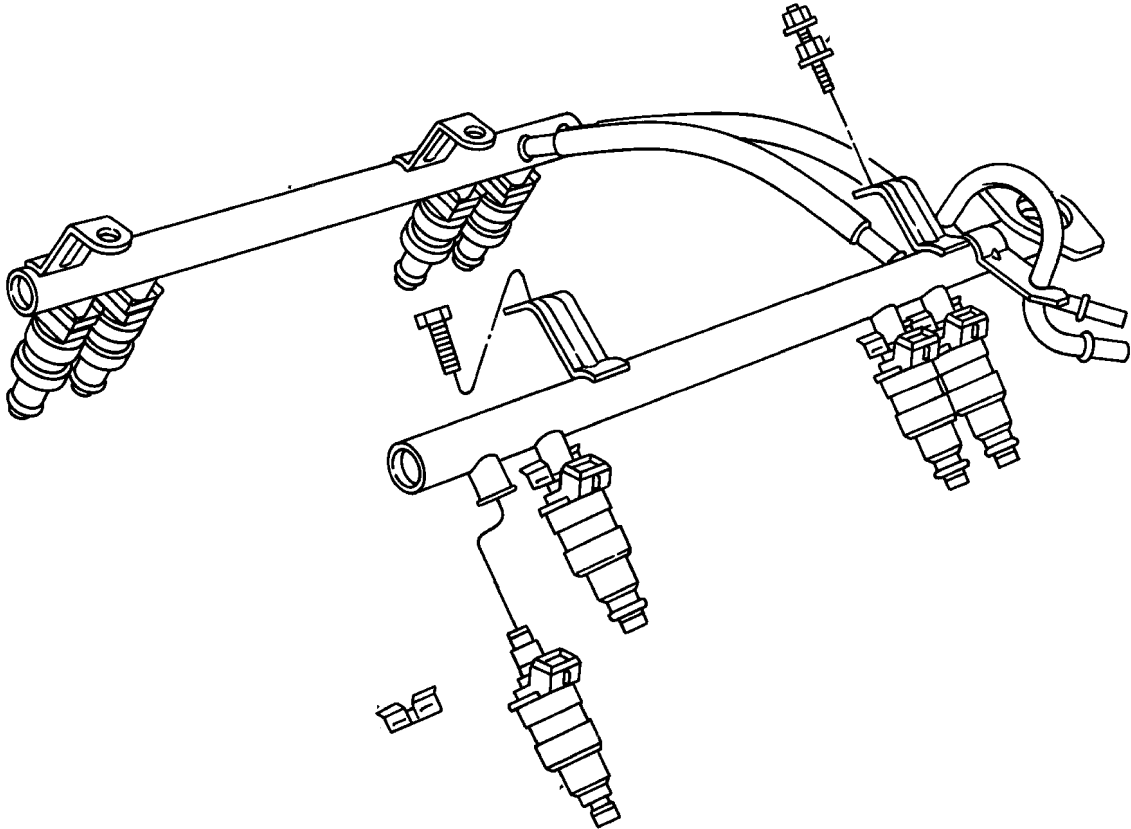
CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Fuel Injection System 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 14-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	05014496AA	1				ER0			RAIL, Fuel
2	04854181	6				ER0			INJECTOR, Fuel
3	04418257AB	6				ER0			CLIP, Fuel Injector
4	06501979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
5	06502647	2				ER0			STUD, M6x1.00x44
-6	05018781AA	1				ER0			CAP, Diagnostic Port
-7	04897125AA	6				ER0			O RING KIT, Fuel Injector

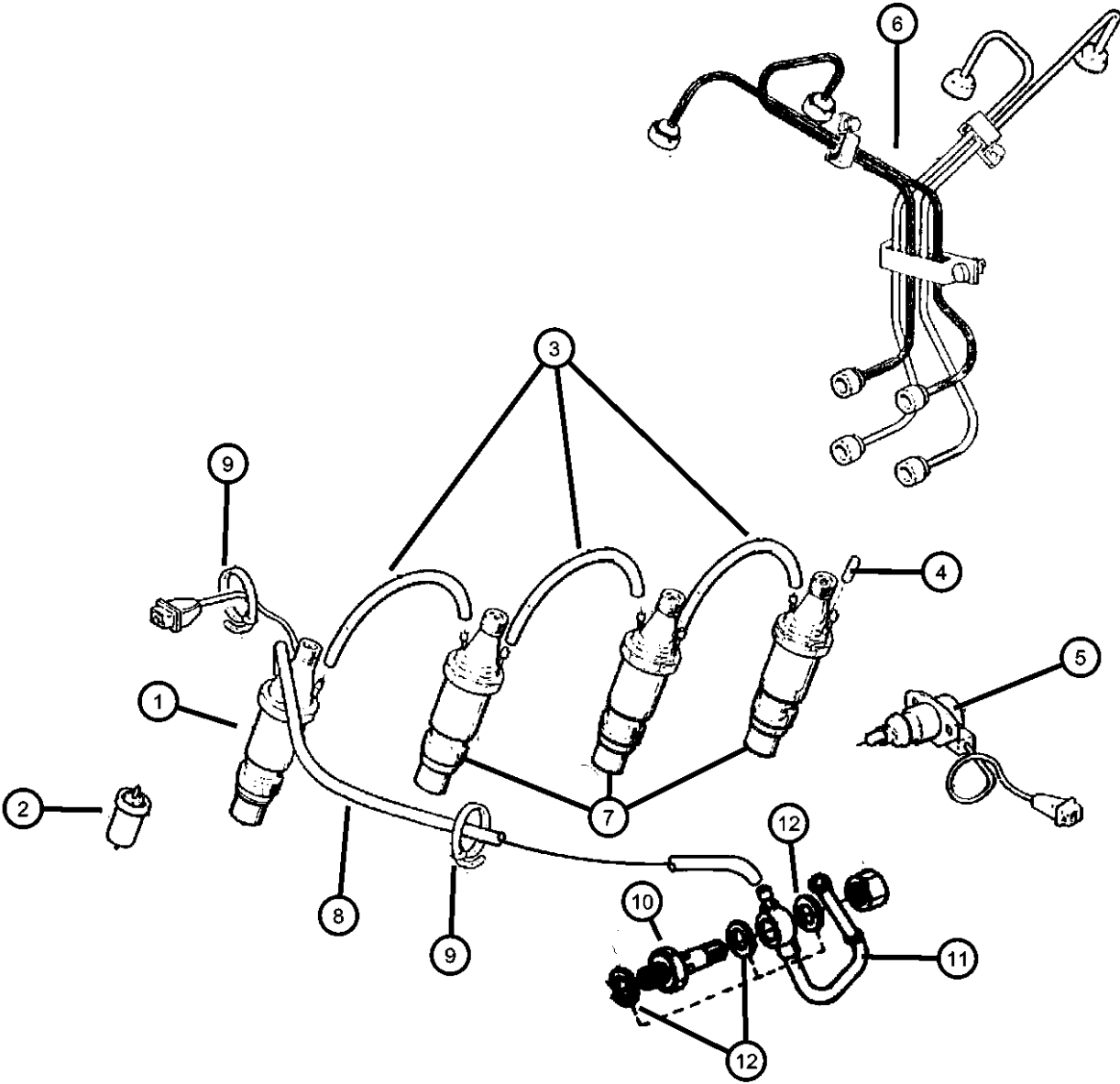


CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Injection System 2.5 Diesel (ENC)  
Figure 14-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines									
1	04886231AA	1				EN0			INJECTOR, Fuel
2	04723346	4				EN0			NOZZLE, Fuel Injector
3	04720189AB	3				EN0			PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
4	04720197AB	1				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	04797786	1				EN0			ADVANCE, Automatic Injection
6	05003530AA	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
7	04720171	3				EN0			INJECTOR, Fuel
8	04720190AB	1				EN0			PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
9	04728184	3				EN0			CLIP, Spill Return Pipe
10	04874444	1				EN0			VALVE, Flow Control
11	04864579	1				EN0			BANJO, Fuel
12	04720703	2				EN0			WASHER, Plain



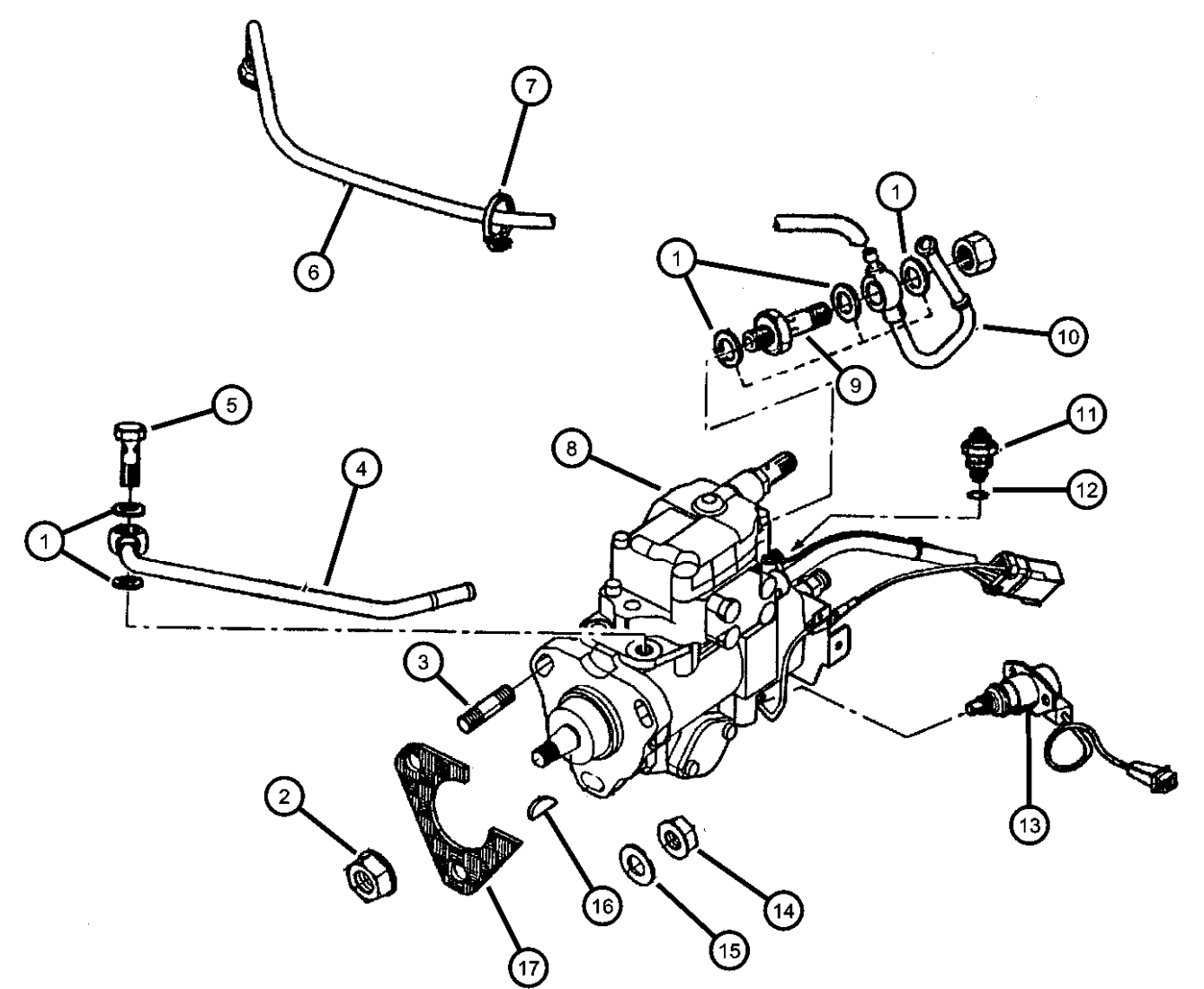
CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS



Fuel Injection Pump 2.5 Diesel (ENC)  
Figure 14-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines



1	04720703	5				EN0			WASHER, Plain
2	04883402AA	1				EN0			NUT
3	04723241	3				EN0			STUD
4	04886307AA	1				EN0			BANJO, Fuel
5	04720367	1				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
6	04720190AB	1				EN0			PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
7	04728184	3				EN0			CLIP, Spill Return Pipe
8	04883459AA	1				EN0			PUMP, Fuel Injection
9	04874444	1				EN0			VALVE, Flow Control
10	04864579	1				EN0			BANJO, Fuel
11	04723264	1				EN0			SOLENOID, Fuel Shut Off Valve
12	04723266	1				EN0			O RING, Fuel Solenoid
13	04797786	1				EN0			ADVANCE, Automatic Injection
14	04778961	5				EN0			NUT
15	04720193	3				EN0			WASHER, Flat
16	04720198	1				EN0			KEY, Fuel Injection Pump
17	04720196	1				EN0			GASKET, Injection Pump

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit 2.5 Diesel (ENC), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 14-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

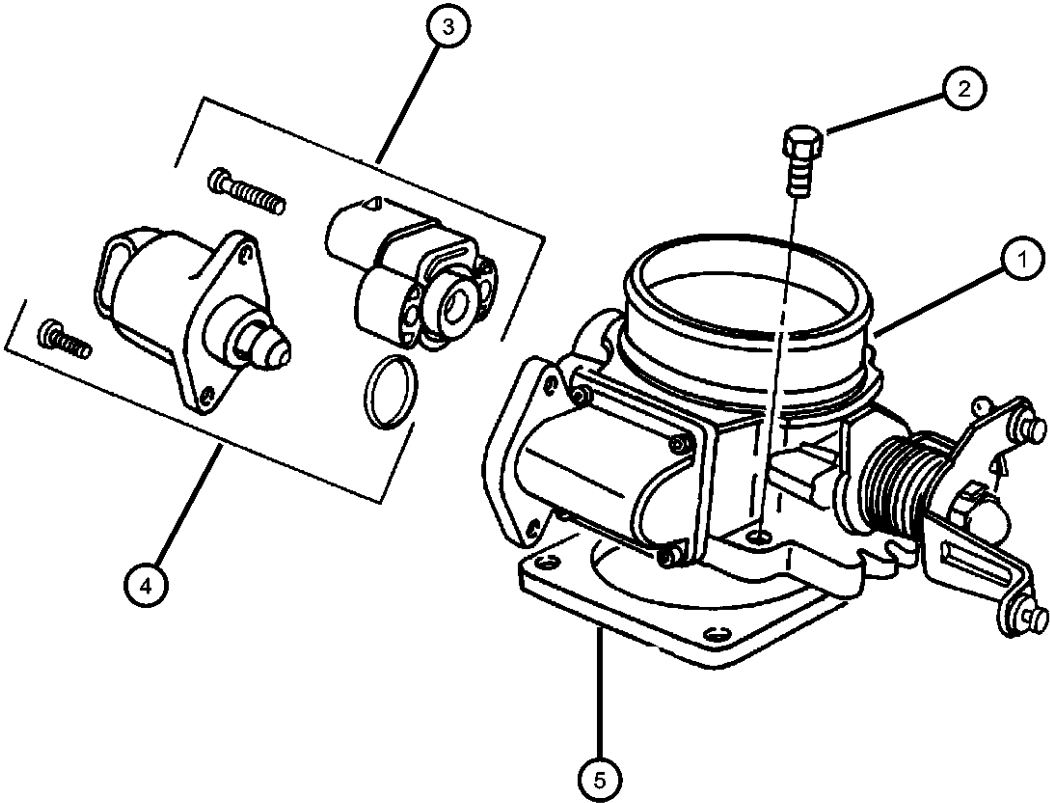
Note: Sales Codes:  
EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines  
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines  
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1									MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank
	05012953AB	1				EP0, ER0			
	05012958AB	1				EN0			
2									NUT, Fuel Pump Module
	52005389	1				EP0, ER0			
		1				EN0			
3									SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
	52018808	1				EP0, ER0			
		1				EN0			
4									FILTER, Fuel
	04723905	1				EN0			
	52100053	1				EP0, ER0			
5									BOARD PACKAGE, Fuel Level Circuit
	05013473AA	1				EP0, ER0			
		1				EN0			

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

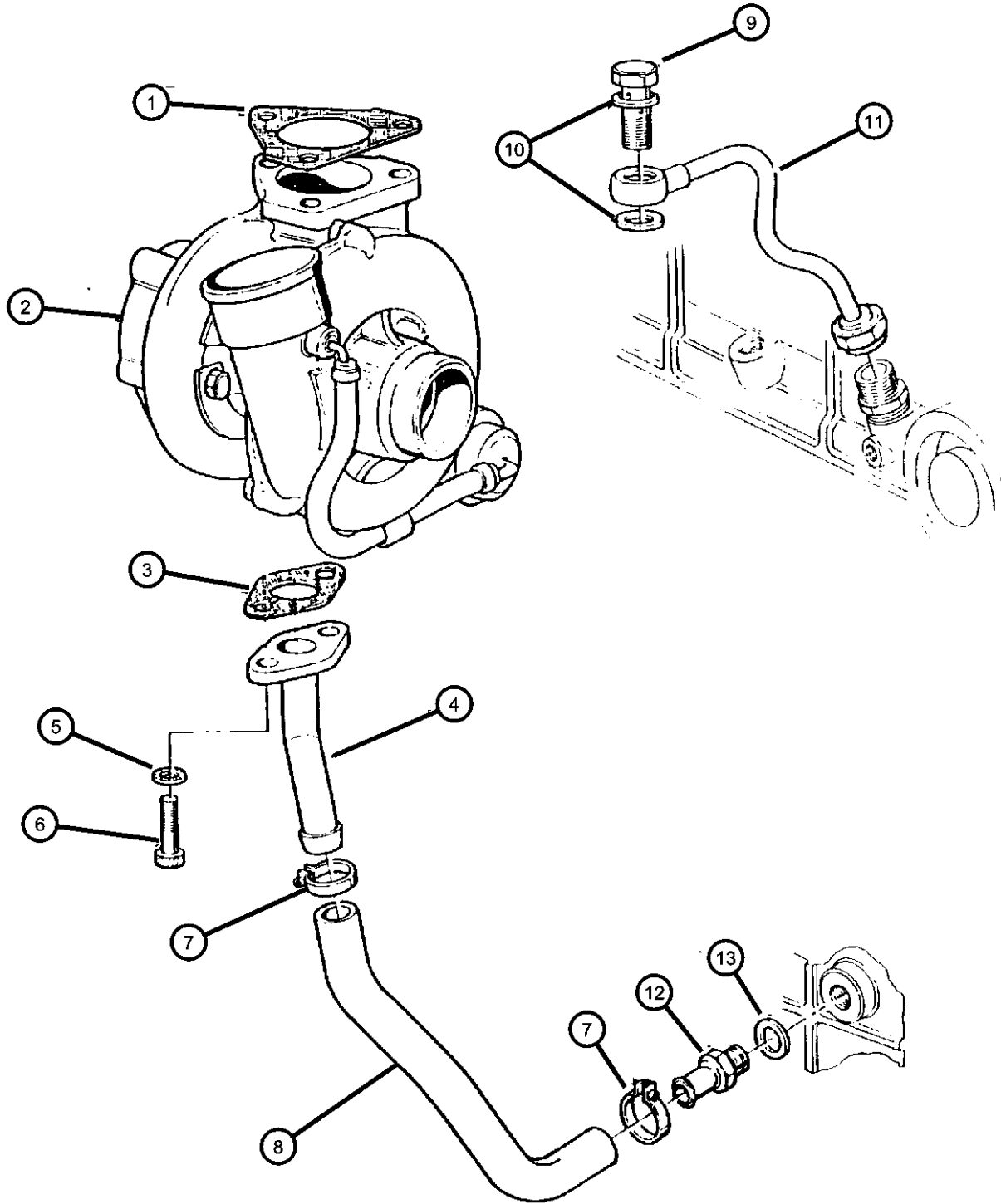
Throttle Body 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 14-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	53032023AC	1				ER0			THROTTLE BODY
2	06503929	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Coned Pilot, M6x1x30
3	04874371AC	1				ER0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
4	04874373AB	1				ER0			MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
5	53007543	1				ER0			GASKET, Throttle Body
-6	53009672	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Turbocharger 2.5 Diesel (ENC)  
Figure 14-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines

1	04720203AB	1				EN0			GASKET, Turbocharger To Manifold
2	04864756	1				EN0			TURBOCHARGER
3	04796007AB	1				EN0			GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe
4	04796008	1				EN0			PIPE, Oil Return
5	04720305	2				EN0			WASHER, Plain
6	04728186	2				EN0			BOLT, Oil Drain Pipe
7	04886052AA	2				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
8	04796009	1				EN0			PIPE, Oil Return
9	04720358	5				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
10	04720703	2				EN0			WASHER, Plain
11	04796400	1				EN0			PIPE, Oil Feed
12	04796010	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Delivery Tube
13	04797784	1				EN0			WASHER, Plain, 16.2x19.9x1.5
-14	53009672	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose

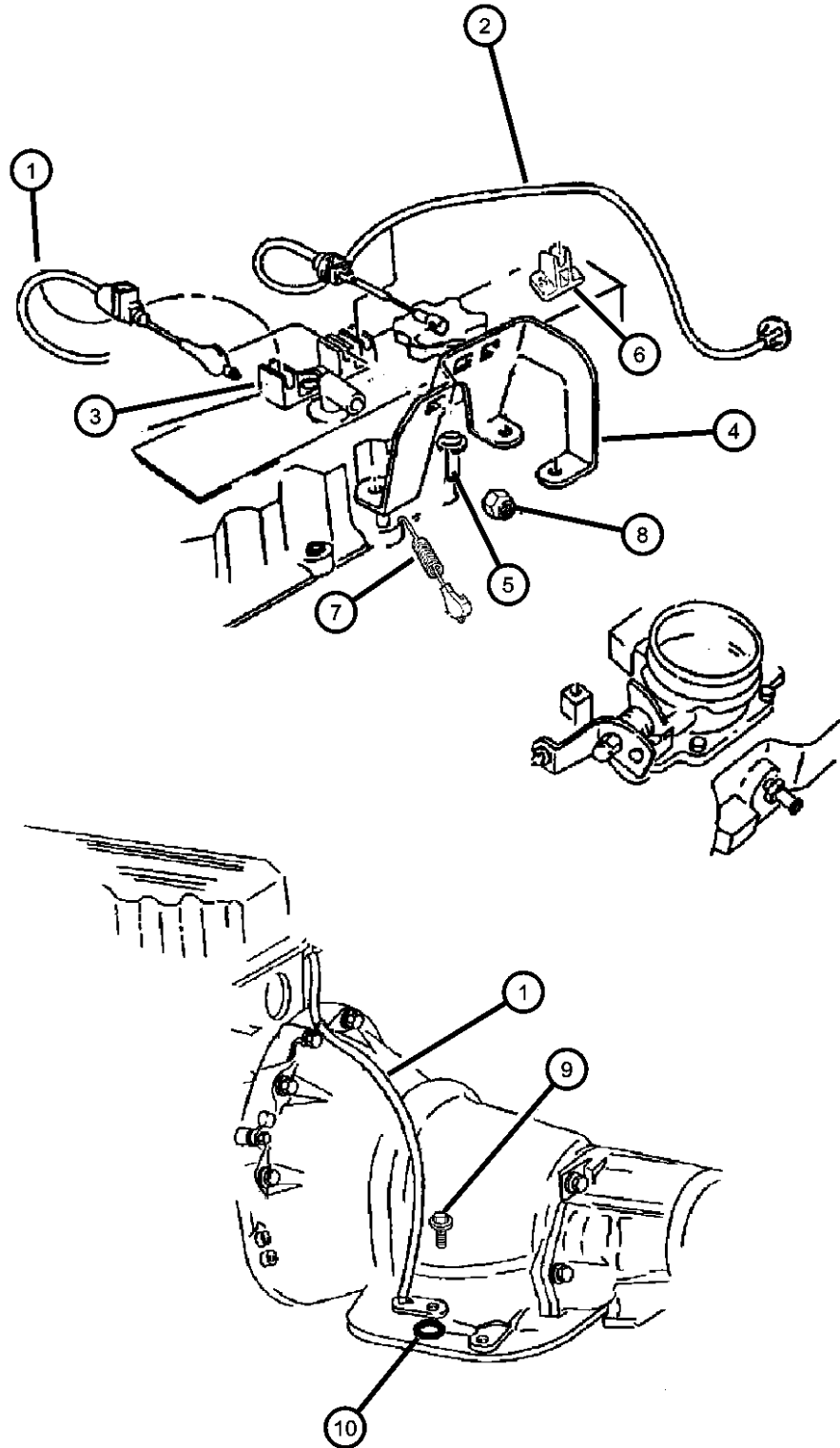
CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD. AUTO,AISIN WARNER
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

### Throttle Controls 4.0 (ERH)

#### Figure 14-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Gas Engines DGS= Automatic Transmission DBB= Manual Transmission									
1									CABLE, Throttle Control
	52077578	1	B, T				DGS		
		1	J, U				DGS		
2									CABLE, Accelerator
	52079109	1	B, U			ER0			
	52079504	1	J, T			ER0			
3	52079029	1				ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
4	53013160AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
5	06501979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6	52078987	1	J, T			ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
7	52078102AB	1				ER0	DBB		SPRING, Throttle Return
8	06503825	2				ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
9									SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x16.00
	34201808	2	B, T				DGS		
		2	J, U				DGS		
10									O RING, Throttle Cable
	83503708	1	B, T				DGS		
		1	J, U				DGS		

**CHEROKEE (XJ)**

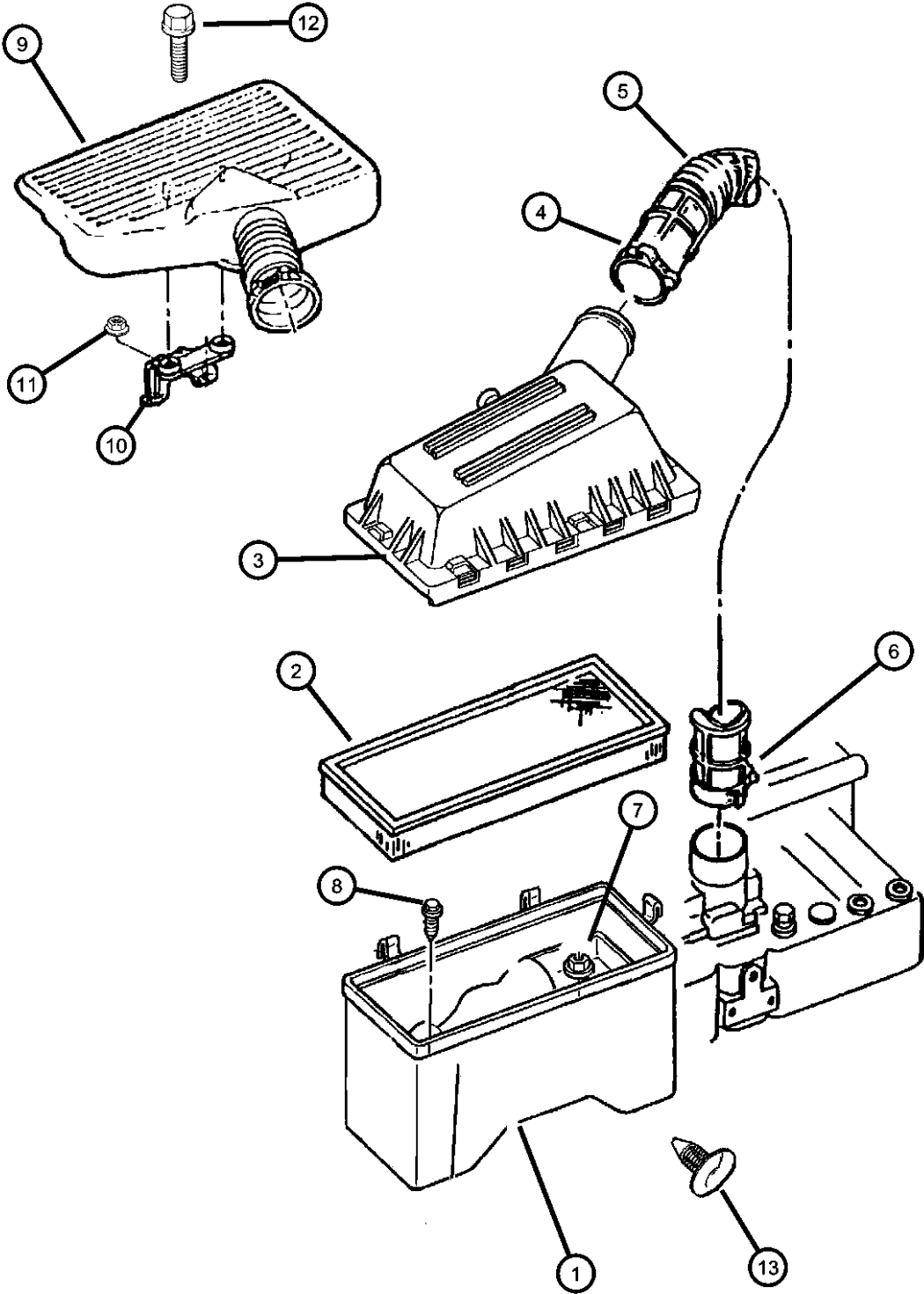
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2001 XJ

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

Air Cleaner 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 14-810

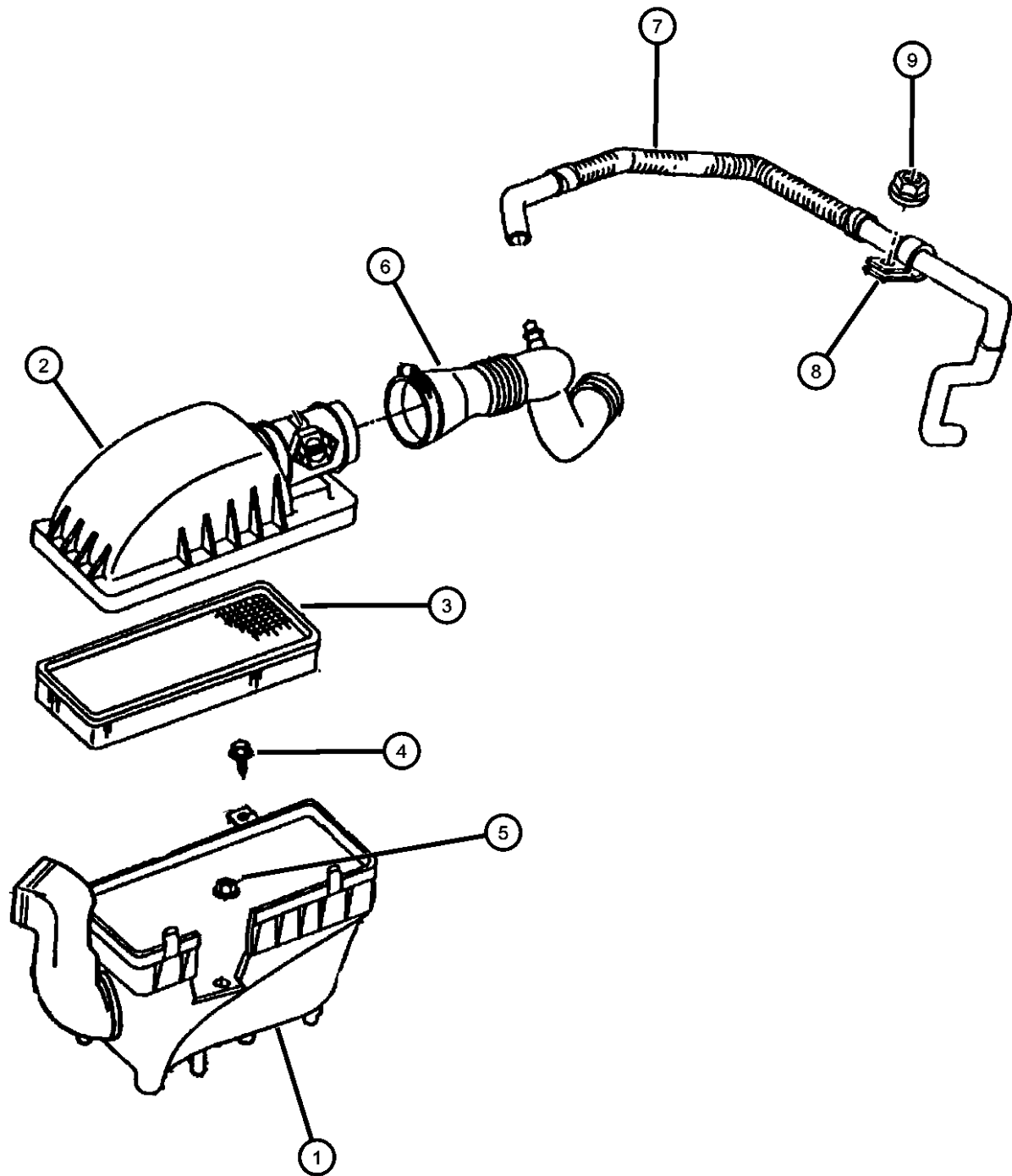


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	04854153AC	1				ER0			BODY, Air Cleaner
2	53004383	1				ER0			FILTER, Air
3	53030707	1				ER0			COVER, Air Cleaner
4	53006584	1				ER0			CLAMP, Hose to Air Cleaner
5	53006275	1				ER0			HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
6	53006273	1				ER0			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct
7	06501291	1				ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
8	06501291	1				ER0			SCREW, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED)
9	53030797	1				ER0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner, European
10	53030796	1				ER0			BRACKET, Resonator, European
11	06033560	2				ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20, European
12	06033560	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x30x20, European, (NOT SERVICED)
13	06030441	2							PIN, Retainer

CHEROKEE (XJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
				DBB = ALL MANUAL	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Cleaner 2.5 Diesel (ENC)  
Figure 14-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:ENO= All 2.5L Diesel Engines									
1	53031036	1				ENO			BODY, Air Cleaner
2	53013242AA	1				ENO			COVER, Air Cleaner
3	53030730	1				ENO			ELEMENT, Air Cleaner
4	06035668	1				ENO			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, .25-14x1
5	06501291	1				ENO			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
6	53030696	1				ENO			HOSE, Air Induction
7	04854047	1				ENO			TUBE, Oil Separator Drain
8	J4007577	1				ENO			CLIP
9	34201358	1	J, T			ENO			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Speed Control 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 14-1010

Note: Sales Codes:  
EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines  
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines  
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SERVO, Speed Control
	04669979	1	J, T			ER0			
		1	B, U			ER0			
2	53007958	1	J, T			ER0			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
3	53013160AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
4	06035322	3	J, T			ER0			SCREW
5									CABLE, Speed Control
	04854001	1	J, T			ER0			
	53030839	1	B, U			ER0			
6	55037565AB	1	J, T			ER0			VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
7	55037566AA	1	B, U			ER0			HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum
8	55035902	1				EP0, ER0			RESERVOIR, Speed Control Vacuum
9	34201895	2							SCREW, Hex Head Tapping, M6.3x1.81x16.00
10	52078082	1	J, T			ER0			HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
11	52078082	1							WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
12									CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
	06025867	1	J, T			ER0			
		1	B, U			ER0			
13									NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
	06502493	2	J, T			ER0			
		2	B, U			ER0			
14	55036541	1	B, U			ER0			VALVE, Check, 1/4, Also Serviced in Hose Assembly
-15	04549209	1	B, U			ER0			VALVE PACKAGE, Check

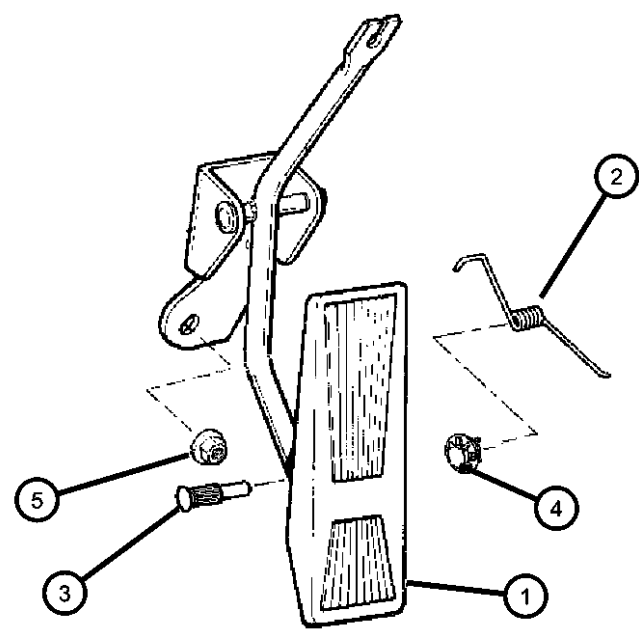
**CHEROKEE (XJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD. AUTO,AISIN WARNER
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Accelerator Pedal 2.5 Diesel (ENC) and 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 14-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes:  
EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines  
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines  
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1									PEDAL, Accelerator
	52079117	1	B, U			EN0			No Components Available
	52079206	1	J, T			ER0			
	52079207	1	B, U			ER0			
	52079216	1	J, T			EN0			No Components Available
2									SPRING, Torsion
	53030874	1	J, T			ER0			
		1	B, U			ER0			
3									PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg.
	52079019	1	J, T			ER0			
		1	B, U			ER0			
4									BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal
	52078653	2	J, T			ER0			
		2	B, U			ER0			
5	11503745	2				EN0, EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex, M6x1

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

# Group - 16

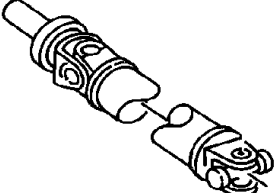
## Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Group - 16 Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

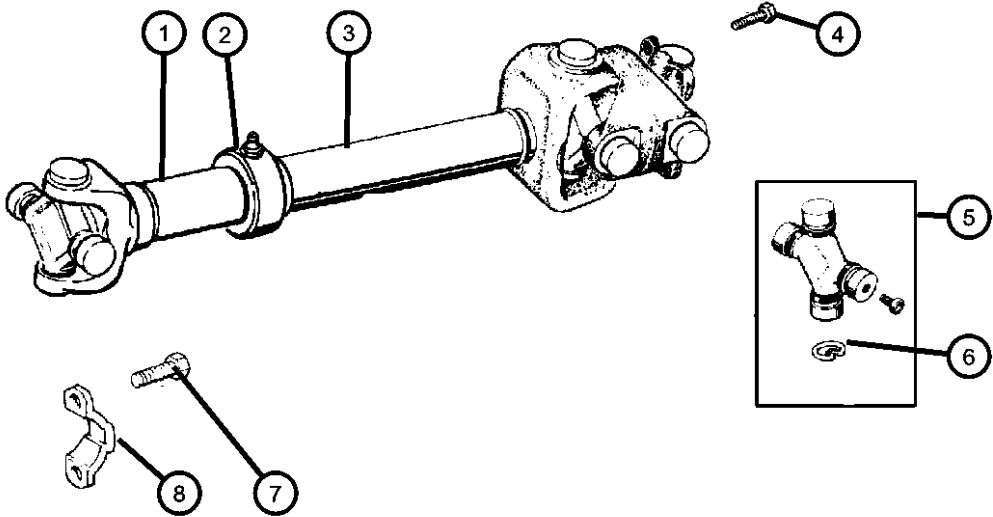
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

**Propeller Shaft**  
Propeller Shaft,Front.....Fig. 16 - 110  
Propeller Shaft,Rear .....Fig. 16 - 120

<div><div>016-100</div><div>Propeller Shaft</div><div></div></div>			
--	--	--	--

**Propeller Shaft,Front**  
**Figure 16-110**

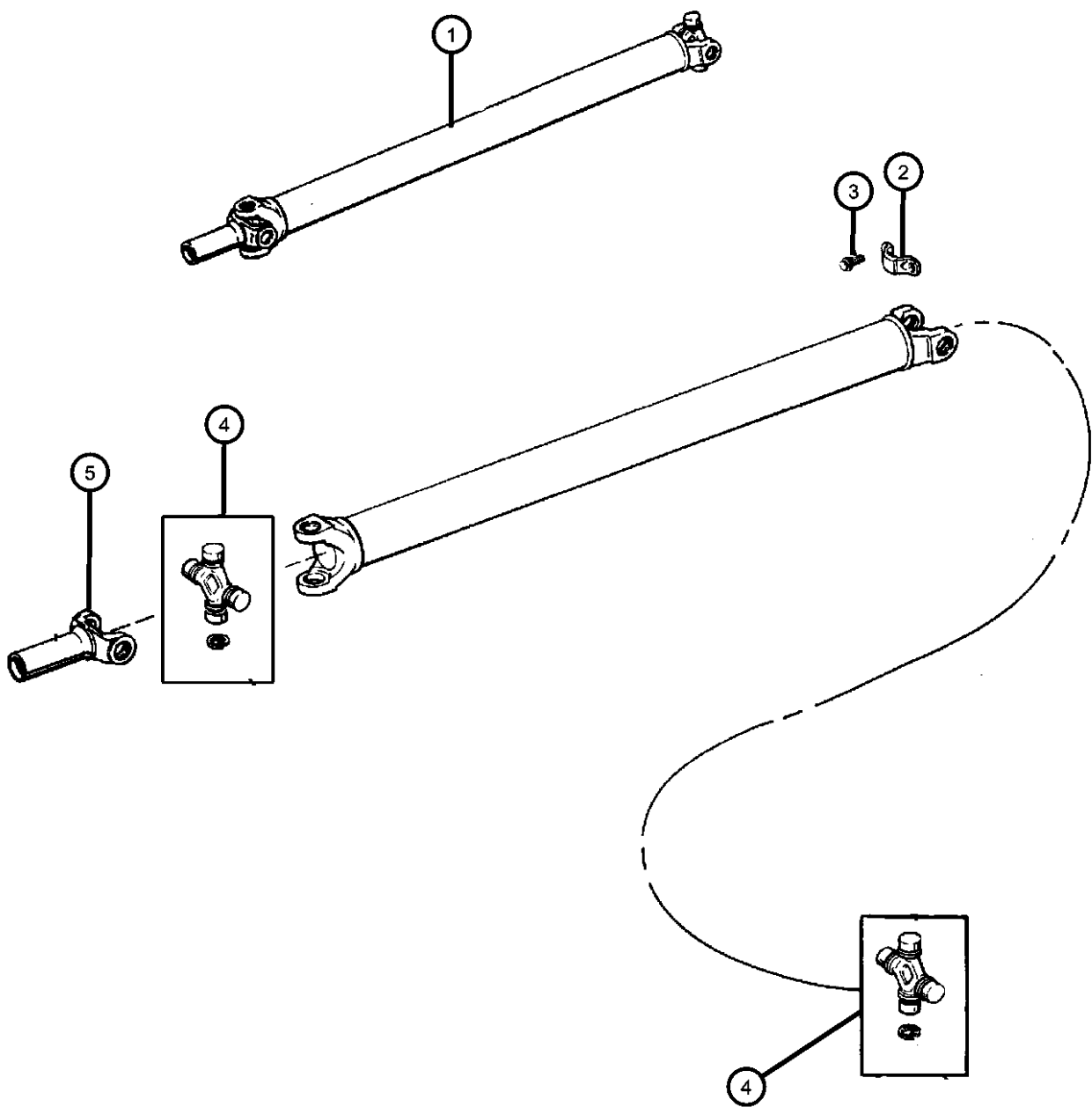


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; DBB= Transmissions - All Manual DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic EN0=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel EP0=Engines -All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas ER0=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	83501594	1	J, U			EN0			YOKE, Drive Shaft
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DBB		
2	83501595	1	J, U			EN0			SEAL, Drive Shaft Yoke
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DBB		
3	52098208AC	1	J, U			EN0			SHAFT, Front Drive
	53005542AC	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
	53005543AC	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		
4	06036147AA	4	J, U						BOLT, .312-24x1.170, Drive Shaft to Transfer Case Yoke, Mounting U-JOINT
5	04882793	3	J, U			EN0			As Required
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		As Required
		1	J, U			ER0	DBB		
6	J3207886	4	J, U			EN0			RING, U Joint
		4	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		4	J, U			ER0	DBB		
7	J4006928	4	J, U						BOLT, Drive Shaft to Front Axle Yoke, Mounting
8	J3240553	2	J, U						STRAP, Prop Shaft, Drive Shaft to Front Axle Yoke, Mounting

CHEROKEE (XJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
				DBB = ALL MANUAL	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Propeller Shaft,Rear  
 Figure 16-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;  
 DBB= Transmissions - All Manual  
 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic  
 DHN =Command-Trac Part Time 4WD System  
 DRA= Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25  
 DRJ= Axle - Rear, Dana M35/194MM RBI  
 DRM= Axle - Rear, Dana 35C/194MM  
 EN0=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel  
 EP0=Engines -All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas  
 ER0=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas

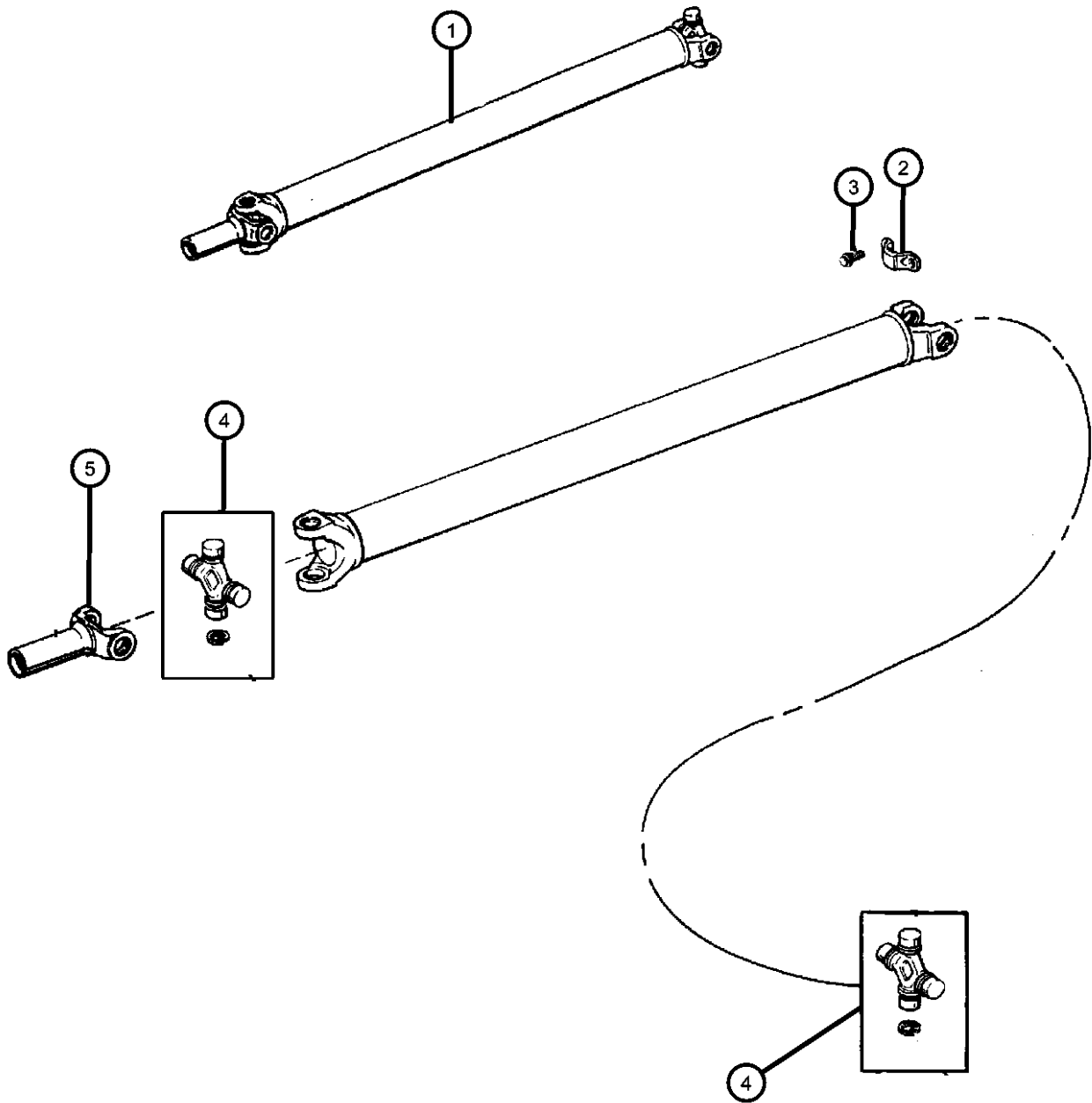
1									SHAFT, Drive
	52098731AC	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		[DRJ,DRM]
	52098732AC	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		[DRA]
	52098814AB	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		[DRA]
	52098851	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		[DRJ]
	52099056	1	B, T			ER0	DG0		[DRA]
	52099064	1	B, T			ER0	DG0		[DRJ,DRM]
	52099422	1	J, U			EN0	DBB		[DRJ,DRM,DHN]
	52111152AC	1	B, T			ER0	DBB		[DRA]
	52111153AC	1	B, T			ER0	DBB		[DRJ,DRM]
2	J3240553	2							STRAP, Prop Shaft
3	J4006928	4							BOLT
4									U-JOINT
	04882793	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		[DRJ], Rear
		2	B, T			ER0	DG0		[DRA], Front or Rear
		2	B, T			ER0	DG0		[DRJ,DRM], Front or Rear
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		[DRJ,DRM,DHN], Rear
		2	J, U			ER0	DG0		[DRJ,DRM], Front or Rear
		2	J, U			ER0	DBB		[DRA], Front or Rear
		2	J, U			ER0	DG0		[DRA], Front or Rear
	05014733AA	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		[DRJ], Front
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		[DRJ,DRM,DHN], Front
	05015694AA	1	B, T			ER0	DBB		[DRA], Front or Rear
		1	B, T			ER0	DBB		[DRJ,DRM], Front or Rear
5									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	04882714	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		[DRJ]

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Propeller Shaft,Rear  
 Figure 16-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		[DRJ,DRM]
		1	J, U			ER0	DBB		[DRA]
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		[DRA]
	05012918AA	1	J, U			EN0	DBB		[DRJ,DRM,DHN]
	05018320AA	1	B, T			ER0	DBB		[DRA]
		1	B, T			ER0	DBB		[DRJ,DRM]
	83503593	1	B, T			ER0	DG0		[DRA]
		1	B, T			ER0	DG0		[DRJ,DRM]



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

# Group - 17

## Rear Suspension

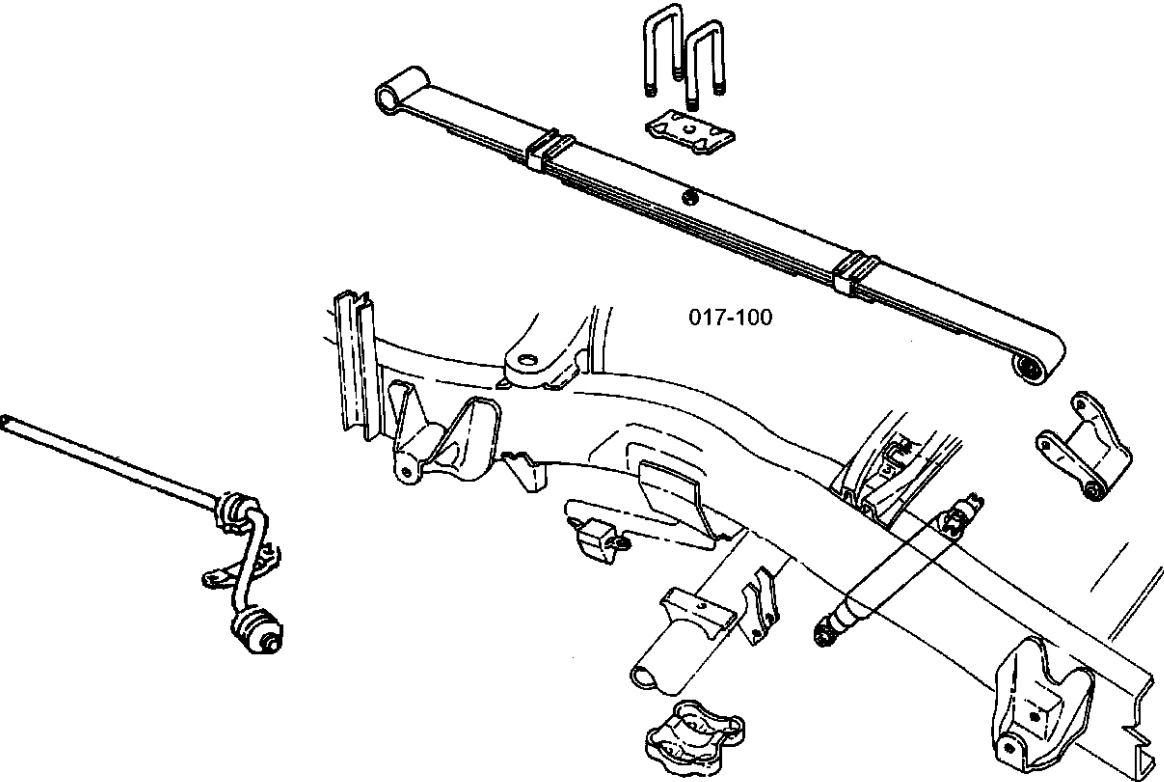
### Group - 17 Rear Suspension

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

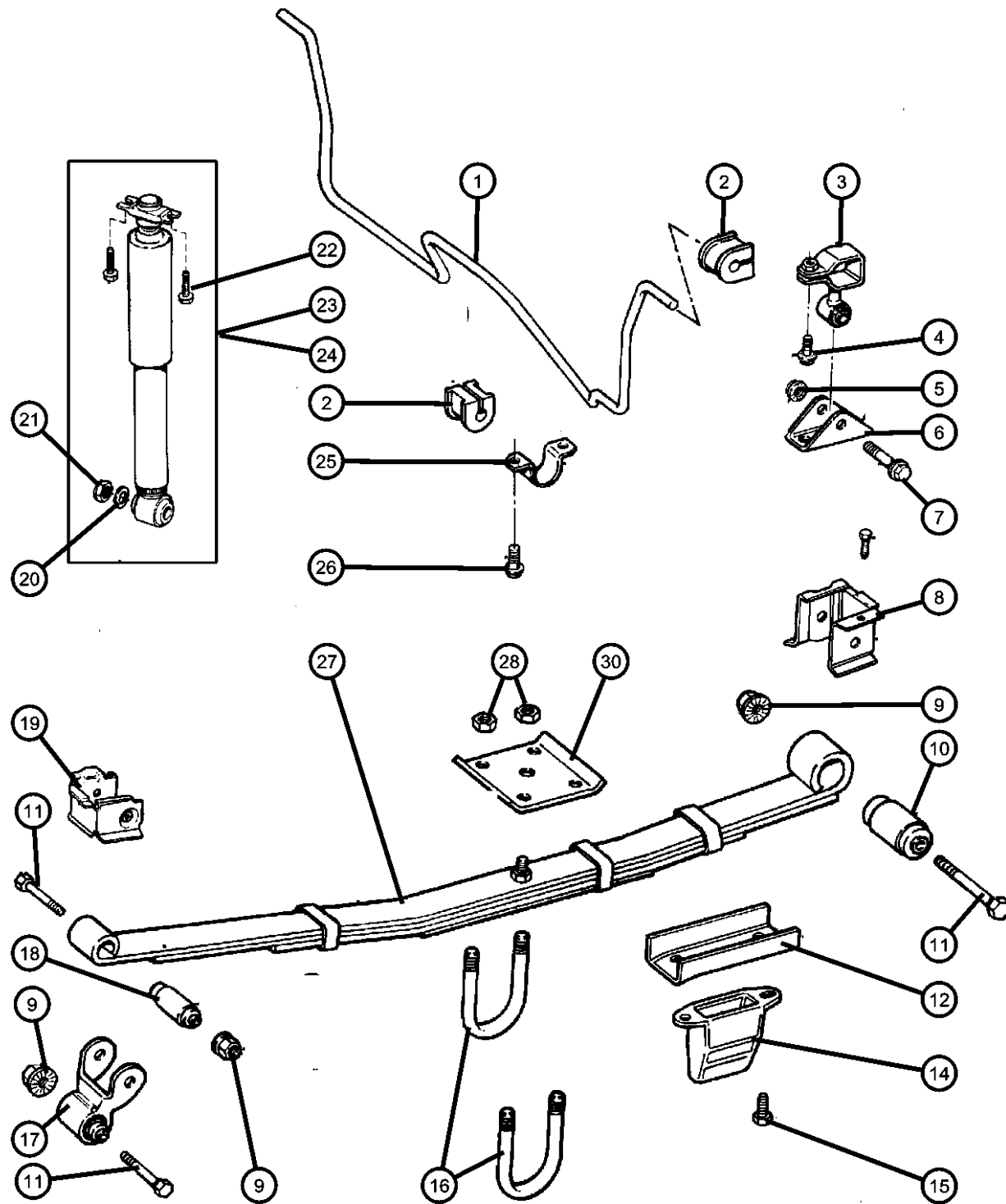
#### Rear Suspension

Suspension, Rear and Shock Absorber .....Fig. 17 - 110



<div>017-100</div> <div>Rear Suspension</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

# Suspension, Rear and Shock Absorber Figure 17-110



Note:Sales Codes:

[DRA]=Axle - Rear,Corportate 8.25

[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM

[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C /194MM

[SDA]=Suspension - Normal Duty

[SDB]=Suspension - Heavy Duty

[SDU]=Shocks - High Pressure Gas Charged

Check VIN Number for The Type of 'Z' Code Springs are on The Truck

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52001135	1							BAR, Rear Sway, Without [SDU]
2	52001145	4							CUSHION, Sway Eliminator, Without [SDU]
3	52001094	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator, Without [SDU]
4	34201686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35, Without [SDU]
5	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Without [SDU]
6	52006450	2							BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar, Without [SDU]
7	11505098	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x60, Without [SDU]
8									BRACKET, Spring
	05014590AA	1							Right Front
	05014591AA	1							Left Front
9									NUT, Hex, M14-2
	06503672	4							Rear Spring Rear, Mounting
		2							Rear Spring Front, Mounting
10	52000503	1							BUSHING, Spring, Rear Spring Front
11									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x120
	34202118	4							Rear Spring Rear, Mounting
		2							Rear Spring Front, Mounting
12	52002386	2			J, U				REINFORCEMENT, Jounce Bumper, [SDU], Mounting
-13	J4005293	2							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole, [SDU], Mounting
14									BUMPER, Jounce
	52002393	2			J, U				[SDU]
	52004297	2							Without [SDU]

## CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

S = Limited

L = SE

H = Sport

LINE

B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)

J = JEEP - LHD 4WD

T = LHD (2WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL

TURBO DIESEL

ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L

POWER TECH I-6

TRANSMISSION

DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED

HD MANUAL

DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.

AUTO,AISIN WARNER

DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic

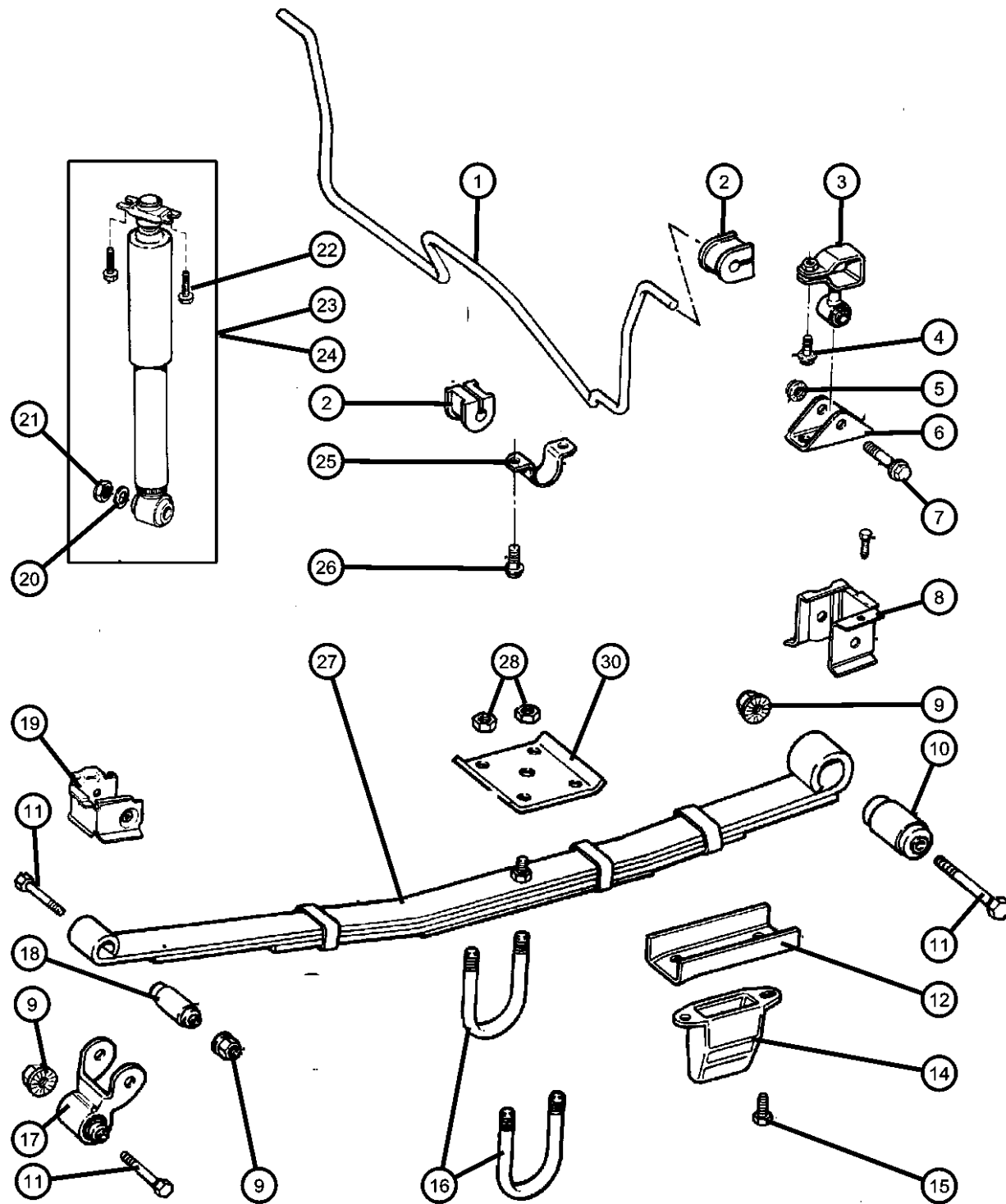
DBB = ALL MANUAL

TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 XJ

# Suspension, Rear and Shock Absorber Figure 17-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	J4001933	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312-x18x.875, Jounce Bumper, Mounting
16									U-BOLT, Rear Spring
	52004010	4							[DRA]
	52006440	4							[DRJ,DRM]
	52059507AA	4							[DRM,AHB]
17	52000507	2							SHACKLE, Spring
18	52000504	1							BUSHING, Spring, Rear Spring
19									BRACKET, Spring
	55001102	1							Right, Rear
	55001103	1							Left, Rear
20	55001103	1							WASHER, Shock Absorber, Order shock, (NOT SERVICED)
21	06101688	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M12x1.75, Shock, Mounting
22	J4001933	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312-x18x.875, Shock, Mounting
23									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	52087777AF	2							[SDA]
	52087948AD	2							[SDB]
24	04886509AG	2	J, U						SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, [SDU]
25	52087865	2							RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar GrommetMounting
26	06505574AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Sway Bar Retainer, Mounting
27									SPRING, Rear Leaf
	52000050AB	1							[ZFS,ZUS]
	52000051AB	1							[ZFT,ZUT]
	52000544AB	1							[ZGS,ZVS]
	52000545AB	1							[ZGT,ZVT]
	52000706AB	1							[ZFU,ZUU]
	52000707AB	1							[ZGU,ZVU]
	52002390AB	1							[ZGV,ZVV]

## CHEROKEE (XJ)

### SERIES

P = Limited  
S = Limited  
L = SE  
H = Sport

### LINE

B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)  
J = JEEP - LHD 4WD  
T = LHD (2WD)  
U = RHD (4WD)

### BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

### ENGINE

ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL  
TURBO DIESEL  
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L  
POWER TECH I-6

### TRANSMISSION

DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED  
HD MANUAL  
DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.  
AUTO,AISIN WARNER  
DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic  
DBB = ALL MANUAL  
TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

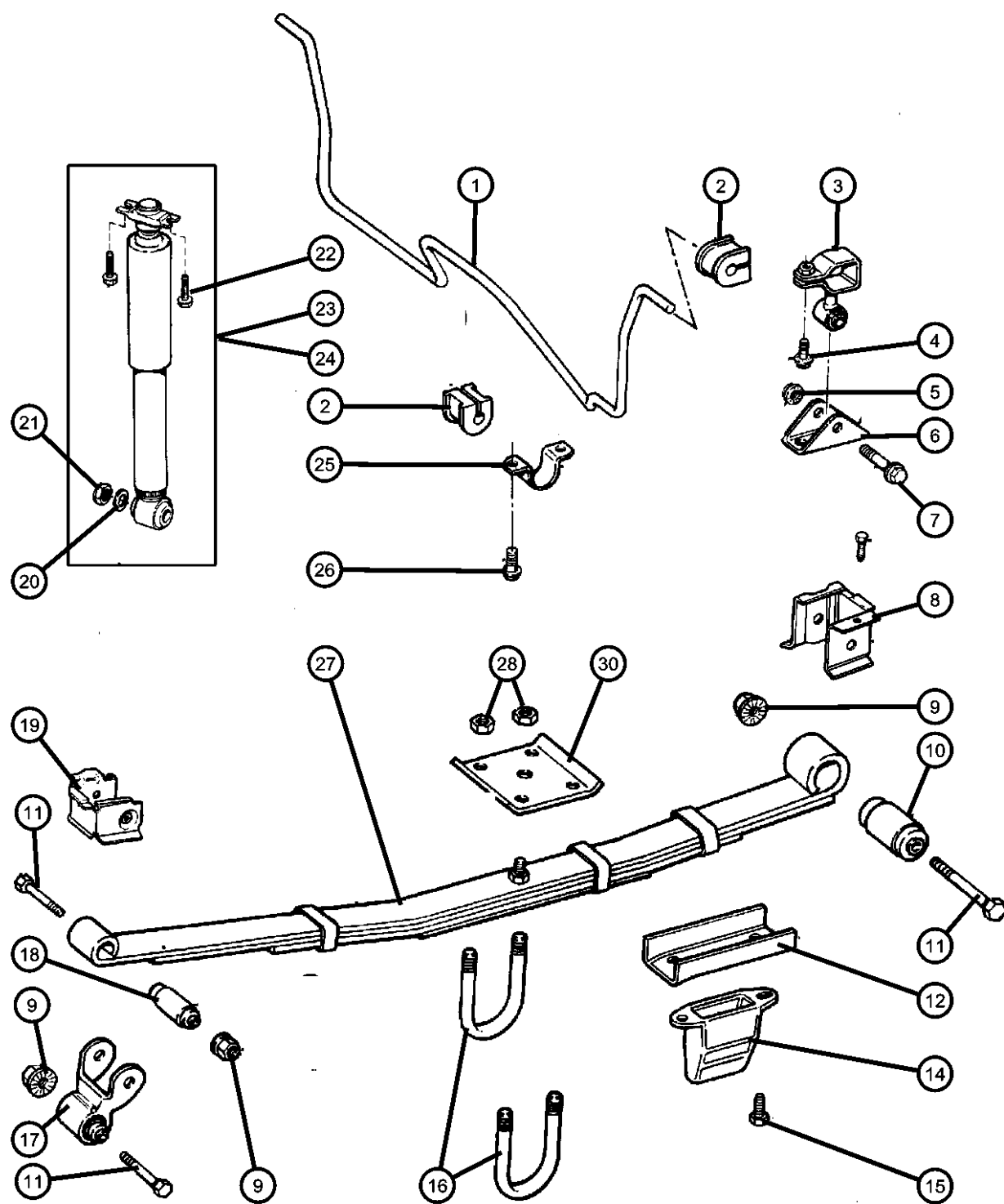
2001 XJ



### Figure 17-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

	52002392AB	1	[ZGW,ZVW]
28	06502697	8	NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, U-Bolt, Mounting
-29	06501847	8	SPACER, Rear Spring U-Bolt, Mounting
30	52006449	2	PLATE, U BoltMounting



**CHEROKEE (XJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

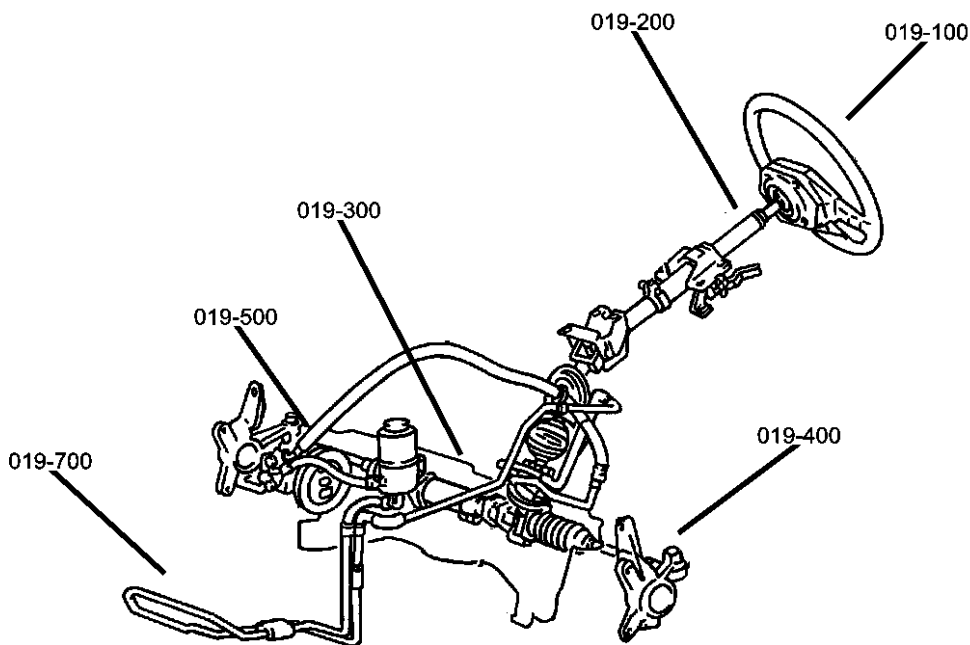
AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2001 XJ

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

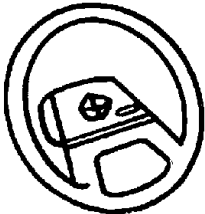
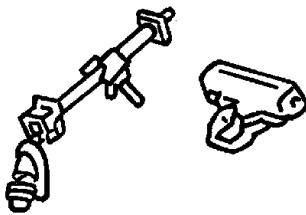
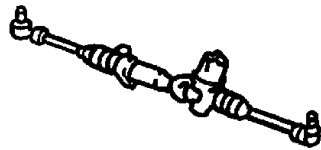
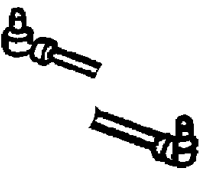
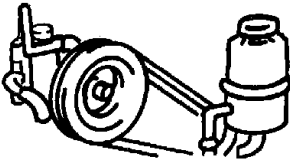
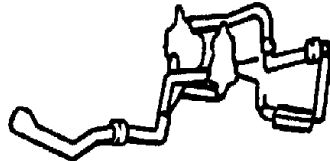
# Group - 19

## Steering



### Group - 19 Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Steering Wheel</b> Wheel Steering .....	Fig. 19 - 110
<b>Steering Column</b> Column, Steering Upper and Lower .....	Fig. 19 - 210
<b>Steering Gear</b> Gear, Steering and Internal Parts .....	Fig. 19 - 310
<b>Steering Linkage</b> Linkage and Damper.....	Fig. 19 - 410
<b>Power Steering Pump</b> Pump and Mounting, with 2.5L Diesel Engine .....	Fig. 19 - 510
Pump and Mounting, with 4.0L Engine .....	Fig. 19 - 520
<b>Power Steering Hoses</b> Hoses and Reservoir, with 4.0L Engine .....	Fig. 19 - 710
Hoses and Reservoir, 2.5L Diesel Engine, Left Hand Drive .....	Fig. 19 - 720
Hoses and Reservoir, 2.5L Diesel, Right Hand Drive .....	Fig. 19 - 730

<b>019-100</b> Steering Wheel	<b>019-200</b> Steering Column	<b>019-300</b> Steering Gear	<b>019-400</b> Steering Linkage
			
<b>019-500</b> Power Steering Pump	<b>019-700</b> Power Steering Hoses		
			

Wheel Steering  
Figure 19-110

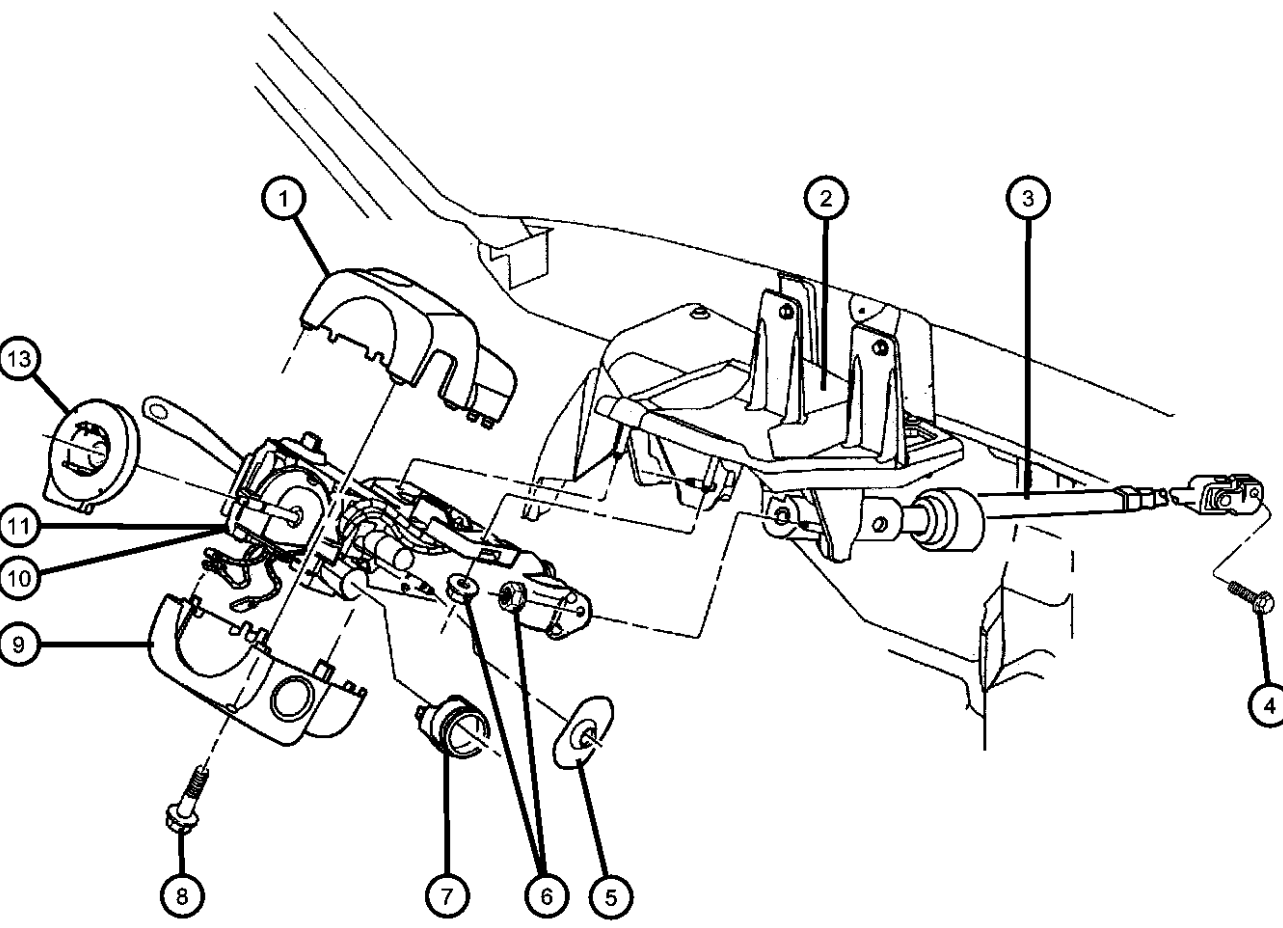
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself. Note:Sales Codes; ABB=European Equipment Group DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions NHM = Speed Control SCG = Leather Wrap Steering Wheel SCD = Luxury Steering Wheel									
	1								WHEEL, Steering
	5DY22LAZAC	1							[SCG,NHM]
	5GK431AZAB	1							[SCD]
	5GL441AZAB	1							[SCG]
	-2								BEZEL, Steering Wheel
	5GK16DX9AB	1							Right
	5GK17DX9AB	1							Left
	3								NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	06505248AA	1					DG0		Steering Wheel, Mounting
		1					DBB		Steering Wheel, Mounting
	4								COVER, Air Bag Module
	04798182	1							Without [NHM] Includes Horn Switch
	05073556AA	1							With [NHM] Includes Horn Switch
	5								AIR BAG, Driver
	6								WIRING, Steering Wheel
	7								SWITCH, Speed Control
	56007530AD	1		H, L, P		EP0, ER0			Right
	56007531AD	1		H, L, P		EP0, ER0			Left
	8								SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x20.00, Air Bag, Mounting
	-9								LABEL, Airbag, [ABB]
	10								CLOCKSPRING
	56009070	1							3 CIRCUIT
	56009071	1							FIVE CIRCUIT

CHEROKEE (XJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
				DBB = ALL MANUAL	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Column, Steering Upper and Lower  
Figure 19-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: ABB=European Equipment Group—DGO= All Automatic Transmissions—DBB= All Manual Transmissions—NHM=Speed Control—SUA=									
1									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5FV71LAZAC	1					DGO		[SUA,+DGO], Upper
		1					DBB		[SUA,+DBB], Upper
	5FV74LAZAC	1					DGO		[-SUA,+DGO], Upper
		1					DBB		[-SUA,+DBB], Upper
2									BRACKET, Steering Column
	52078853	1	J, T						
	52078930AB	1	B, U						
3	52079010AF	1							SHAFT, Intermediate
4	06503210	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35., Intermediate Shaft to Steering Column
5	56008994AB	1							COVER, Switch, Wiper Pod
6	06501279	5							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
7	55314965AB	1							TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder
8	06035434	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, Upper to Lower Shield Attaching
9									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5FV70LAZAC	1					DGO		Lower
	5FV76LAZAC	1					DBB		Lower
10									COLUMN, Steering, Non tilt
	04897818AB	1					DGO		[DGO,-ABB]
	04897820AB	1					DBB		[DBB,-ABB]
11									COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	04897809AB	1					DGO		[DGO,-ABB]
	04897810AB	1					DGO		[DGO,+ABB]
	04897811AB	1					DBB		[DBB,-ABB]
	04897812AB	1					DBB		[DBB,+ABB]
-12									LEVER, Tilt Column Release
	04690372AD	1					DGO		
		1					DBB		
13									CLOCKSPRING
	56009070	1							[-NHM]



CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

S = Limited

L = SE

H = Sport

LINE

B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)

J = JEEP - LHD 4WD

T = LHD (2WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL

TURBO DIESEL

ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L

POWER TECH I-6

TRANSMISSION

DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED

HD MANUAL

DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.

AUTO,AISIN WARNER

DGO = Transmissions - All Automatic

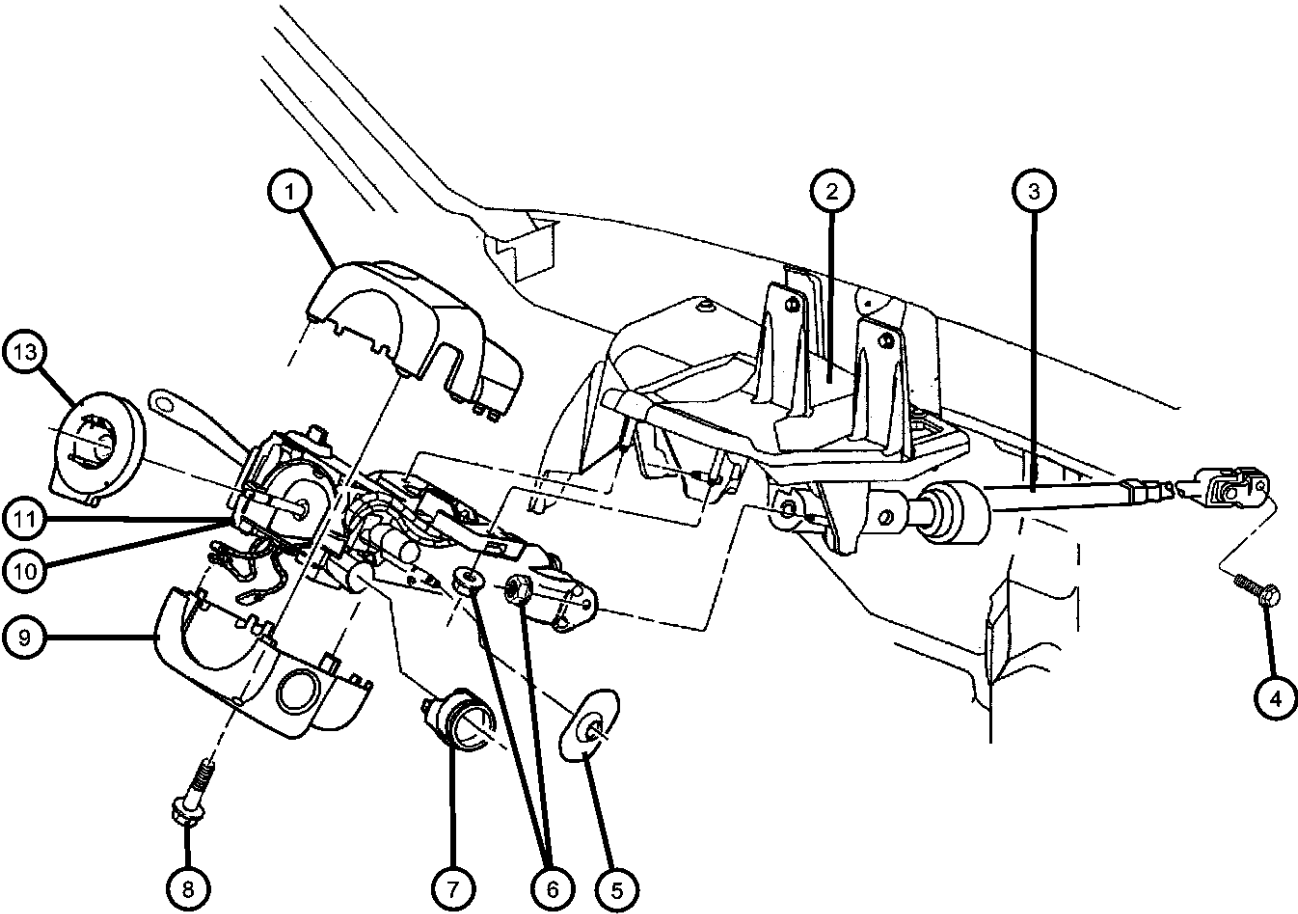
DBB = ALL MANUAL

TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

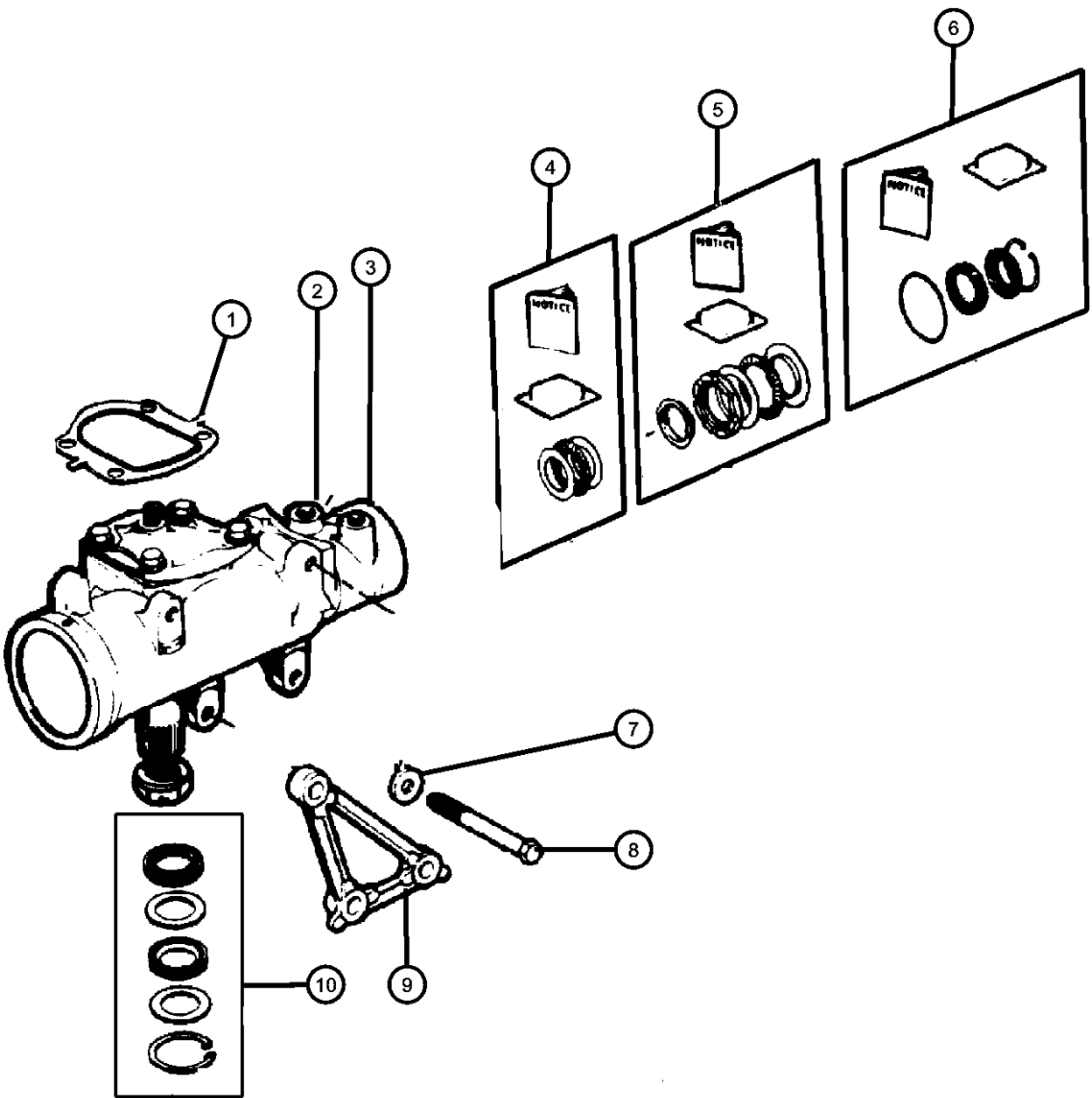
Column, Steering Upper and Lower  
Figure 19-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-14	56009071	1							[NHM]
									SHIELD, Steering Column
	52079332	1					DG0		Tilt Lever Stop
		1					DBB		Tilt Lever Stop



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Gear, Steering and Internal Parts  
Figure 19-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	03893558	1	J, T						SEAL, Steering Gear Cover
		1	B, U						
2	52088386AC	1	J, T						GEAR, Power Steering
3	52088532AE	1	B, U						GEAR, Power Steering, RHD
4	04897000AA	1	J, T						REPAIR KIT, Thrust Bearing, Steering Gear
		1	B, U						
5	04886349AA	1	J, T						SEAL KIT, Steering gear adjuster plug
		1	B, U						
6	03893557	1	J, T						SEAL KIT, Steering gear end plug
		1	B, U						
7	J4003926	3							WASHER, Flat, .437x.875x.135
8	06035939AA	3							SCREW, Hex Head
9	52000090	1	J, T						ADAPTER, Steering Gear
		1	B, U						
10	04470365	1	J, T						SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft
		1	B, U						

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Linkage and Damper  
 Figure 19-410

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										1	11505098	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x60
										2	06502697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
										3									DAMPER, Steering Linkage
											52037506AB	1		B, U					
											52087827AB	1		J, T					
										4	34202101	1							PIN, Cotter
										5	J0274428	1							NUT, Hex Slotted
										6									ARM, Pitman
											52000615	1		J, T					
											52006505	1		B, U					
										7									SOCKET, Drag Link
											52006582	1		B, U					Outer
											52006592	1		J, T					Outer
										8									TUBE, Tie Rod
											52005742AB	1		B, U					
												1		J, T					
										9									SOCKET
											52005739	1		B, U					Drag Link, Inner
												1		J, T					Drag Link, Inner
										10									FITTING KIT, GREASE
											83507064AB	1		B, U					
												1		J, T					
										11									SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer
											52005741	1		B, U					
												1		J, T					
										12									TUBE, Tie Rod
											52005743AB	1		B, U					
												1		J, T					
										13									SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner
											52005740	1		B, U					
												1		J, T					

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

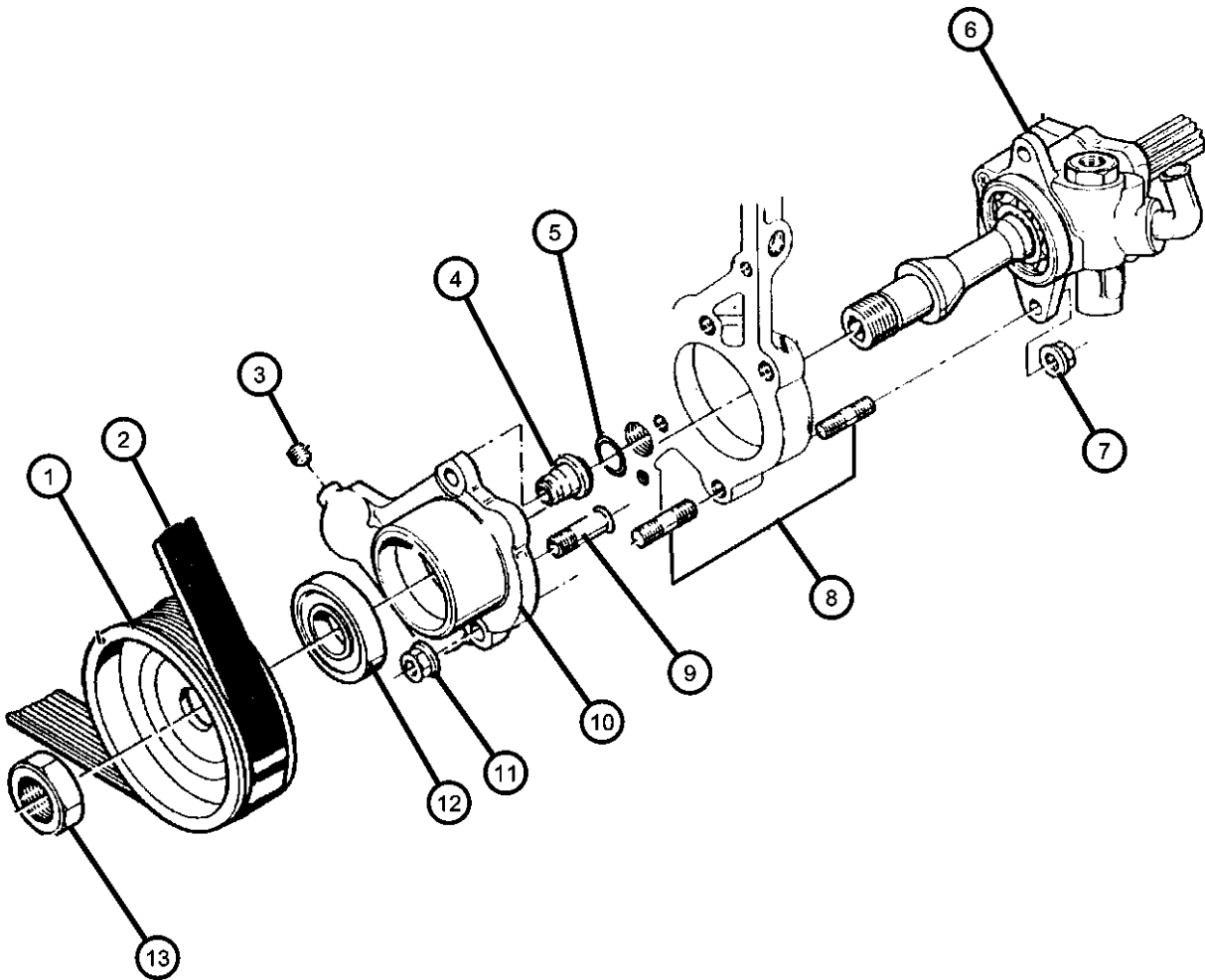
AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Pump and Mounting, with 2.5L Diesel Engine  
Figure 19-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:ENO = ALL 4/5 Cylinder Diesel Engines

1	04796034	1				ENO			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
2	04883445AA	1				ENO			BELT, Accessory Drive
3	04883425AA	1				ENO			PLUG
4	04723335	1				ENO			VALVE, Vacuum Pump
5	04723334	1				ENO			GASKET, Valve
6	04883460AA	1				ENO			PUMP, Power Steering
7	04720699	1				ENO			NUT, Hex Lock, M8
8	04723331	5				ENO			STUD, M8x25
9	05003548AA	1				ENO			PIPE, Vacuum Pump
10	04883461AA	1				ENO			SUPPORT, Power Steering Pump
11	04720699	1				ENO			NUT, Hex Lock, M8
12	04723339	1				ENO			BEARING, Power Steering Pump Shaft
13	04723339	1				ENO			NUT, Power Steering Pump Pulley, Order Pump Assy, (NOT SERVICED)

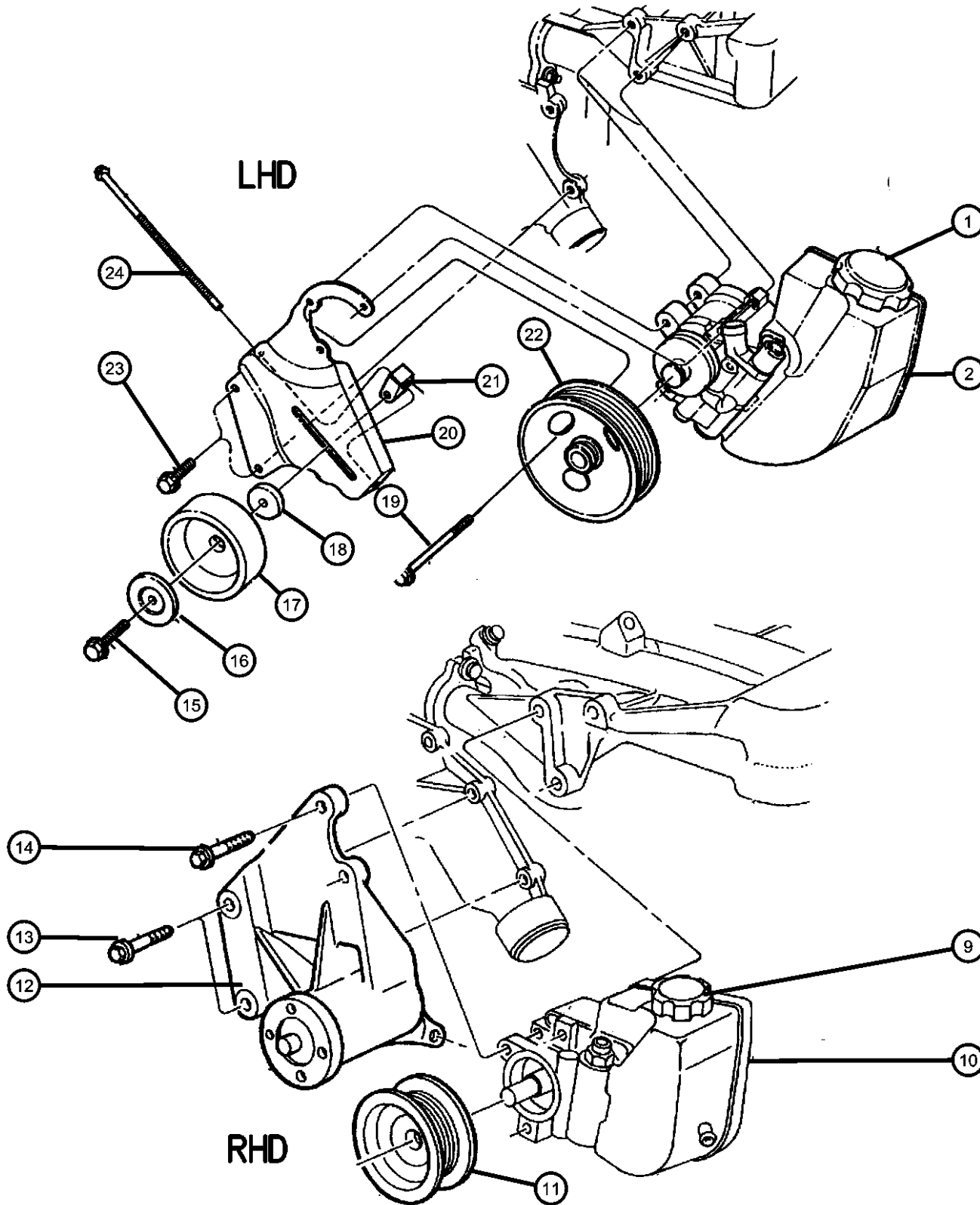


CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



**Pump and Mounting, with 4.0L Engine**  
**Figure 19-520**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: ERO= ALL 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	04897287AA	1	J, T			ER0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
2	52087871AD	1	J, T			ER0			PUMP, Power Steering, with Reservoir
-3									CLIP, Power Steering Reservoir
	52037546	1	J, T			ER0			Mounting, Left
	52037547	1	J, T			ER0			Mounting, Right
-4	83503489	1	J, T			ER0			VALVE, Flow Control
-5	02537833	1	J, T			ER0			SPRING, Power Steering Pump Flow
-6	04778797AB	1	J, T			ER0			SEAL, Power Steering Pump
-7	05066223AA	1	J, T			ER0			KIT, Pump assy. Service
-8	05066224AA	1	J, T			ER0			KIT, Reservoir Service
9	05066224AA	1							CAP, Power Steering Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
10	52088139AC	1	B, U			ER0			PUMP, Power Steering
11	53010258AB	1				ER0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
12	53010243	1	B, U			ER0			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
13	06025063	2	B, U			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125
14	06502425	3	B, U			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
15	34202029	1	J, T			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x50
16									BUSHING, Idler Pulley
	33002201	1	J, T			ER0			
		1	B, U			ER0			
17									PULLEY, Idler
	04792112	1	J, T			ER0			
	53010228AB	1	B, U			ER0			
18	06503230	1	J, T			ER0			SPACER, Belt Tensioner
19	06502425	2	J, T			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
20									BRACKET, Tensioner
	53010148	1	J, T			ER0			
	53010190AC	1	B, U			ER0			
21	53010149	1	J, T			ER0			COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment

**CHEROKEE (XJ)**

**SERIES**

P = Limited  
S = Limited  
L = SE  
H = Sport

**LINE**

B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)  
J = JEEP - LHD 4WD  
T = LHD (2WD)  
U = RHD (4WD)

**BODY**

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE**

ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL  
TURBO DIESEL  
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L  
POWER TECH I-6

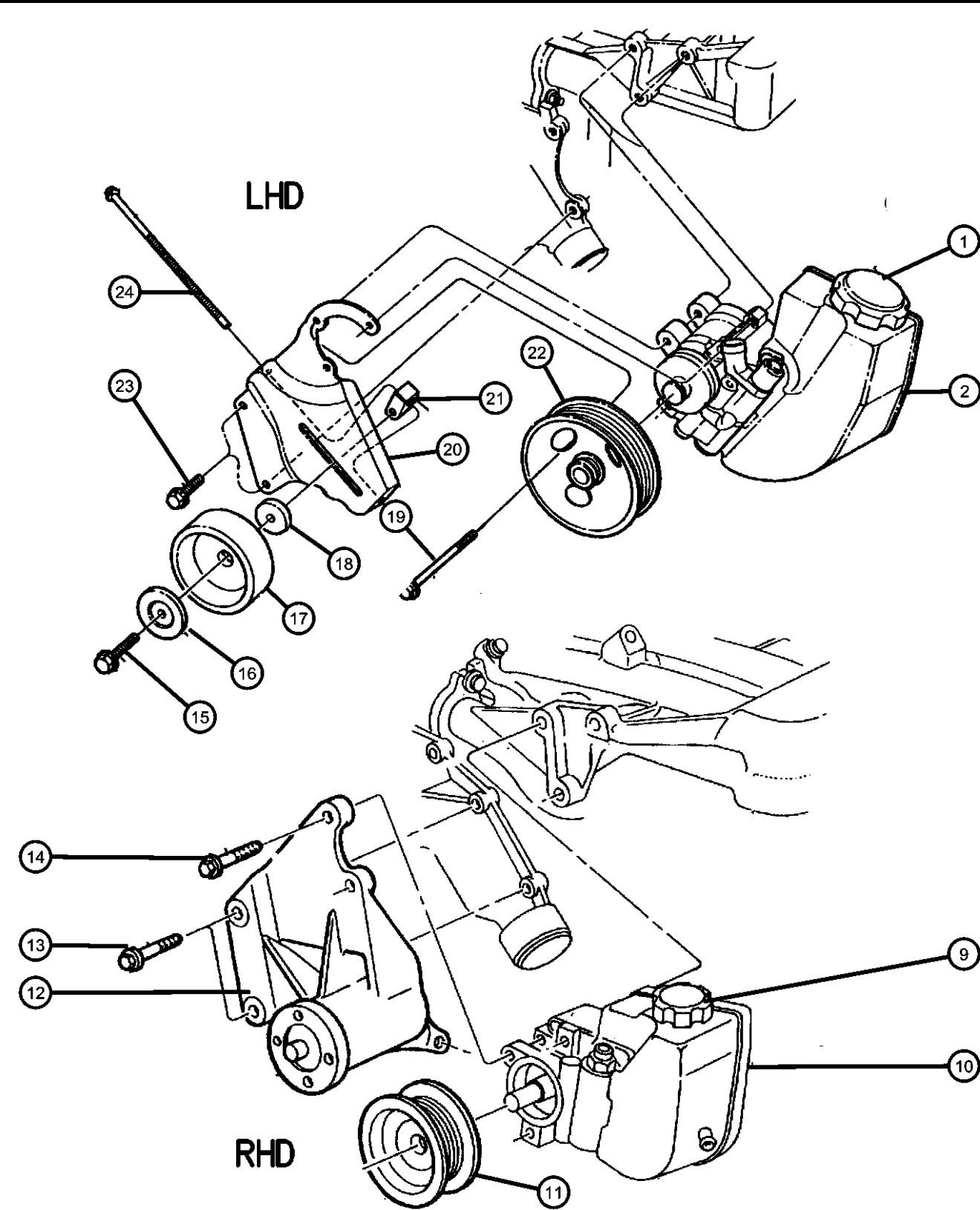
**TRANSMISSION**

DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED  
HD MANUAL  
DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.  
AUTO,AISIN WARNER  
DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic  
DBB = ALL MANUAL  
TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 XJ

Pump and Mounting, with 4.0L Engine  
Figure 19-520

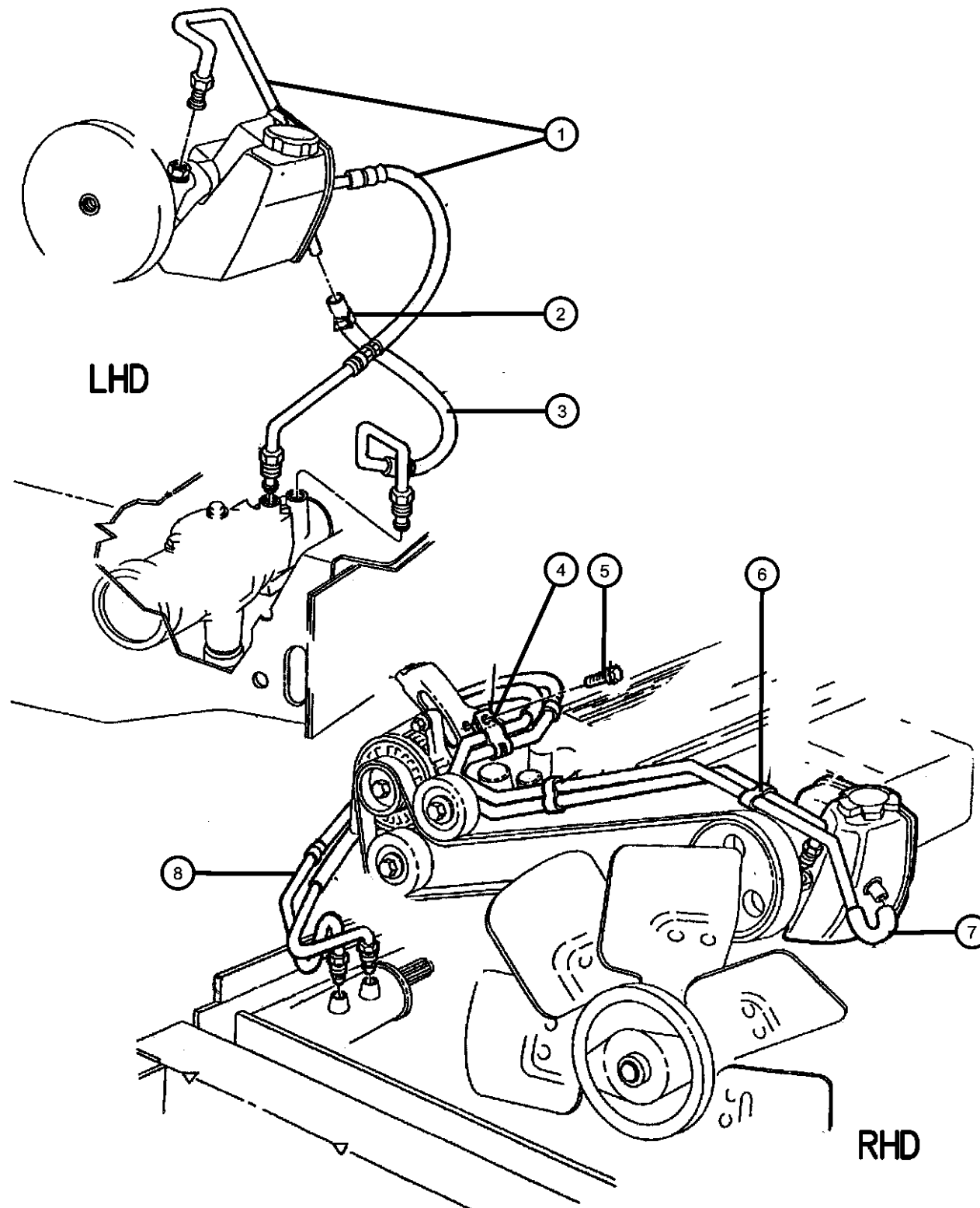


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	53010258AB	1				ER0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
23	53010258AB	1							SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
24	06503198	1	J, T			ER0			BOLT

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Hoses and Reservoir, with 4.0L Engine Figure 19-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	52088489	1	J, T			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
2	02448770	2	J, T			ER0	DG0		CLAMP, Hose
3	52037645	1	J, T			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
4	52087977	1	B, U			ER0			CLIP, Power Steering Hose
5	06502946	1	B, U			ER0			SCREW, Heat Shield, M6x1.00x13.00
6	52087977	1	B, U			ER0			CLIP, Power Steering Hose
7	52087975AB	1	B, U			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
8	52088021AB	1	B, U			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure

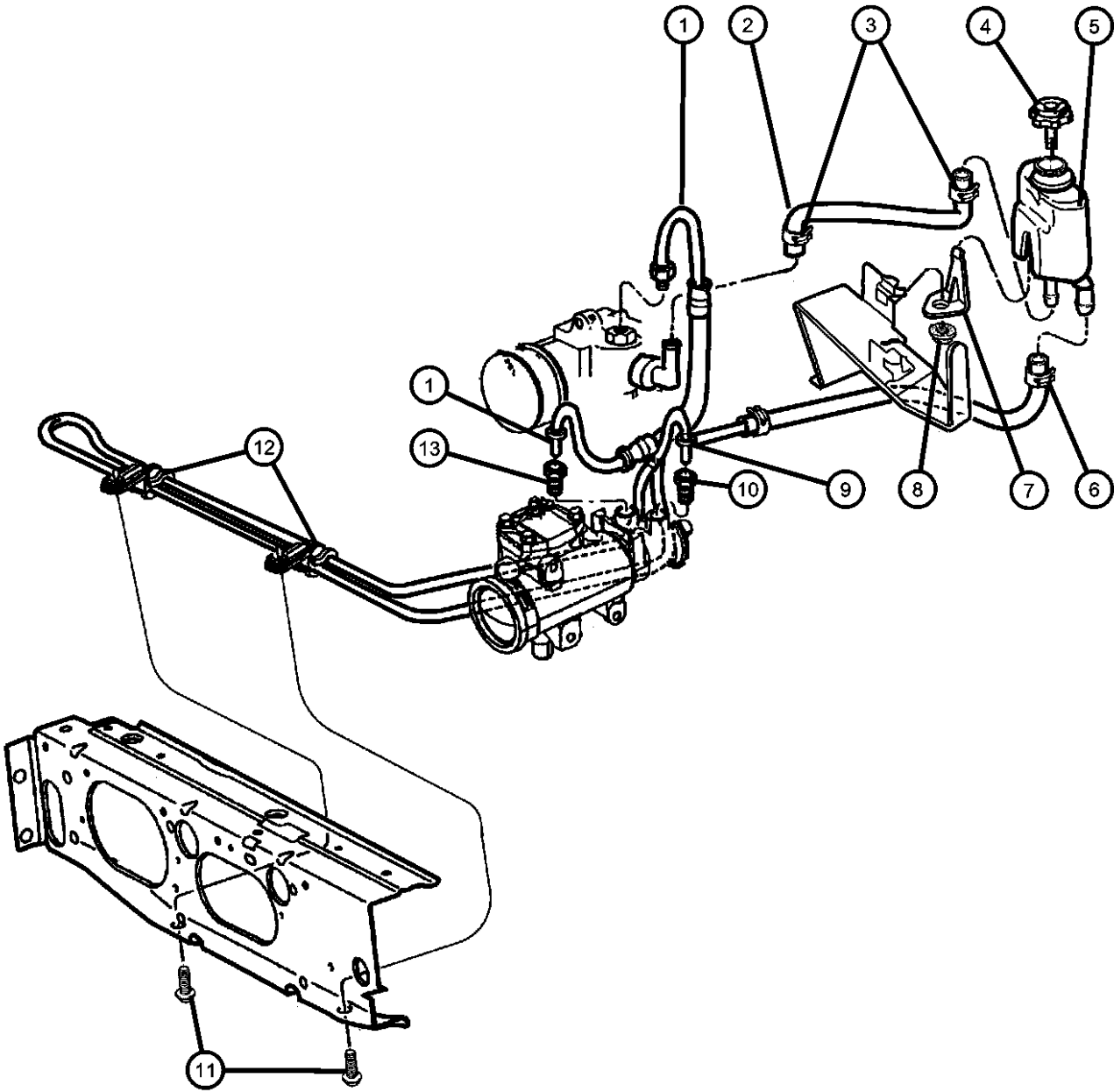
## CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 XJ

Hoses and Reservoir, 2.5L Diesel Engine, Left Hand Drive  
Figure 19-720

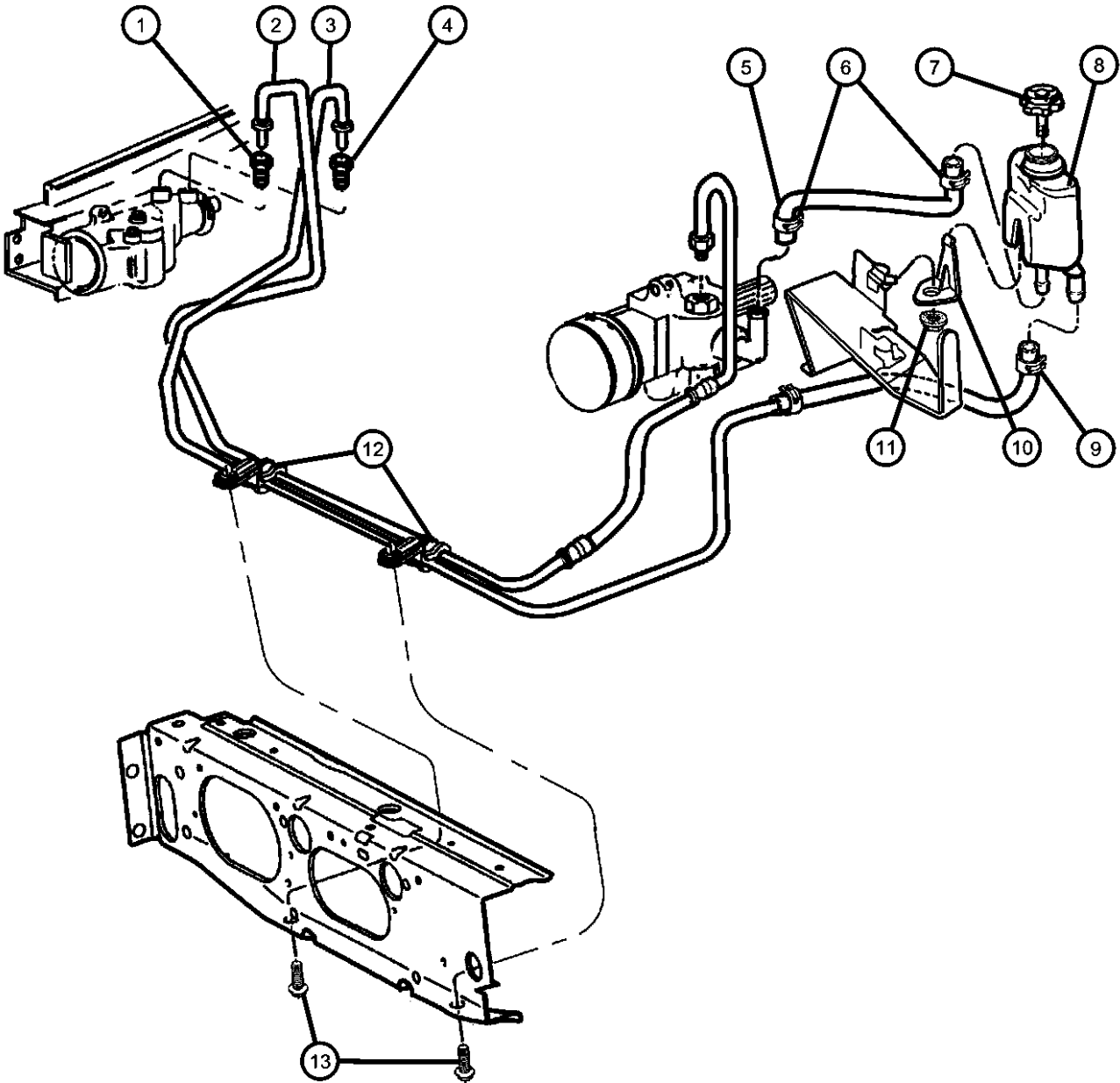


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes: EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines ENC = 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesels									
1	52087783AC	1	J, T			ENC			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
2	52088216AC	1				ENC			HOSE, Pump Supply
3	02448761	1	J, T			ENC			CLAMP, Hose
4	04694766	1				ENC, EP0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
5	52087713AC	1				ENC, EP0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
6	02448761	1	J, T			ENC			CLAMP, Hose
7	52087766	1				ENC			BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir
8	06100516	1				ENC			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6 Phosphate
9	52088184AC	1	J, T			ENC			HOSE, Power Steering Return
10	52088116	1	J, T			ENC			FITTING, Power Steering, Quick Connect
11	06502280	2	J, T			ENC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Special Point, M8x1.25x17
12	52088109	2	J, T			ENC			BRACKET, Power Steering Hose
13	52037556	1	J, T			ENC			FITTING, Power Steering, Quick Connect

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD. AUTO,AISIN WARNER
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hoses and Reservoir, 2.5L Diesel, Right Hand Drive  
Figure 19-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes:  
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines  
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel  
EPE = 2.5l Power Tech Inline 4 Cylinder Engine

1	52037556	1	B, U			ENC, EPE			FITTING, Power Steering, Quick ConnectPressure
2	52087886	1	B, U			ENC			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
3	52087892AB	1	B, U			ENC			HOSE, Power Steering Return
4	52088116	1	B, U			ENC, EPE			FITTING, Power Steering, Quick ConnectReturn
5	52088216AC	1				ENC			HOSE, Pump Supply
6	02448761	1	B, U			ENC			CLAMP, Hose
7	04694766	1				ENC, EP0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
8	52087713AC	1				ENC, EP0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
9	02448761	1	B, U			ENC			CLAMP, Hose
10	52087766	1				ENC			BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir
11	06100516	1				ENC			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6 Phosphate
12	52088109	1	B, U			ENC			BRACKET, Power Steering Hose
13	06501648	1	B, U			ENC, EP0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD. AUTO,AISIN WARNER
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

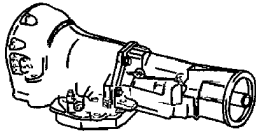
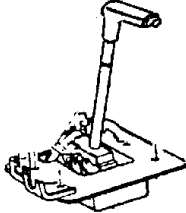
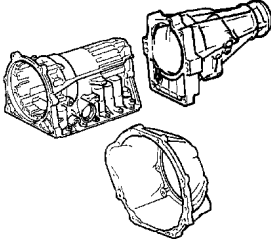

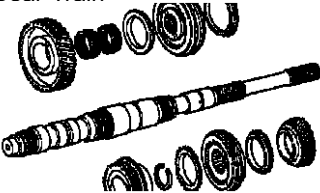
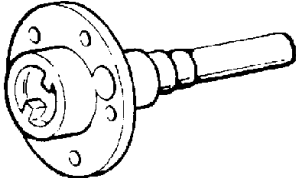
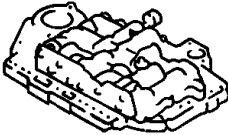
# Group - AW4

## Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

### Group - AW4 Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<div>AW4-100</div> <div>Transmission Assembly</div> <div></div>	<div>AW4-1200</div> <div>Gearshift Controls</div> <div></div>	<div>AW4-200</div> <div>Case and Extension</div> <div></div>	<div>AW4-300</div> <div>Oil Pump</div> <div></div>
<div>AW4-400</div> <div>Gear Train</div> <div></div>	<div>AW4-500</div> <div>Bands, Reverse and Kickdown</div> <div></div>	<div>AW4-700</div> <div>Valve Body</div> <div></div>	

Transmission Assembly

Transmission AW4 (DGS) ..... Fig. AW4 - 110

Case and Extension

Case and Related Parts AW4 (DGS) ..... Fig. AW4 - 210

Linkage AW4 (DGS) ..... Fig. AW4 - 220

Oil Pump

Oil Pump AW4 (DGS)..... Fig. AW4 - 310

Gear Train

Overdrive Clutch AW4 (DGS) ..... Fig. AW4 - 410

Clutches, Forward and Direct AW4 (DGS) ..... Fig. AW4 - 420

Clutch and Sun Gear AW4 (DGS) ..... Fig. AW4 - 430

Gear Train AW4 (DGS) ..... Fig. AW4 - 440

Bands, Reverse and Kickdown

Bands AW4 (DGS) ..... Fig. AW4 - 510

Valve Body

Valve Body AW4 (DGS)..... Fig. AW4 - 710

Accumulator Piston AW4 (DGS) ..... Fig. AW4 - 720

Lock, Parking AW4 (DGS)..... Fig. AW4 - 730

Gearshift Controls

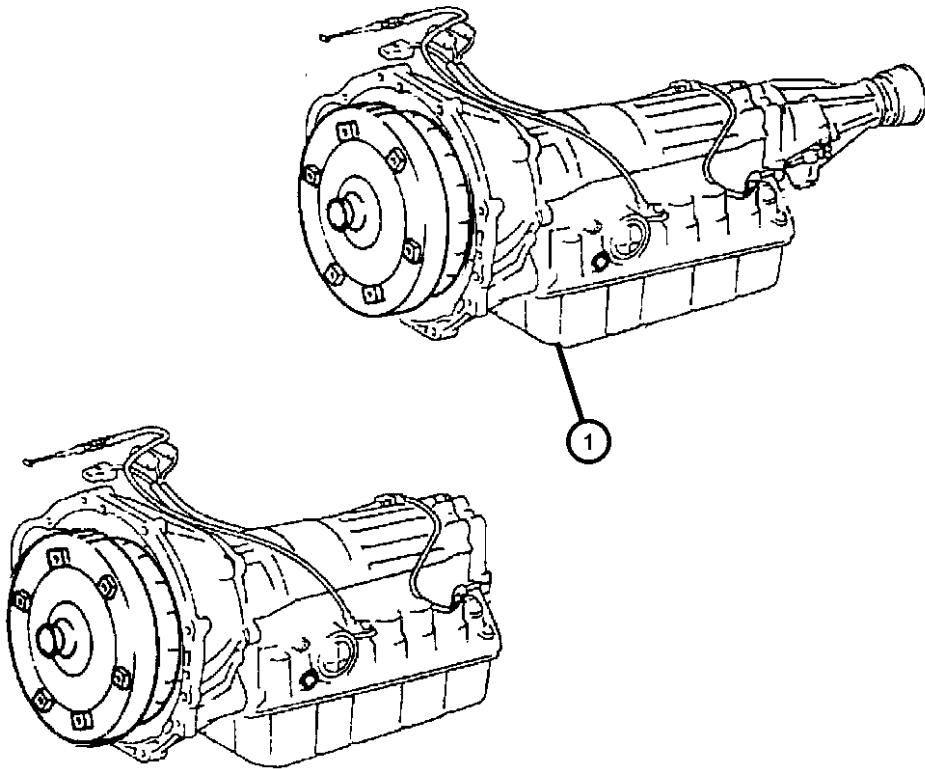
Gearshift Controls AW4 (DGS).....Fig. AW4 - 1210

Transmission AW4 (DGS)  
Figure AW4-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:  
DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

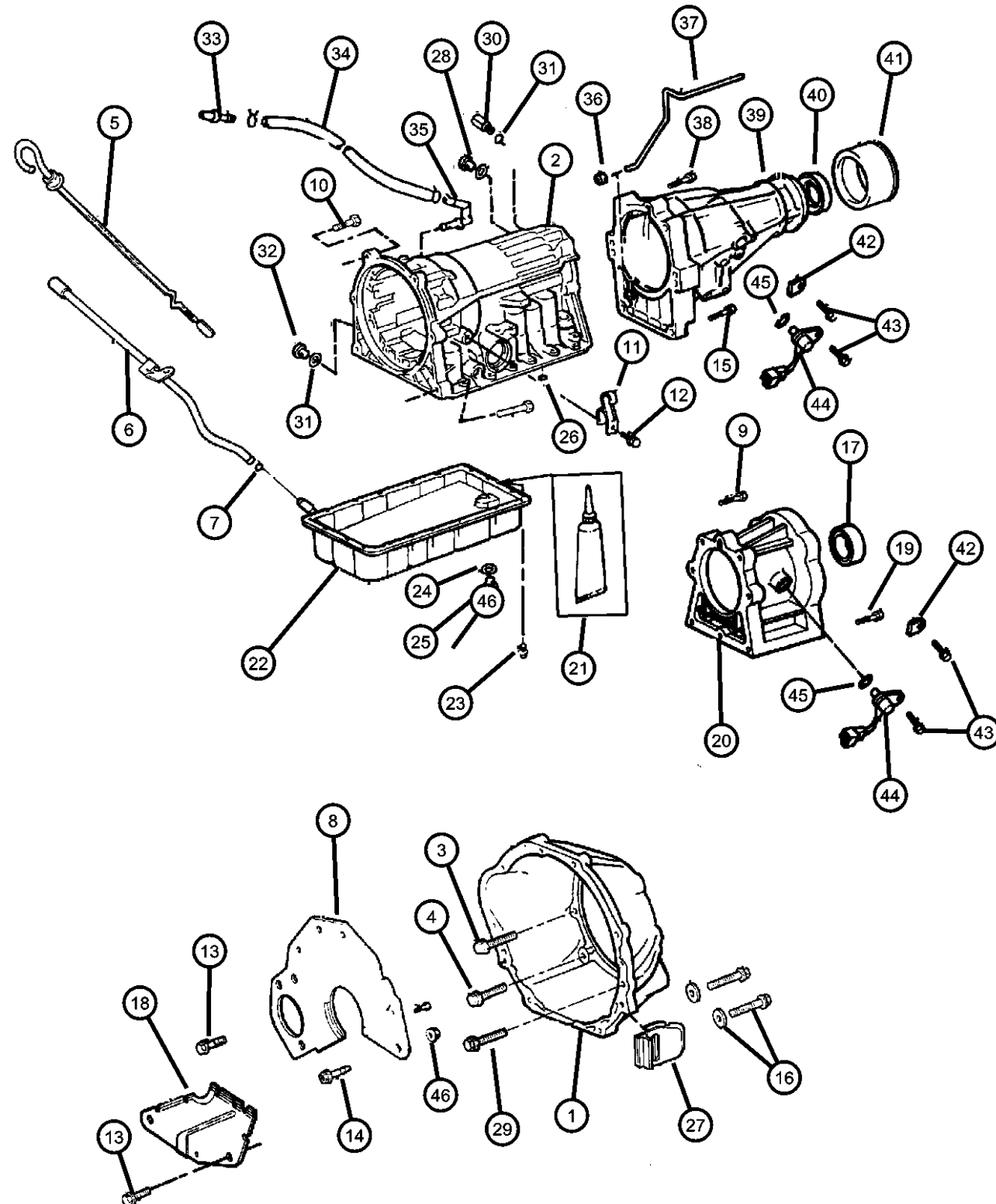
1									TRANSMISSION
	52104180AD	1	B, T				DGS		
	52104210AC	1	J, U				DGS		



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Case and Related Parts AW4 (DGS)  
Figure AW4-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	83504062	1	B, T				DGS		HOUSING, Torque Converter
		1	J, U				DGS		
2	04897731AA	1	B, T				DGS		CASE, Transmission
		1	J, U				DGS		
3	83503747	4	B, T				DGS		BOLT, M10x1.50x35
		4	J, U				DGS		
4	04637491	1	B, T				DGS		BOLT
		1	J, U				DGS		
5	52104146	1				ER0	DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
6	53002870AB	1				ER0	DG0		TUBE, Filler
7	53003977	1				ER0	DG0		O RING, Indicator Tube Oil Level, Transmission
8	53004907AB	1				ER0	DG0		COVER, Converter
9	04637494	2	J, U				DGS		BOLT, M10x1.5x100
10	83503711	1	B, T				DGS		BOLT AND WASHER, M8x16
		1	J, U				DGS		
11	83503715	1	B, T				DGS		CLAMP, Transmission
		1	J, U				DGS		
12	83503746	1	B, T				DGS		BOLT
		1	J, U				DGS		
13	11502850	4				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x20
14	11504922	2	B, T				DGS		BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50

**CHEROKEE (XJ)**

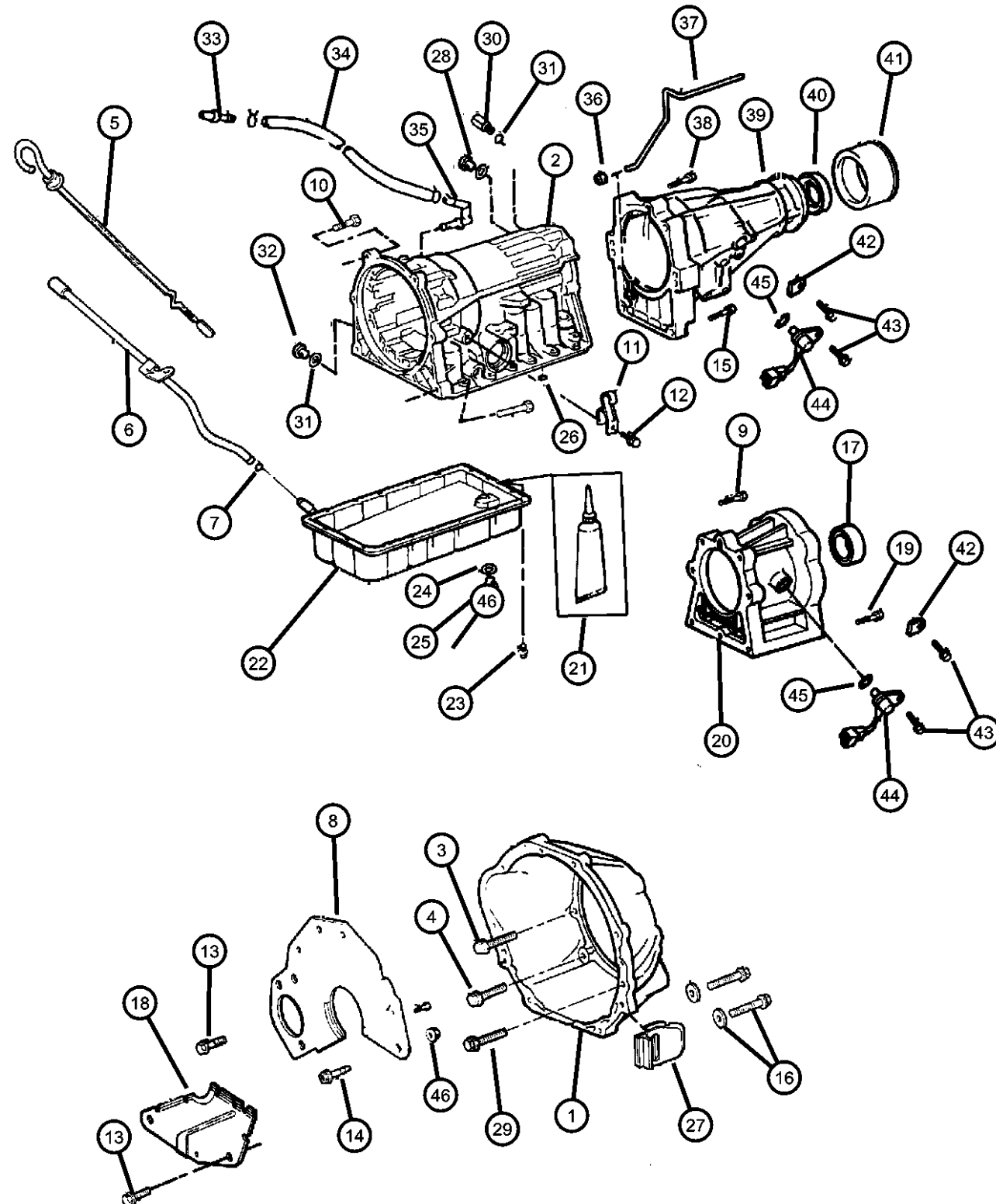
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 XJ



Case and Related Parts AW4 (DGS)  
Figure AW4-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	04637492	2	J, U				DGS		
16	04637492	3	B, T				DGS		BOLT, Transmission Case
17		3							BOLT AND WASHER, M10x1.5, (NOT SERVICED)
									SEAL, Transmission Case
	83504048	1	B, T				DGS		
	83504055	1	J, U				DGS		
18	52118078AB	1				ER0	DG0		COVER, Transmission Dust
19	04637495	5	J, U				DGS		BOLT AND WASHER, M10x1.5x4
20	04897739AA	1	J, U				DGS		ADAPTER, Transmission
21									GASKET, Transmission
	83504038	AR	B, T				DGS		
		AR	J, U				DGS		
22									PAN, Transmission Oil
	83504037	1	B, T				DGS		
		1	J, U				DGS		
23									BOLT, Oil Pan
	04637548	19	B, T				DGS		
		19	J, U				DGS		
24									GASKET, Drain Plug
	83504040	1	B, T				DGS		
		1	J, U				DGS		
25									PLUG, Transmission
	83504041	1	B, T				DGS		
		1	J, U				DGS		
26									SEAL, Transmission
	05252444	1	B, T				DGS		
		1	J, U				DGS		
27	52117660	1				ER0	DG0		GROMMET, Timing Probe
28									PLUG, Transmission Case
	83503749	2	B, T				DGS		
		2	J, U				DGS		
29									BOLT

CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES

P = Limited  
S = Limited  
L = SE  
H = Sport

LINE

B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)  
J = JEEP - LHD 4WD  
T = LHD (2WD)  
U = RHD (4WD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL  
TURBO DIESEL  
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L  
POWER TECH I-6

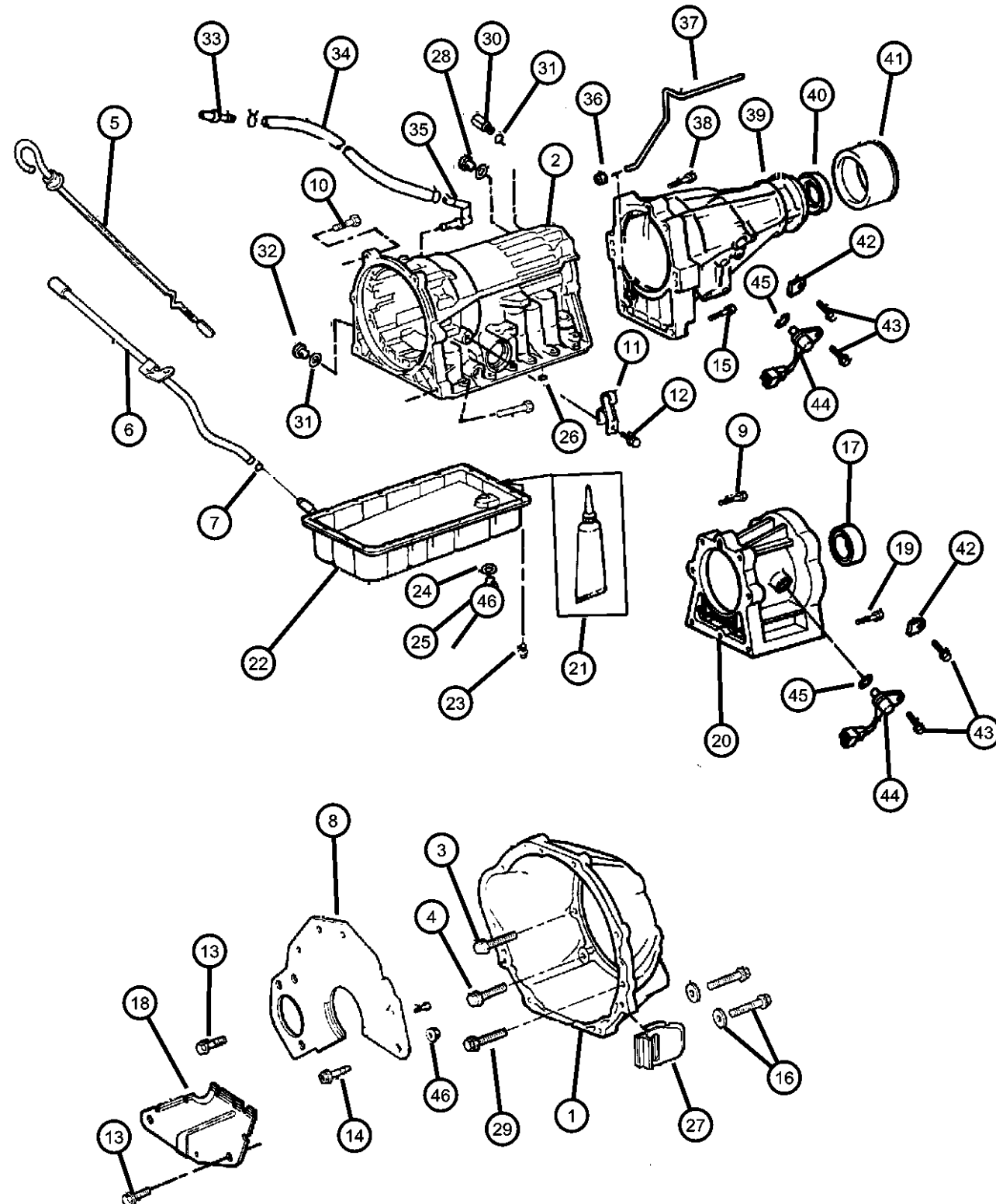
TRANSMISSION

DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED  
HD MANUAL  
DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.  
AUTO,AISIN WARNER  
DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic  
DBB = ALL MANUAL  
TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 XJ

Case and Related Parts AW4 (DGS)  
Figure AW4-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04637491	1	B, T				DGS		
		1	J, U				DGS		
30	83503728	2	B, T				DGS		UNION, Transmission Oil Cooler
		2	J, U				DGS		
31	83503727	2	B, T				DGS		O RING, Oil Cooler
		2	J, U				DGS		
32	83503749	2	B, T				DGS		PLUG, Transmission Case
		2	J, U				DGS		
33									BREATHER, Transmission
	83503729	1	B, T				DGS		
	83503737	1	J, U				DGS		
34	83503720	1	J, U				DGS		HOSE, Transmission Vent
35	04897739AA	1	J, U				DGS		ADAPTER, Transmission
36	83504052	1	B, T				DGS		SEAL, Transmission Vent
37									TUBE, Valve Body
	83504334	2	B, T				DGS		
		2	J, U				DGS		
38	04637493	4	B, T				DGS		BOLT AND WASHER, M10x1.5
39	04897736AB	1	B, T				DGS		CASE, Transmission Rear
40									SEAL, Transmission Case
	83504048	1	B, T				DGS		
	83504055	1	J, U				DGS		
41	83504050	1	B, T				DGS		DEFLECTOR, Transfer Case Dust
42									PLATE, Retaining
	83503717	1	B, T				DGS		
		1	J, U				DGS		
43									SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x16.00
	34201808	2	B, T				DGS		
		2	J, U				DGS		

CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES

P = Limited  
S = Limited  
L = SE  
H = Sport

LINE

B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)  
J = JEEP - LHD 4WD  
T = LHD (2WD)  
U = RHD (4WD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL  
TURBO DIESEL  
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L  
POWER TECH I-6

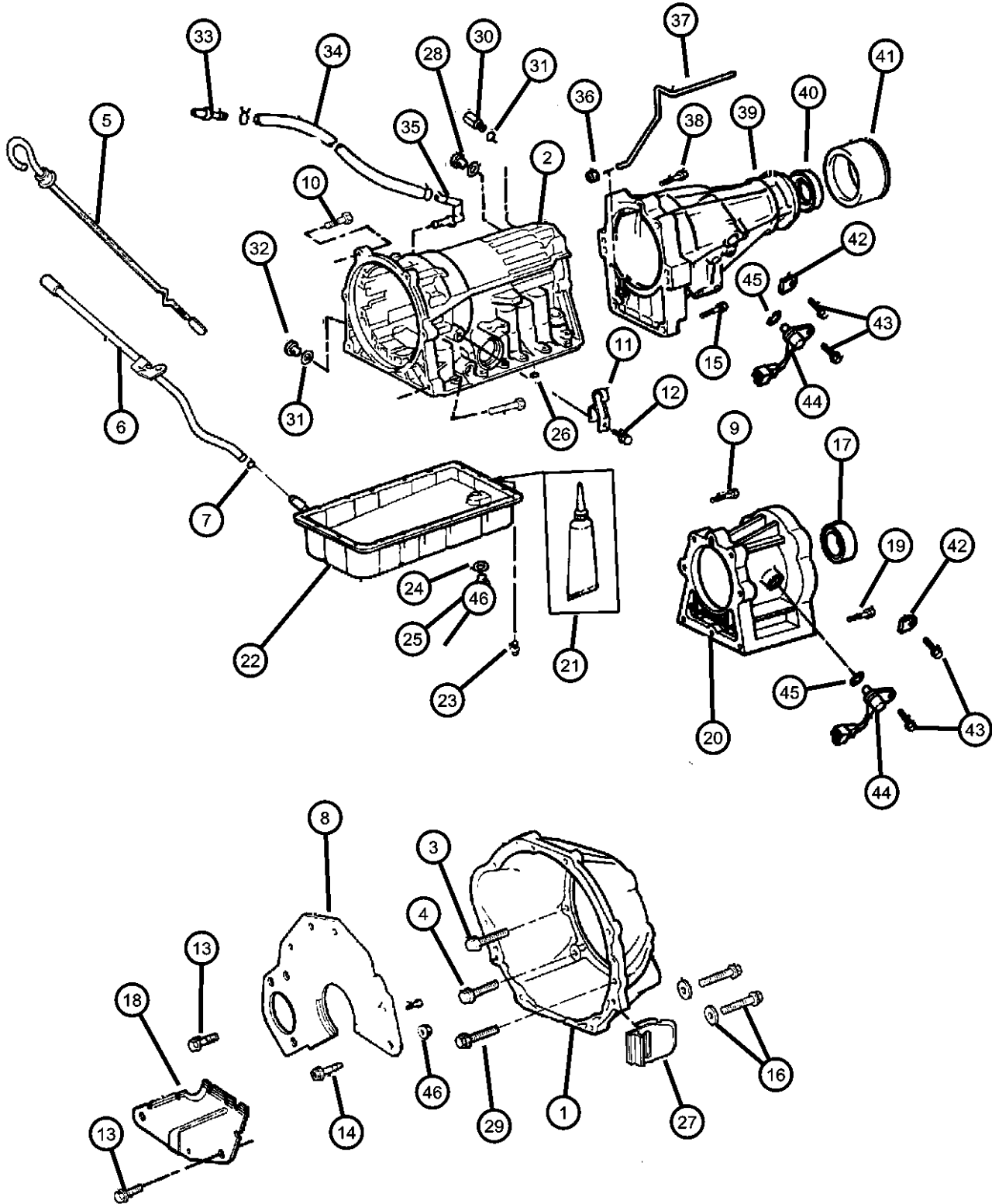
TRANSMISSION

DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED  
HD MANUAL  
DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.  
AUTO,AISIN WARNER  
DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic  
DBB = ALL MANUAL  
TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 XJ

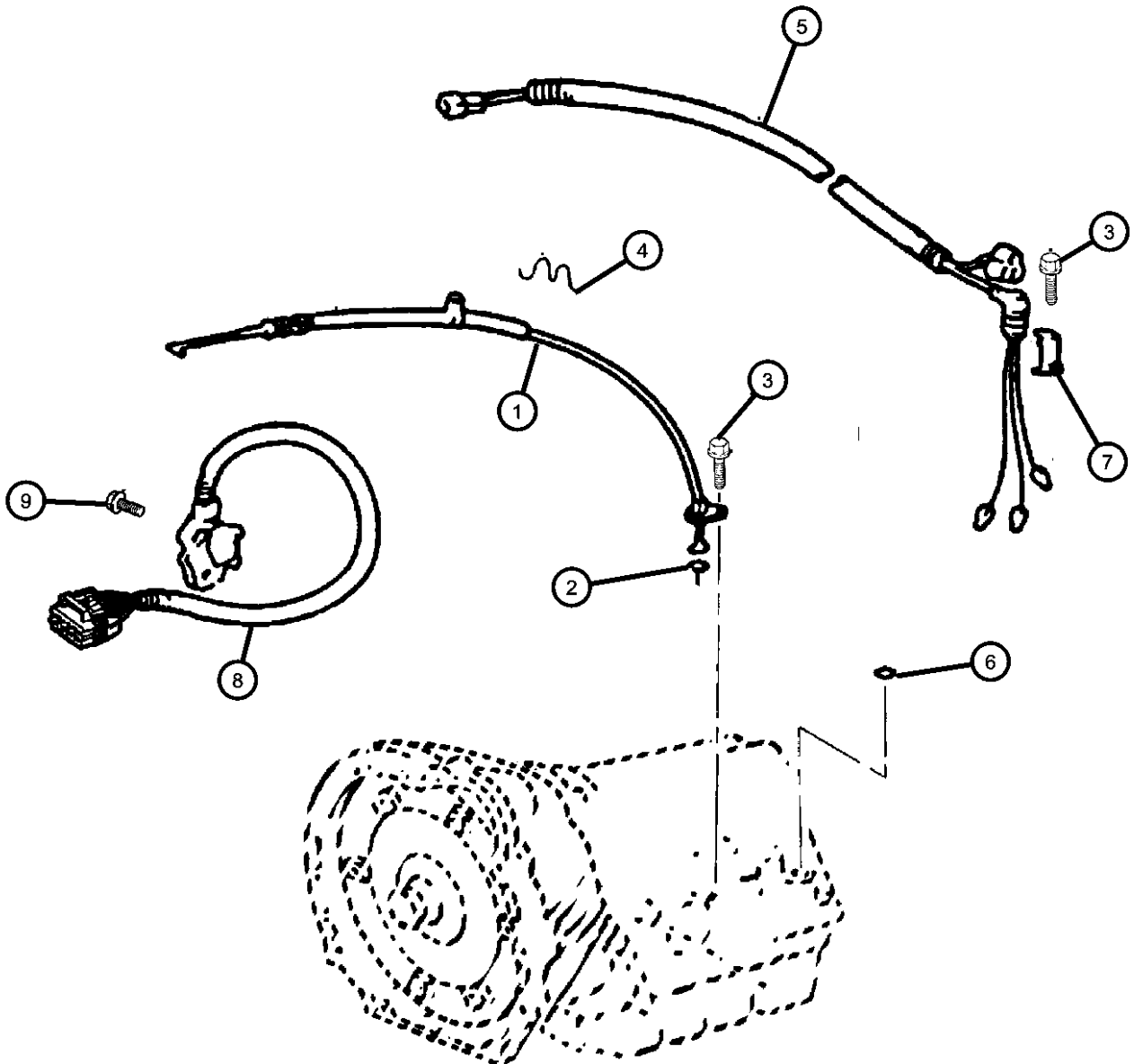
Case and Related Parts AW4 (DGS)  
Figure AW4-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
44	04897734AA	2	B, T				DGS		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
		2	J, U				DGS		
45	05010301AA	1	B, T				DGS		O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter
		1	J, U				DGS		
46	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Linkage AW4 (DGS)  
 Figure AW4-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DGS = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission AW4 ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
1	52077578	1	B, T				DGS		CABLE, Throttle Control
		1	J, U				DGS		
2	83503708	1	B, T				DGS		O RING, Throttle Cable
		1	J, U				DGS		
3	34201808	2	B, T				DGS		SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x16.00
		2	J, U				DGS		
4	83503710	1	B, T				DGS		RETAINER, Throttle Cable Retention
		1	J, U				DGS		
5	04897742AA	1	J, U				DGS		HARNESS, Valve Body Solenoid
	04897742AB	1	B, T				DGS		
6	83503719	1	B, T				DGS		O RING, Solenoid Connector Seal, Transmission
		1	J, U				DGS		
7	83503717	1	B, T				DGS		PLATE, Retaining
		1	J, U				DGS		
8	04882173	1	B, T				DGS		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
		1	J, U				DGS		
9	83503714	1	B, T				DGS		BOLT, M8x1.25x30
		1	J, U				DGS		

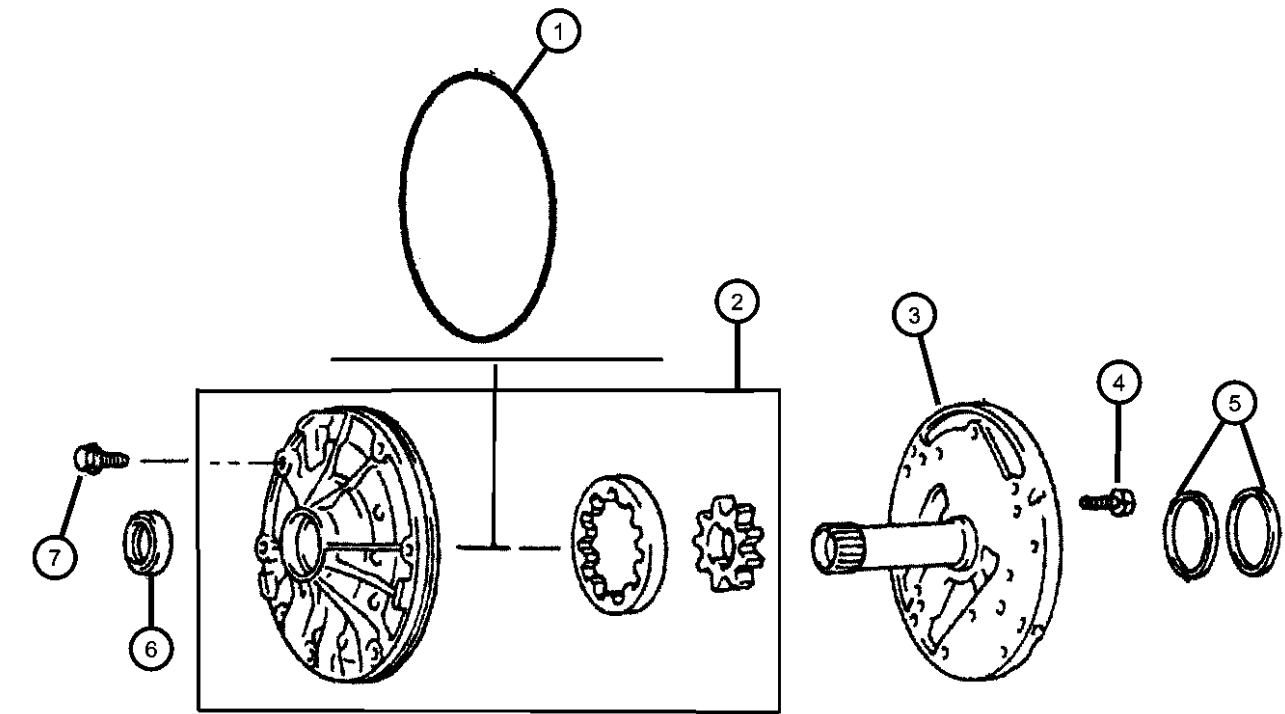
CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	HD MANUAL
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	DBB = ALL MANUAL
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Oil Pump AW4 (DGS)  
Figure AW4-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

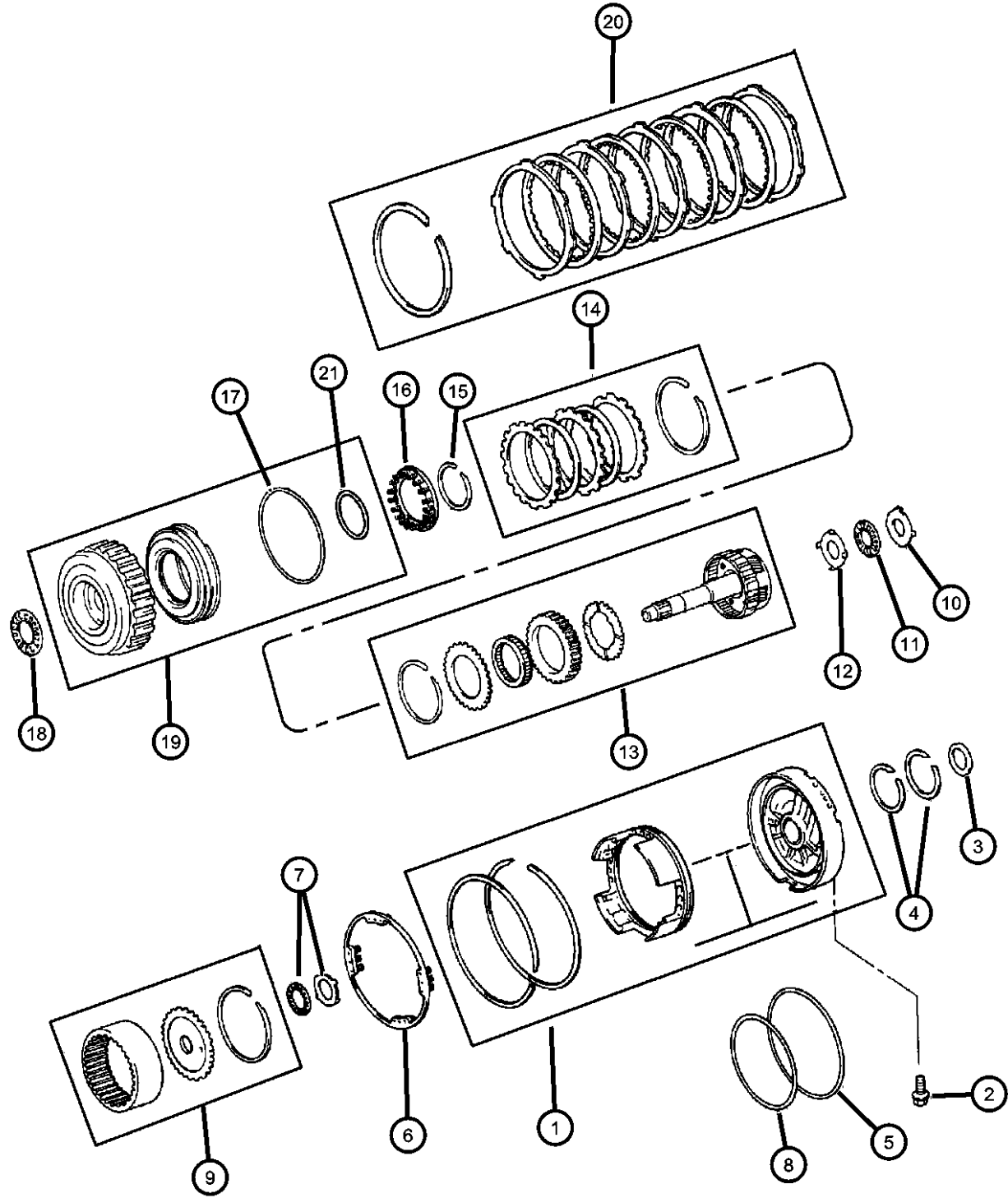
otes:  
DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission



1	83503758	1	B, T				DGS		O RING, Transmission Pump Assy
		1	J, U				DGS		
2	83504283	1	B, T				DGS		HOUSING, Pump
		1	J, U				DGS		
3	04626166	1	B, T				DGS		STATOR, Support
		1	J, U				DGS		
4	04626167	13	B, T				DGS		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.0x16
		13	J, U				DGS		
5	83503757	4	B, T				DGS		SEAL, Pump Reaction Shaft
		4	J, U				DGS		
6	83503752	1	B, T				DGS		SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	J, U				DGS		
7	83503759	7	B, T				DGS		BOLT
		7	J, U				DGS		

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL		HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6		AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
						DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
						DBB = ALL MANUAL	
						TRANSMISSIONS	

Overdrive Clutch AW4 (DGS)  
Figure AW4-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

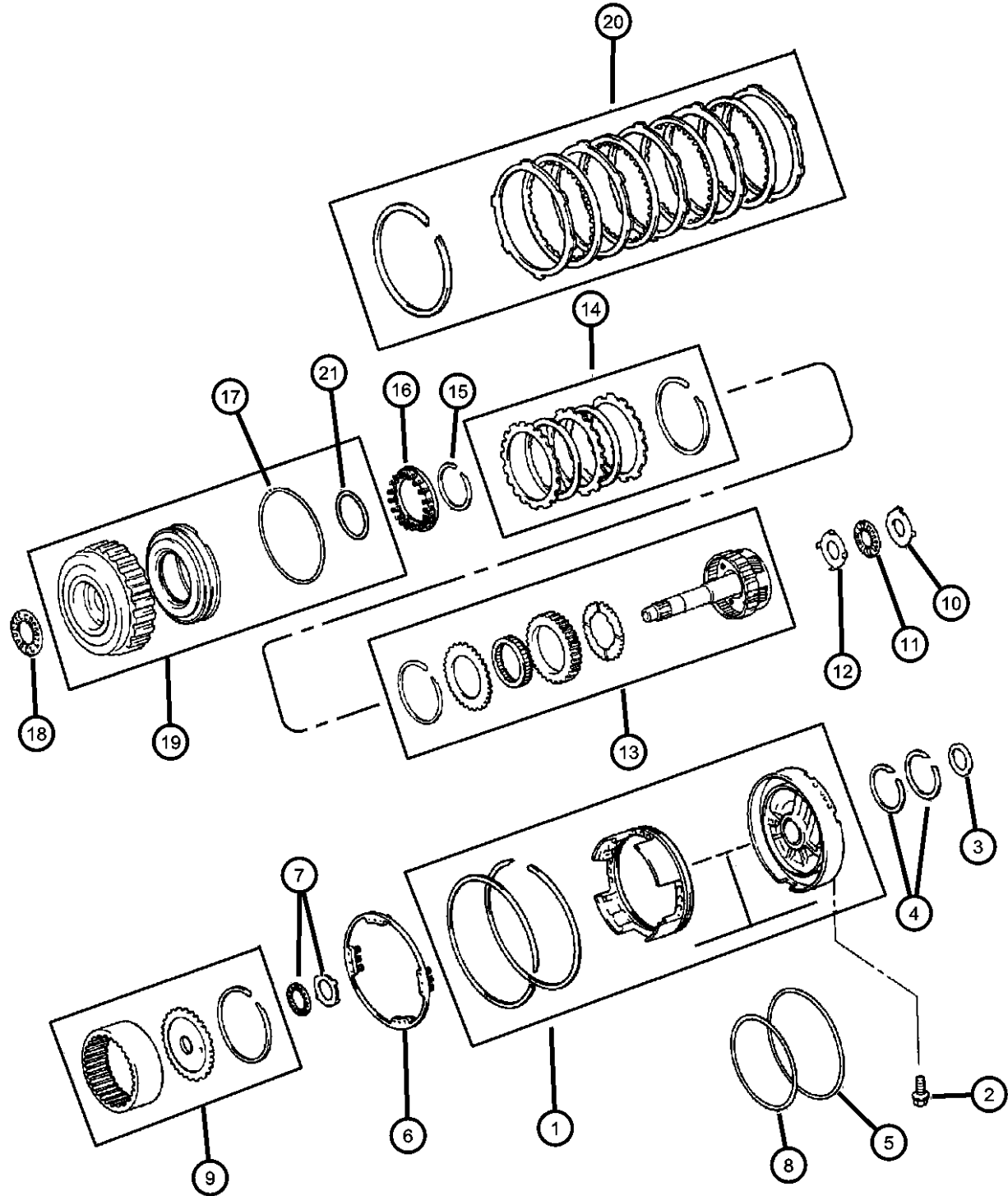
Notes:  
DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	05016293AA	1	B, T				DGS		OVERDRIVE PACKAGE, Support and Piston
		1	J, U				DGS		
2	04796568	2	B, T				DGS		BOLT, Overdrive Support
		2	J, U				DGS		
3	83503801	1	B, T				DGS		RACE, Thrust Bearing
		1	J, U				DGS		
4	83503757	4	B, T				DGS		SEAL, Pump Reaction Shaft
		2	J, U				DGS		
5	04636782	1	B, T				DGS		O RING, O/Drive Support Outer, Transmission
		1	J, U				DGS		
6	05011234AA	1	B, T				DGS		SPRING, Overdrive Brake Return
		1	J, U				DGS		
7	04637023	1	B, T				DGS		THRUST BEARING PACKAGE, Overdrive
		1	J, U				DGS		
8	04636783	1	B, T				DGS		O RING, O/Drive Support Inner, Transmission
		1	J, U				DGS		
9	04636978	1	B, T				DGS		GEAR PACKAGE, Planetary Overdrive
	04886128AA	1	J, U				DGS		
10	83503916	1	B, T				DGS		RACE, Thrust Bearing

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Overdrive Clutch AW4 (DGS)  
Figure AW4-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11		1	J, U				DGS		THRUST BEARING
	83503802	1	B, T				DGS		
		1	J, U				DGS		
12		1	B, T				DGS		RACE, Thrust Bearing
	83503915	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	J, U				DGS		
13		1	B, T				DGS		GEAR PACKAGE, Planetary Overdrive
	04637024	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	J, U				DGS		
14		1	B, T				DGS		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Direct Clutch
	04886043AA	AR	J, U				DGS		
	04886127AA		J, U				DGS		
15		1	B, T				DGS		SNAP RING
	83503810	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	J, U				DGS		
16		1	B, T				DGS		SPRING, Piston Return
	83503928	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	J, U				DGS		
17		1	B, T				DGS		O RING, Transmission Clutch Piston Outer
	83503926	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	J, U				DGS		
18		1							BEARING, (NOT SERVICED)
19		1	B, T				DGS		DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
	04637025AB	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	J, U				DGS		
20		1	B, T				DGS		DISC AND PLATE PACKAGE
	04883921AA	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	J, U				DGS		
21									O RING, Transmission Clutch Piston Inner

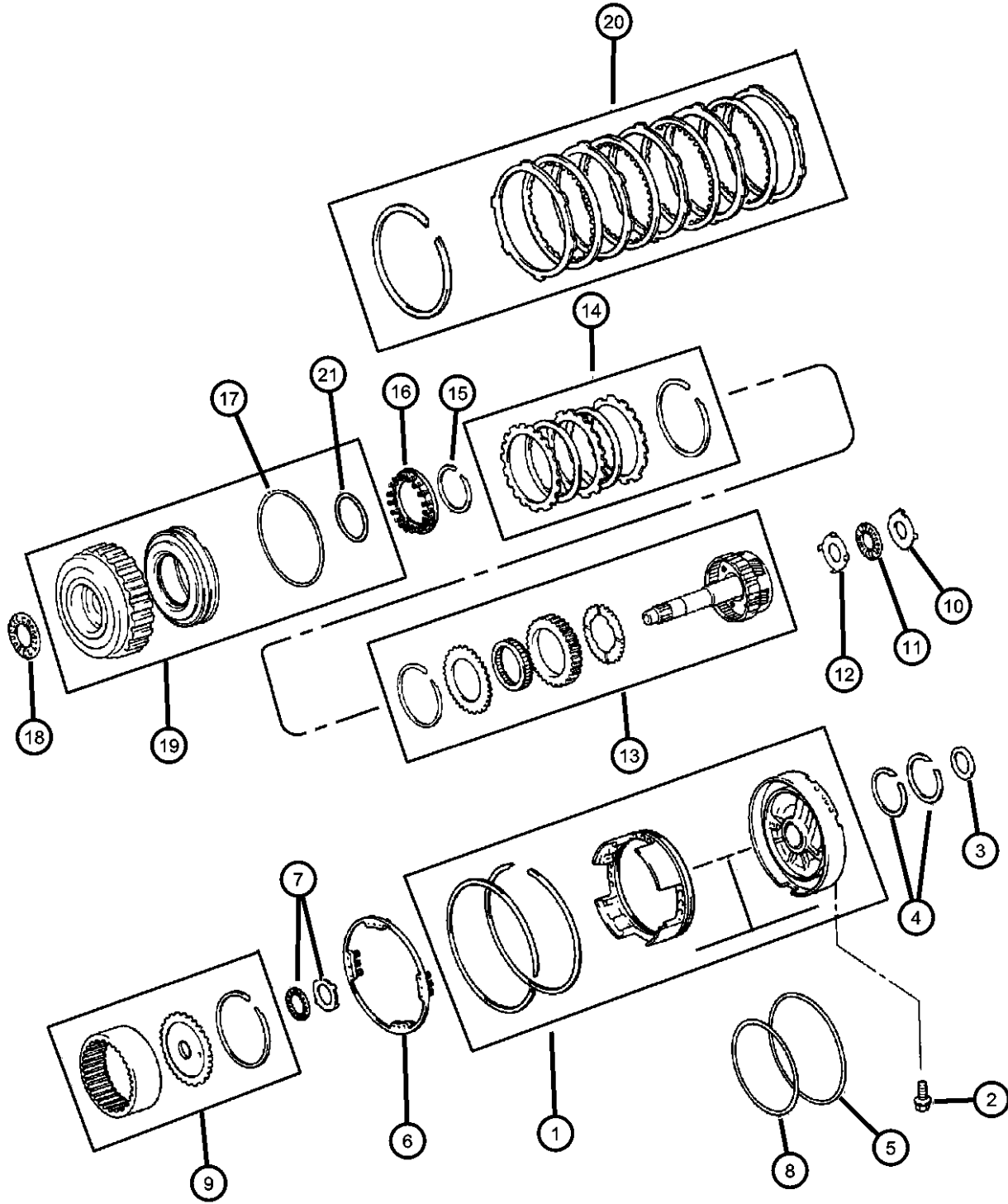
CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
				DBB = ALL MANUAL	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Overdrive Clutch AW4 (DGS)  
Figure AW4-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

83503811	1	B, T					DGS		
	1	J, U					DGS		

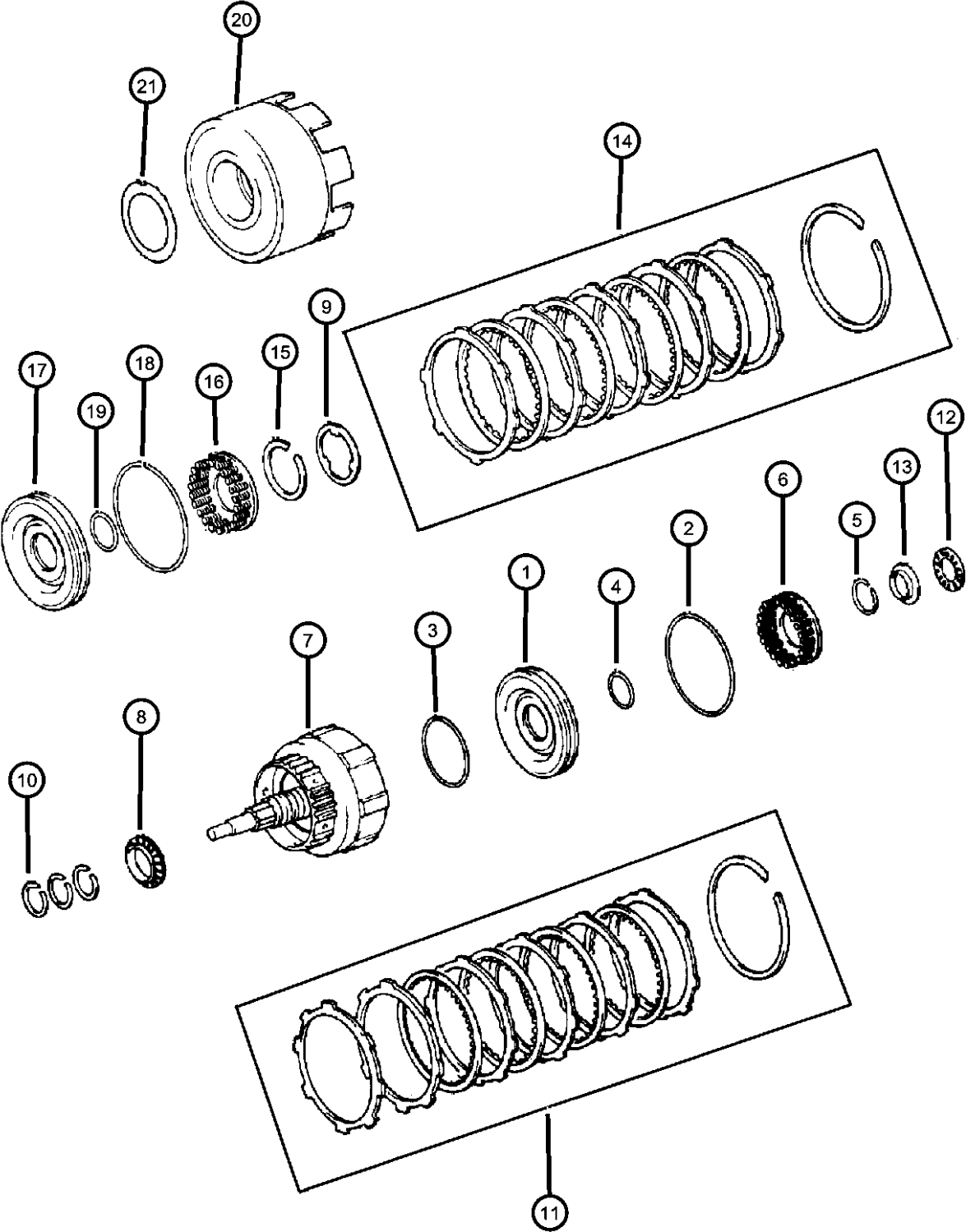


CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Clutches, Forward and Direct AW4 (DGS)  
Figure AW4-420

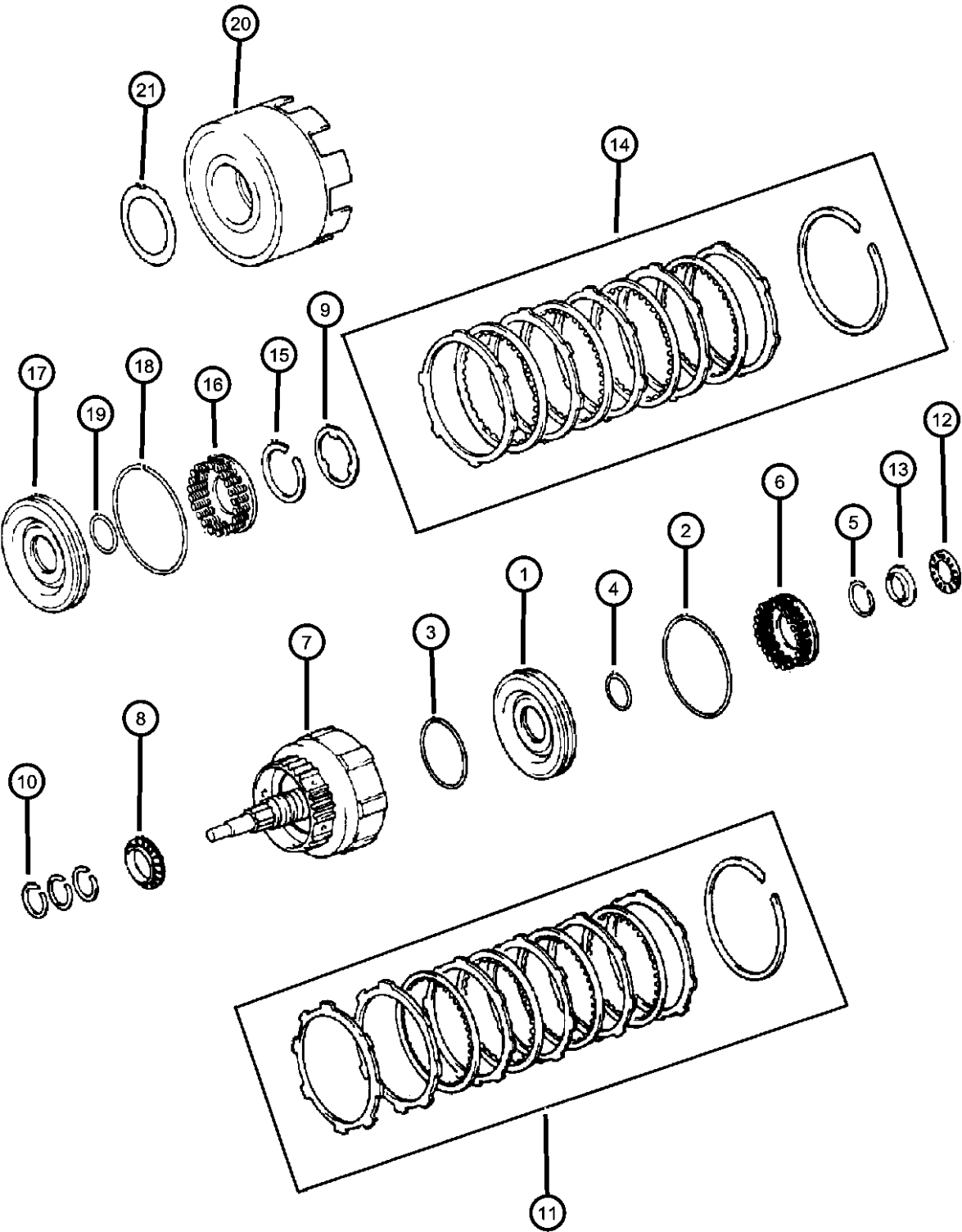


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	04636683	1	B, T				DGS		PISTON, Clutch
		1	J, U				DGS		
2	04637006	1	B, T				DGS		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1	J, U				DGS		
3	04626170	1	B, T				DGS		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1	J, U				DGS		
4	04626170	1	B, T				DGS		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1	J, U				DGS		
5	83503792	1	B, T				DGS		SNAP RING
		1	J, U				DGS		
6	83503793	1	B, T				DGS		SPRING, Clutch
		1	J, U				DGS		
7	04626169	1	B, T				DGS		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
		1	J, U				DGS		
8	83503785	1	B, T				DGS		BEARING, Forward Clutch
		1	J, U				DGS		
9	83503825	1	B, T				DGS		THRUST WASHER, Direct Clutch
		1	J, U				DGS		
10	83503799	3	B, T				DGS		SEAL, Input Shaft
		3	J, U				DGS		
11	04637022	1	B, T				DGS		CLUTCH, Front

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutches, Forward and Direct AW4 (DGS)  
Figure AW4-420

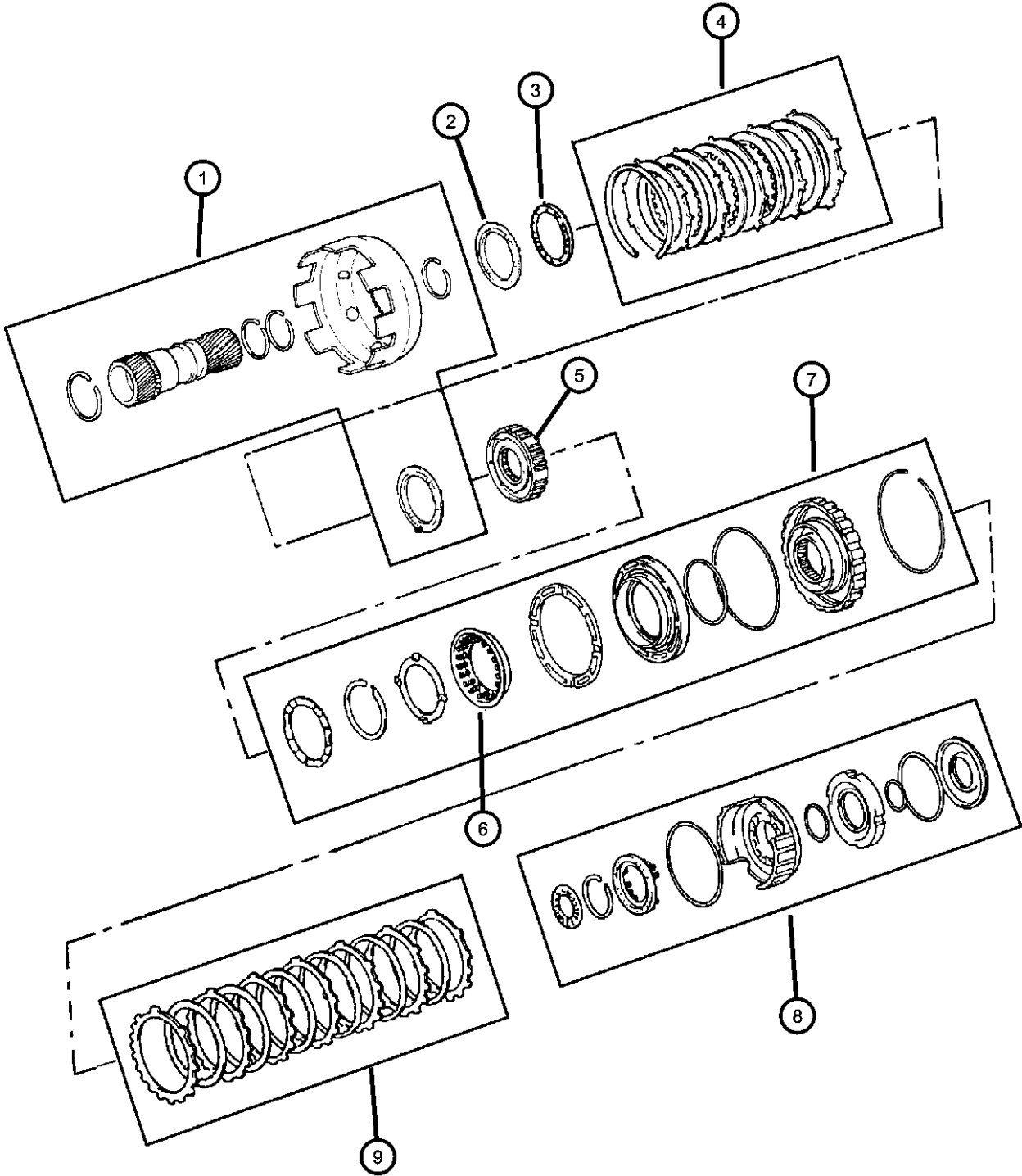


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	83503802	1	J, U				DGS		THRUST BEARING
		1	B, T				DGS		
		1	J, U				DGS		
13	83503800	1	B, T				DGS		RACE, Thrust Bearing
		1	J, U				DGS		
14	04886127AA	AR	B, T				DGS		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Direct Clutch
		AR	J, U				DGS		
15	83503792	1	B, T				DGS		SNAP RING
		1	J, U				DGS		
16	83503793	1	B, T				DGS		SPRING, Clutch
		1	J, U				DGS		
17	04636683	1	B, T				DGS		PISTON, Clutch
		1	J, U				DGS		
18	04637006	1	B, T				DGS		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		AR	J, U				DGS		
19	83503811	1	B, T				DGS		O RING, Transmission Clutch Piston Inner
		1	J, U				DGS		
20	05016122AA	1	B, T				DGS		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
		1	J, U				DGS		
21	83503825	1	B, T				DGS		THRUST WASHER, Direct Clutch
		1	J, U				DGS		

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch and Sun Gear AW4 (DGS)  
Figure AW4-430

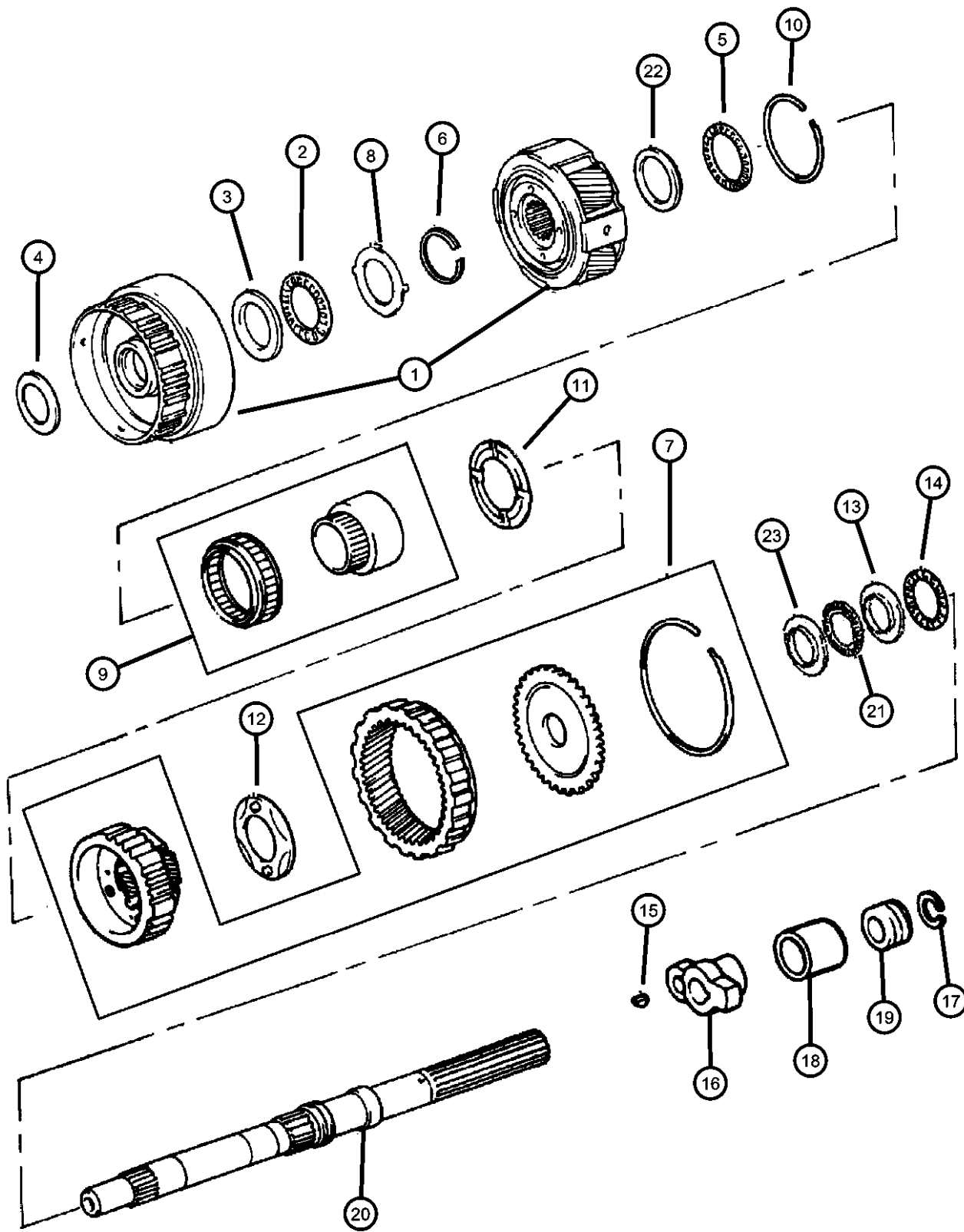


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	04637035	1	B, T				DGS		GEAR PACKAGE, Sun
		1	J, U				DGS		
2	83503872	1	B, T				DGS		RACE, Thrust Bearing
		1	J, U				DGS		
3	83503878	1	B, T				DGS		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J, U				DGS		
4	04886124AA	1	B, T				DGS		REPAIR PACKAGE, 2nd Brake Coast
		1	J, U				DGS		
5	04637008	1	B, T				DGS		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	J, U				DGS		
6	83503837	1	B, T				DGS		SPRING, Return 2nd Brake
		1	J, U				DGS		
7	04636979	1	B, T				DGS		REPAIR PACKAGE, 2nd Brake Coast
		1	J, U				DGS		
8	04637032	1	B, T				DGS		GEAR PACKAGE, First And Reverse
		1	J, U				DGS		
9	04883921AA	1	B, T				DGS		DISC AND PLATE PACKAGE
		1	J, U				DGS		

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train AW4 (DGS)  
Figure AW4-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	83504326	1	B, T				DGS		GEAR, Planetary
		1	J, U				DGS		
2	83503802	1	B, T				DGS		THRUST BEARING
		1	J, U				DGS		
3	04637023	1	B, T				DGS		THRUST BEARING PACKAGE, Overdrive
		1	J, U				DGS		
4	83503801	1	B, T				DGS		RACE, Thrust Bearing
		1	J, U				DGS		
5	83503878	1	B, T				DGS		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J, U				DGS		
6	83503879	1	B, T				DGS		SNAP RING
		1	J, U				DGS		
7	04886128AA	1	B, T				DGS		GEAR PACKAGE, Planetary Overdrive
		1	J, U				DGS		
8	04637023	1	B, T				DGS		THRUST BEARING PACKAGE, Overdrive
		1	J, U				DGS		
9	04637036	1	B, T				DGS		CLUTCH PACKAGE
		1	J, U				DGS		
10	83503890	1	B, T				DGS		SNAP RING
		1	J, U				DGS		

CHEROKEE (XJ)  
SERIES  
P = Limited  
S = Limited  
L = SE  
H = Sport

LINE  
B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)  
J = JEEP - LHD 4WD  
T = LHD (2WD)  
U = RHD (4WD)

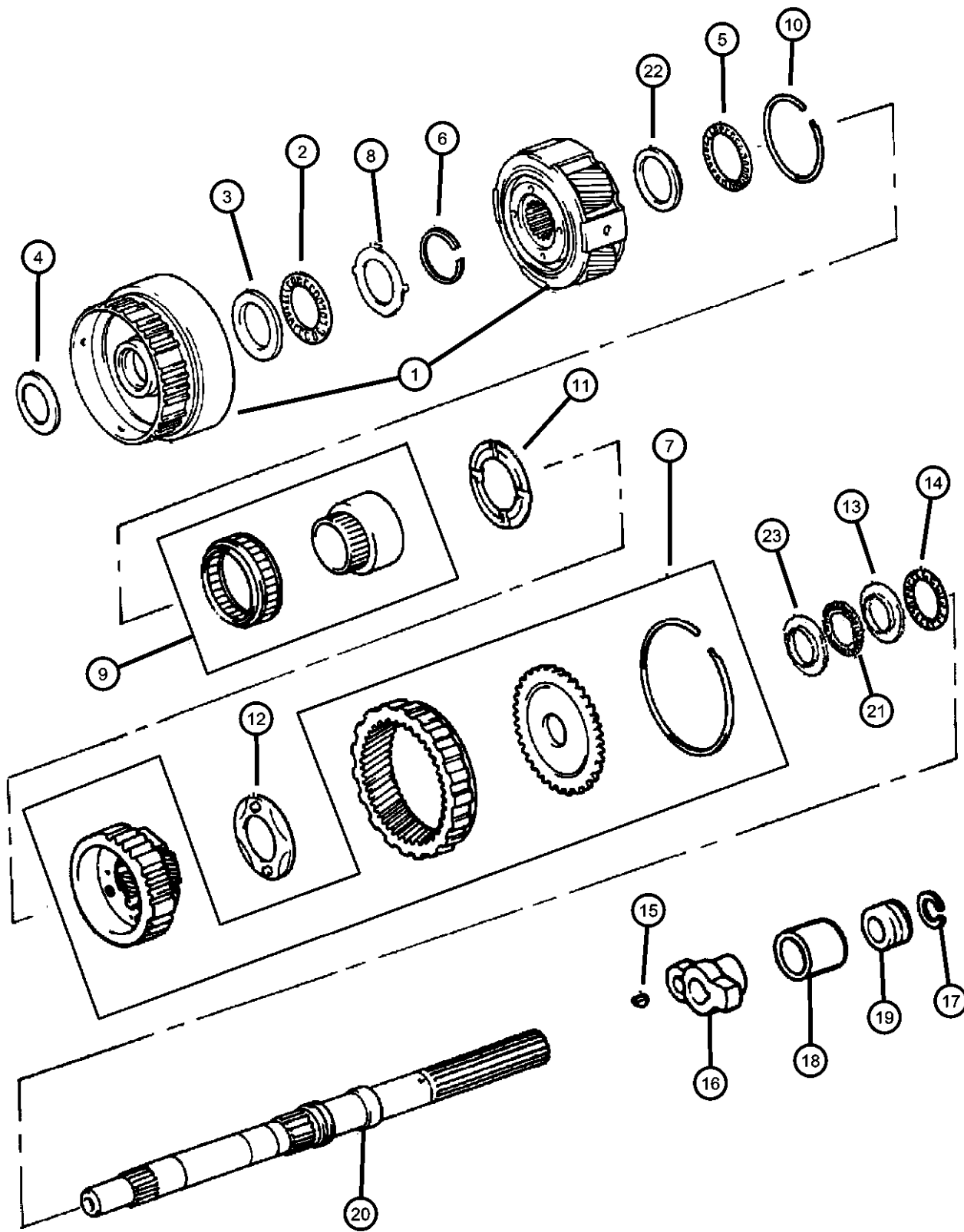
BODY  
72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL  
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6

TRANSMISSION  
DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL  
DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD. AUTO,AISIN WARNER  
DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic  
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train AW4 (DGS)  
Figure AW4-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	83503891	1	B, T				DGS		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		1	J, U				DGS		
12	83503893	1	B, T				DGS		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		1	J, U				DGS		
13	83503887	1	B, T				DGS		RACE, Thrust Bearing
		1	J, U				DGS		
14	83503897	1	B, T				DGS		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J, U				DGS		
15	83503947	1	B, T				DGS		KEY, Woodruff
		1	J, U				DGS		
16	04897740AA	1	J, U				DGS		GEAR, Speedometer Drive
	04897740AB	1	B, T				DGS		
17	83503943	1	J, U				DGS		SNAP RING
18	83503705	1	B, T				DGS		SPACER, Speedometer Gear
19	83503704	1	B, T				DGS		GEAR, Speedometer Drive
20	04636789	1	J, U				DGS		MAINSHAFT, Transmission
21	83503885	1	B, T				DGS		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J, U				DGS		
22	83503877	1	B, T				DGS		RACE, Thrust Bearing
		1	J, U				DGS		
23	83503886	1	B, T				DGS		RACE, Thrust Bearing
		1	J, U				DGS		

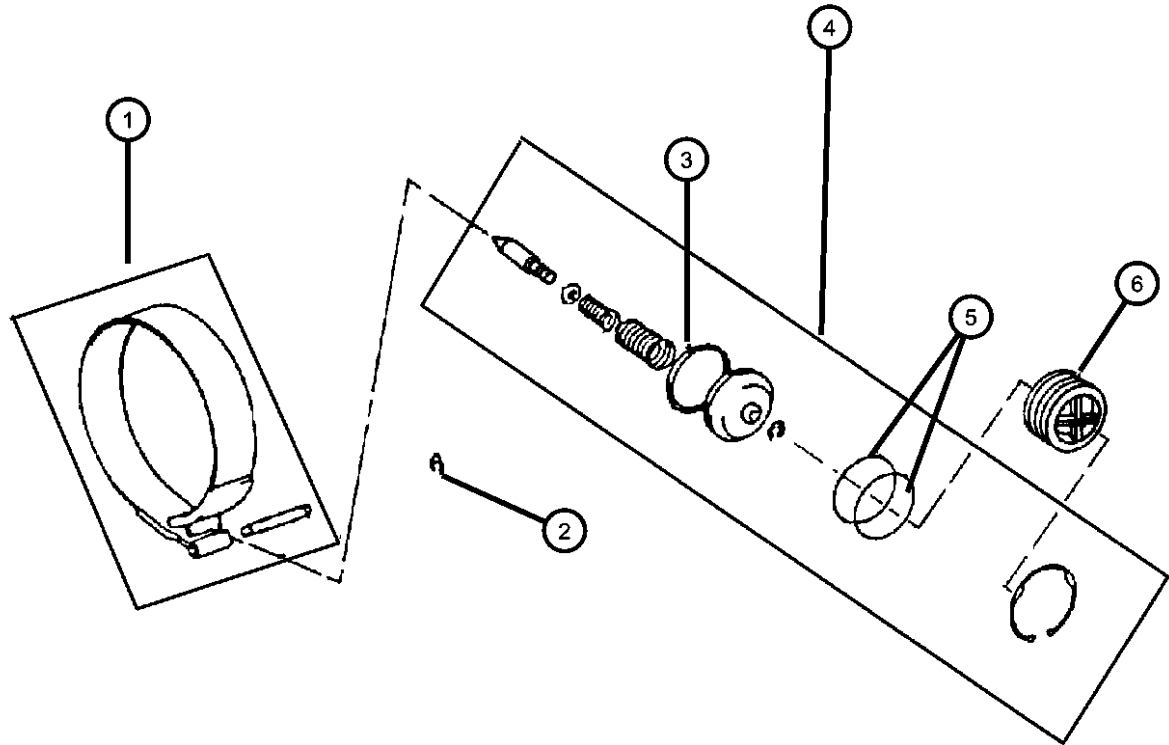
CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bands AW4 (DGS)  
Figure AW4-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:  
DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

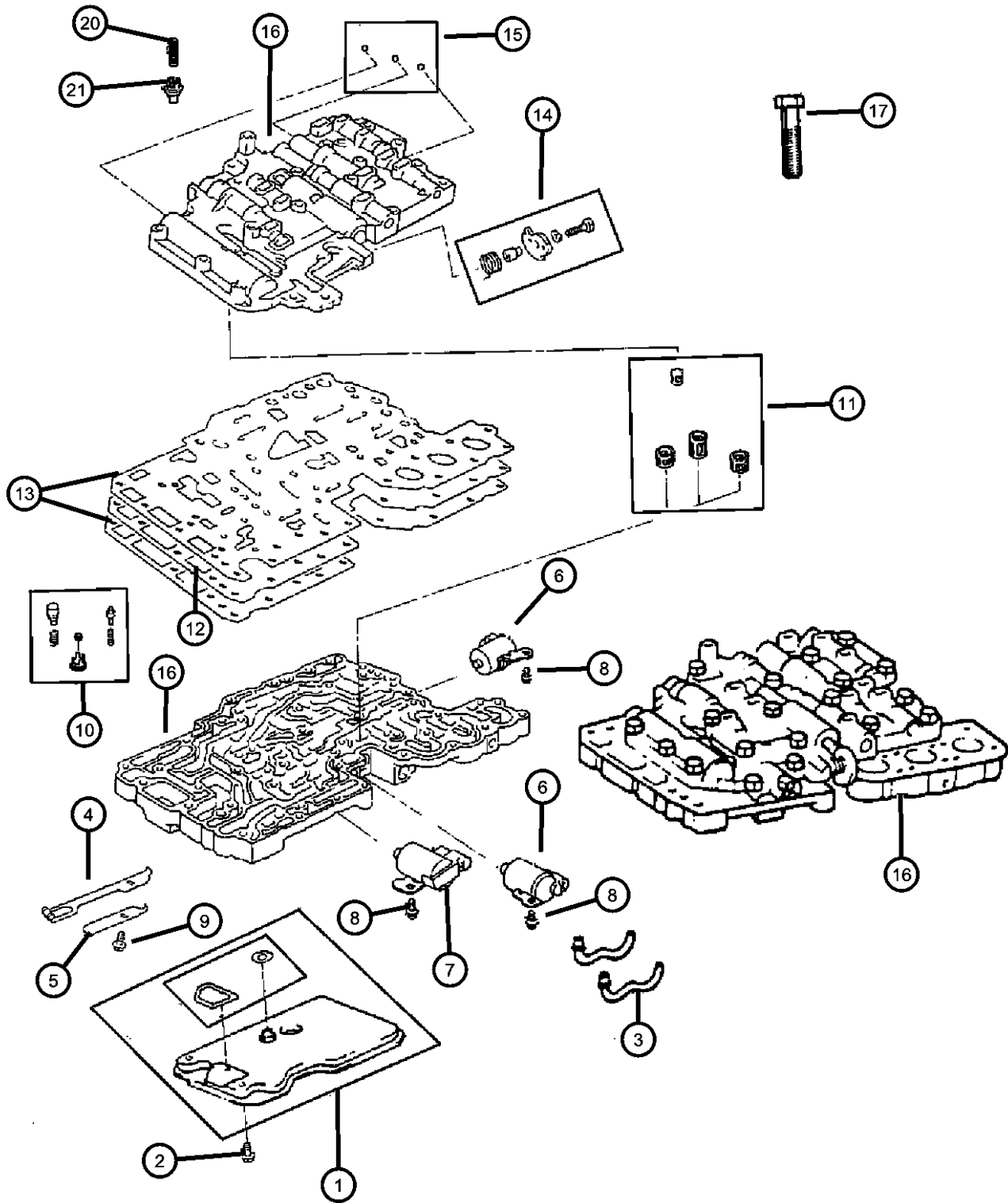


1									BAND PACKAGE, Transmission Brake
	04886125AA	1	B, T				DGS		
		1	J, U				DGS		
2		1							E RING, (NOT SERVICED)
3									SEAL, Transmission Brake
	83503849	1	B, T				DGS		
		1	J, U				DGS		
4									PISTON, Brake
	83504299	1	B, T				DGS		
		1	J, U				DGS		
5									O RING, Transmission Coast Break
	83503855	2	B, T				DGS		
		2	J, U				DGS		
6									COVER, Brake Band
	83503853	1	B, T				DGS		
		1	J, U				DGS		

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body AW4 (DGS)  
Figure AW4-710

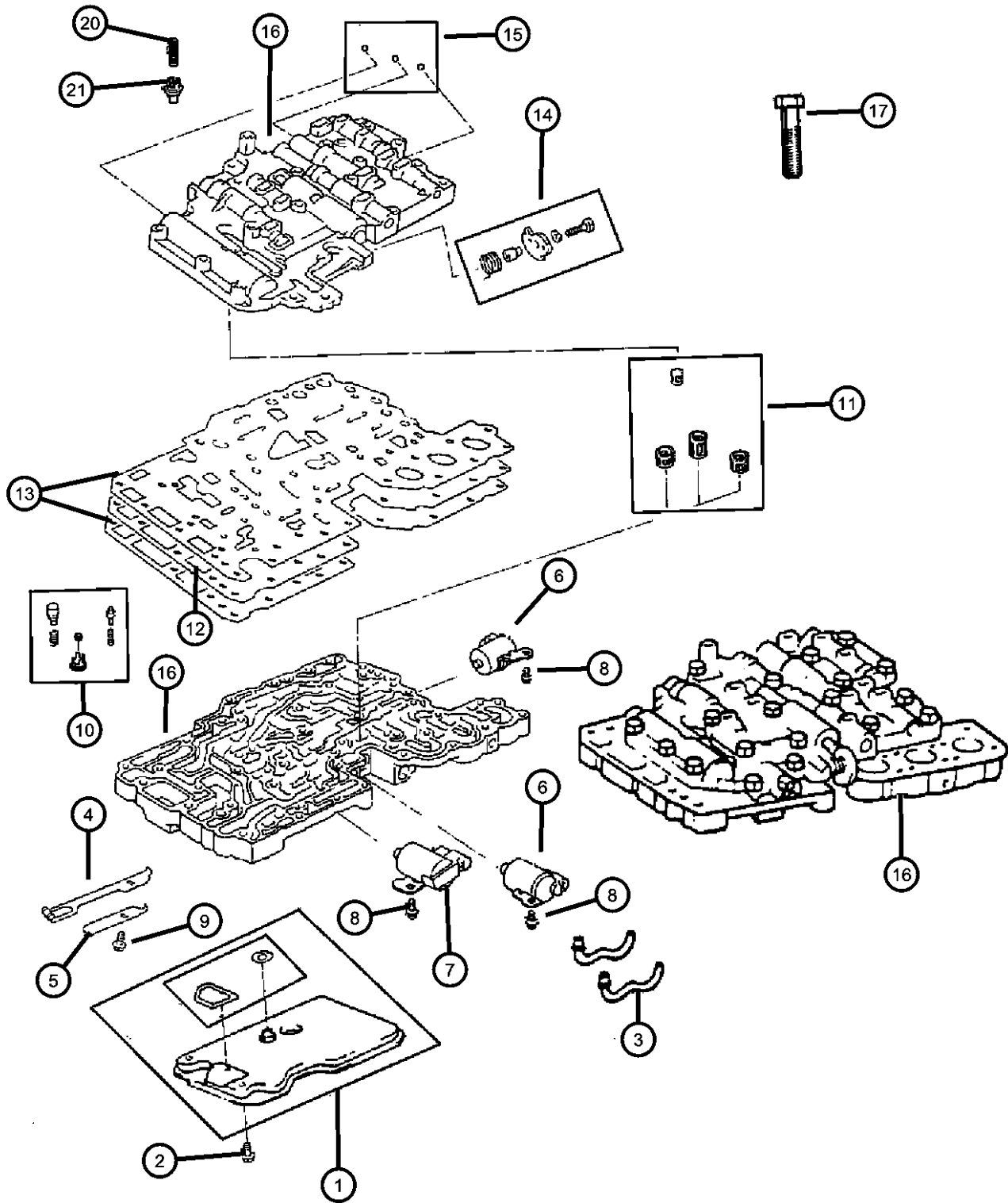


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	83504032	1	B, T				DGS		FILTER, Valve Body
		1	J, U				DGS		
2	83504031	4	B, T				DGS		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x12
		4	J, U				DGS		
3	83504053	1	B, T				DGS		TUBE, Valve Body
		2	J, U				DGS		
4	83504016	1	B, T				DGS		SPRING, Detent Manual
		1	J, U				DGS		
5	83504015	1	B, T				DGS		COVER, Transmission Detent
		1	J, U				DGS		
6	05016120AA	2	B, T				DGS		SOLENOID, Transmission
		2	J, U				DGS		
7	05016121AA	1	B, T				DGS		SOLENOID, Transmission
		1	J, U				DGS		
8	83504031	3	B, T				DGS		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x12
		3	J, U				DGS		
9	83504014	1	B, T				DGS		BOLT, M6x1.00x32
		1	J, U				DGS		
10	83504042	1	B, T				DGS		BODY, Check Ball
		1	J, U				DGS		
11	83504336	1	B, T				DGS		FILTER, Valve Body
		1	J, U				DGS		

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	HD MANUAL
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
				DBB = ALL MANUAL	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body AW4 (DGS)  
Figure AW4-710



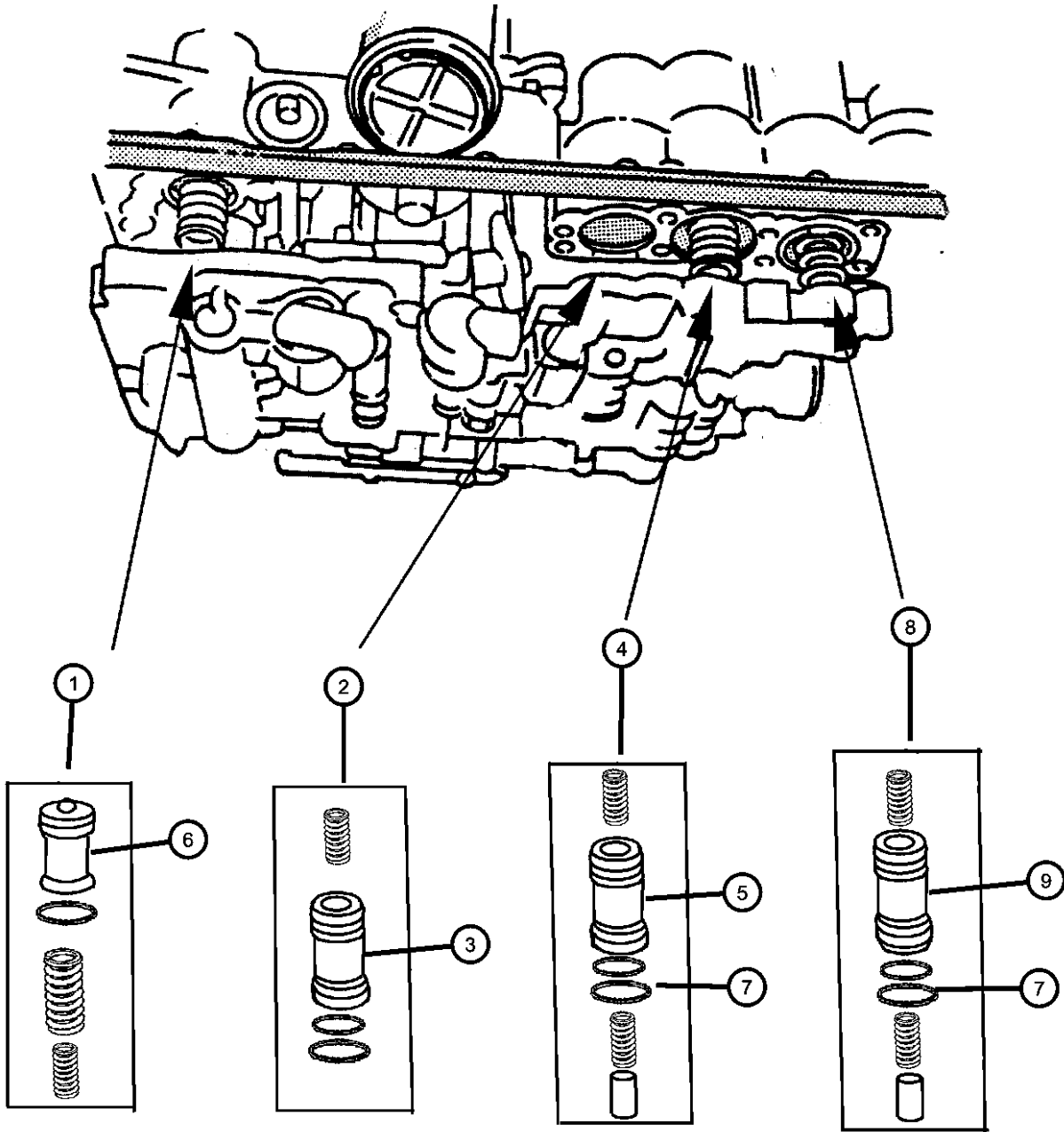
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12		1	J, U				DGS		PLATE, Transmission Valve Body
	04637468	1	B, T				DGS		
		1	J, U				DGS		
13		1	B, T				DGS		GASKET, Valve Body
	04882361	1	J, U				DGS		
14		1	B, T				DGS		CAM PACKAGE, Throttle Valve
	04637026	1	J, U				DGS		
15		1	B, T				DGS		CHECK BALL PACKAGE, Vavle Body
	04637031	1	J, U				DGS		
16		1	B, T				DGS		VALVE BODY
	04797404	1	J, U				DGS		
17		4	B, T				DGS		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x12
	83504031	4	J, U				DGS		
-18		1	B, T				DGS		BOLT, M6x1.00x32
	83504014	1	J, U				DGS		
-19		9	B, T				DGS		BOLT
	83504011	9	J, U				DGS		
20		1	B, T				DGS		SPRING, Accumulator
	83504036	1	J, U				DGS		
21		1	B, T				DGS		BODY, Check Ball
	83504042	1	J, U				DGS		

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Accumulator Piston AW4 (DGS)  
Figure AW4-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	04636786	1	B, T				DGS		PISTON, Accumulator
	83504343	1	J, U				DGS		
2	04637028	1	B, T				DGS		ACCUMULATOR PACKAGE, Piston
		1	J, U				DGS		
3	04636786	1	B, T				DGS		PISTON, Accumulator
	04636788	1	J, U				DGS		
4	04637028	1	B, T				DGS		ACCUMULATOR PACKAGE, Piston
	04637029	1	J, U				DGS		
5	04636786	1	B, T				DGS		PISTON, Accumulator
		1	J, U				DGS		
6	83504017	1	B, T				DGS		PISTON, Accumulator
		1	J, U				DGS		
7	83504029	AR	B, T				DGS		O RING, Transmission Accumulator/Strainer
		AR	J, U				DGS		
8	05003158AA	1	B, T				DGS		ACCUMULATOR PACKAGE, Piston
		1	J, U				DGS		
9	04636787	1	B, T				DGS		PISTON, Accumulator
		1	J, U				DGS		

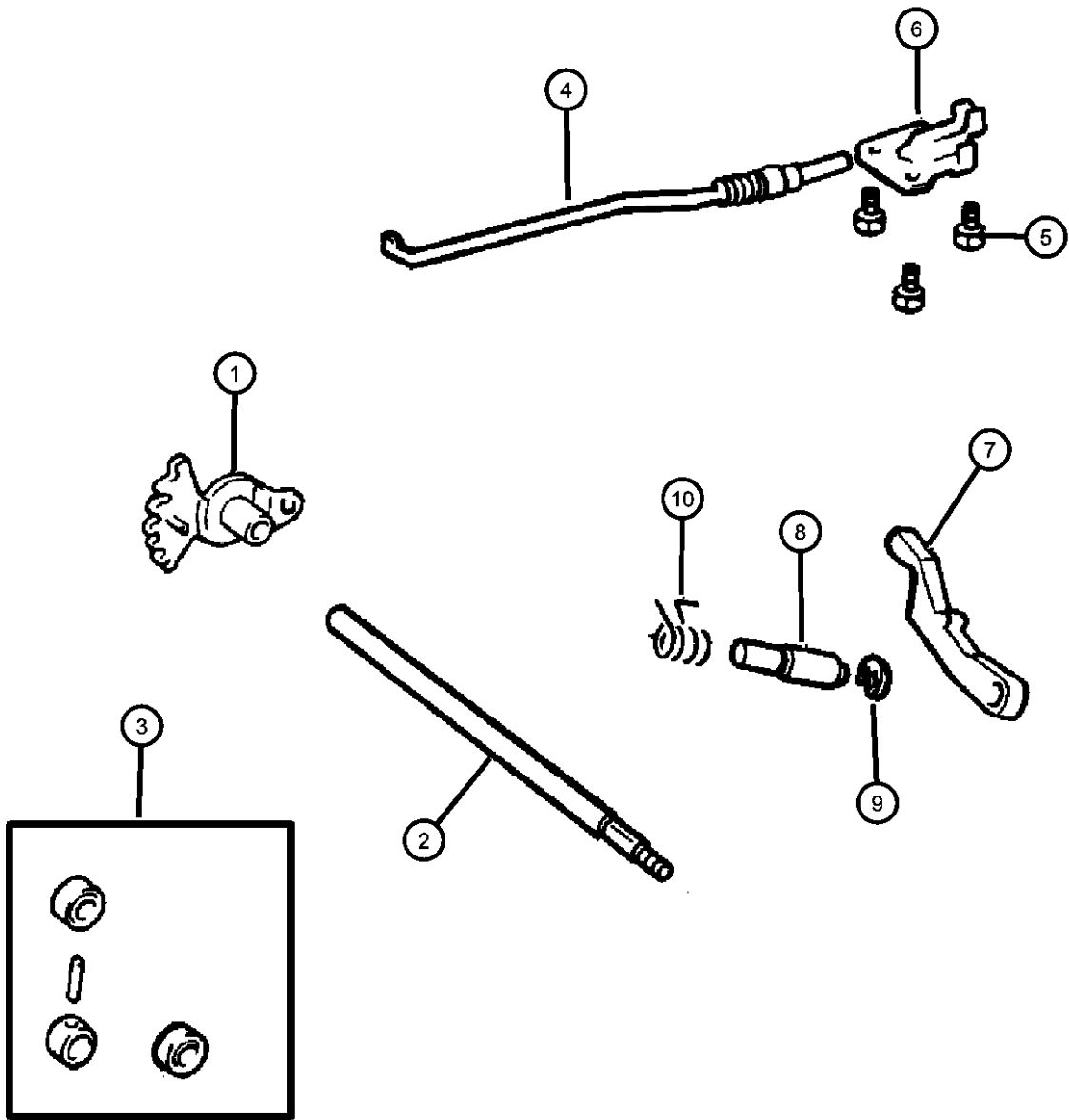
CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lock, Parking AW4 (DGS)  
Figure AW4-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:  
DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

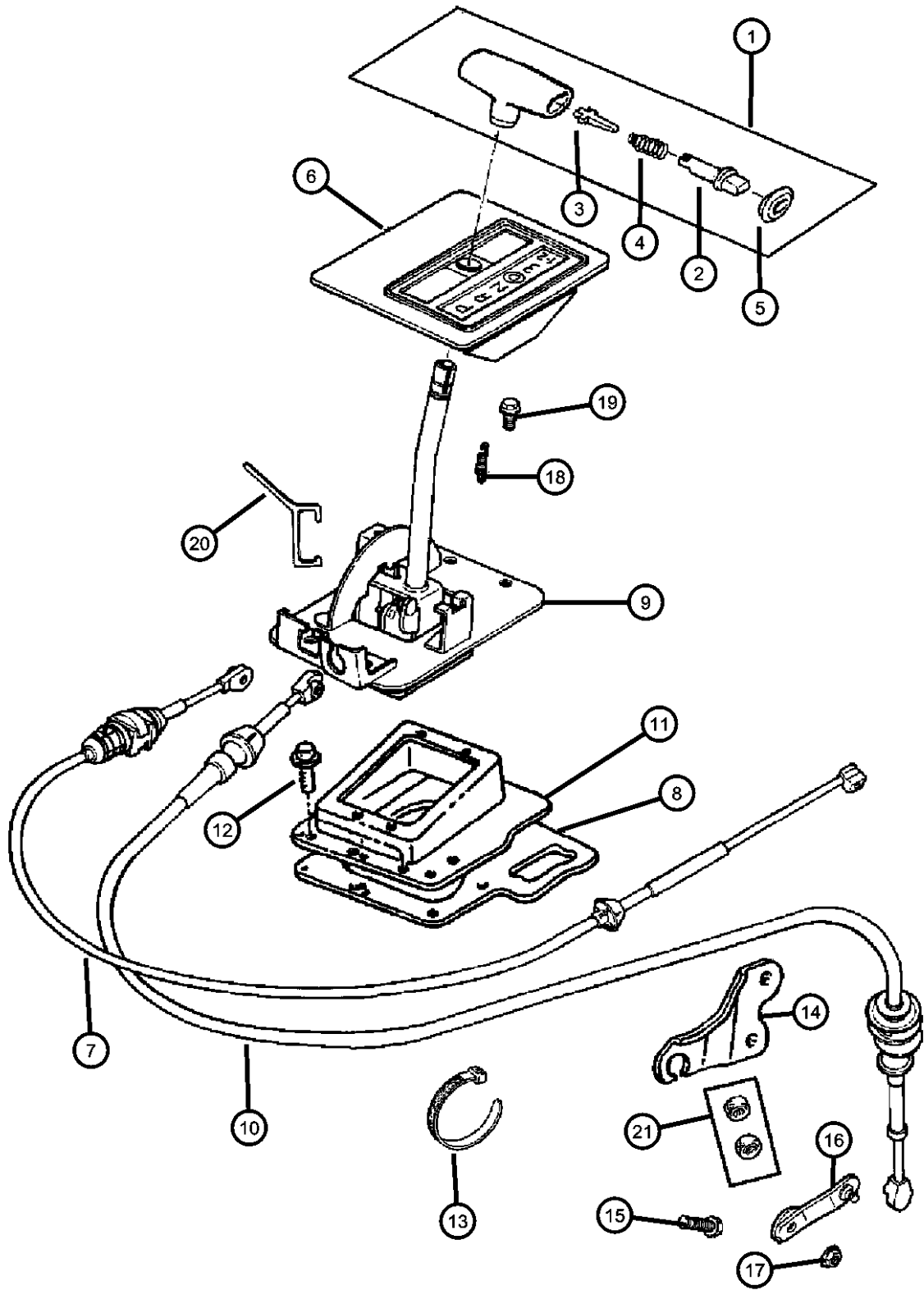


1	83503774	1	B, T				DGS		LEVER, Manual Valve
		1	J, U				DGS		
2	83503725	1	B, T				DGS		SHAFT, Manual Valve
		1	J, U				DGS		
3	83504332	1	B, T				DGS		LEVER REPAIR PACKAGE, Valve Body
		1	J, U				DGS		
4	04886042AA	1	B, T				DGS		ROD, Transmission Pawl
		1	J, U				DGS		
5	83503783	3	B, T				DGS		BOLT, M6x1.00x32
		3	J, U				DGS		
6	04886041AA	1	B, T				DGS		BRACKET, Park Lock
		1	J, U				DGS		
7	04886040AA	1	B, T				DGS		PAWL, Parking Sprag
		1	J, U				DGS		
8	83503777	1	B, T				DGS		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
		1	J, U				DGS		
9	83503776	1	B, T				DGS		SNAP RING, Parking Pawl
		1	J, U				DGS		
10	83503778	1	B, T				DGS		SPRING, Park Lock
		1	J, U				DGS		

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gearshift Controls AW4 (DGS)  
Figure AW4-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:  
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines  
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines  
DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

1	52104028	1				ER0	DG0		HANDLE, Gearshift
2	53000211	1				ER0	DG0		BUTTON, Gearshift Knob
3	53000865	1				ER0	DG0		LEVER, Gearshift
4	53000866	1				ER0	DG0		SPRING, Button Return
5	52077561	1				ER0	DG0		CAP, Gearshift Handle Button
6									BEZEL, Console PRNDL
	5EK03LAZAB	1	J, T				DGS		
	5EK07LAZAB	1	B, U				DGS		
7									CABLE, Park Interlock
	52104144	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		
	52104144AB	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		
8	52104144AB	1							SEAL, Shift Housing, (NOT SERVICED)
9	52104005AB	1					DG0		HOUSING, Shift Lever
10	52077532AD	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
11	53000704	1					DG0		COVER, Gearshift
12	J4001701	AR							SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50
13	34201788	1				EP0, ER0			STRAP, Tie
14	53007746	1				ER0	DGS		BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable
15	11502850	2				ER0	DGS		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x20
16									LEVER, Gearshift
	53007747	1	B, T				DGS		
		1	J, U				DGS		
17	J4200046	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
18	J4200046	3							SPRING, Pawl Return, (NOT SERVICED)
19	J4200046	3							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x18, (NOT SERVICED)
20	J4200046	3							GAUGE, Transmission Shifter, (NOT SERVICED)

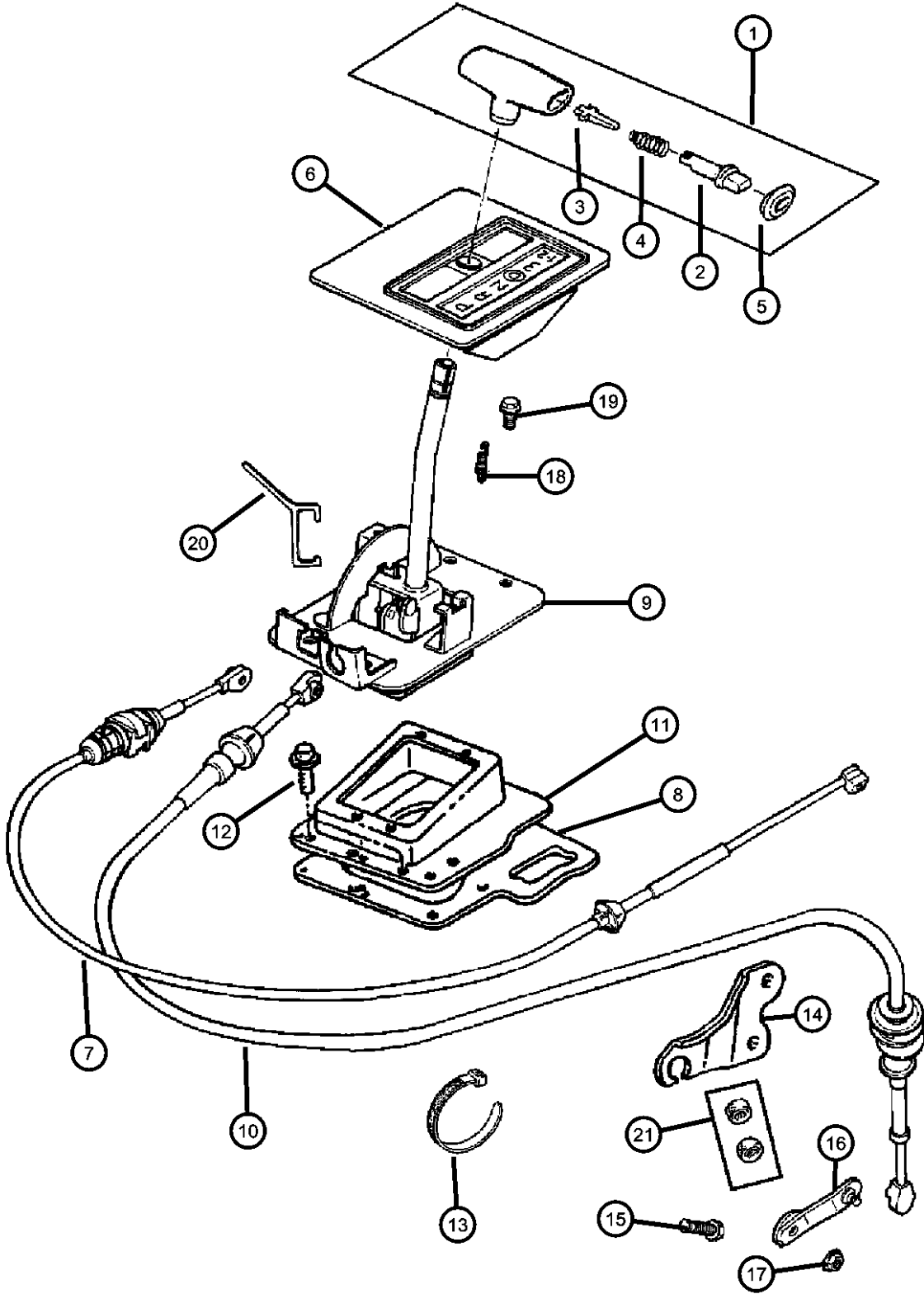
CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL		HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6		AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
						DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
						DBB = ALL MANUAL	
						TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gearshift Controls AW4 (DGS)  
Figure AW4-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

21	83504332	1	B, T				DGS		LEVER REPAIR PACKAGE, Valve Body
		1	J, U				DGS		



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Group - 3550

Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Group - 3550 Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly

Transmission Assembly (DDD) .....Fig. 3550 - 110

Case and Extension

Case and Extension (DDD).....Fig. 3550 - 210

Gear Train

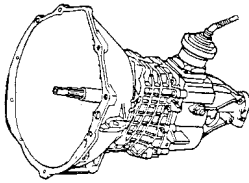

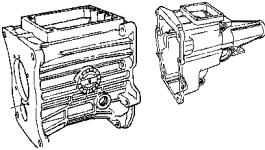
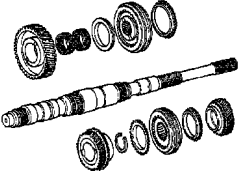
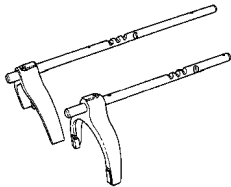
Gear Train (DDD) .....Fig. 3550 - 410

Fork and Rails

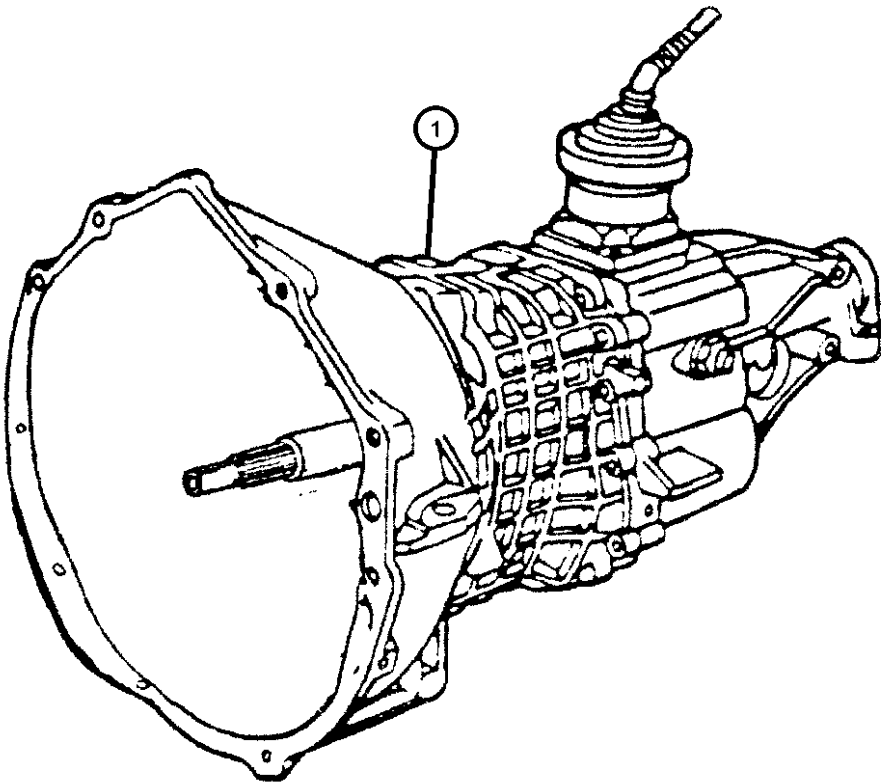
Fork and Rails (DDD) .....Fig. 3550 - 910

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls (DDD)..... Fig. 3550 - 1210

<div><div>3550-100</div><div>Transmission Assembly</div></div> <div></div>	<div><div>3550-1200</div><div>Gearshift Controls</div></div> <div></div>	<div><div>3550-200</div><div>Case and Extension</div></div> <div></div>	<div><div>3550-400</div><div>Gear Train</div></div> <div></div>
<div><div>3550-900</div><div>Fork and Rails</div></div> <div></div>			

Transmission Assembly (DDD)  
Figure 3550-110



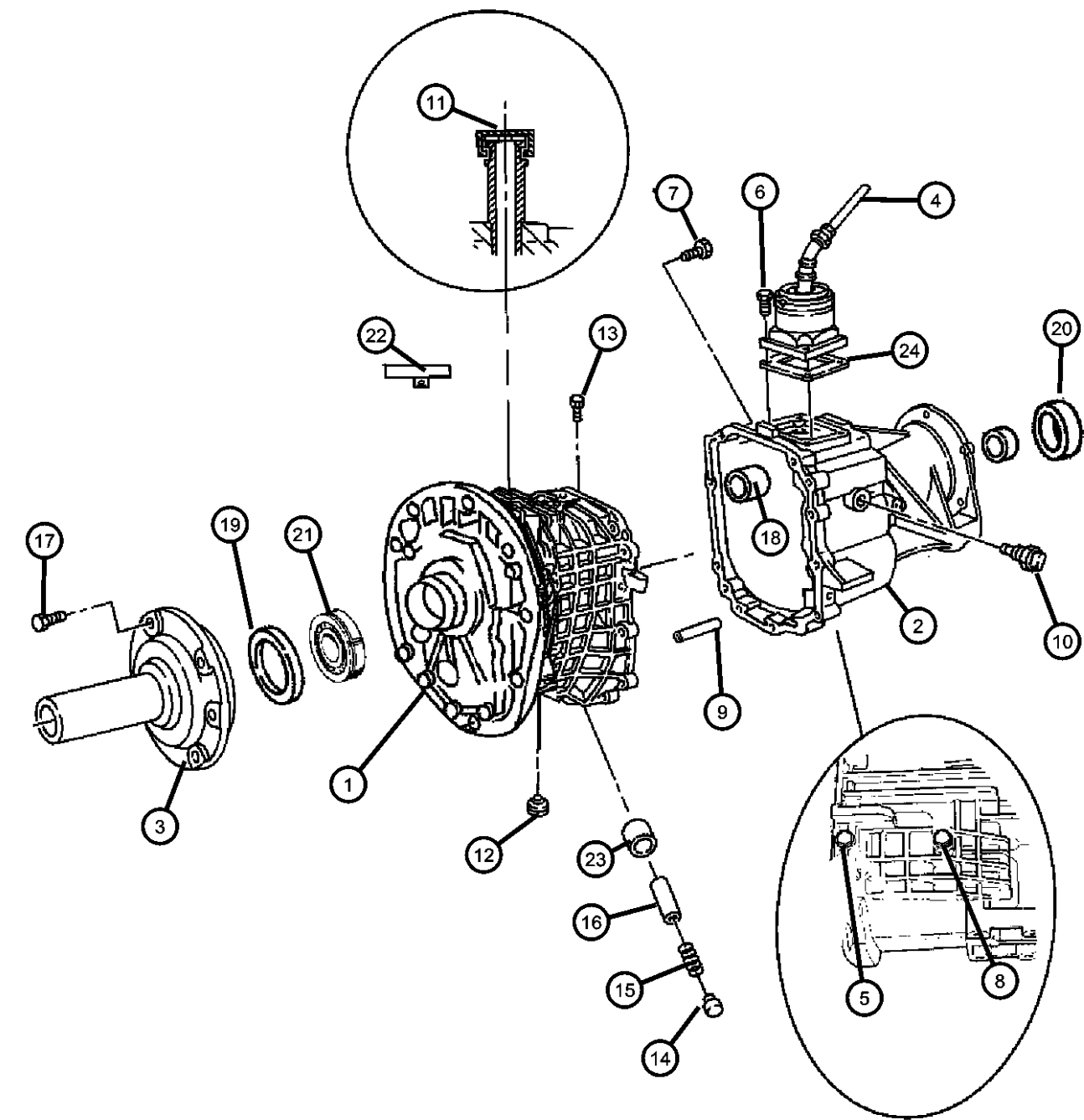
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:  
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines  
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
DDD = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions

1									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
	52104385AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
	52104386AA	1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
	52104387AA	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Case and Extension (DDD)  
Figure 3550-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:  
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines  
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
DDD = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions

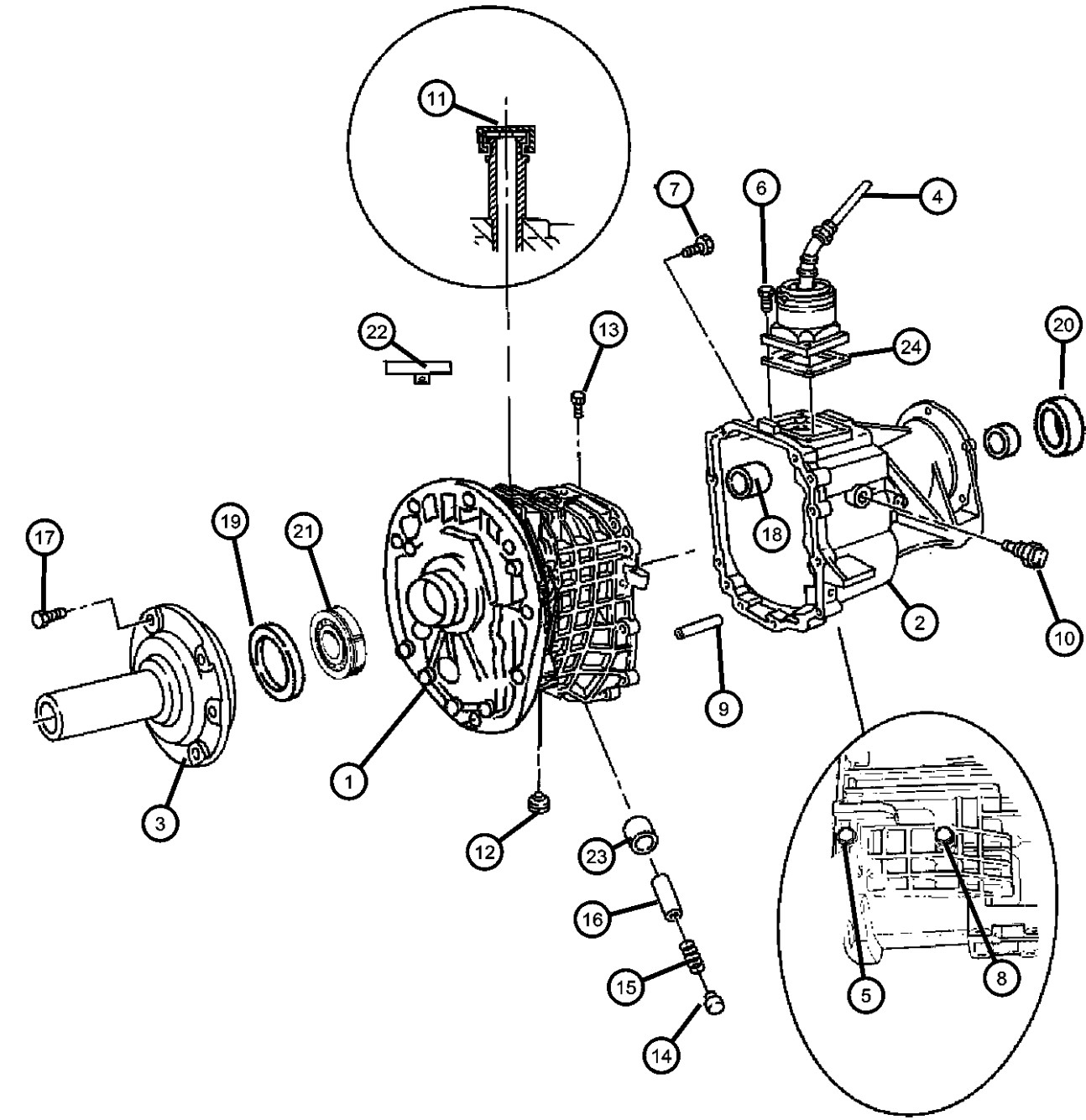
1	05015577AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		CASE, Transmission
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
2	05015946AA	1	B, T			ER0	DDD		CASE, Transmission Rear
	05015947AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
3	05013306AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		RETAINER, Shaft
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
4	05015952AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		LEVER, Gearshift
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
	05015953AA	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
5	04741313	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		BOLT, M8-1.25x70
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
6	04741144	4	J, U			ER0	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head
		4	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		4	J, U			ENC	DDD		
7	04741123	11	J, U			ER0	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
		11	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		11	J, U			ENC	DDD		
8	04741115	1	B, T			ER0	DDD		BOLT, Hex
9									PIN, Locating

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL		HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6		AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
						DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
						DBB = ALL MANUAL	
						TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case and Extension (DDD)  
Figure 3550-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04741122	2	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		2	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		2	J, U			ENC	DDD		
10	04741121	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
11	05015945AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		VENT, Transmission
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
12	04882280	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		PLUG, Oil Fill
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
13	05013321AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		PIN, Detent
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
14	04741128	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		CAP, Detent
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
15	04796673	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		SPRING, Shift Detent
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
16	05015949AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		PLUNGER
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
17	04741300	6	J, U			ER0	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25

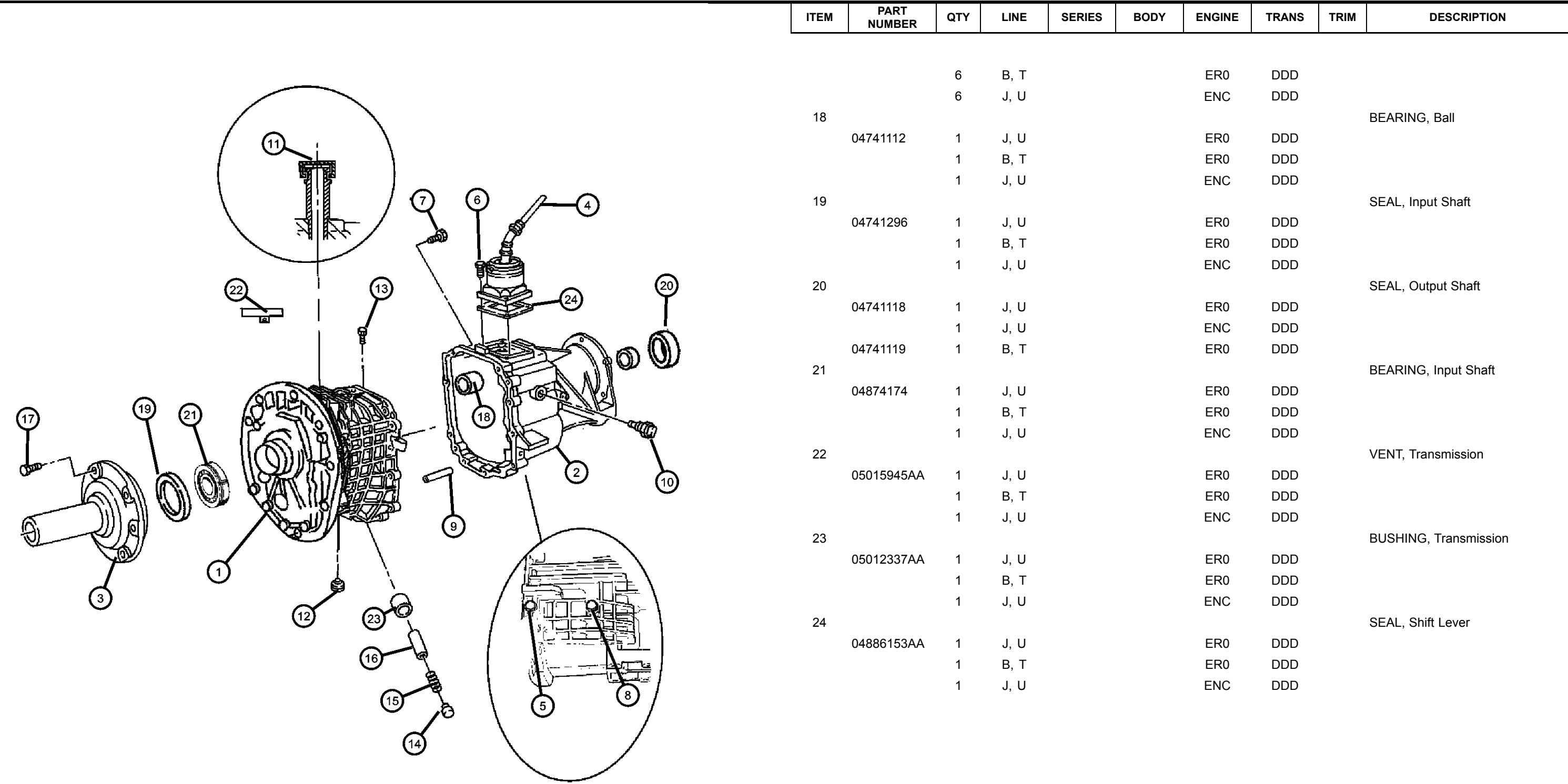


CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL		HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6		AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
						DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
						DBB = ALL MANUAL	
						TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Case and Extension (DDD)  
Figure 3550-210



CHEROKEE (XJ)  
SERIES  
P = Limited  
S = Limited  
L = SE  
H = Sport

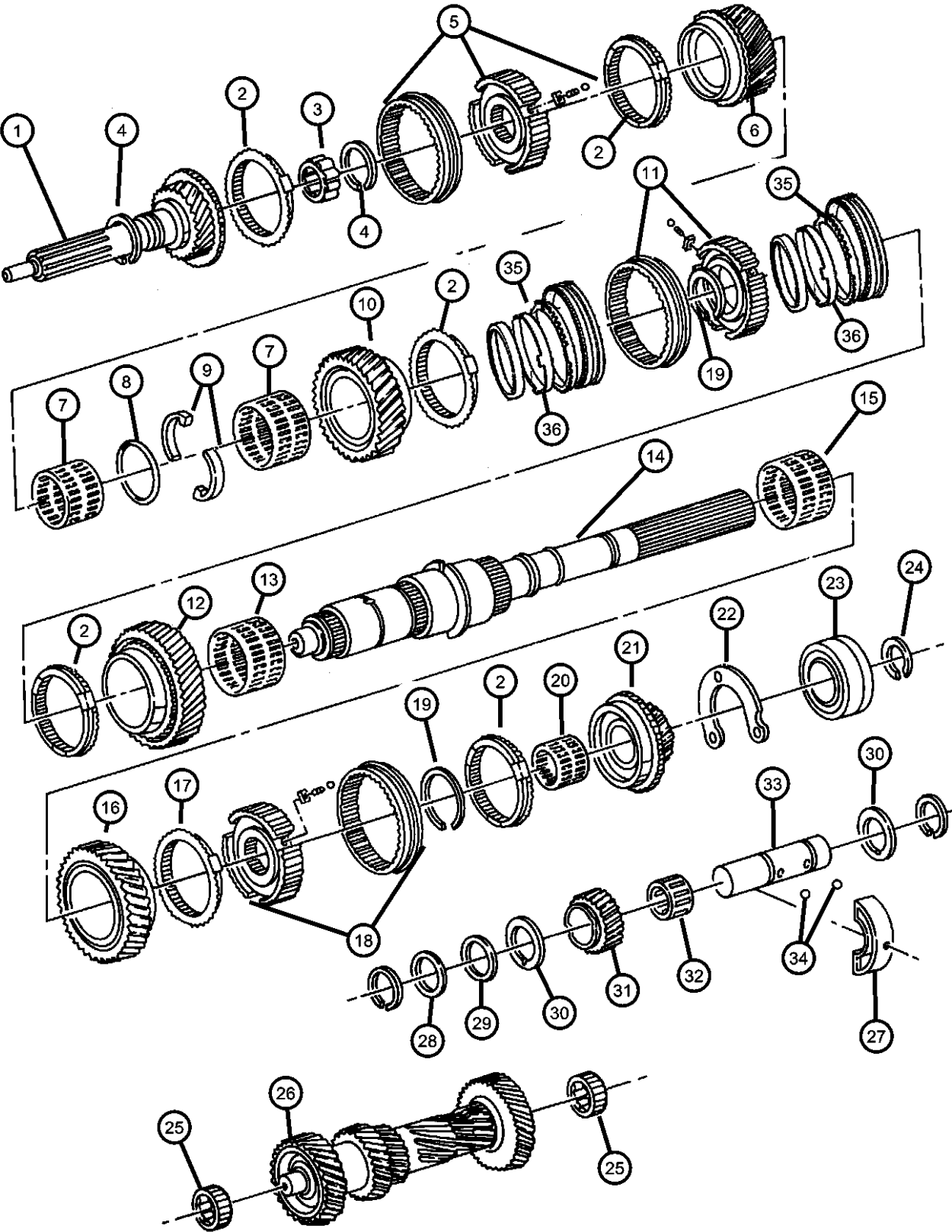
LINE  
B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)  
J = JEEP - LHD 4WD  
T = LHD (2WD)  
U = RHD (4WD)

BODY  
72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL  
TURBO DIESEL  
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L  
POWER TECH I-6

TRANSMISSION  
DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED  
HD MANUAL  
DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.  
AUTO,AISIN WARNER  
DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic  
DBB = ALL MANUAL  
TRANSMISSIONS

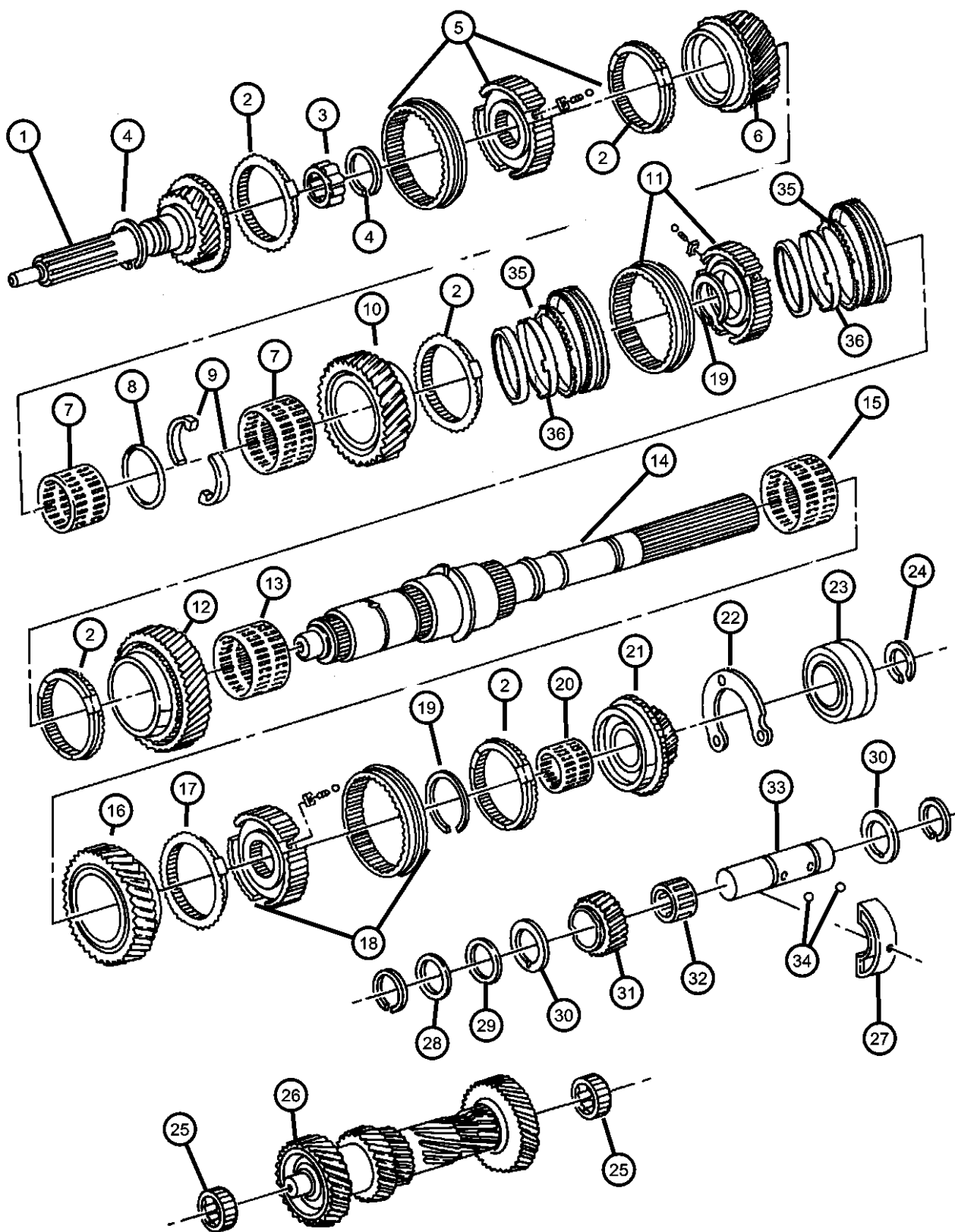
Gear Train (DDD)  
Figure 3550-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05013302AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		SHAFT, Input
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
2	04741277	2	J, U			ER0	DDD		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		2	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		2	J, U			ENC	DDD		
3	04741878	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
4	04741266	2	J, U			ER0	DDD		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
		2	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		2	J, U			ENC	DDD		
5	04741293	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
6	05013195AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		GEAR, Third
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
7	05003039AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
8	04897922AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		SNAP RING

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

Gear Train (DDD)  
Figure 3550-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	05013192AA	1	B, T			ER0	DDD		WASHER, Output Shaft
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		2	B, T			ER0	DDD		
10	05013194AA	2	J, U			ENC	DDD		GEAR, Second
		2	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		2	J, U			ER0	DDD		
11	05013191AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		GEAR, First
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
12	05013189AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
13	04741871	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		SHAFT, Output
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
14	05013180AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
15	05015955AA	1	B, T			ER0	DDD		GEAR, Reverse
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
16	05013185AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		

CHEROKEE (XJ)  
SERIES  
P = Limited  
S = Limited  
L = SE  
H = Sport

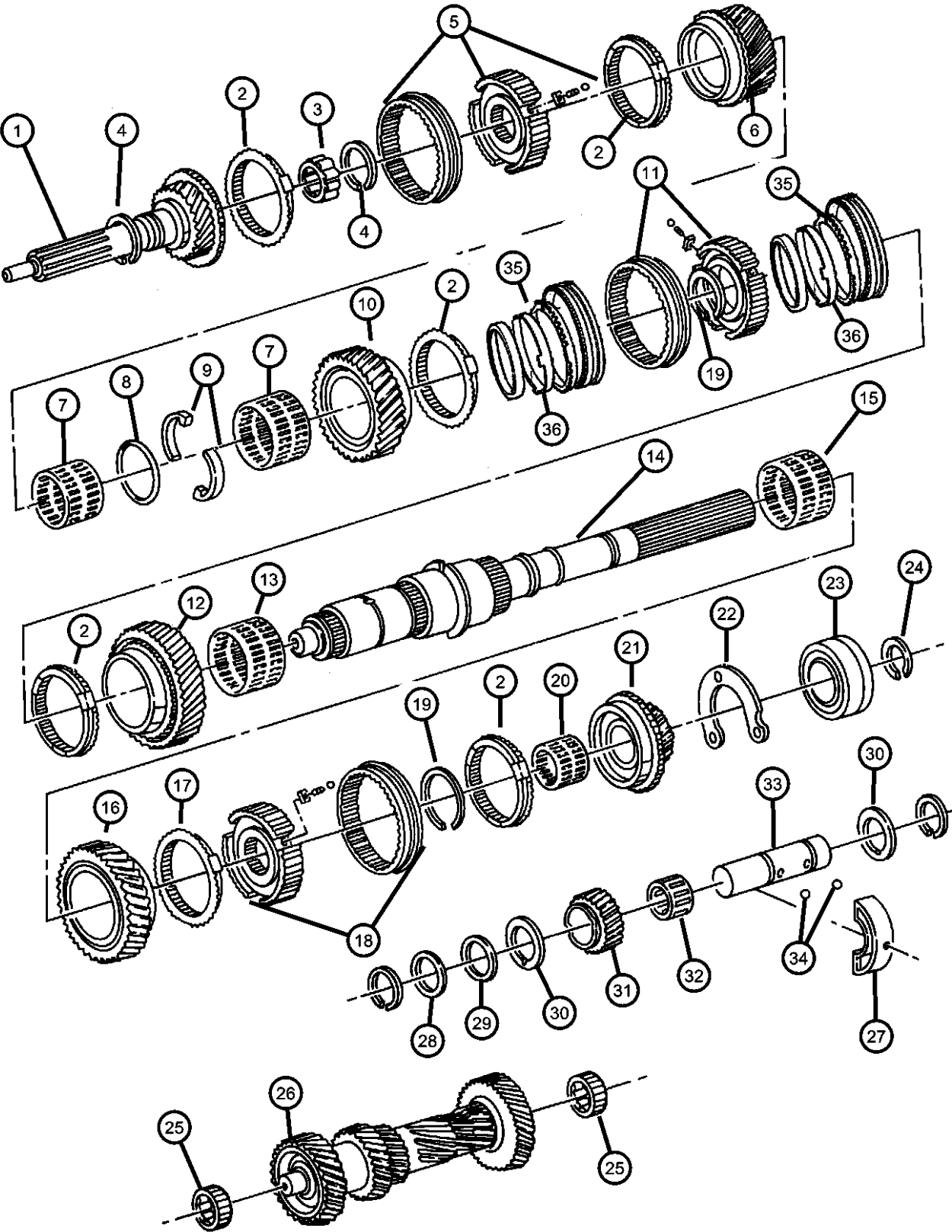
LINE  
B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)  
J = JEEP - LHD 4WD  
T = LHD (2WD)  
U = RHD (4WD)

BODY  
72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL  
TURBO DIESEL  
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L  
POWER TECH I-6

TRANSMISSION  
DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED  
HD MANUAL  
DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.  
AUTO,AISIN WARNER  
DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic  
DBB = ALL MANUAL  
TRANSMISSIONS

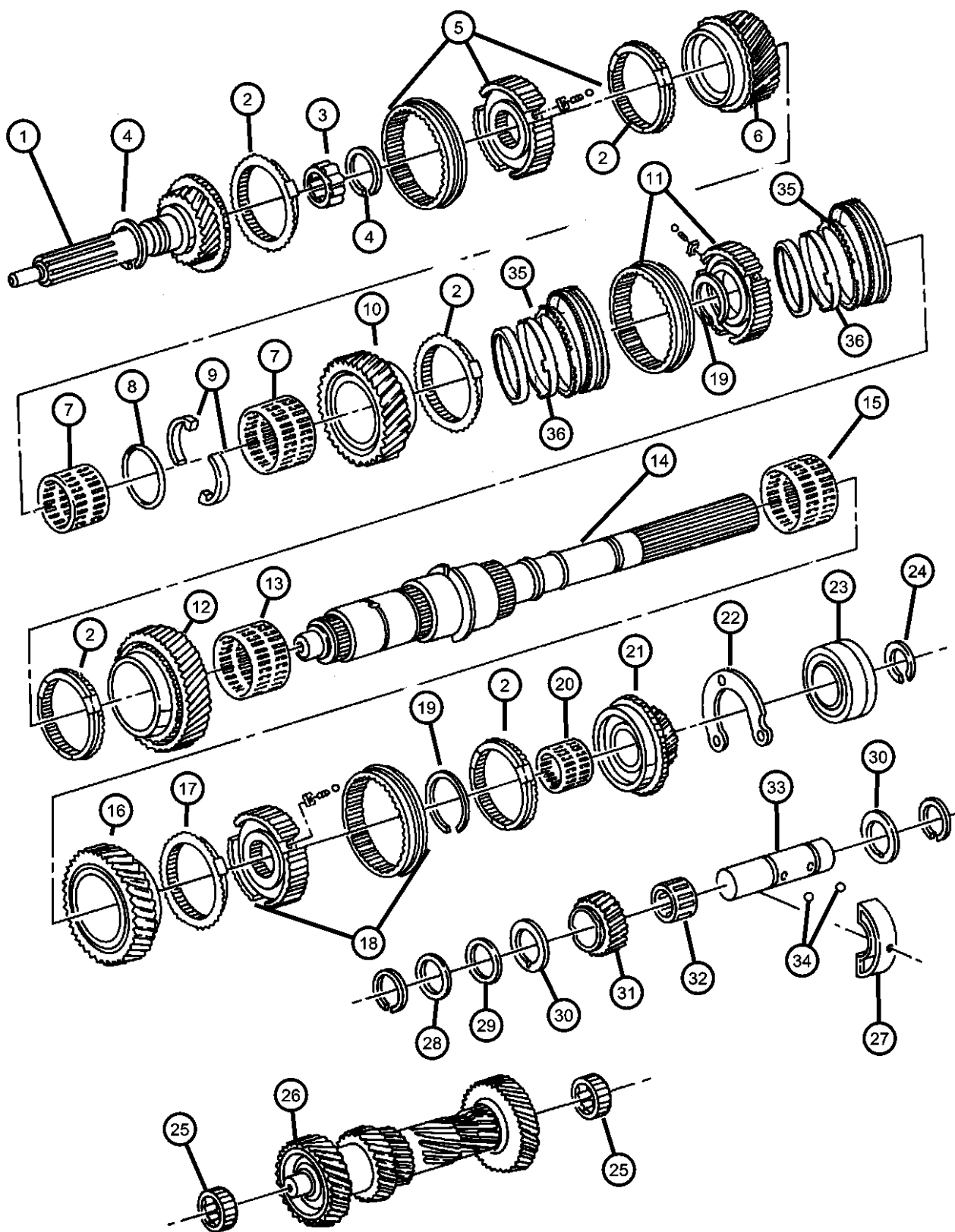
Gear Train (DDD)  
Figure 3550-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	04741285	1	B, T			ER0	DDD		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
18	04741278	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
19	04741805	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		RING, Transmission
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
20	04741273	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		BEARING, Needle
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
21	05015956AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		GEAR, Fifth
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
22	04741114	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
23	04741866	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
24	04741266	2	J, U			ER0	DDD		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
		2	J, U			ER0	DDD		

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

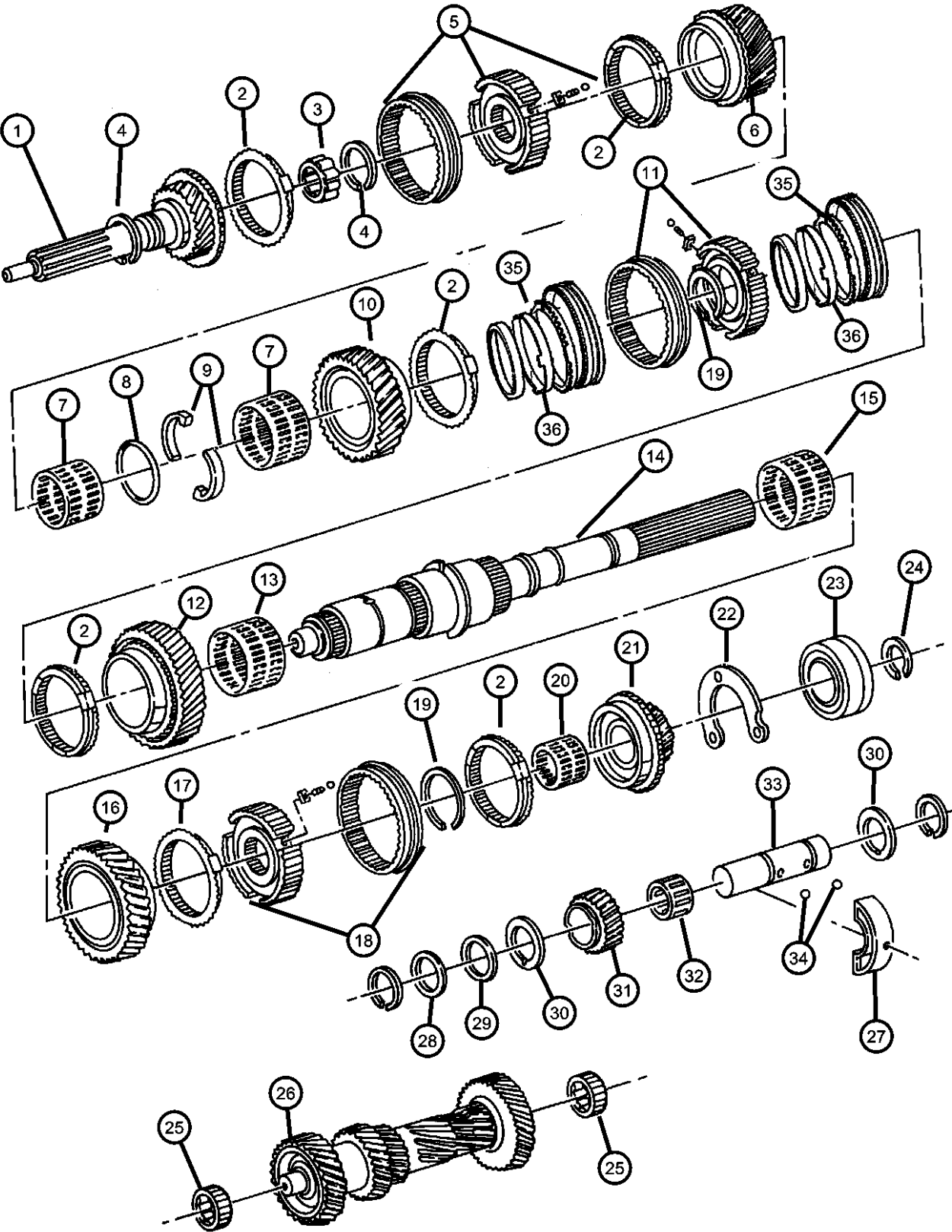
Gear Train (DDD)  
Figure 3550-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	05012971AA	2	B, T			ER0	DDD		BEARING, Countershaft
		2	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		2	B, T			ER0	DDD		
26	05015957AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		SHAFT, Counter
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
27	04741312	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		SUPPORT, Segment Idler Shaft
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
28	04741310	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		WASHER, Flat
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
29	04741309	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		WASHER, Idler Gear
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
30	04741307	2	J, U			ER0	DDD		THRUST WASHER, Reverse Idler
		2	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		2	J, U			ENC	DDD		
31	05013199AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		GEAR, Reverse Idler
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
32	04874359	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		BEARING, Idler
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
33									IDLER SHAFT, Transmission

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

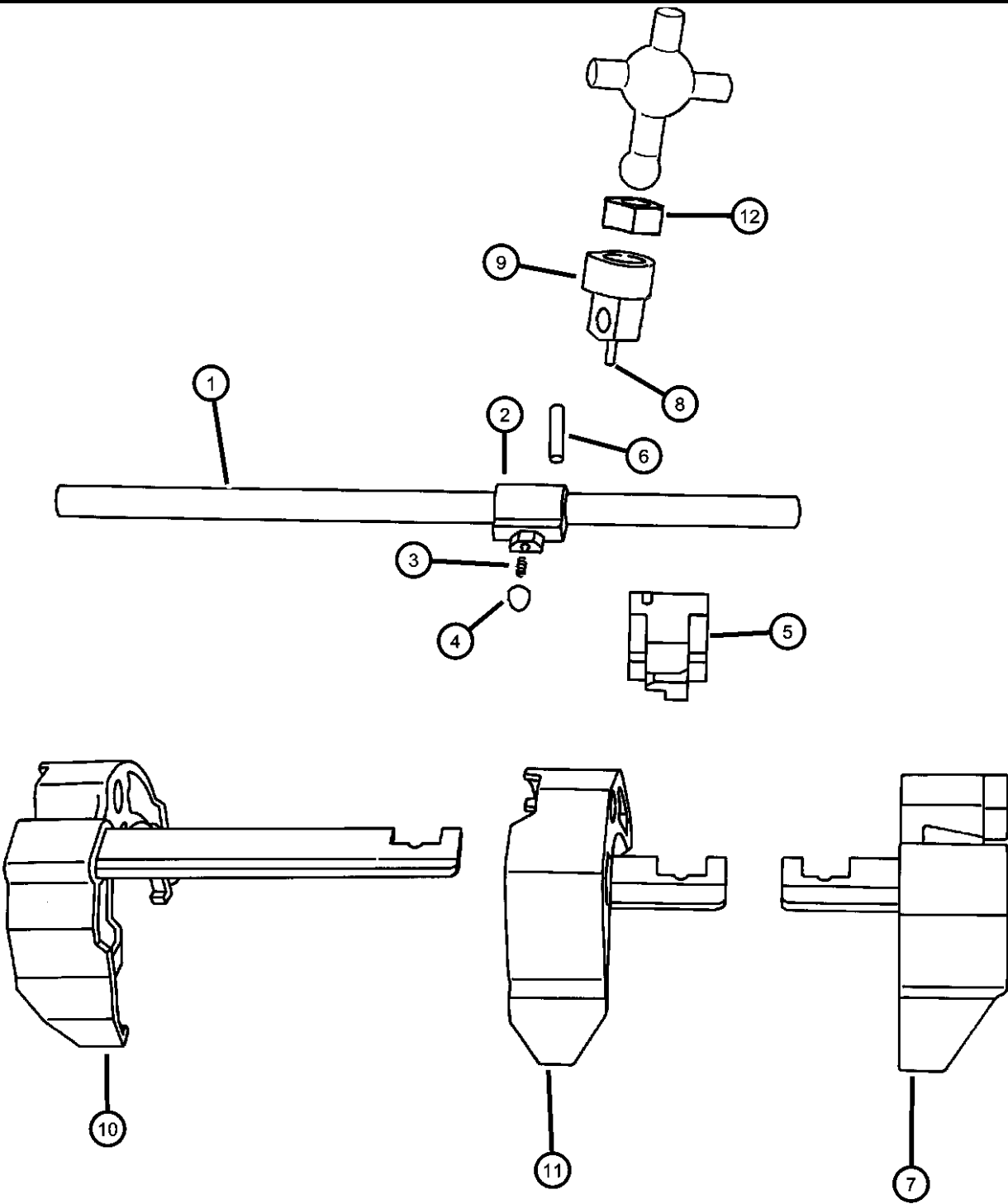
Gear Train (DDD)  
Figure 3550-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04741303	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
34									BALL, Check, 4 mm
	04741891	2	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		2	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		2	J, U			ENC	DDD		
35									RING, Synchronizer Blocker
	04874363	2	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		2	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		2	J, U			ENC	DDD		
36									CONE, Synchronizer
	04874405	2	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		2	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		2	J, U			ENC	DDD		

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD. AUTO,AISIN WARNER
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)				DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Fork and Rails (DDD)  
Figure 3550-910

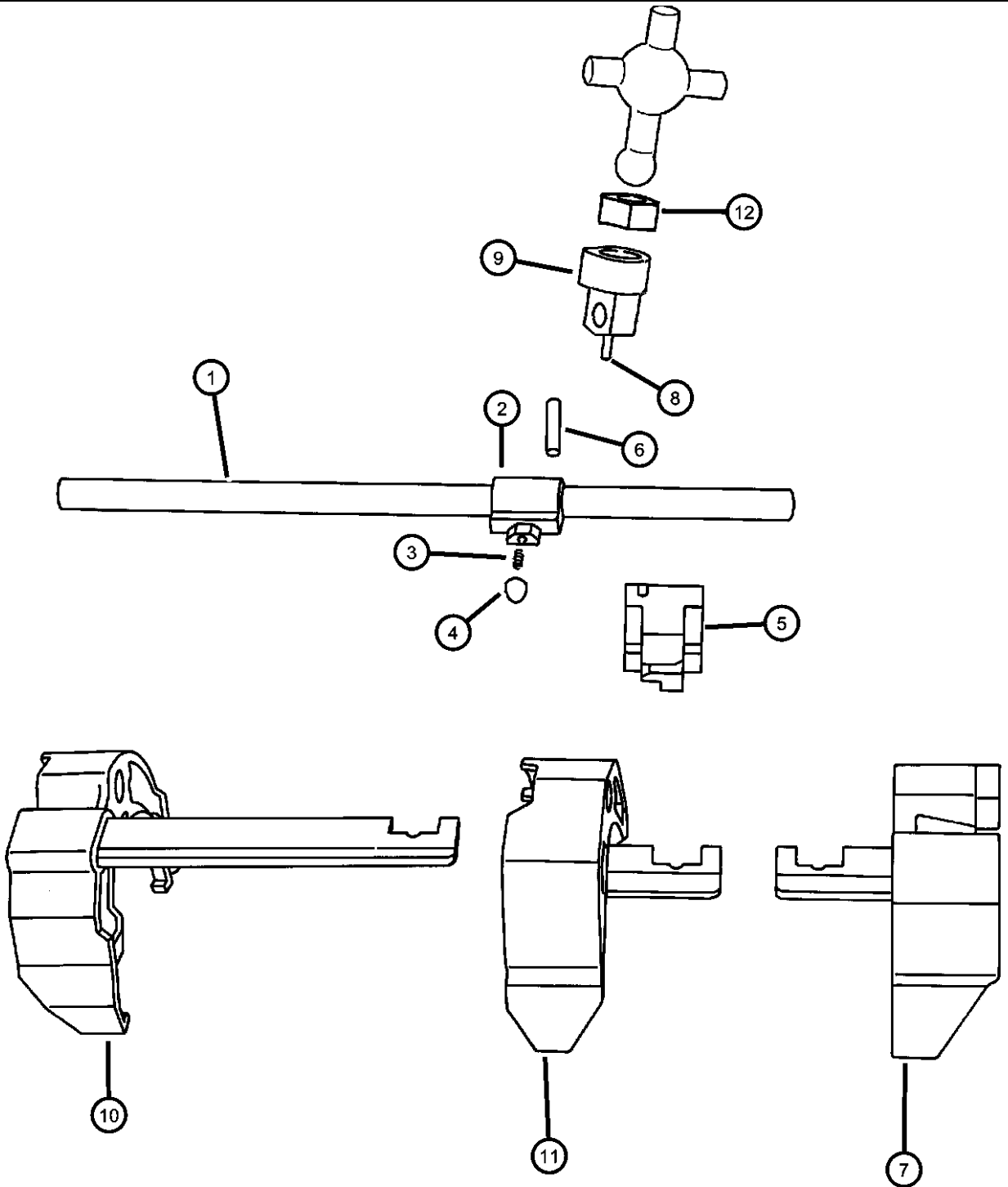


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines ENC = 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine DDD = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions									
1	05015951AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		SHAFT, Selector
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
2	05014109AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		LEVER, Shift Shaft
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
3	04741137	AR	J, U			ER0	DDD		SPRING, Lever
		AR	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		AR	J, U			ENC	DDD		
4	05015949AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		PLUNGER
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
5	05012337AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		BUSHING, Transmission
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
6	04741138	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		PIN, Shift Shaft
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
7	05015950AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		FORK, Third and Fourth
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
8	04741139	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		PIN, Shift Shaft

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL		HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6		AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
						DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
						DBB = ALL MANUAL	
						TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fork and Rails (DDD)  
Figure 3550-910

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION																																								
										9		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		SOCKET, Shift Shaft																																								
												1	J, U			ENC	DDD																																										
											04874352	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		FORK, Transmission																																								
												1	B, T			ER0	DDD																																										
												1	J, U			ENC	DDD																																										
										10	04773563AB	1	J, U			ER0	DDD																																										
												1	B, T			ER0	DDD		FORK, First and Second																																								
												1	J, U			ENC	DDD																																										
										11	05013178AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD																																										
												1	B, T			ER0	DDD																																										
												1	J, U			ENC	DDD																																										
										12	05012020AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		ISOLATOR, Shift Lever																																								
												1	B, T			ER0	DDD																																										
												1	J, U			ENC	DDD																																										
										<p><b>CHEROKEE (XJ)</b></p> <table><tr><td>SERIES</td><td>LINE</td><td>BODY</td><td>ENGINE</td><td>TRANSMISSION</td></tr><tr><td>P = Limited</td><td>B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)</td><td>72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR</td><td>ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL</td><td>DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED</td></tr><tr><td>S = Limited</td><td>J = JEEP - LHD 4WD</td><td>74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR</td><td>TURBO DIESEL</td><td>HD MANUAL</td></tr><tr><td>L = SE</td><td>T = LHD (2WD)</td><td></td><td>ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L</td><td>DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.</td></tr><tr><td>H = Sport</td><td>U = RHD (4WD)</td><td></td><td>POWER TECH I-6</td><td>AUTO,AISIN WARNER</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>DBB = ALL MANUAL</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>TRANSMISSIONS</td></tr></table>										SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL	L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic					DBB = ALL MANUAL					TRANSMISSIONS
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION																																																							
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED																																																							
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL																																																							
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.																																																							
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER																																																							
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic																																																							
				DBB = ALL MANUAL																																																							
				TRANSMISSIONS																																																							

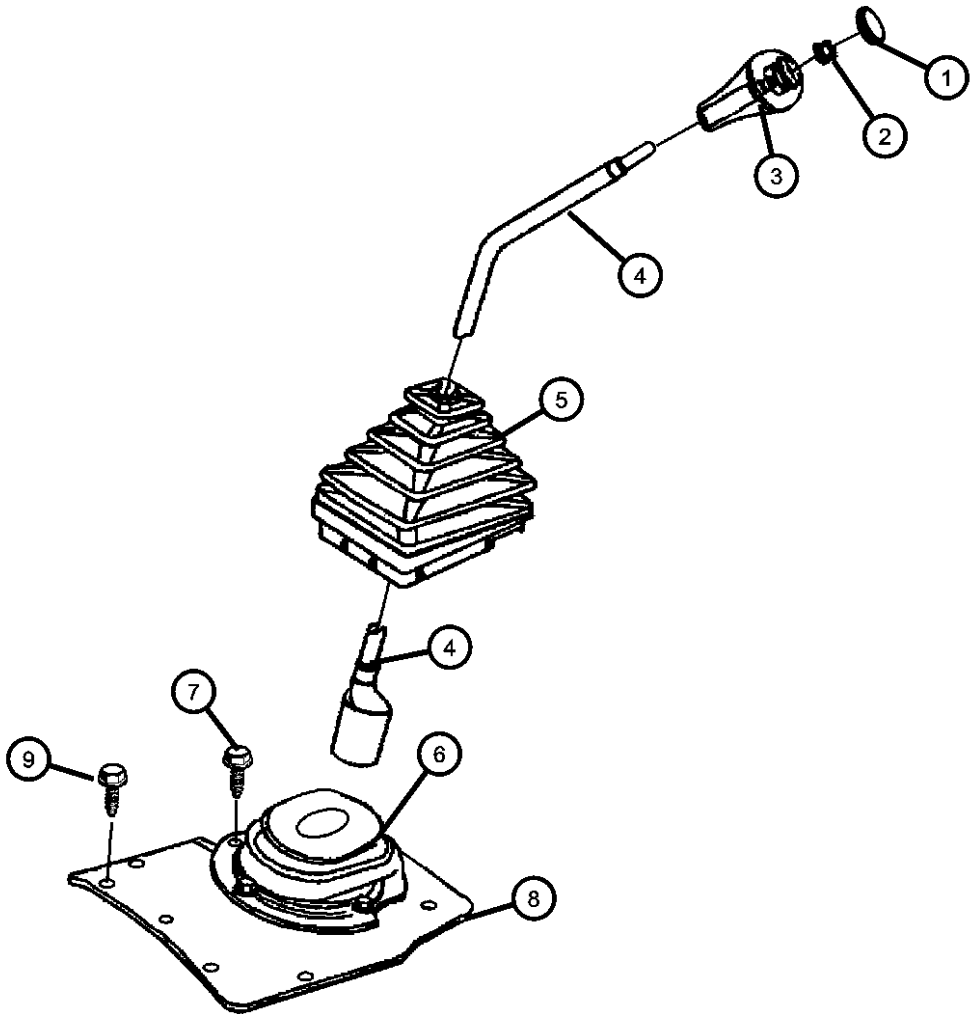


Gearshift Controls (DDD)  
Figure 3550-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions  
DDD = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions  
DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual Tranmissions

1	04446921	1					DD0		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
2	06502556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
3	52104174	1					DD0		KNOB, Gearshift
4									LEVER, Gearshift
	52104163AB	1	B, U				DBB		
	52104166AB	1	J, T				DBB		
5	52104079AC	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
6	52104170	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
7	11502843	7					DBB		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.2x1.41x13.00
8	52104169	1					DBB		COVER, Floor Pan
9	52104169	1							SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50, (NOT SERVICED)

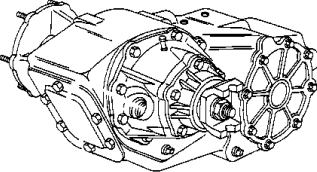

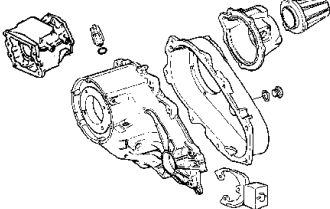
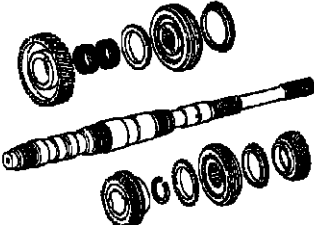
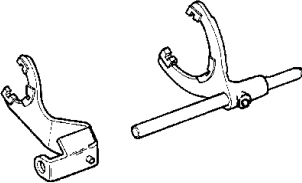


CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 231

## Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]

<div>231-100</div> <div>Transfer Case Assembly</div> <div></div>	<div>231-1200</div> <div>Gearshift Controls</div> <div></div>	<div>231-200</div> <div>Case and Related Parts</div> <div></div>	<div>231-400</div> <div>Gear Train</div> <div></div>
<div>231-900</div> <div>Fork and Rails</div> <div></div>			

## Group - 231 Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]

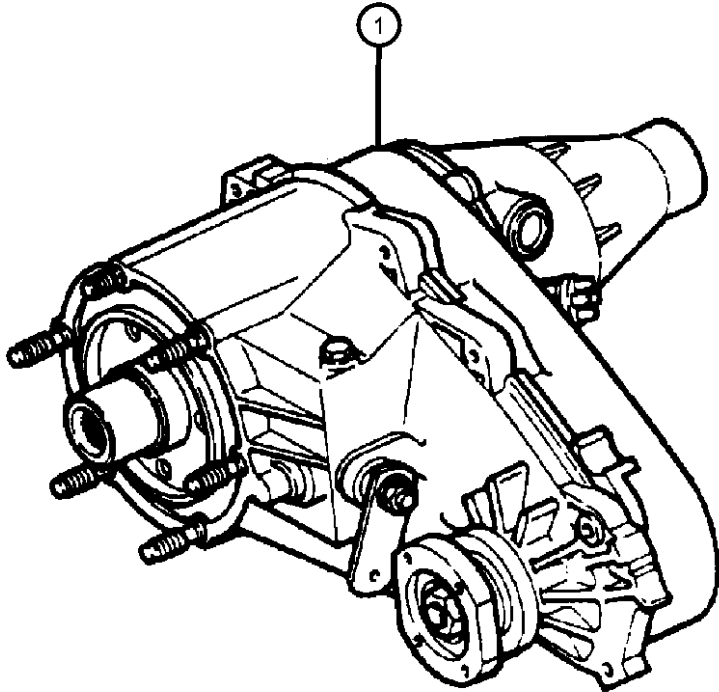
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transfer Case Assembly</b> Transfer Case Command Trac (DHN) .....	Fig. 231 - 110
<b>Case and Related Parts</b> Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN) .....	Fig. 231 - 210
<b>Gear Train</b> Gear Train Command Trac (DHN) .....	Fig. 231 - 410
<b>Fork and Rails</b> Fork and Rails Command Trac (DHN) .....	Fig. 231 - 910
<b>Gearshift Controls</b> Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN) .....	Fig. 231 - 1220

Transfer Case Command Trac (DHN)  
Figure 231-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

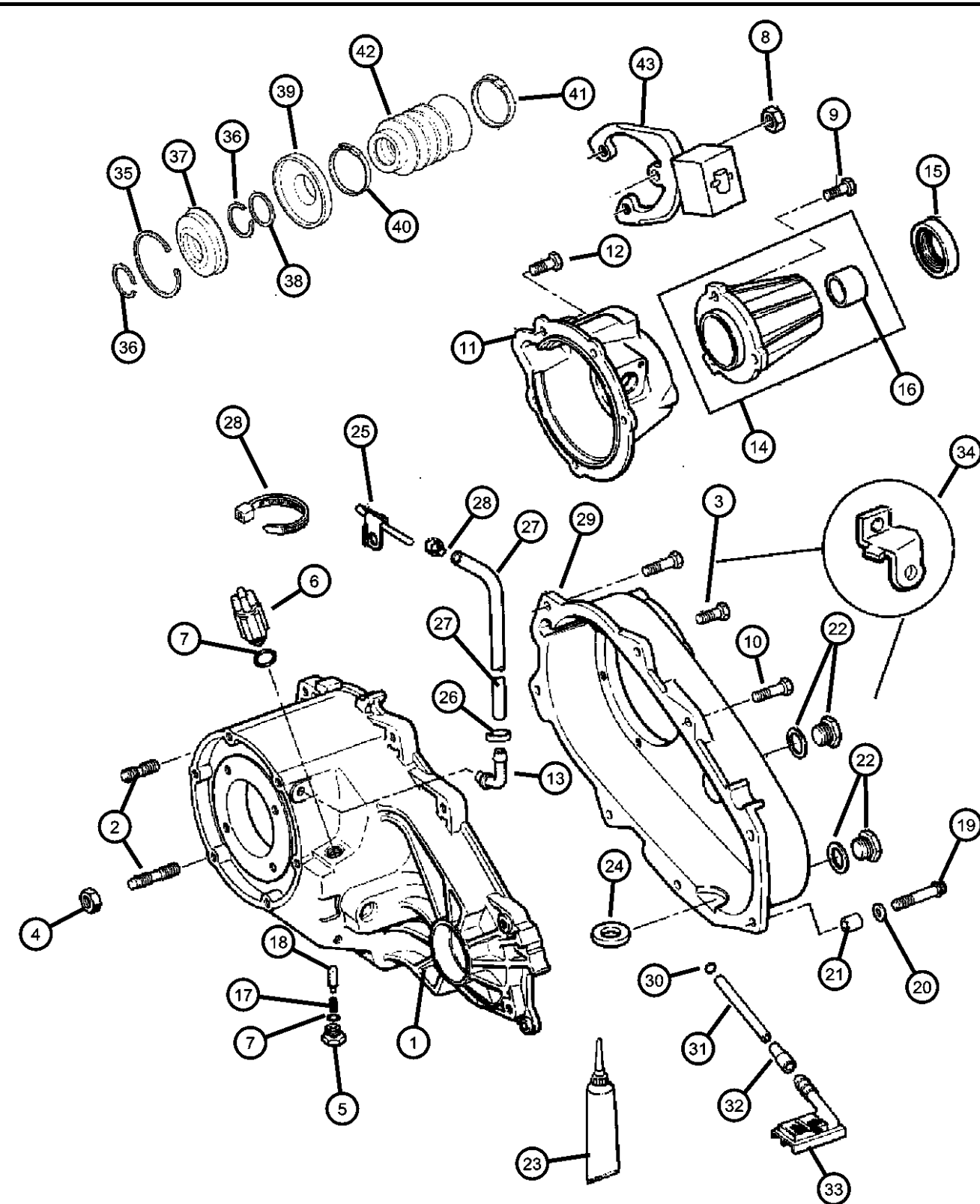
Notes:  
EN0 = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines  
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines  
DDD = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions  
DD0 = All Manual Transmissions  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

1									TRANSFER CASE, NV231
	52098913	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
	52099212AB	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
	52099353AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)  
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

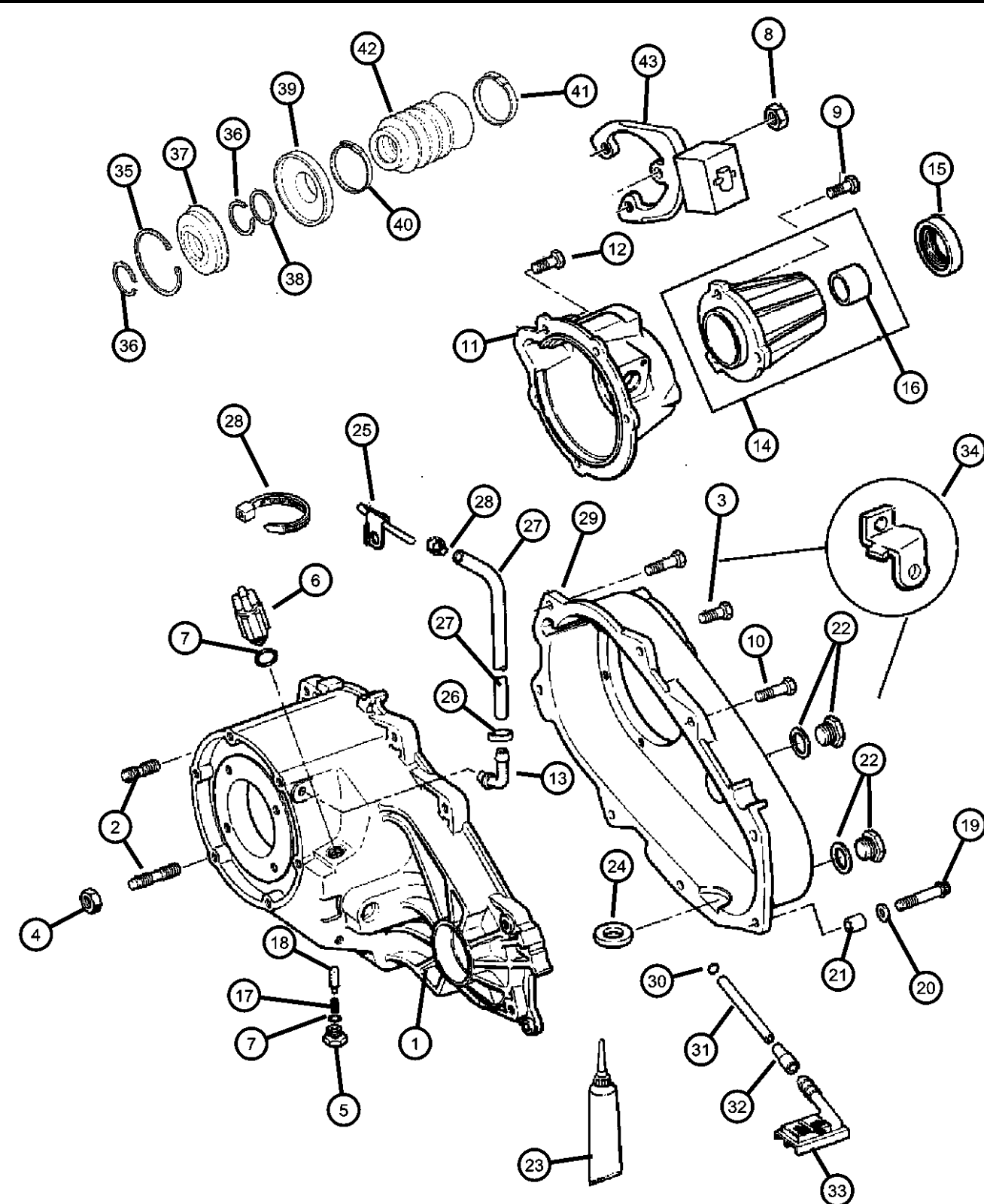
Notes:  
EN0 = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines  
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines  
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Engines  
DDD = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions  
DD0 = All Manual Transmissions  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

1									CASE, Transfer Front
	04796949	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
	04798111	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
2									STUD, Tranmission Case
	04167922	6	J, U			ER0	DG0		
	04505365	6	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		6	J, U			EN0	DD0		
3									BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
	J8130979	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
4	J4006681	6	J, U			EN0, ER0			NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5									SCREW
	04886473AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
6									SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
	J8134473	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
7	04338956	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		SEAL, Vacuum Switch
8	06502337	3	J, U			EN0	DDD		NUT, M10x1.5
9	04720708	3	J, U			EN0	DD0		STUD
10	04210617	5	J, U			ER0	DDD		BOLT, Transfer Case
11									RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
	05017477AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
				DBB = ALL MANUAL	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)  
Figure 231-210

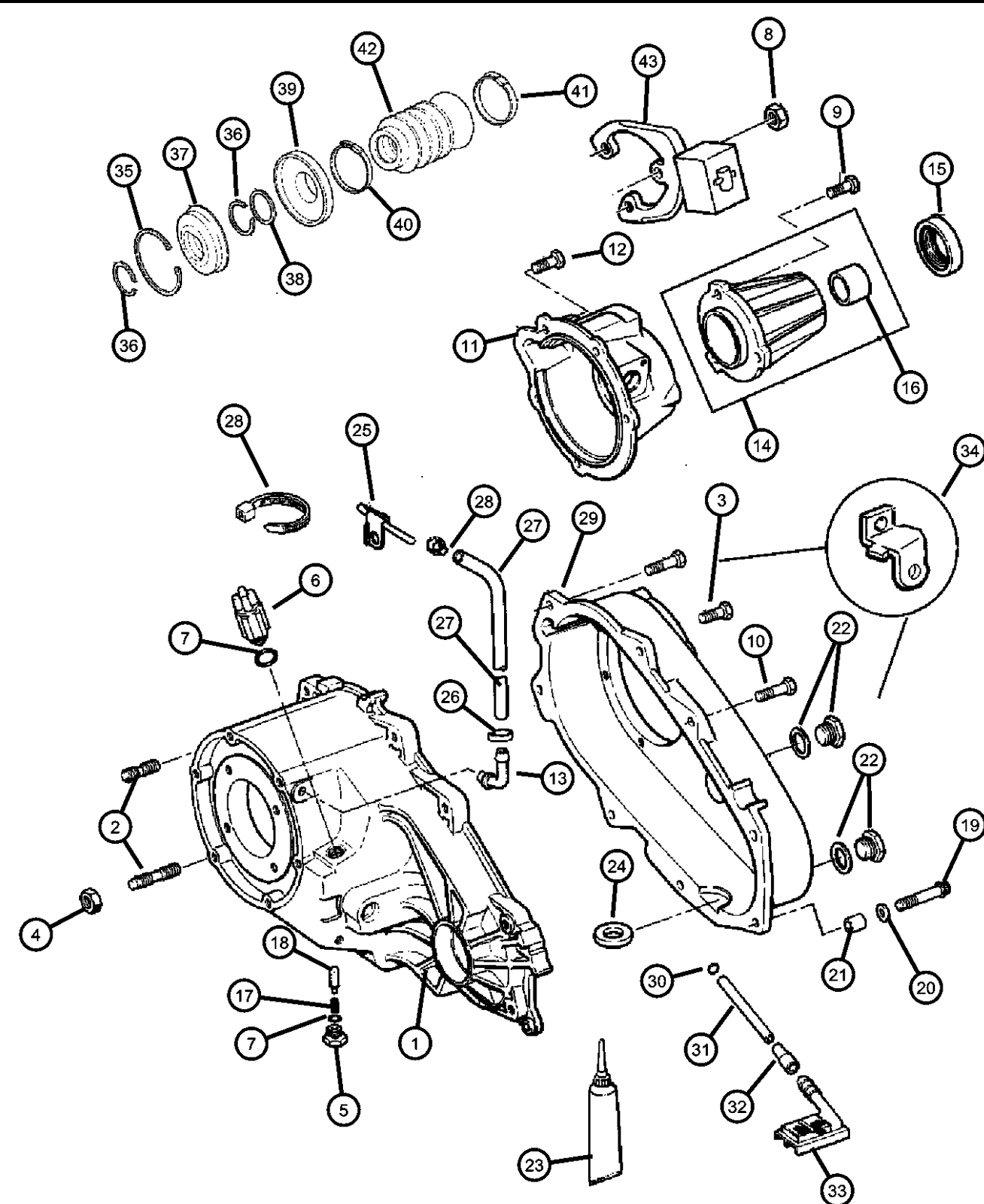


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	06500318	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BOLT
13		9	J, U			ER0	DDD		VENT, Transfer Case
	04796910	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
14	83503156	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		EXTENSION, Transfer Case
15	04338893	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		SEAL, Output
16	J8134490	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		BUSHING, Extension Housing
17									SPRING, Shift Detent
	04638497	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
18	53008217	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		PLUNGER
19									BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	04210614	2	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		2	J, U			EN0	DD0		
20									WASHER, Flat
	04210983	2	J, U			ER0	DDD		
	04446487	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
21									DOWEL, Transfer Case
	04116310	2	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		2	J, U			EN0	DD0		
22	04856641	2	J, U			ER0	DDD		PLUG, Oil Fill
23	05010884AA	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		SEALANT, RTV
24	03681601	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		MAGNET, Transmission
25									VENT, Transfer Case
	04796910	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
26	06502081	2	J, U						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
27	04443176	1	J, U			EN0, EP0			HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
28	04641780	1							STRAP, Tie
29									CASE, Transfer Rear
	04886222AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	HD MANUAL
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	DBB = ALL MANUAL	TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)  
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SEAL, Oil
	04338942	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
31		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		TUBE, Oil Pickup
	04338941	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
32		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
	04338944	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
33		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
	04338943	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
34	52098522	1	J, U			ER0			BRACKET, Tube
35		1	J, U						SNAP RING
	04338933	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
36		1	J, U						SNAP RING
	J8134488	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
37		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		SEAL, Output Shaft
	04798117	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		52099353AA
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52099212AB
38	S2436163	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		WASHER, Flat
39	05016615AA	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SLINGER, Oil
40	04798121	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		CLAMP, Boot
41		1	J, U						CLAMP, Boot
	04798122	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
42	04798123	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BOOT, Driveshaft
43		1	J, U						DAMPER, Transfer Case
	05017819AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
	52098509	1	J, U			ENC			

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL		HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6		AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
						DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
						DBB = ALL MANUAL	
						TRANSMISSIONS	

Gear Train Command Trac (DHN)  
Figure 231-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:  
EN0 = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines  
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines  
DDD = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions  
DD0 = All Manual Transmissions  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

1									MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
	04796907	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
	05016630AA	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
	05017631AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
2									SEAL, Input Gear
	04167929	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
3	83503156	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		EXTENSION, Transfer Case
4									SEAL, Main Shaft
	04210603	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
5									PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
	04338936	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
6									BEARING
	04338892	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
7									SNAP RING
	J8134488	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
8									BEARING, Input Shaft
	83503507	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		Pilot Bearing
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		Pilot Bearing
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Pilot Bearing

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train Command Trac (DHN)  
Figure 231-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	04338909	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		RING
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
10	04796903	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		PLANETARY, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
11	04338908	2	J, U			ER0	DDD		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
12	04338910	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		SNAP RING
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
13	04338933	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		SNAP RING
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
14	04741240	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		HUB, Synchronizer Mode
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
15	04796909	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
16	04219065	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
17	04796906	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		SLEEVE, Shift Range
	04797013	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Gear Train Command Trac (DHN)  
Figure 231-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	04796908	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SPROCKET, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
19	03821558	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		SNAP RING
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
20	04796904 04798113	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		GEAR, Input
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
21	04269189	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
22	04338935	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		CHAIN, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
23	04338934	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
24	04338892	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		BEARING
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
25	04338894	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		SNAP RING, Bearing
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		

CHEROKEE (XJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
				DBB = ALL MANUAL	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

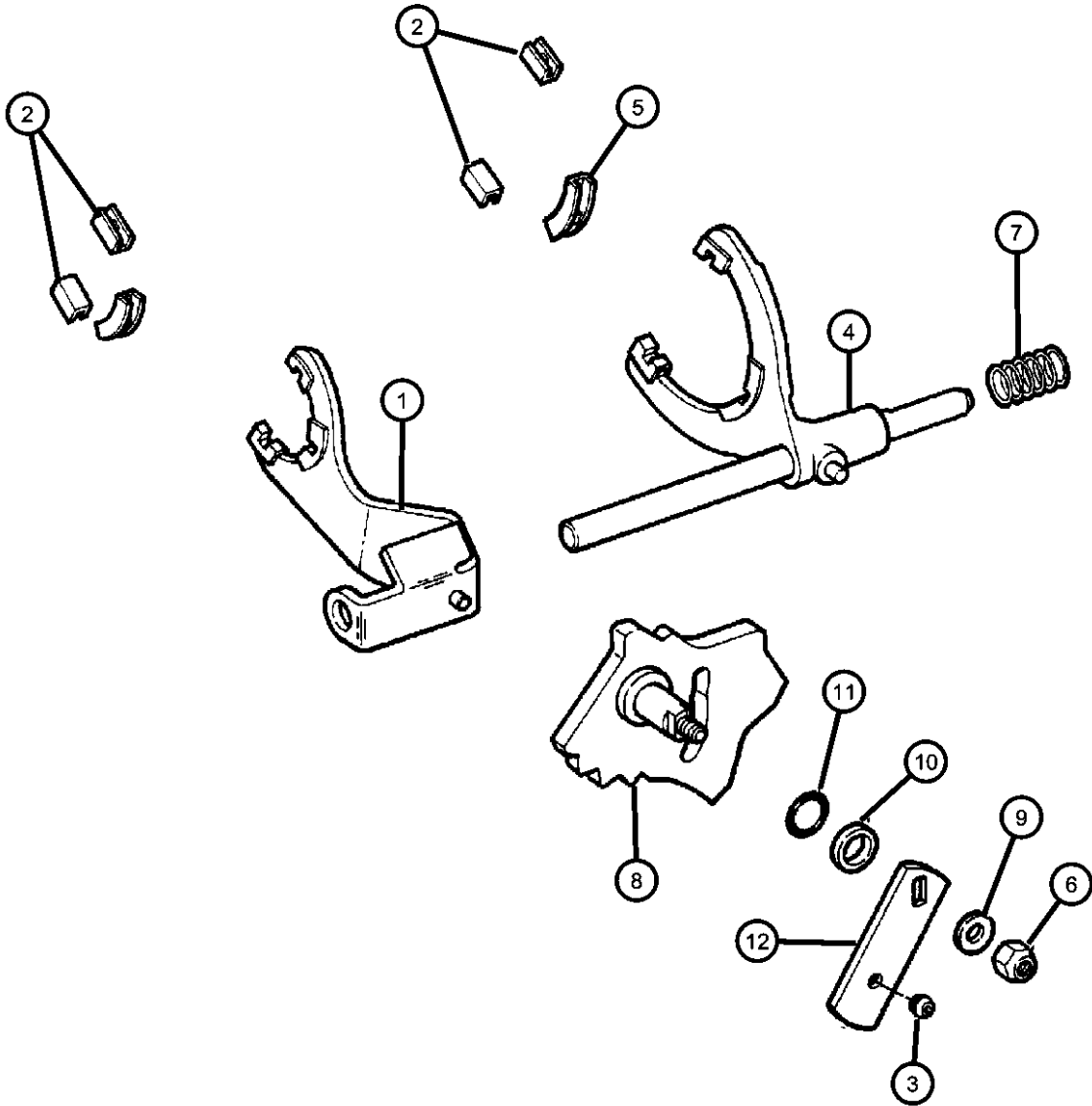
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train Command Trac (DHN)  
Figure 231-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	04446494	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		YOKE, Transfer Case Output
	04798120	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
27	04338893	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		SEAL, Output
28	04798112	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		SEAL
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
29	04446487	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		WASHER, Flat
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
30	04446488	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		NUT, Hex Flange
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
31	06500318	4	J, U			ER0	DG0		BOLT
32	04746155	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		BEARING, Input Gear
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		

CHEROKEE (XJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
				DBB = ALL MANUAL	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

Fork and Rails Command Trac (DHN)  
Figure 231-910



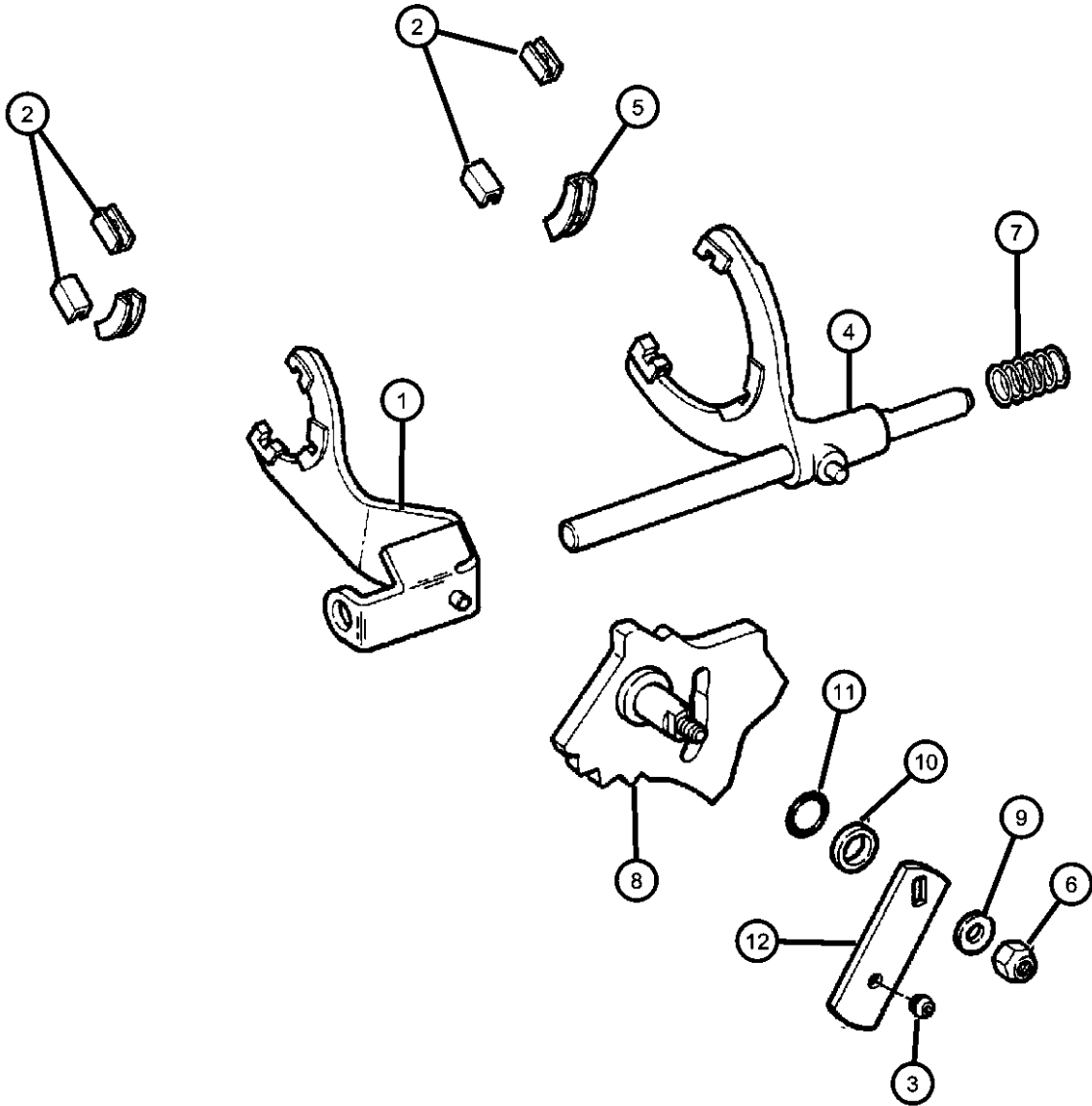
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: EN0 = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines DDD = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions DD0 = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	04798136	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		FORK, Range
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
2	04167969	2	J, U			EN0	DD0		PAD, Shift Fork
		2	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		2	J, U			ER0	DDD		
3	53004810	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		BUSHING, Shift Lever
4	04741237	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
5	04219073	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		PAD, Shift Fork
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
6	00152345	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
7	04338925	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		SPRING, Mode Shift Rail
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
8	04638845	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		SECTOR, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
9	S2436163	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		WASHER, Flat
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
10	04167964	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		RETAINER, Rear Clutch

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

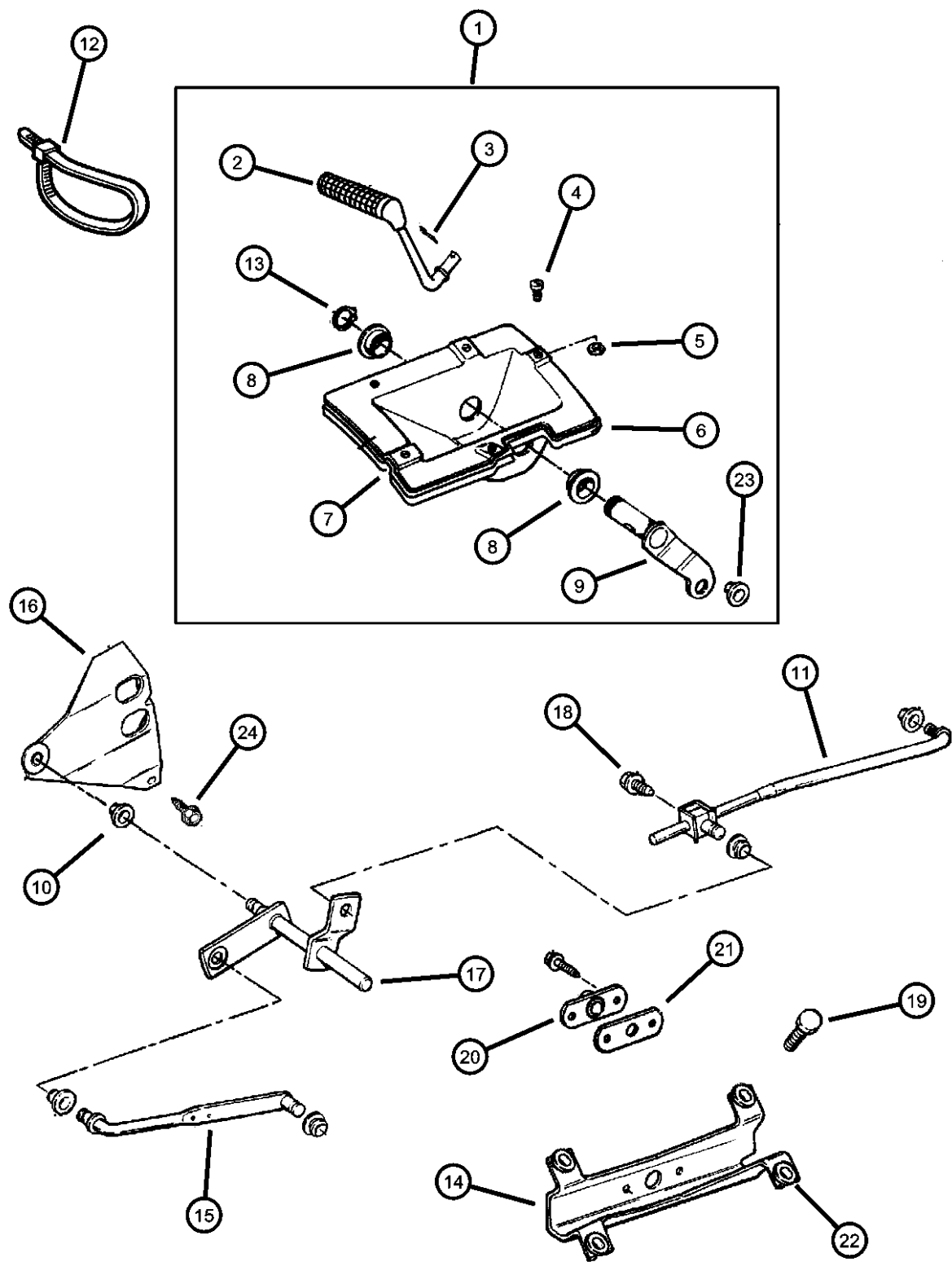
Fork and Rails Command Trac (DHN)  
Figure 231-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	04167963	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SEAL, O-Ring
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
12	04897185AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		LEVER, Selector
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN)  
Figure 231-1220



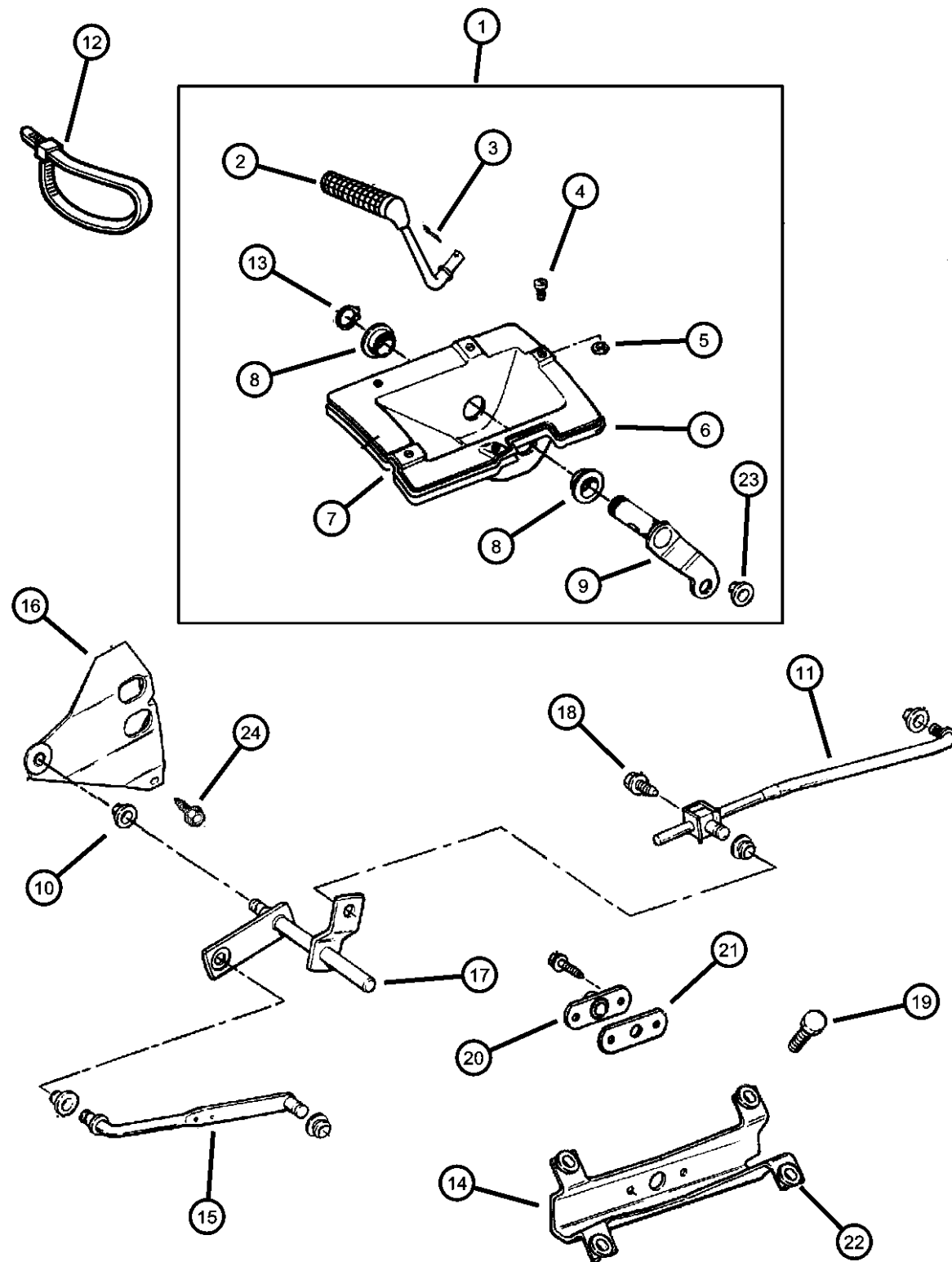
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:  
ENC =2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines  
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines  
DDD = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

1									SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52104100AC	1	J						
	52104101AC	1	U						
2									LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter
	52079256	1	J						
		1	U						
3									PIN, Cotter
	J4006723	1	J						
		1	U						
4									FASTENER, Push On
	52077671	1	J						
		1	U						
5									NUT, Push, M5
	06100839	2	J						
		2	U						
6									BOOT, Transfer Case Lever
	52104019	1	J						
		1	U						
7									HOUSING, Shift Lever
	53001284	1	J						
		1	U						
8									BUSHING, Shift Control
	53000639	2	J						
		2	U						
9									LEVER, Transfer Case
	53005150AC	1	J						
		1	U						
10	53004810	1	J, U			ENC	DBB		BUSHING, Shift Lever

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL		HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6		AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
						DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
						DBB = ALL MANUAL	
						TRANSMISSIONS	

**Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN)**  
**Figure 231-1220**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	52104073	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
12	J3693058	1	J						STRAP, Retaining
		1	U						
13	11505389	1	J						SNAP RING
		1	U						
14	52104017AB	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Torque Shaft
15	53004942	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
16	52078605	1	J, U			ENC	DBB		BRACKET, Torque Shaft
17									TORQUE SHAFT, Transfer Case
	52078541	1	J, U			ENC	DBB		
	53005552	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		
18	J4006036	1	J, U						BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x.50
19	06503811	4	J, U						BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00
20	52078134	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BEARING, Transfer Case Shift
21	53005154	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		GASKET, Gearshift Control Rod
22									GROMMET
	52104014	4	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		4	J, U			ENC, ER0	DDD		
23									GROMMET, Control Rod Front
	03575333	1	J						
		1	U						
24	11504336	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16

**CHEROKEE (XJ)**

**SERIES**

P = Limited  
S = Limited  
L = SE  
H = Sport

**LINE**

B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)  
J = JEEP - LHD 4WD  
T = LHD (2WD)  
U = RHD (4WD)

**BODY**

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE**

ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL  
TURBO DIESEL  
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L  
POWER TECH I-6

**TRANSMISSION**

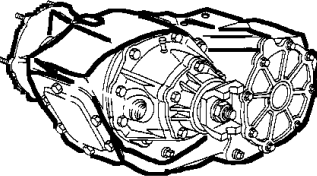

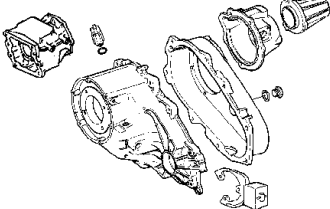
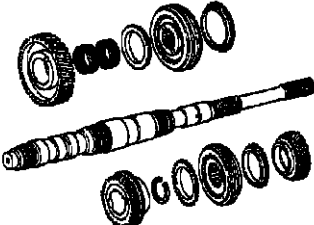
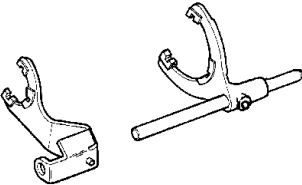
DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED  
HD MANUAL  
DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.  
AUTO,AISIN WARNER  
DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic  
DBB = ALL MANUAL  
TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 XJ

# Group - 242

## Transfer Case Model 242 [DHC, DHP]

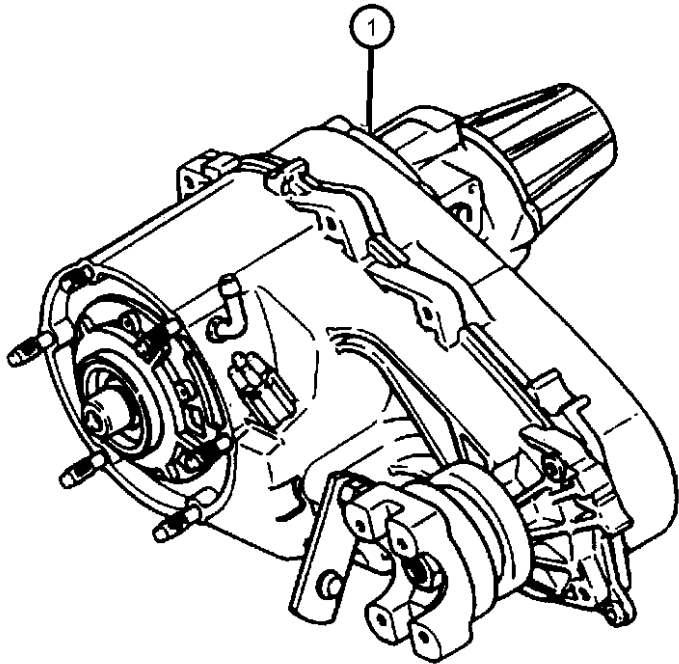
<div>242-100</div> <div>Transfer Case Assembly</div> <div></div>	<div>242-1200</div> <div>Gearshift Controls</div> <div></div>	<div>242-200</div> <div>Case and Related Parts</div> <div></div>	<div>242-400</div> <div>Gear Train</div> <div></div>
<div>242-900</div> <div>Fork and Rails</div> <div></div>			

## Group - 242 Transfer Case Model 242 [DHC, DHP]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transfer Case Assembly</b>	
Transfer Case Select Trac (DHP).....	Fig. 242 - 110
<b>Case and Related Parts</b>	
Case & Related Parts Select Trac (DHP) .....	Fig. 242 - 210
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Gear Train Select Trac (DHP).....	Fig. 242 - 410
<b>Fork and Rails</b>	
Fork and Rails Select Trac (DHP) .....	Fig. 242 - 910
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Gearshift Controls Select Trac (DHP) .....	Fig. 242 - 1210

Transfer Case Select Trac (DHP)  
Figure 242-110

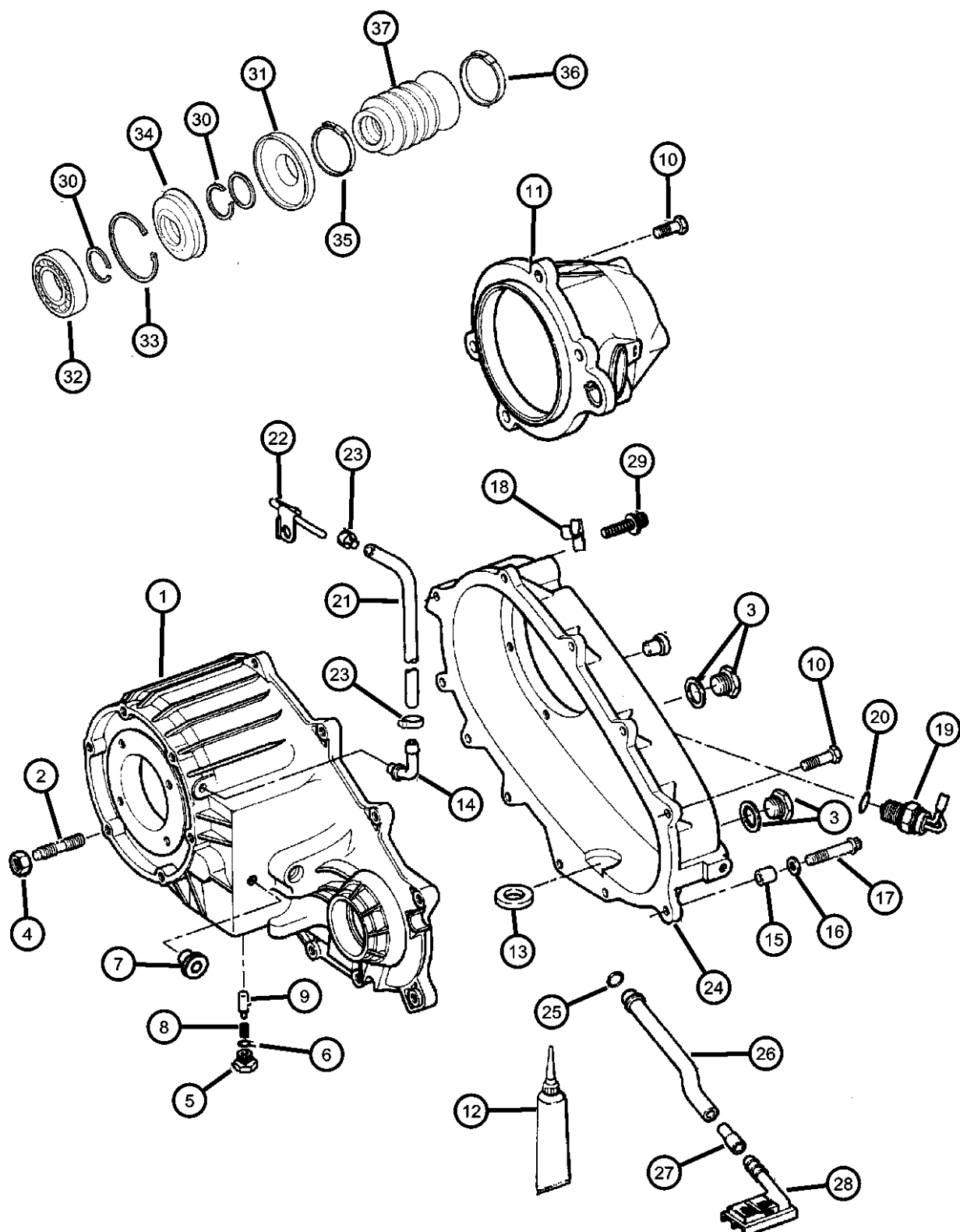
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
1									TRANSFER CASE, NP242
	52098899AD	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
	52111083AD	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS



Case & Related Parts Select Trac (DHP)  
Figure 242-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

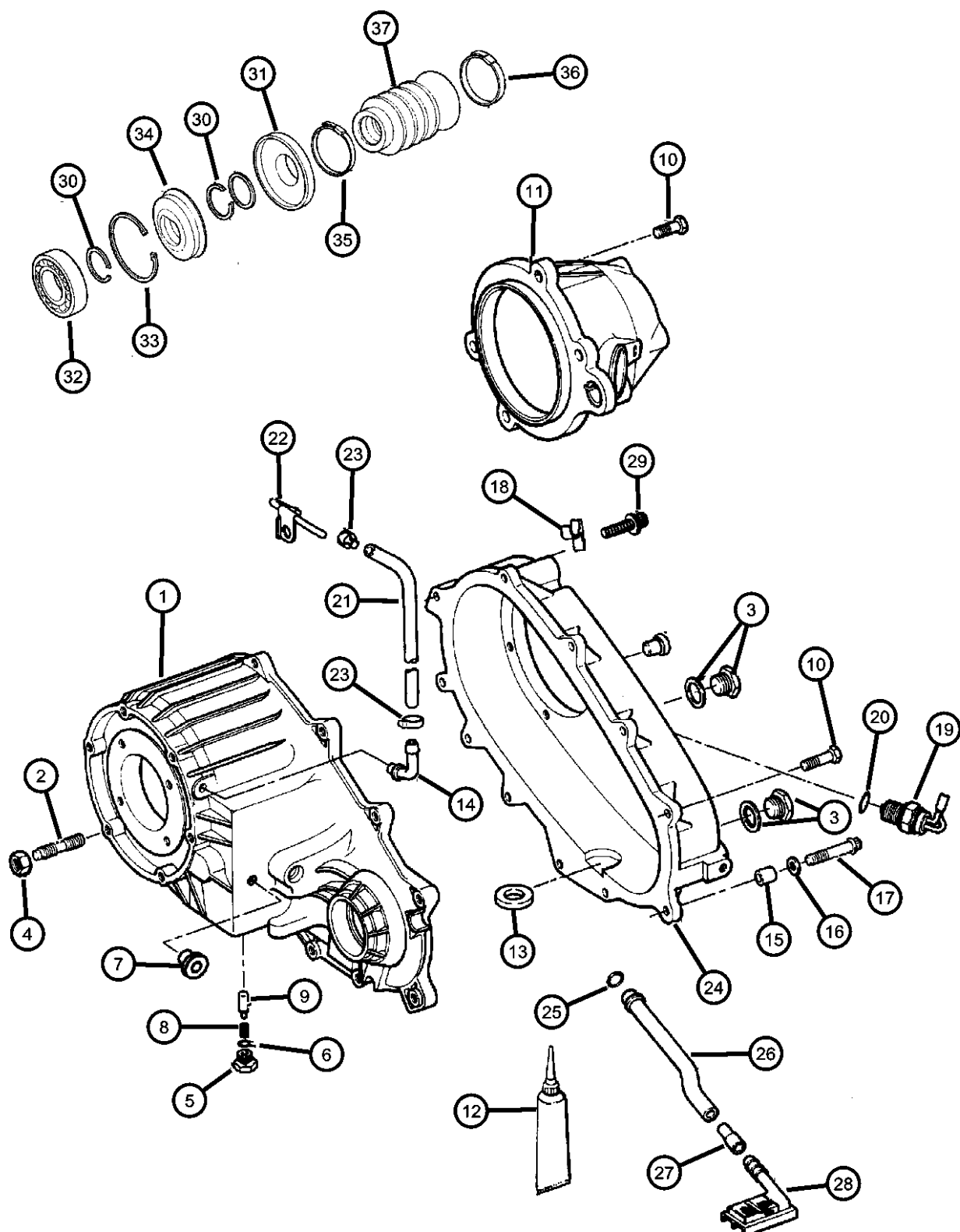
Notes:  
EN0 = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines  
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines  
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

1									CASE, Transfer Front
	04883336	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
2									STUD
	04505365	6	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		6	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
3									PLUG, Oil Fill
	04856641	2	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		2	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
4	J4006681	6	J, U			EN0, ER0			NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5									SCREW
	04886473AA	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
	53008216	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
6									SEAL, Vacuum Switch
	04338956	2	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		2	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
7									PLUG, Transmission Case
	00015105	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
8									SPRING, Shift Detent
	04638497	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
9									PLUNGER
	53008217	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
10									BOLT, Transfer Case
	04210617	14	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		14	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
11									RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear

CHEROKEE (XJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
				DBB = ALL MANUAL	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case & Related Parts Select Trac (DHP)  
Figure 242-210

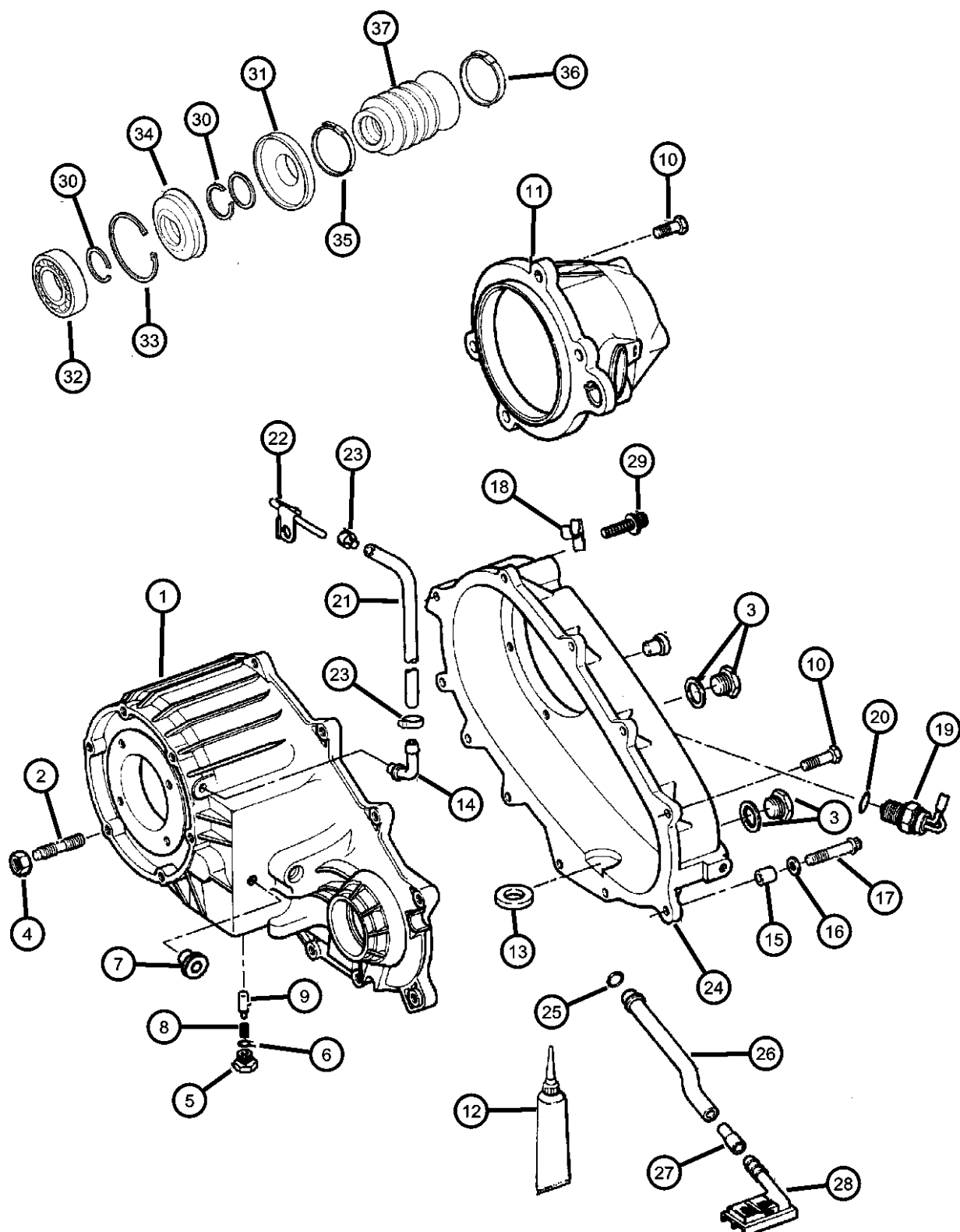


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04856391	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
12	05010884AA	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		SEALANT, RTV
13									MAGNET, Transmission
	03681601	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
14									VENT, Transfer Case
	04796910	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
15									DOWEL, Transfer Case
	04116310	2	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		2	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
16									WASHER, Flat
	83503512	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
17									BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	04210614	2	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		2	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
18									CLIP
	52118181	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
19									SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
	56006755	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
20									SEAL, Vacuum Switch
	04338956	2	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		2	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
21									HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
	04443176	1	J, U			EN0, EP0			
		1	J, U			ER0			
22	53007494	1	J, U						VENT, Transfer Case
23	06502081	2	J, U						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
24									CASE, Transfer Case Rear

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
				DBB = ALL MANUAL	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case & Related Parts Select Trac (DHP)  
Figure 242-210

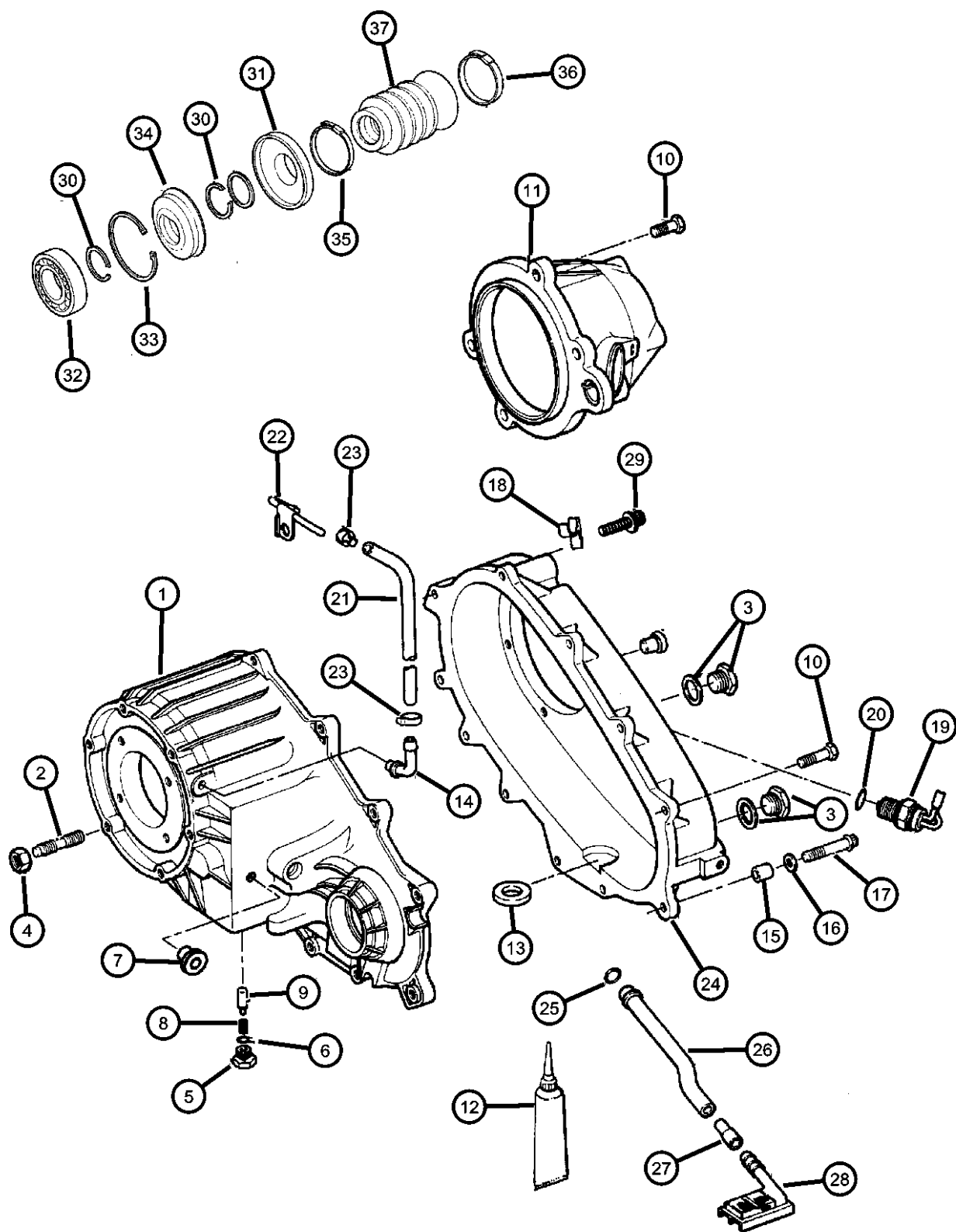


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04874298	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
25	04338942	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SEAL, Oil
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
26	83503523	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Pickup
27	04338944	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
28	04338943	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
29	J8130979	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
30	J8134488	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
31	05016615AA	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SNAP RING
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
32	04338892	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
33	04798116	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SLINGER, Oil
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
34	04798117	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SEAL, Output Shaft

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED			
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL			
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.			
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER			
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic			
				DBB = ALL MANUAL			
				TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case & Related Parts Select Trac (DHP)  
Figure 242-210

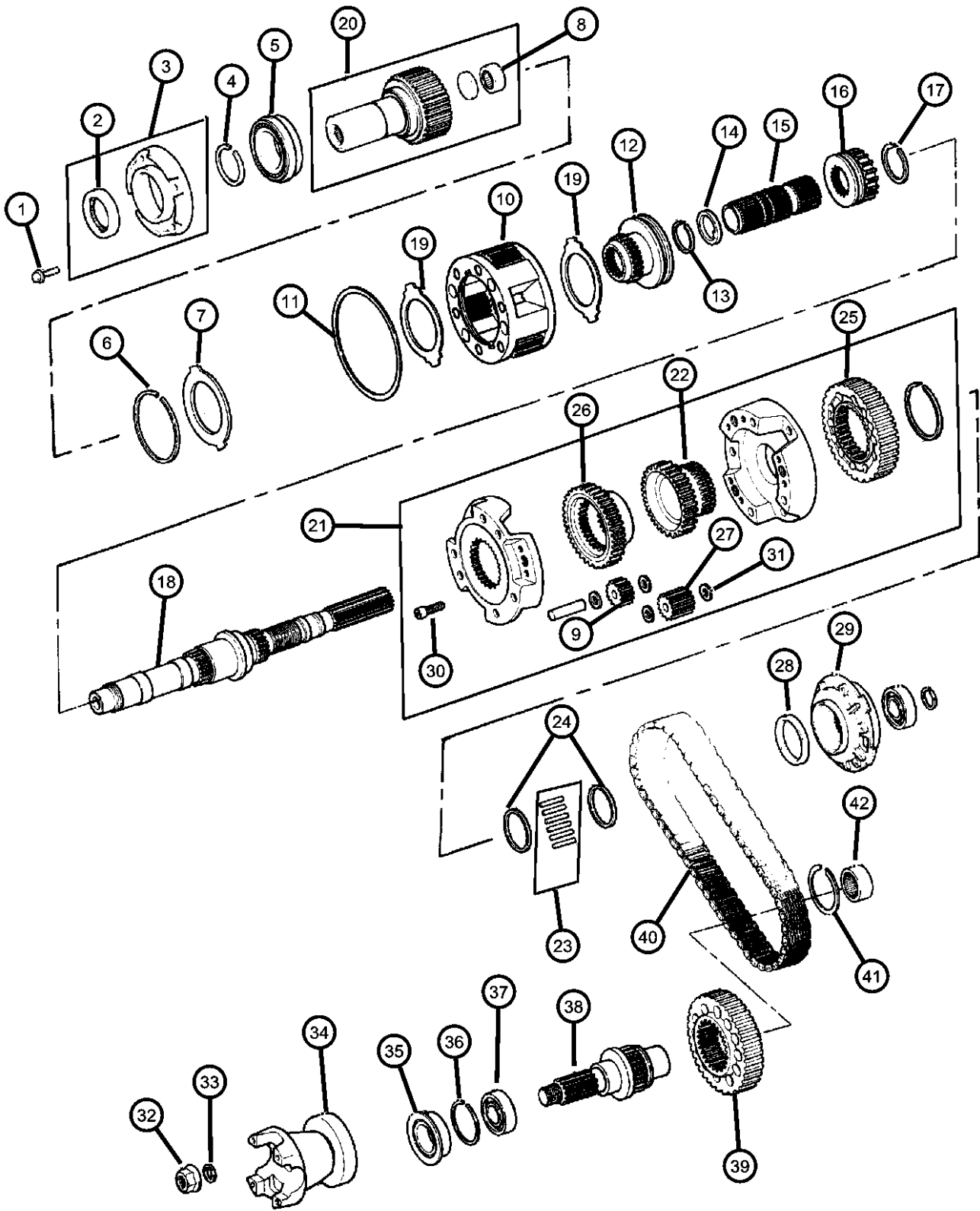


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
35	04798121	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		CLAMP, Boot Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
36	04798122	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		CLAMP, Boot Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
37	04798123	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BOOT, Driveshaft Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police

CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED			
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL		HD MANUAL			
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.			
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6		AUTO,AISIN WARNER			
						DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic			
						DBB = ALL MANUAL			
						TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train Select Trac (DHP)  
Figure 242-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

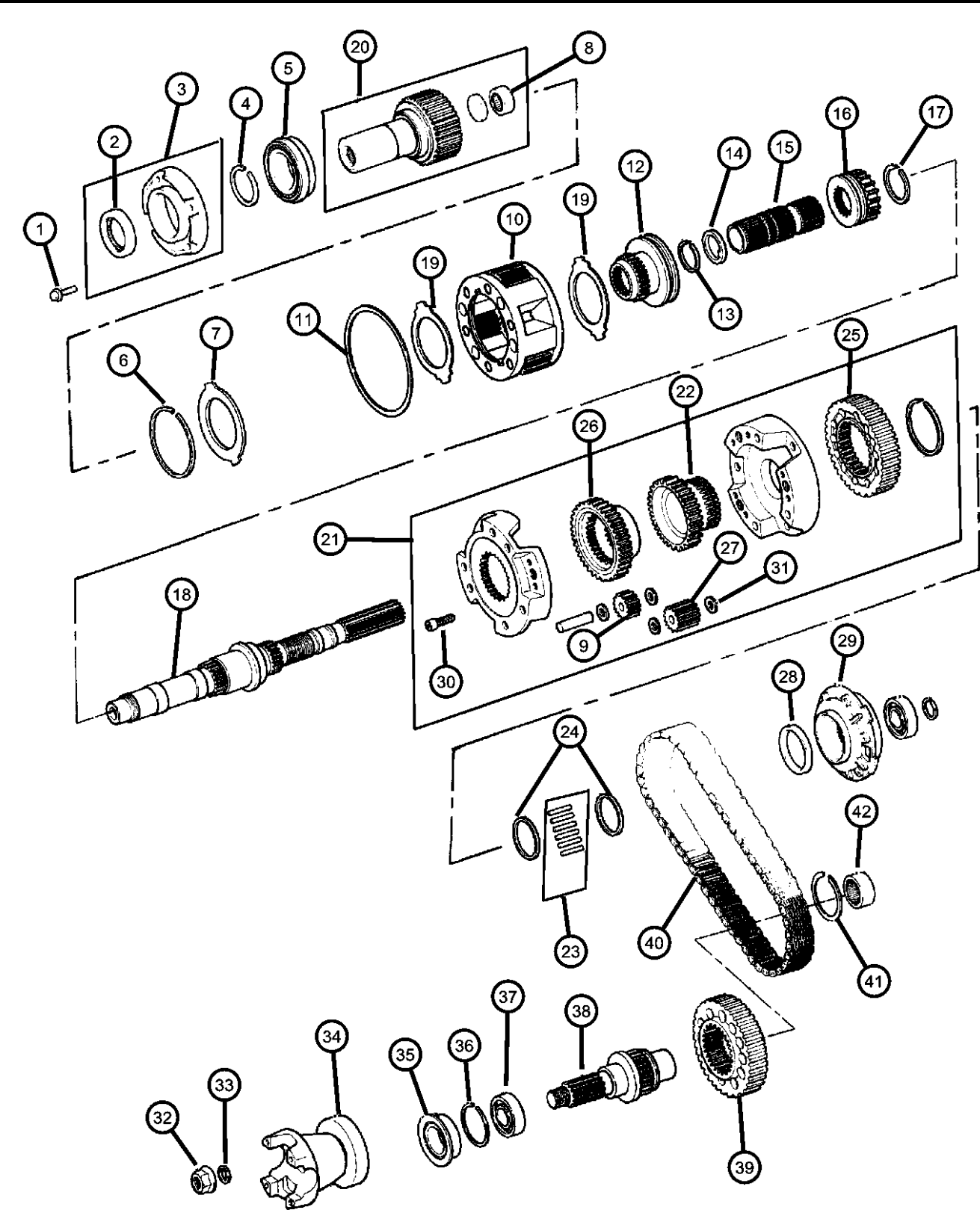
Notes:  
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

1	06500318	4	J, U			ER0	DG0		BOLT
		4	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
									With Police
2	04167929	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SEAL, Input Gear
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
									With Police
3	04338973	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		RETAINER
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
									With Police
4	03821558	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SNAP RING
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
									With Police
5	04746155	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BEARING, Input Gear
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
									With Police
6	04338910	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SNAP RING
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
									With Police
7	04338909	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		RING
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
									With Police
8	83503507	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BEARING, Input Shaft
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
									With Police
9	83504170	3	J, U			ER0	DG0		GEAR, Planetary
		3	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
									With Police
10	04796903	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		PLANETARY, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
									With Police
11									SNAP RING, Annulus Gear

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

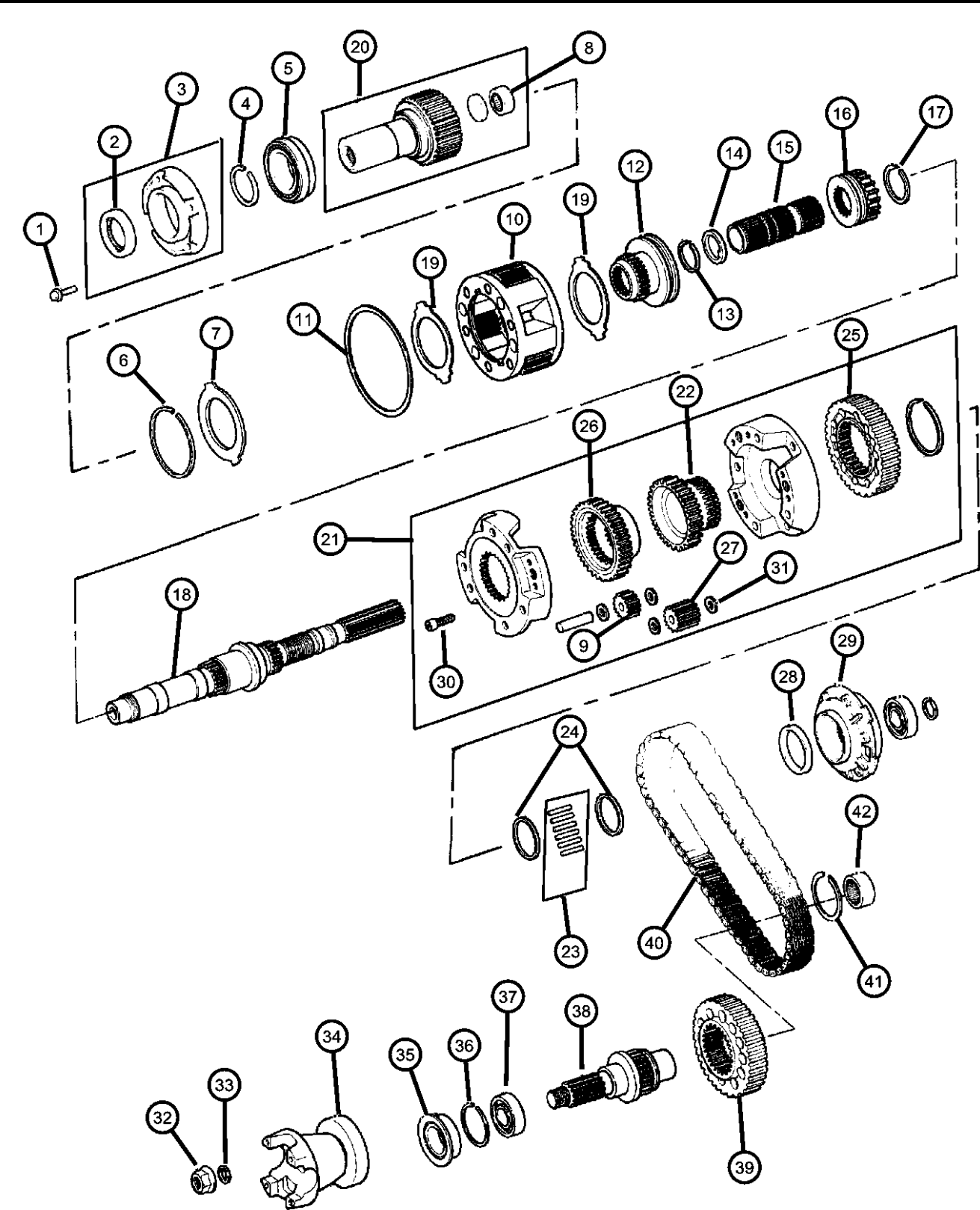
Gear Train Select Trac (DHP)  
Figure 242-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	04219065	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
13	04798279	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SLEEVE, Shift Range
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
14	83503540	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SNAP RING
15	83503539	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
16	04798277	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SHAFT, Intermediate
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
17	83503542	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
18	83503537	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
19	05016620AA	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SNAP RING
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
20	04338908	2	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
		2	J, U			ER0	DG0		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
21	04798126	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
22	83503529	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		GEAR, Input
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
23		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		CARRIER, Differential
24		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police

CHEROKEE (XJ)  
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
P = Limited B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD) 72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED  
S = Limited J = JEEP - LHD 4WD TURBO DIESEL HD MANUAL  
L = SE T = LHD (2WD) ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.  
H = Sport U = RHD (4WD) POWER TECH I-6 AUTO,AISIN WARNER  
DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic  
DBB = ALL MANUAL  
TRANSMISSIONS

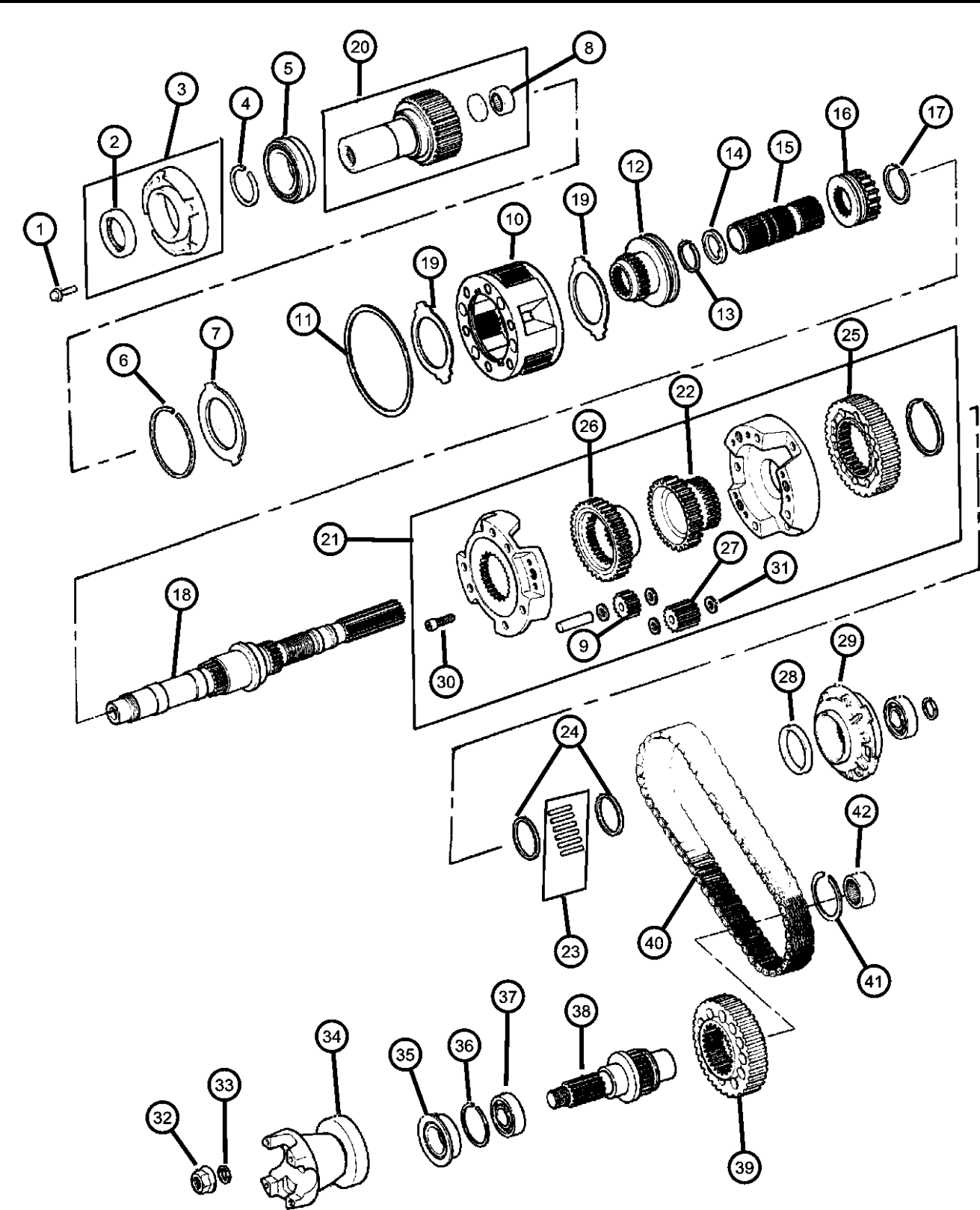
Gear Train Select Trac (DHP)  
Figure 242-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	83503518	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SPROCKET, Transfer Case Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
23	83503543	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Case Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
24	83503533	2	J, U			ER0	DG0		SPACER, Sprocket Without Police
		2	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
25	83503531	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SPROCKET, Transfer Case Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
26	83503536	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SPROCKET, Differential Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
27	83504169	3	J, U			ER0	DG0		GEAR, Planetary Without Police
		3	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
28	04210603	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SEAL, Main Shaft Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
29	04338936	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		PUMP, Transfer Case Oil Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
30	03820898	6	J, U			ER0	DG0		SCREW Without Police
		6	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
31	83504168	12	J, U			ER0	DG0		WASHER, Differential Gear Without Police
		12	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
32	04167924	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		NUT, Transfer Case Yoke Without Police

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

Gear Train Select Trac (DHP)  
Figure 242-410

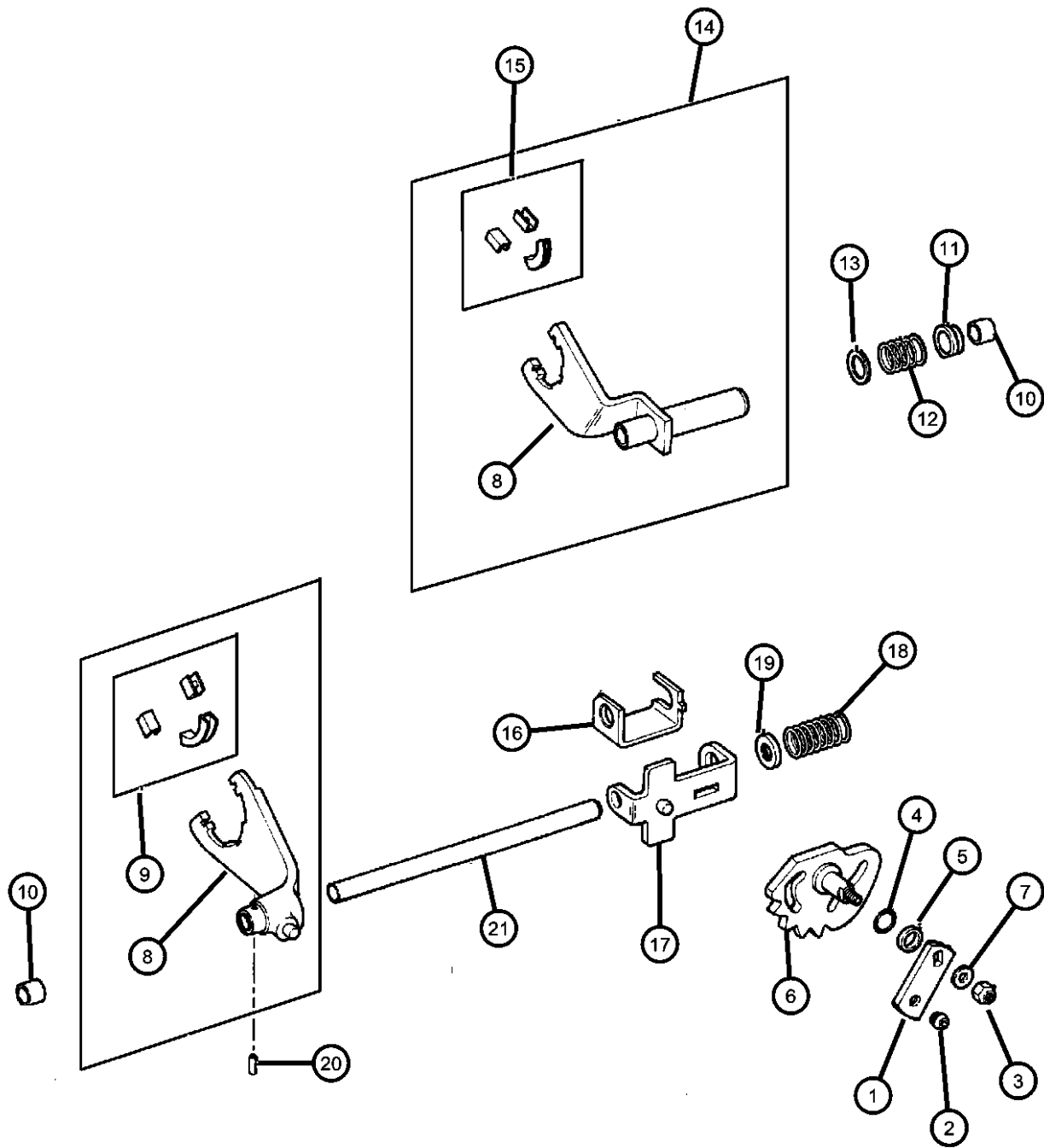


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33	04210973	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
34	04798138	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
									YOKE, Transfer Case
35	04798125	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
									SEAL, Output Shaft
36	0089331A	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
									SNAP RING
37	04269189	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
									BEARING, Output Shaft
38	83503517	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
									OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
39	83503518	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
									SPROCKET, Transfer Case
40	04638890	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
									CHAIN, Transfer Case
41	04167991	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
									SNAP RING, Bearing
42	04269189	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
									BEARING, Output Shaft

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED			
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL			
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.			
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER			
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic			
				DBB = ALL MANUAL			
				TRANSMISSIONS			



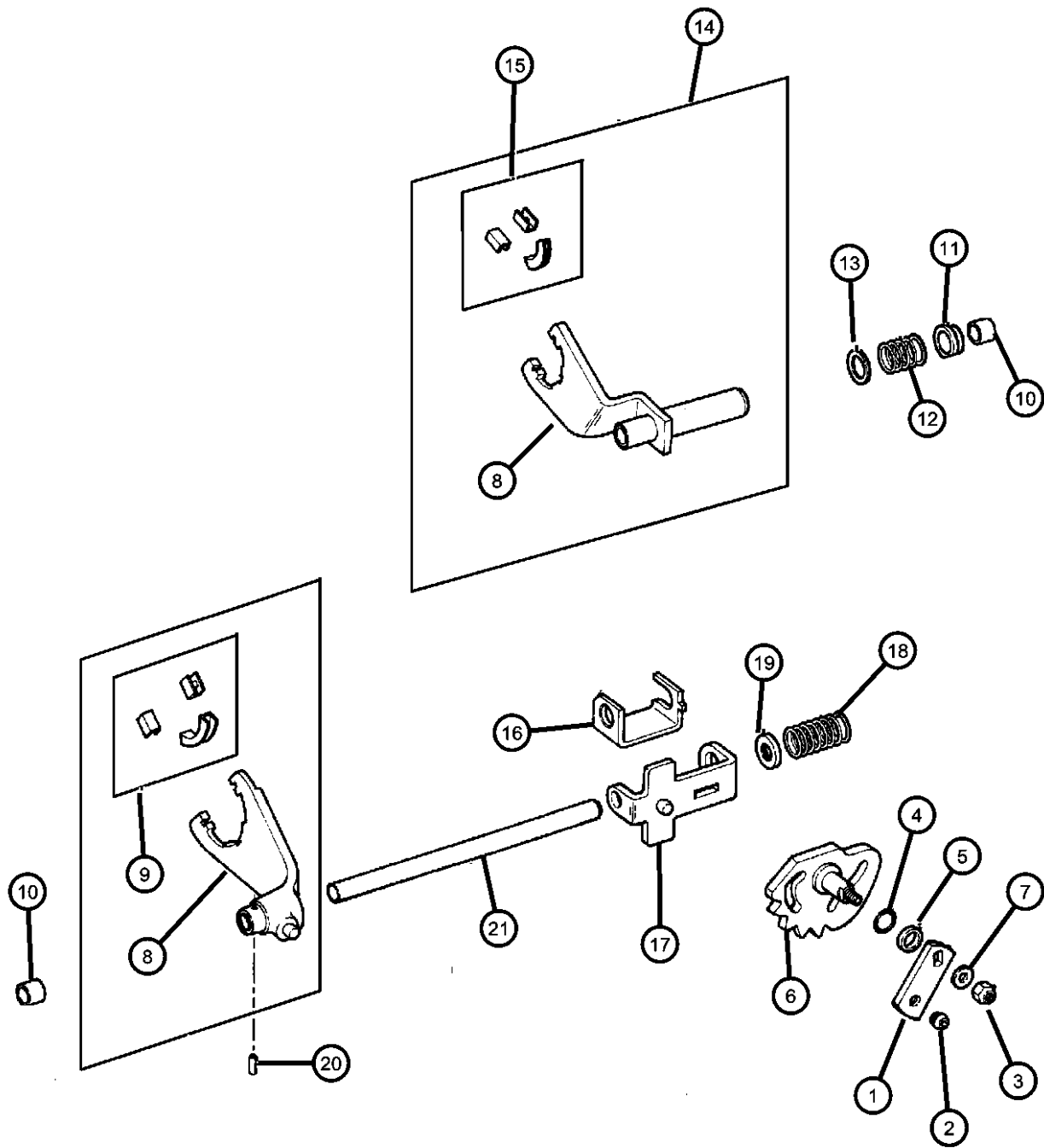
Fork and Rails Select Trac (DHP)  
Figure 242-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines DDD = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	53004227	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		LEVER, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
									With Police
2	53004810	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BUSHING, Shift Lever
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
									With Police
3	00152345	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
									With Police
4	04167963	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SEAL, O-Ring
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
									With Police
5	04167964	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		RETAINER, Rear Clutch
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
									With Police
6	04638949	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SECTOR, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
									With Police
7	02436163	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		WASHER
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
									With Police
8	83503508	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		FORK, Range
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
									With Police
9	04167970	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		PAD, Shift Fork
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
									With Police
10	J8134291	2	J, U			ER0	DG0		BUSHING, Shift Fork
		2	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
									With Police

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL		HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6		AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
						DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
						DBB = ALL MANUAL	
						TRANSMISSIONS	

Fork and Rails Select Trac (DHP)  
Figure 242-910

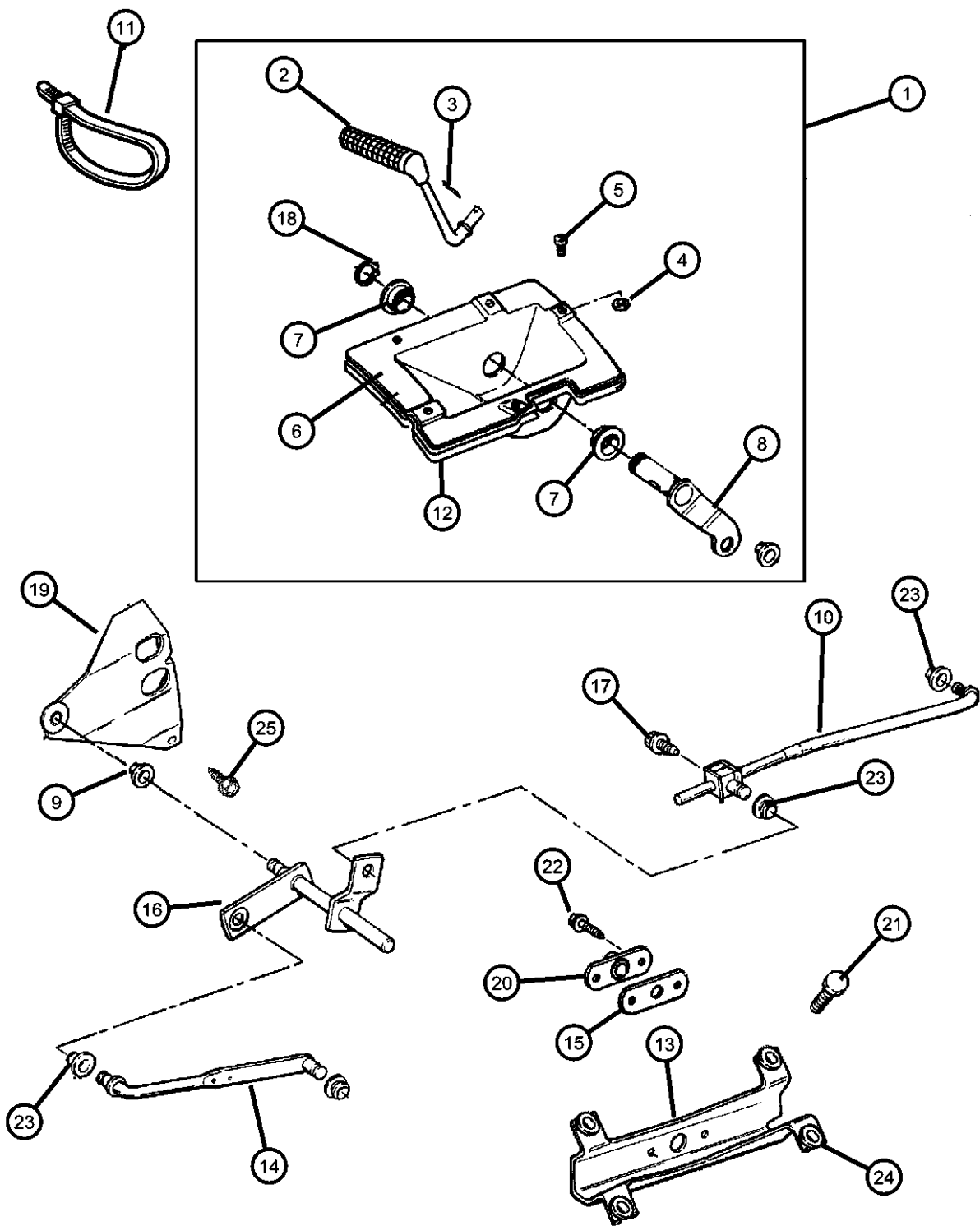


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	83503514	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BUSHING, Shift Rail
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
12	83503513	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
13	83503512	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		WASHER, Flat
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
14	04638950	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
15	04167969	2	J, U			ER0	DG0		PAD, Shift Fork
		2	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		2	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
16	83503510	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Shift Mode
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
17	83503511	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Shift Mode
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
18	83503516	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
19	83503515	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		CUP, Shift Fork Spring
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
20	01664355	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		PIN, Shift Fork
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
21	83504469	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		RAIL, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gearshift Controls Select Trac (DHP)  
Figure 242-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:  
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

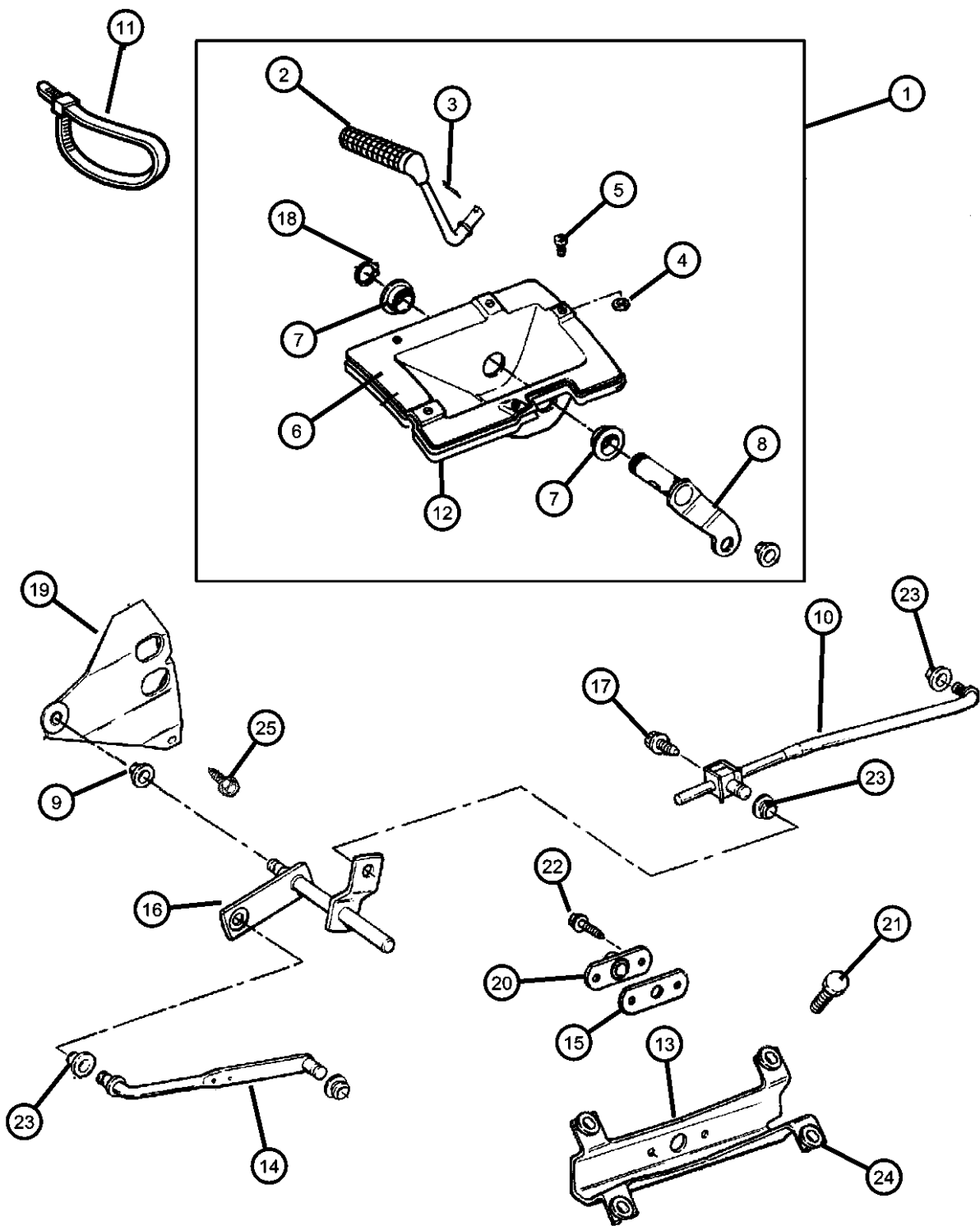
1	52104102AB	1	J				DG0		SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52104103AB	1	U				DG0		
2	52079256	1	J				DG0		LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter
		1	U				DG0		
3	J4006723	1	J				DG0		PIN, Cotter
		1	U				DG0		
4	06100839	2	J				DG0		NUT, Push, M5
		2	U				DG0		
5	52077671	1	J				DG0		FASTENER, Push On
		1	U				DG0		
6	53001284	1	J				DG0		HOUSING, Shift Lever
		1	U				DG0		
7	53000639	2	J				DG0		BUSHING, Shift Control
		2	U				DG0		
8	53005150	1	U				DG0		LEVER, Transfer Case
		1	J				DG0		
9	53004810	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BUSHING, Shift Lever
10	52104073	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
11	J3693058	1	J				DG0		STRAP, Retaining
		1	U				DG0		
12									BOOT, Transfer Case Lever

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL		HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6		AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
						DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
						DBB = ALL MANUAL	
						TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 XJ

Gearshift Controls Select Trac (DHP)  
Figure 242-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52104019	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		
13	52104017AB	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Torque Shaft
14									ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
	52104122	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		
	53004943	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
15	53005154	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		GASKET, Gearshift Control Rod
16	53005151	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		TORQUE SHAFT, Transfer Case
17	J4006036	1	J, U						BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x.50
18									SNAP RING
	11505389	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		
19	53005071AC	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Torque Shaft
20	52078134	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BEARING, Transfer Case Shift
21	06503811	4	J, U						BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00
22	34201381	2	J, U			ER0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
23	03575333	2	J, U			ER0	DG0		GROMMET, Control Rod Front
24	52104014	4	J, U			ER0	DG0		GROMMET
25	11504336	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16

CHEROKEE (XJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
				DBB = ALL MANUAL	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

# Group - 21P

## Speedometer Pinions

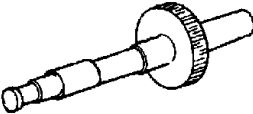
### Group - 21P Speedometer Pinions

Illustration Title

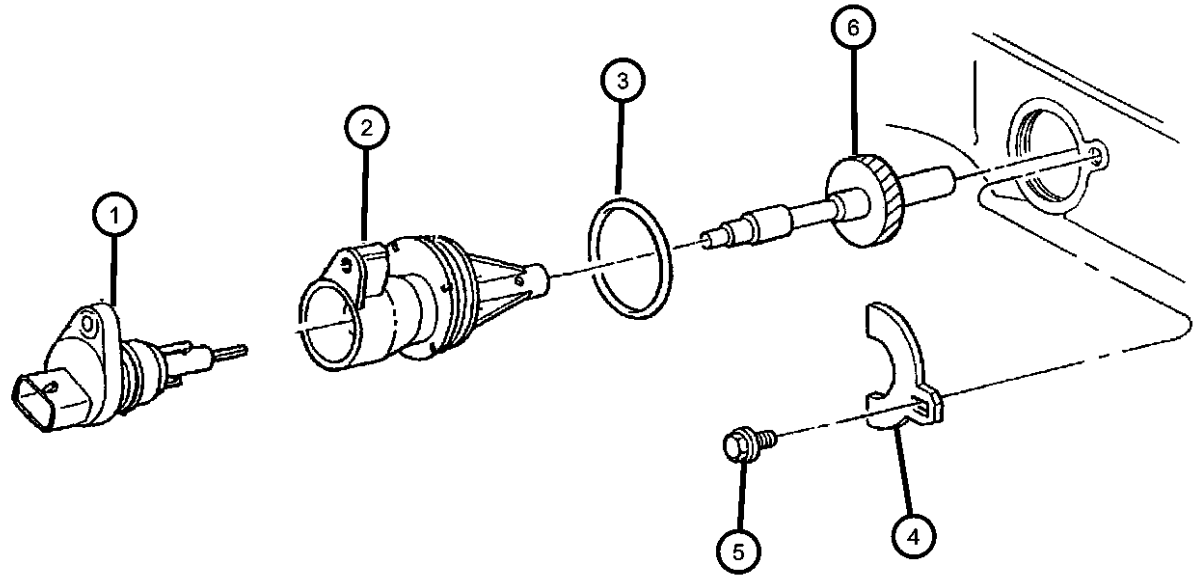
Group-Fig. No.

Speedometer Pinions

Speedometer Pinion ..... Fig. 21P - 110

<div><div>21P-100</div><div>Speedometer Pinions</div><div></div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Speedometer Pinion  
Figure 21P-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56027905	1							SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
2	52069315	1							HOUSING, Speedometer Drive Gear
3	06035709	1							O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter
4	02892399	1							CLAMP, Speedometer
5	00180077	1							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4
6									PINION, Speedometer Drive
	52067630	1							3.07 AXLE RATIO, 30 Teeth, All P215/75R15/R16/R17, P225/70R15 (OWL) Eagle GA A/S
	52067633	1							3.50 AXLE RATIO, 33 Teeth, P225/75R15 Wrangler RT/S AT Michelin
	52067634	1							3.50 AXLE RATIO, 34 Teeth, P225/75R15 Wrangler RT/S AT Goodyear
	52067635	1							3.50 AXLE RATIO, 35 Teeth, P225/70R15 High Speed Rated Eagle GA,P225/70R15 (OWL)Eagle GA A/S
		1							3.50 AXLE RATIO, 35 Teeth P215/75R15 BSW A/S Wrangler AP
		1							3.70 AXLE RATIO, 35 Teeth, P225/75R15 Wrangler RT/S AT Michelin
	52067636	1							3.70 AXLE RATIO, 36 Teeth, P225/75R15 Wrangler RT/S AT, P225/75R15 (OWL) A/S Goodyear Tires
	52067637	1							3.70 AXLE RATIO, 37 Teeth, All P215R15/R16/R17 Tires,P225/70R15 (OWL) Eagle GA A/S Tires
	52067640	1							4.11 AXLE RATIO, 40 Teeth, All P215R15/R16/R17 Tires
	52067641	1							4.11 AXLE RATIO, 41 Teeth, P225/70R15 (OWL) A/S

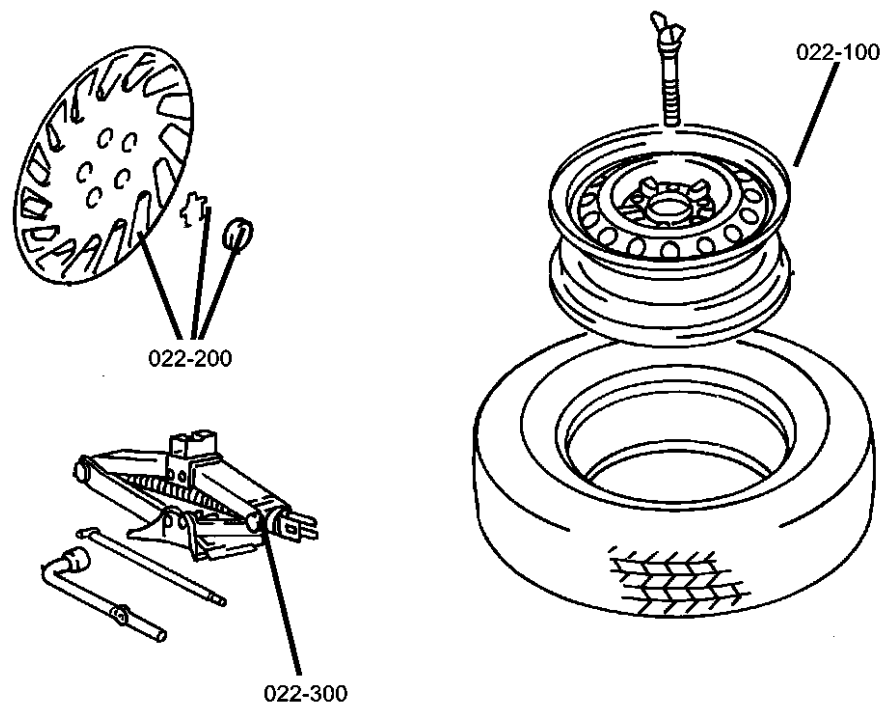
CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS


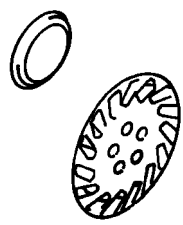
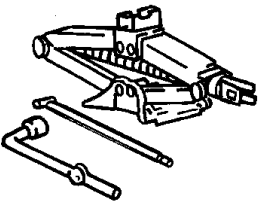
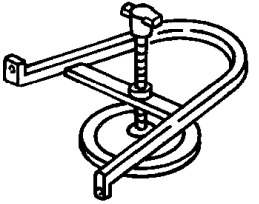
# Group - 22

## Wheels, Covers and Jacks

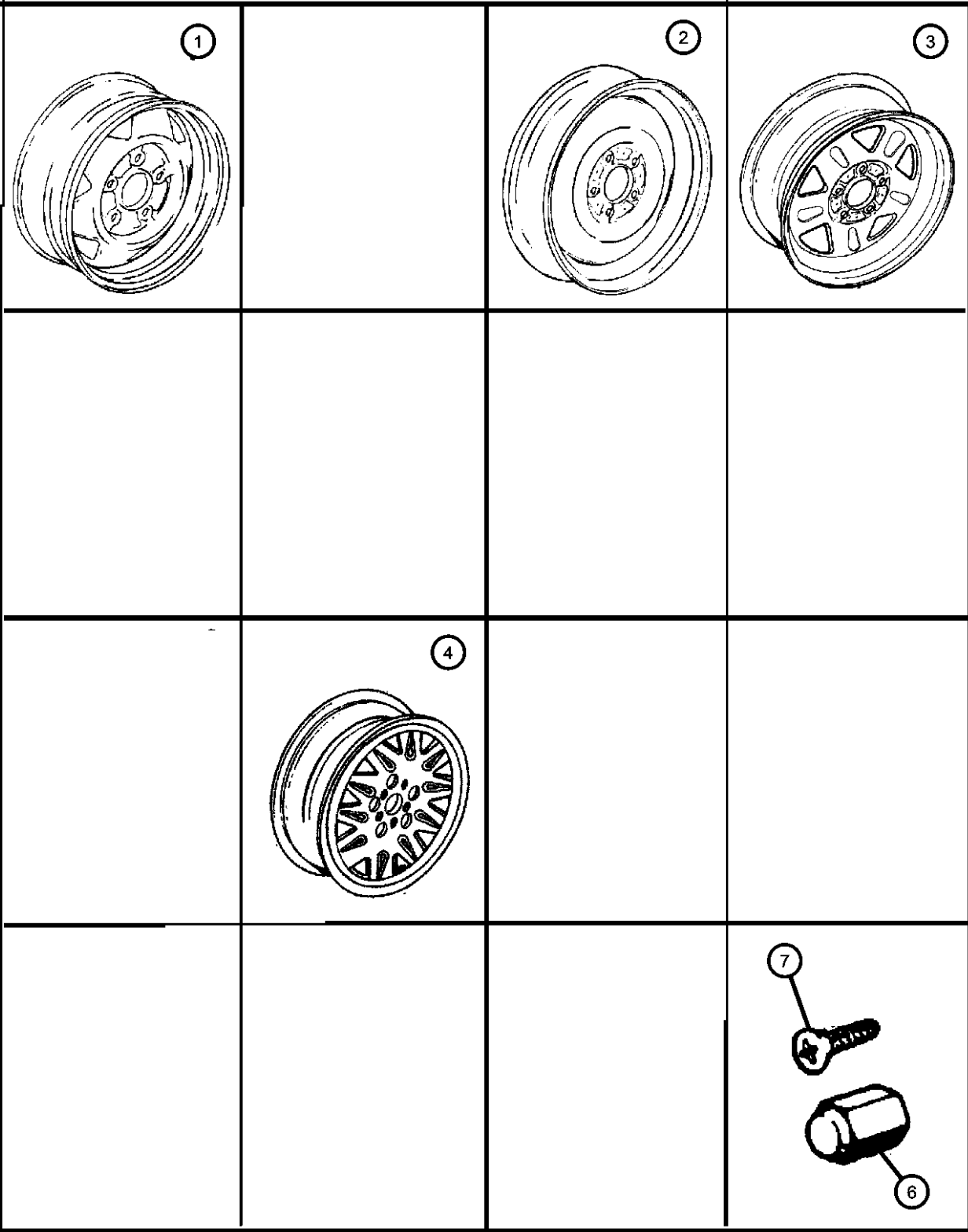
### Group - 22 Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Wheels and Hardware</b>	
Wheels and Hardware .....	Fig. 22 - 120
<b>Wheel Covers and Center Caps</b>	
Wheel Cap .....	Fig. 22 - 220
<b>Jack Stowage</b>	
Jack Stowage .....	Fig. 22 - 310
<b>Spare Tire Stowage</b>	
Wheel, Spare .....	Fig. 22 - 430



<b>022-100</b> Wheels and Hardware	<b>022-200</b> Wheel Covers and Center Caps	<b>022-300</b> Jack Stowage	<b>022-400</b> Spare Tire Stowage
			

Wheels and Hardware  
Figure 22-120



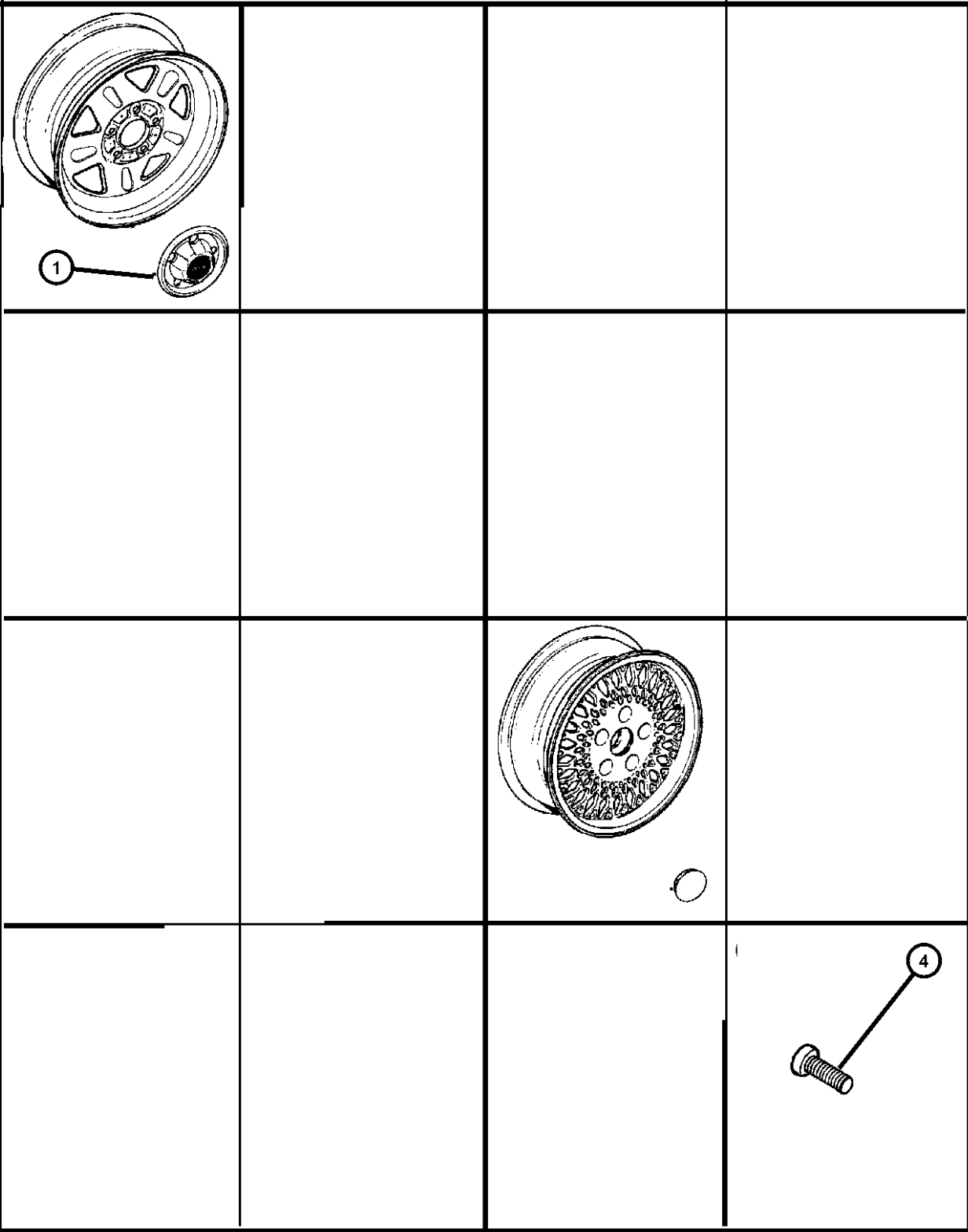
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code WJW,WJ1,WJ5,WJU = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheel									
Note: Sales Code WNL,WDF = 16x7.0 Aluminum Wheel									
Note: Sales Code WJU = 15x7.0 Steel Wheel									
1	5EW03T4A	4							WHEEL, Steel, WJD
2	52000019	1							WHEEL, Spare, TBC
3	5FV63S4AAC	4							WHEEL, Steel, WJ5
4									WHEEL, Aluminum
	5EE80TAE	4							15 x 7.0 WJW
	5EE80WTD	4							15 x 7.0 WJU
-5									WHEEL, Aluminum
	5FG56PAKAB	4							16 x 7.0 WDU
	5GK75PAKAA	4							16 x 7.0 WDF
	5GR08MA8AA	4							16 x 7.0 WNL
6	06036310AA	20							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
7	06506476AA	12							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.8x1.59x11.00

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS



Wheel Cap  
Figure 22-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

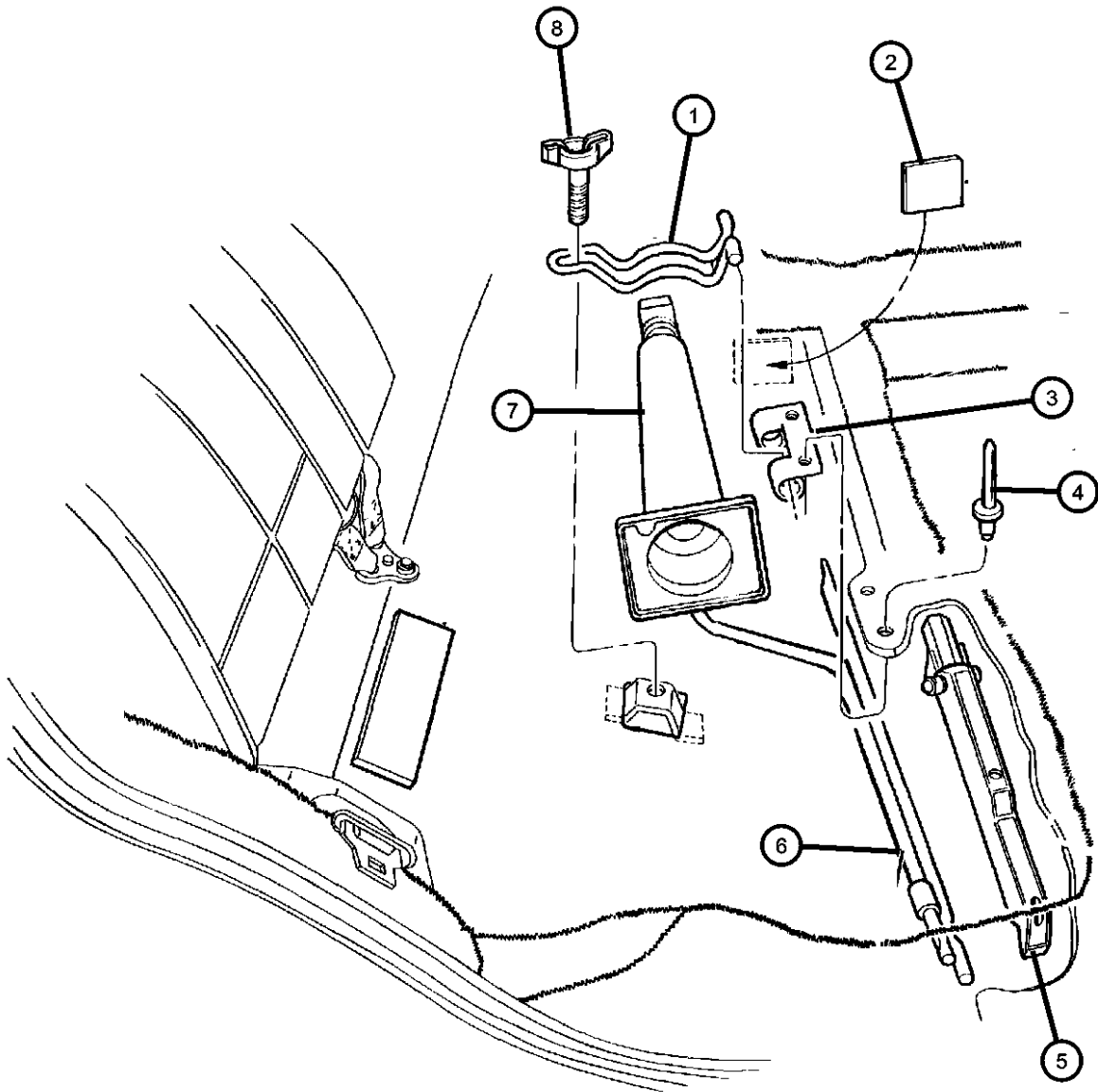
Note: Sales Code WJW,WJ1,WJ5,WJ7,WJU = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheel  
Note: Sales Code WNL,WDF = 16x7.0 Aluminum Wheel

1	52089008	4							CAP, Wheel Center
-2									CAP, Wheel Center
	5CF34L4A	4							WJ5
	5DY07TA8	4							WNL
	5DY07TAK	4							WDF
	5DY07WTD	4							WJU
	5DY07PAKAB	4							
-3	5DY07TAE	4							CAP, Wheel Center, WJW
4	06506476AA	12							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.8x1.59x11.00

<b>CHEROKEE (XJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

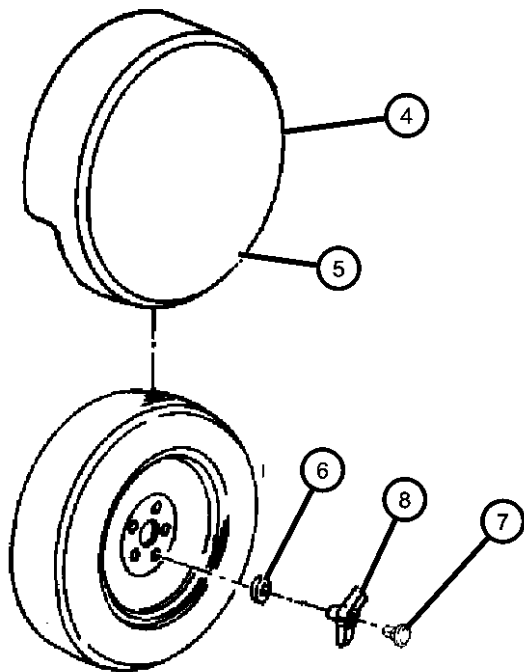
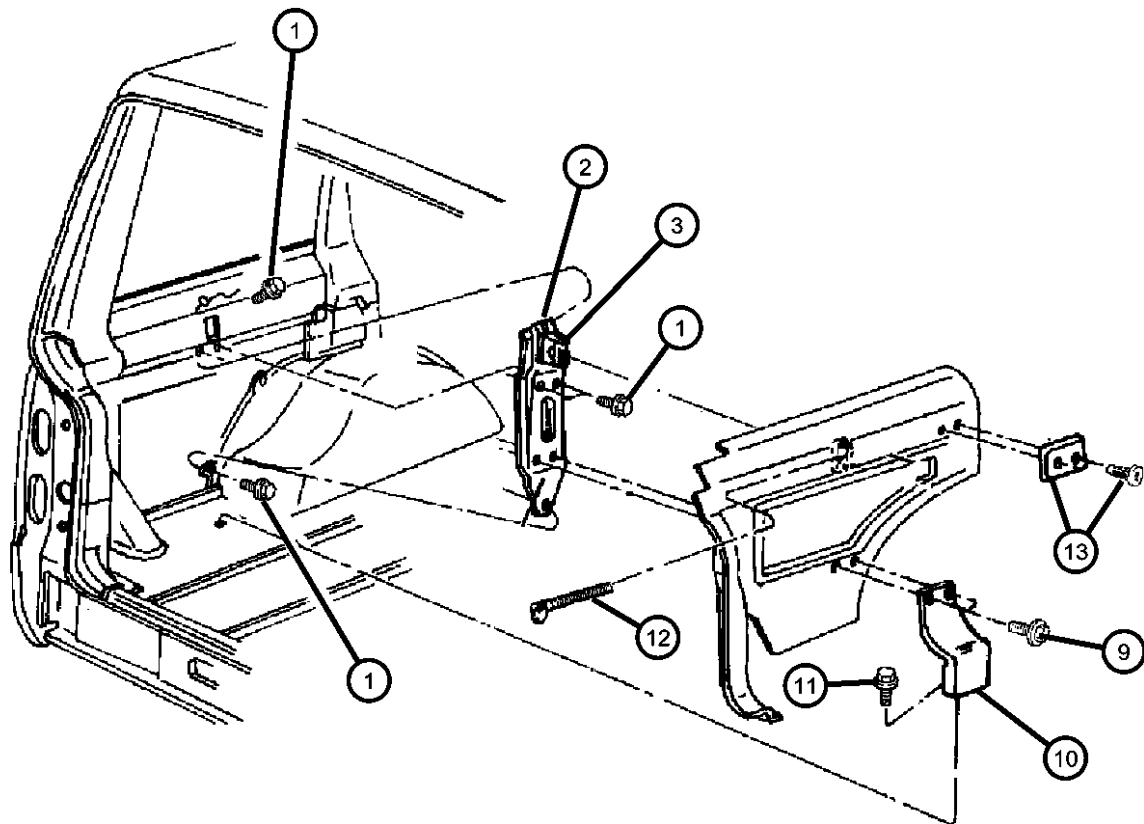
Jack Stowage  
Figure 22-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52003474AB	1							RETAINER, Jack Hold Down
2	52003474AB	1							LABEL, Jack Ok, (NOT SERVICED)
3	55001903	1							BRACKET, Jack
4	34201684	2			74				RIVET, M3.18x2.37
5	34201684	2							WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut, 52003583, (NOT SERVICED)
6	52000221AB	1							HANDLE, Jack
7	52059104	1							JACK
8	52000354	1							WINGSCREW

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Wheel, Spare  
Figure 22-430

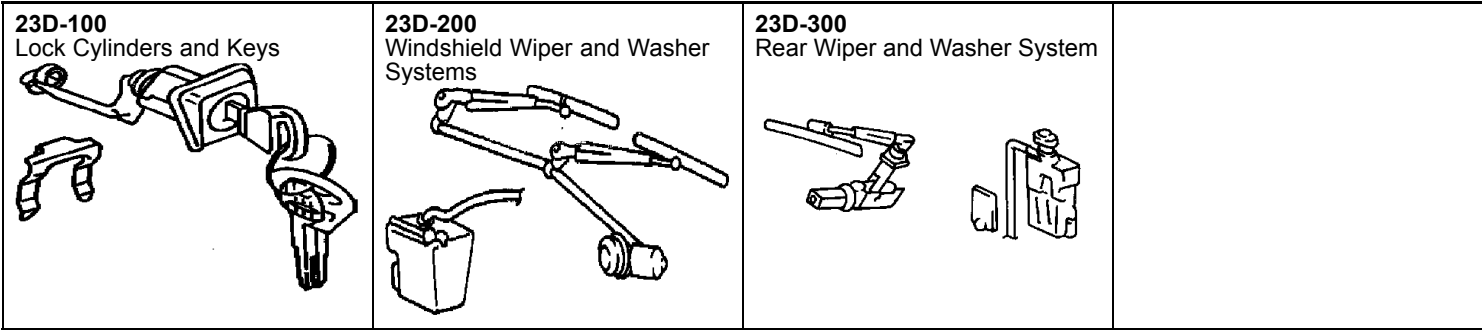


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	34201381	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
2	55235198AB	1			74				BRACKET, Spare Tire, Complete
		1	J, T, U		72				
3	55235195AB	1							BRACKET, Swing Bolt Retainer, Top Portion
4	5FM74LAZAC	1							COVER, Inside Spare Tire
	5FM74VK9AC	1							Gray, Compact Spare
	5FM76LAZAD	1							Tan, Compact Spare
	5FM76VK9AD	1							Gray, Standard
									Tan, Standard
5	5FX791AZAF	1							COVER, Spare Tire, Shade Assy., with Clips
	5FX791K9AF	1							Gray
									Tan
6	52087669	1							CUP, Spare Tire Retention
7	52000733	1							CAP, Spare Tire Wing Nut
8	06503070	1							WINGNUT, Jack and Tire Hold Down
9	34201610	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30
10	55000859AB	1							BRACKET, Spare Tire
11	55000859AB	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
12	55235181AC	1							BOLT, Spare Wheel Hold Down
13	55235181AC	1							REST, Spare Tire, (NOT SERVICED)

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Group - 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys



Group - 23D Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Lock Cylinders and Keys

Lock Cylinders & Keys.....

Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems

Windshield Wiper & Washer L.H.D.....

Windshield Wiper & Washer R.H.D. ....

Rear Wiper and Washer System

Rear Wiper & Washer.....

Fig. 23D - 120

Fig. 23D - 220

Fig. 23D - 222

Fig. 23D - 320

Lock Cylinders & Keys  
Figure 23D-120

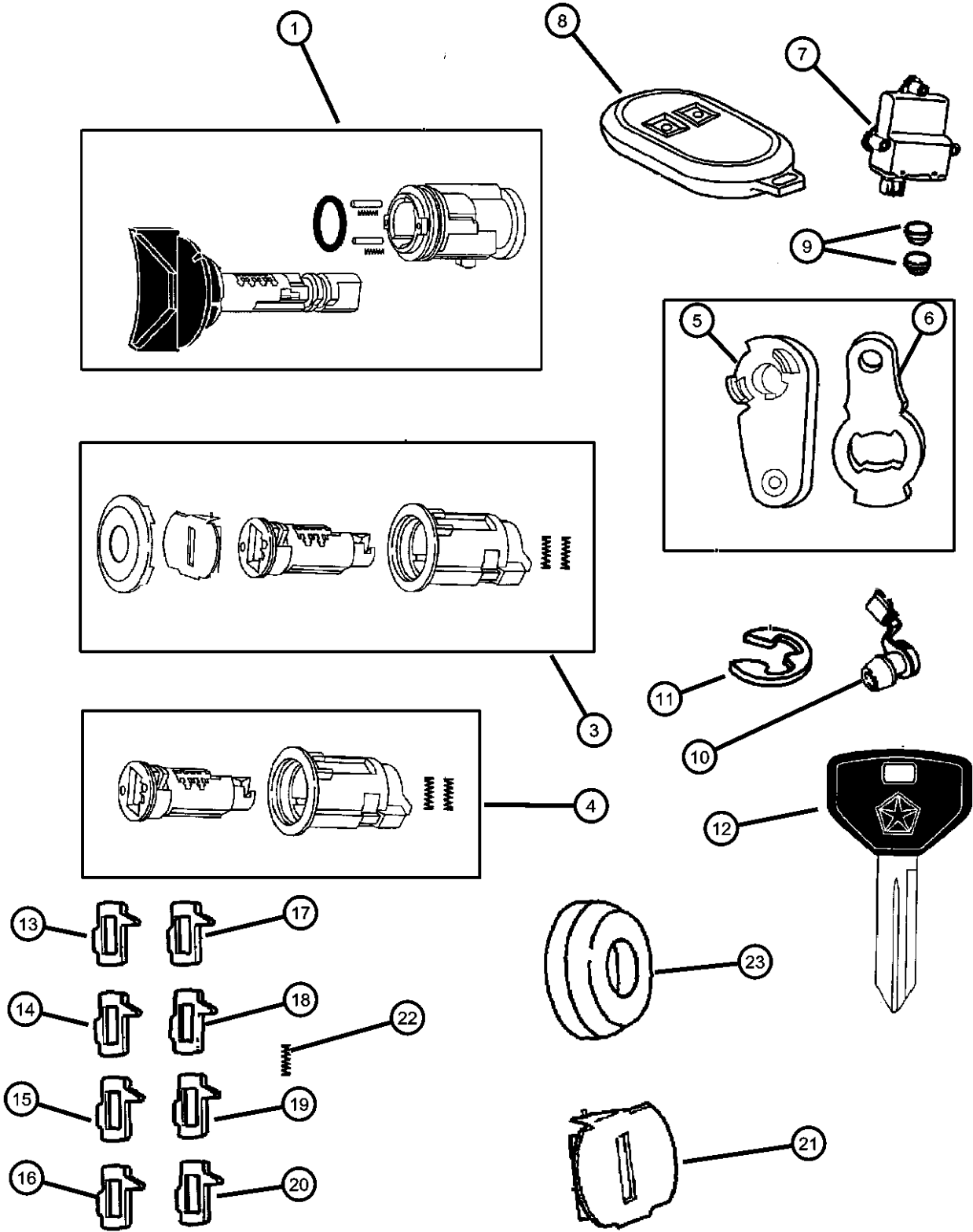
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05003843AB	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
-2	04864651	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock
3	04778125	AR							LOCK CYLINDER, [Liftgate Only]
4	04746315	1							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
5	55075824	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
6	55075838	1							LEVER, Liftgate Lock Cylinder
7									MODULE PACKAGE, Keyless Entry
	05003378AD	1							EUROPE
	05003382AB	1							
8									
	56036859AD	2							TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
	56036862AC	2							W/o Immobilizer Driver #1 -black
9	83504802	2							W/Immobilizer Driver #2 grey
10									BATTERY, Transmitter
	04658444	1							CLIP, Latch
	04658445	1							Purple
11	06026125	1							Orange
12									CLIP, Retainer
	05018699AA	2							KEY, Master
	05018700AA	2							Smart Key
13	05010879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
14	05010880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
15	05010881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
16	05010882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
17	04778117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
18	04778118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
19	04778119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
20	04778120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
21	04778150	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright
<b>CHEROKEE (XJ)</b>									
SERIES		LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
P = Limited		B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED		
S = Limited		J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL		HD MANUAL		
L = SE		T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.		
H = Sport		U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6		AUTO,AISIN WARNER		
							DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic		
							DBB = ALL MANUAL		
							TRANSMISSIONS		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lock Cylinders & Keys  
Figure 23D-120

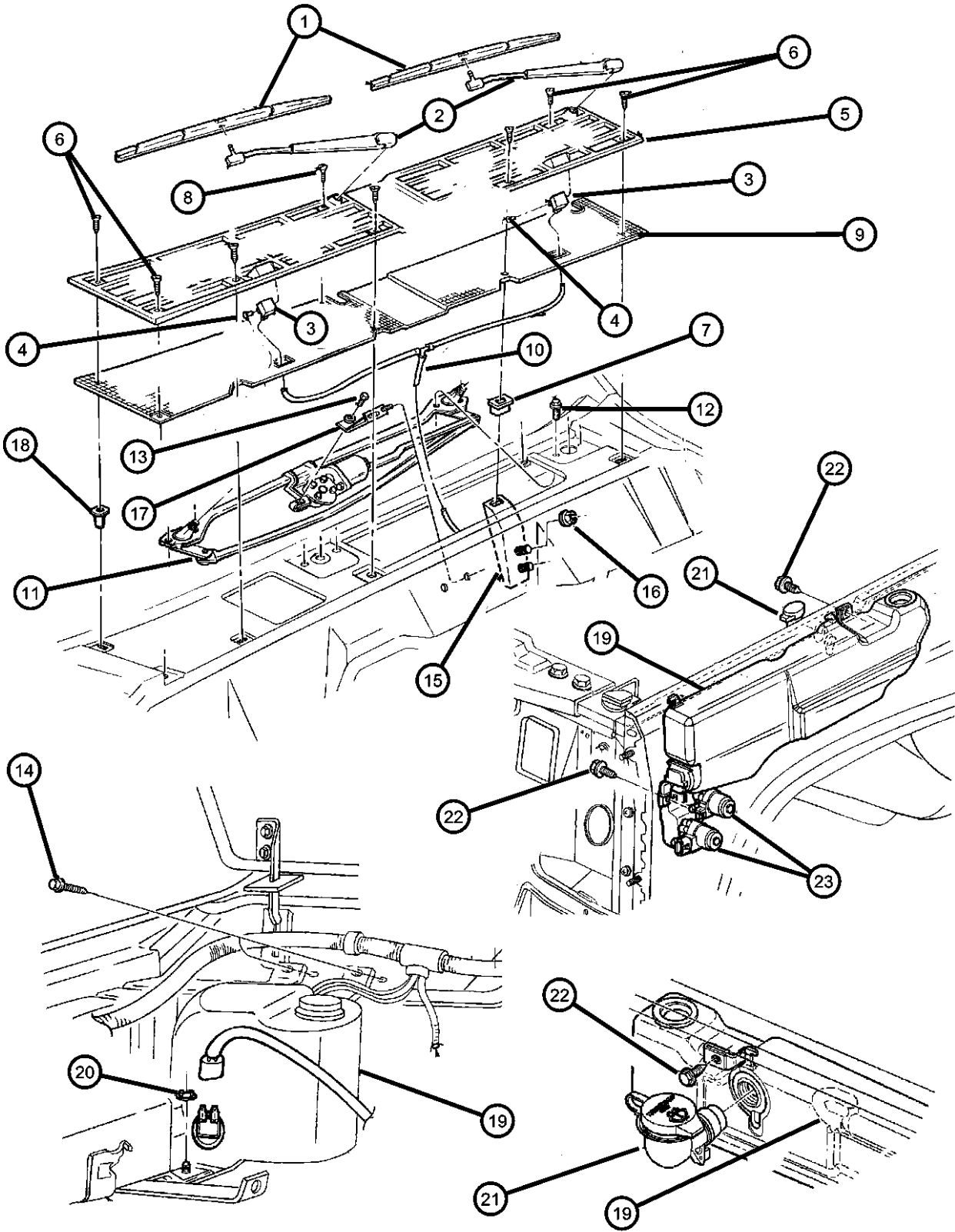
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

22	04778121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
23	04882178	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder
-24	56042844AA	1							LABEL, General Information
-25	55314965AB	1							TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder
-26	55235561	2							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
-27	05010883AB	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
-28	55295904	2							RETAINER, Door Cylinder To Handle



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Windshield Wiper & Washer L.H.D.  
Figure 23D-220

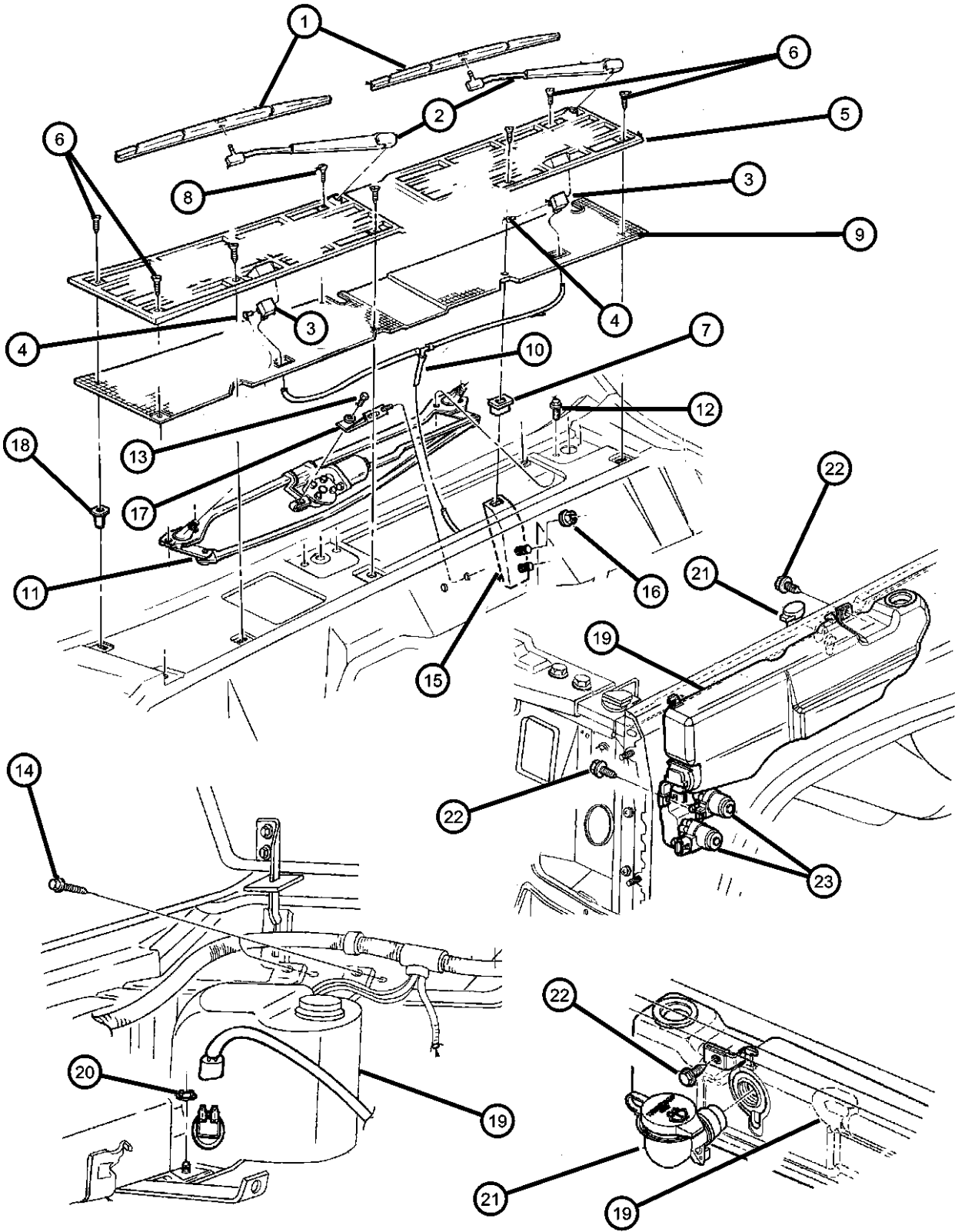


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155650	2	J, T						BLADE, Wiper
2	55155649	2	J, T						ARM, Wiper
3	56001601	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
4	J4004262	2							PIN, Push, .15x.41
5	55008832AD	1	J, T						GRILLE, Cowl Panel
6	34201230	4							SCREW, Round Washer Head AB
7	34201872	AR							NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41
8	34201872	AR							SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
9	55008833AB	1	J, T						SCREEN, Cowl
10	55155041AC	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer
11	55155297AB	1	J, T						MOTOR, Wiper
12	34201496	4							SCREW, Pan Plastite, M7.25x3.18x25.00
13	34201686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35
14	34201686	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15, (NOT SERVICED)
15	55235370AB	1	J, T						BRACKET, Grille To Cowl Extension
16	34201358	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
17	55003036AB	1	J, T						BRACKET, Wiper Motor
18	00441263	2							NUT, Push
19									RESERVOIR, Washer
	04778344	1							w/o Sensor
	04778345	1							
20	06503825	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
21	55154812AB	1							FILLER NECK AND CAP, Washer Reservoir
22	55154812AB	1							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .19-16x.75, (NOT SERVICED)
23									PUMP, Washer, Windshield
	04778347	1							Front
	04778348	1							Rear
-24									GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
	04778346	1							Sensor/Pump

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Windshield Wiper & Washer L.H.D.  
Figure 23D-220



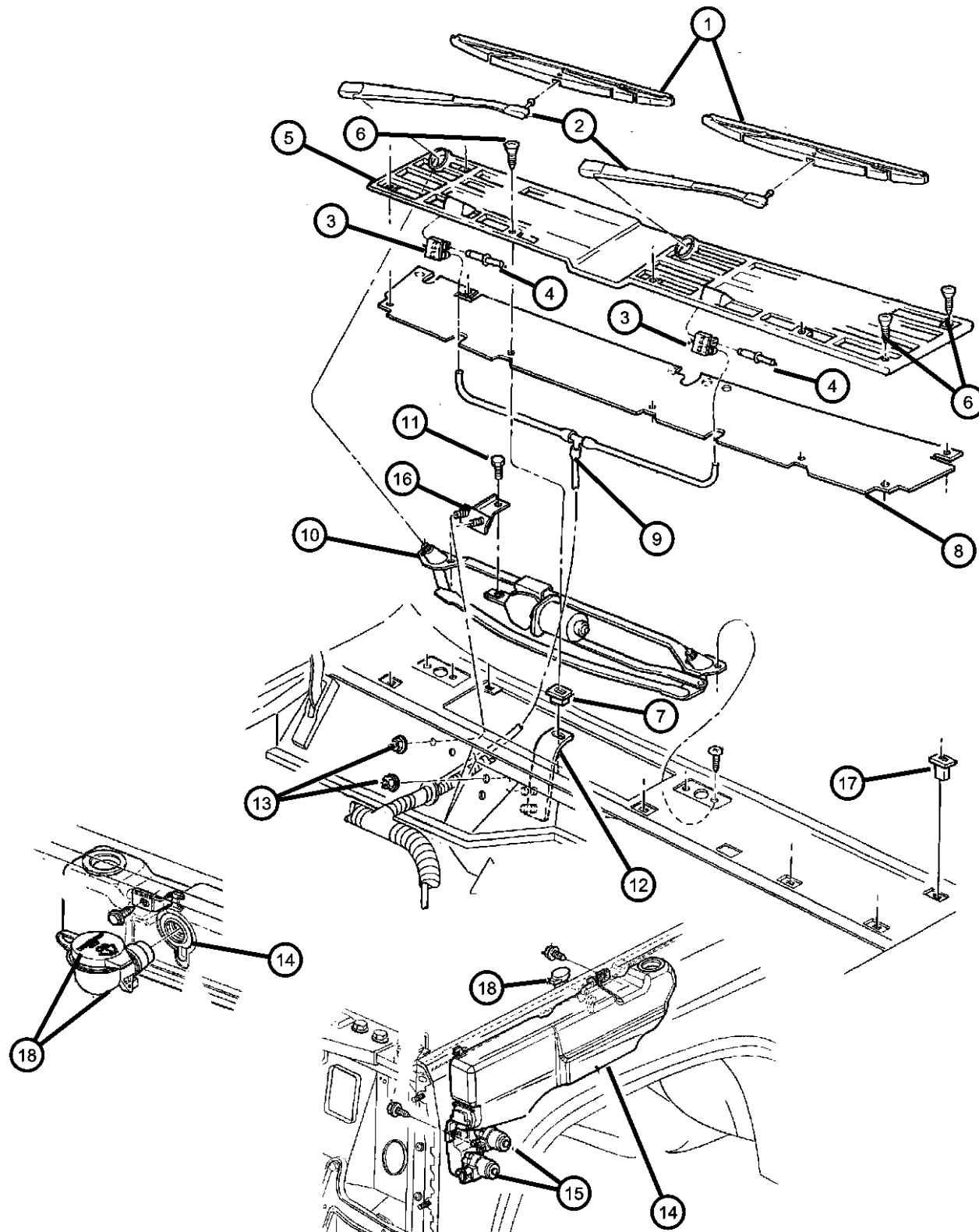
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

	04778350	1							Filler Neck
-25	55154979	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level

CHEROKEE (XJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)				72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL			DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD				74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL			HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)					ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L			DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)					POWER TECH I-6			AUTO,AISIN WARNER
									DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
									DBB = ALL MANUAL
									TRANSMISSIONS



### Windshield Wiper & Washer R.H.D. Figure 23D-222



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155652	2	B, U						BLADE, Wiper
2	55155651	2	B, U						ARM, Wiper
3	56001601	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
4	J4004262	2							PIN, Push, .15x.41
5	55027696	1	B, U						GRILLE, Cowl Panel
6	34201230	4							SCREW, Round Washer Head AB
7	34201872	AR							NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41
8	55027697	1	B, U						SCREEN, Cowl
9	55027697	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer, 0156 ID=4MM, (NOT SERVICED)
10	55155300AB	1	B, U						MOTOR, Wiper
11	34201686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35
12	55235371AB	1	B, U						BRACKET, Extension to Cowl Top
13	34201358	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
14									RESERVOIR, Washer
	04778344	1							w/Sensor
	04778345	1							w/o Sensor
15	04778347	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield, w/o Sensor
16	55154763AB	1	B, U						BRACKET, Wiper Motor
17	00441263	2							NUT, Push
18	55154812AB	1							FILLER NECK AND CAP, Washer Reservoir
-19	04778346	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir, Sensor/Pump
-20	04778350	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir, Filler Neck
-21	55154979	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level

**CHEROKEE (XJ)**

SERIES	LINE
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)

BODY  
72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

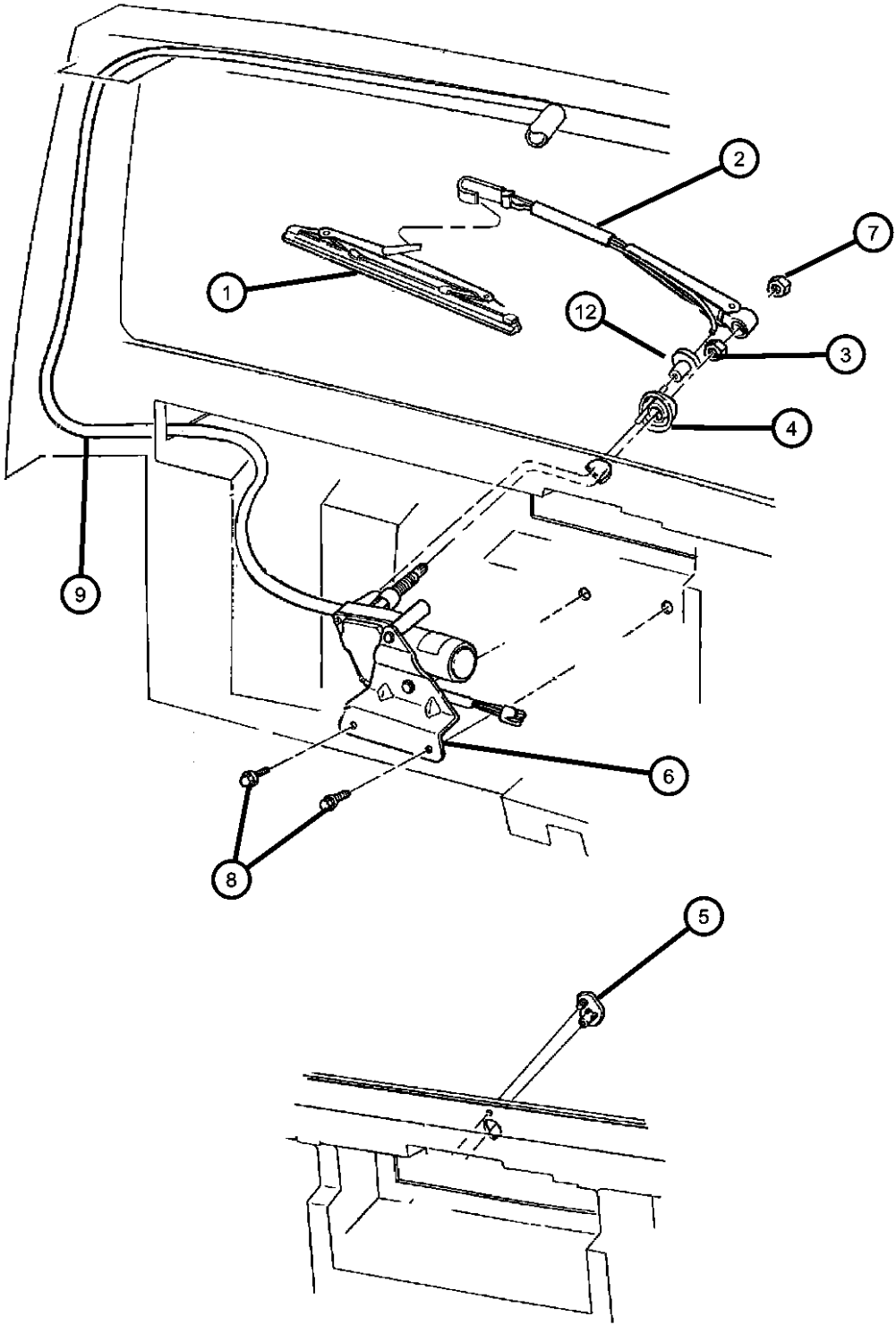
ENGINE  
ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL  
TURBO DIESEL  
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L  
POWER TECH I-6

TRANSMISSION  
DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED  
HD MANUAL  
DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.  
AUTO,AISIN WARNER  
DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic  
DBB = ALL MANUAL  
TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2001 XJ

Rear Wiper & Washer  
Figure 23D-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55154920AB	1							BLADE, Wiper
2	55154919AB	1							ARM, Wiper
3	06502299	1							CAPS, M16x1.00
4	55154942AB	1							BEZEL, Liftgate Wiper Motor
5	55154939AB	1							PLUG, Liftgate
6	55154944AB	1							MOTOR, Wiper
7	06500165	1							NUT, Wiper Arm
8	06102141AA	3							SCREW, M6x1x25
9	55155041AC	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer, Check Vavle & Grommet Included
-10	55155024	1							CHECK VALVE, Washer
-11	56009766AB	1							GROMMET, Body Wiring
12									CLIP, Tube
	32000404	1			B, U				
	34201633	1			J, T				
-13	04778344	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
-14	04778348	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 24  
Air Conditioning & Heater

Group - 24 Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

**Air Conditioner and Heater Units**  
Hevac Unit .....Fig. 24 - 110

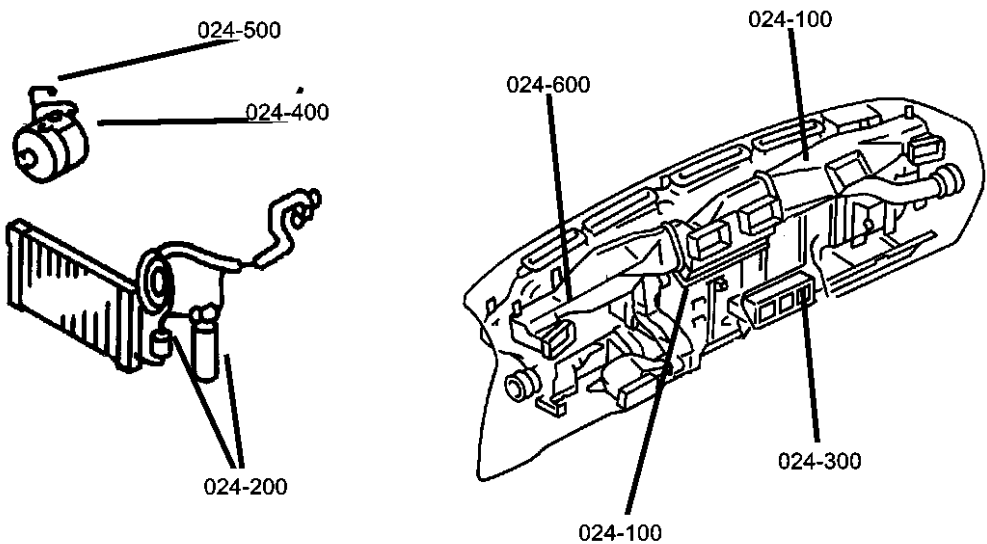
**Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing**  
Plumbing, Heater 4.0L Engine,LHD .....Fig. 24 - 210  
Plumbing, Heater 4.0L Engine, RHD .....Fig. 24 - 220  
Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD .....Fig. 24 - 230  
Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD .....Fig. 24 - 240  
Plumbing, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine, LHD .....Fig. 24 - 250  
Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 4.0L Engine, RHD .....Fig. 24 - 270  
Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD.....Fig. 24 - 280  
Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD .....Fig. 24 - 290

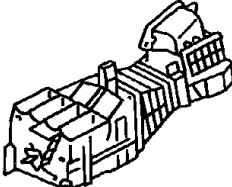
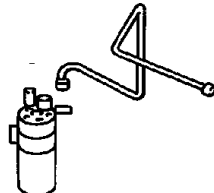
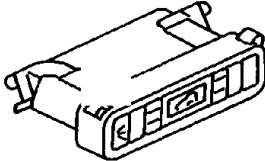
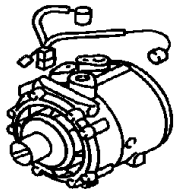
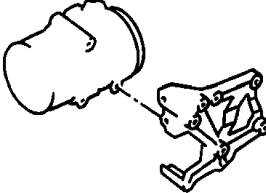
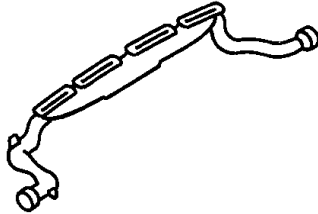
**Air Conditioner and Heater Controls**  
Control, Heater and Air Conditioning .....Fig. 24 - 310

**Air Conditioning Compressor**  
Compressor, Air Conditioning, 4.0L Gas Engines .....Fig. 24 - 410  
Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine .....Fig. 24 - 415

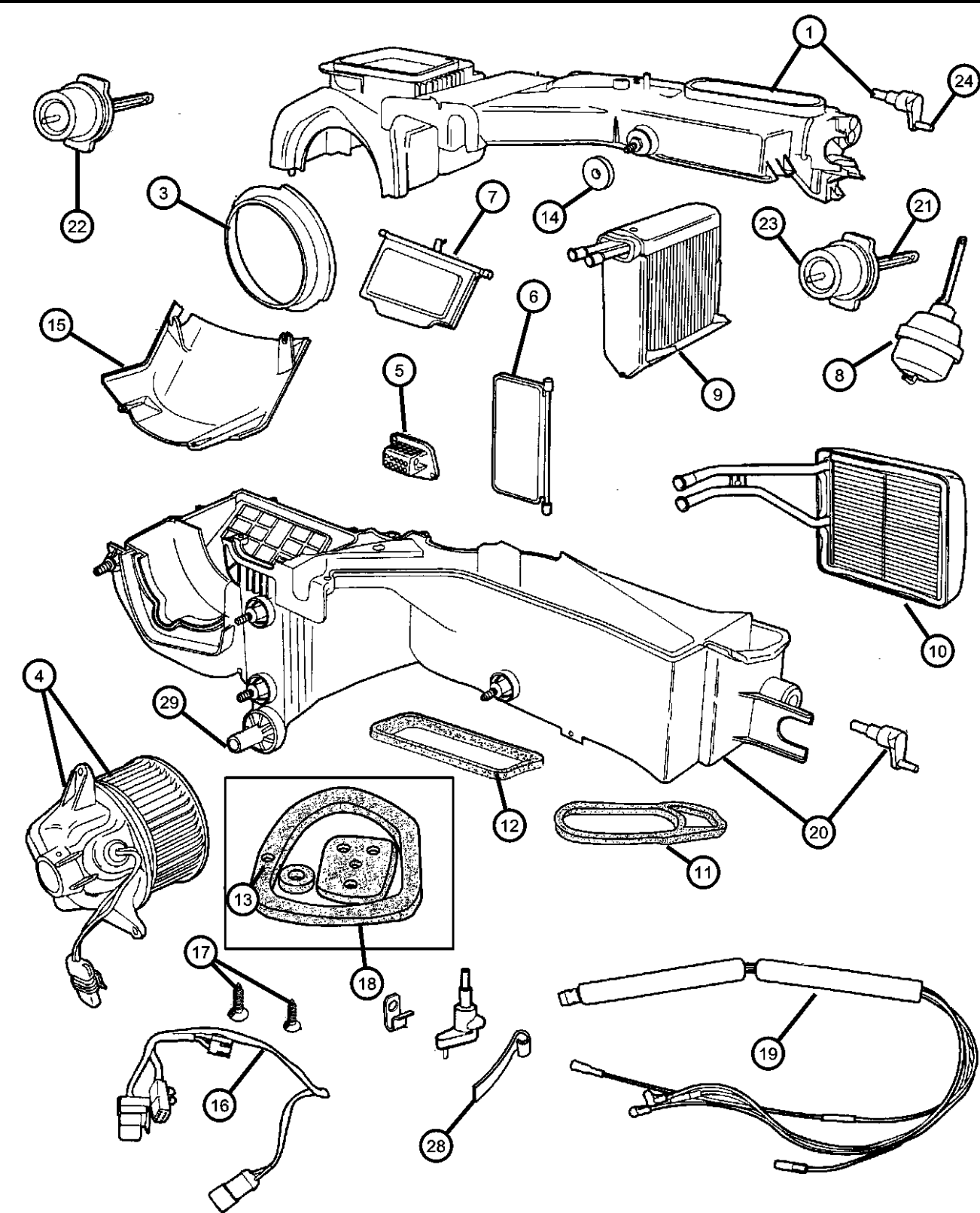
**Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting**  
Compressor Mounting .....Fig. 24 - 510

**Air Ducts and Outlets**  
Air Distribution Ducts.....Fig. 24 - 610



<b>024-100</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	<b>024-200</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	<b>024-300</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	<b>024-400</b> Air Conditioning Compressor 
<b>024-500</b> Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 	<b>024-600</b> Air Ducts and Outlets 		

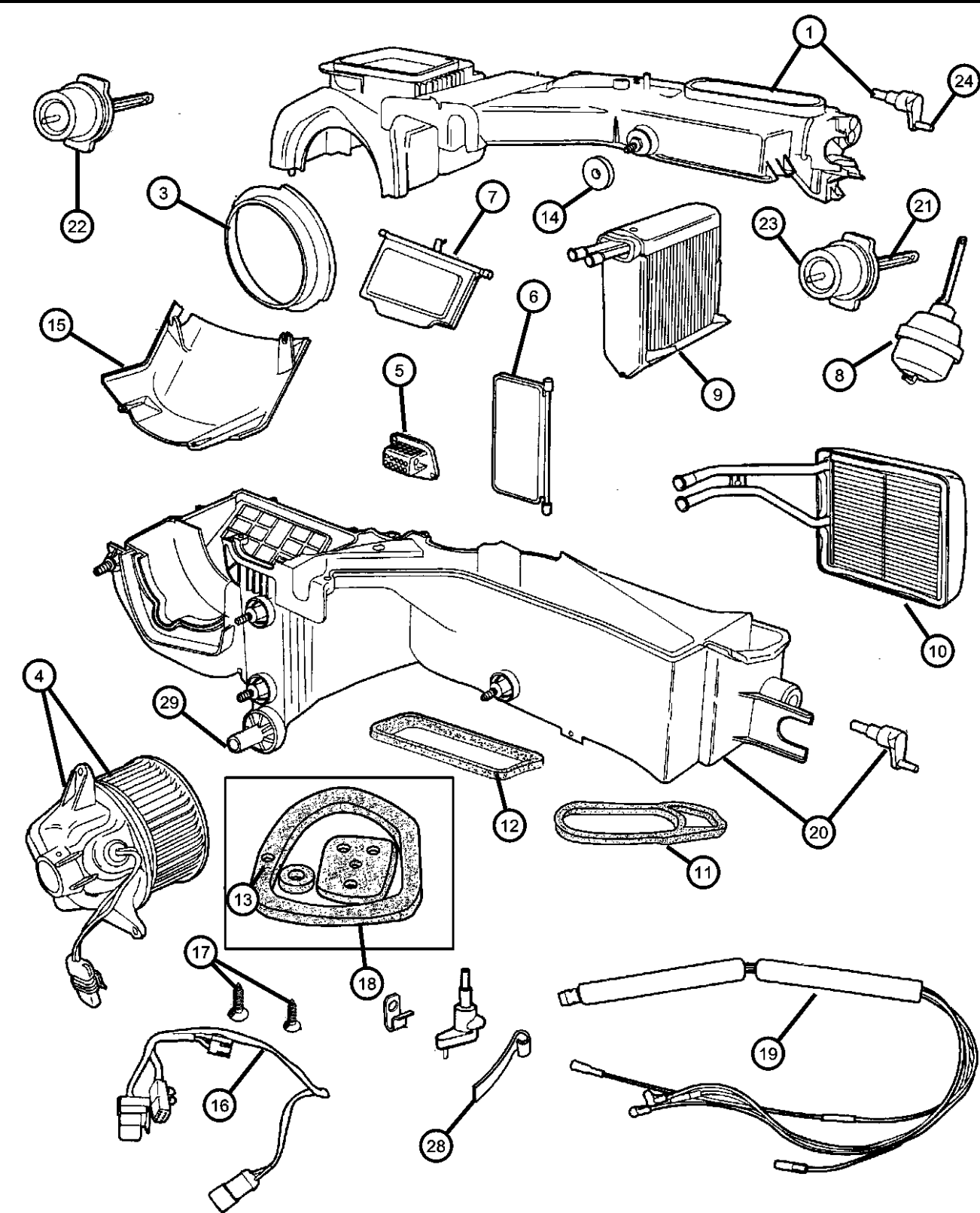
Hevac Unit  
Figure 24-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04864943	1	J, T						HOUSING, A/C Upper
	04864945	1	B, U						Upper
-2	04864944	1	J, T						HOUSING, Heater
	05013739AA	1	B, U						
3	04864951	1	J, T						RING
		1	B, U						
4	04864956	1	B, U						BLOWER
	04886150AA	1	J, T						
5	04864957	1	J, T						RESISTOR, Blower Motor
		1	B, U						
6	04897611AA	1	B, U						DOOR, Blend Air
	05073553AA	1	J, T						
7	04864992	1	J, T						DOOR, Fresh Air
	04864993	1	B, U						
8	04864994	1	J, T						ACTUATOR, Vacuum
		1	B, U						Defrost Door
9	04864999AC	1	J, T						EVAPORATOR KIT, A/C
	04874044AC	1	B, U						
10	04874045	1	J, T						CORE, Heater
	04874046	1	B, U						
11	04874063	1	J, T						SEAL, Demister
	04874065	1	B, U						

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

Hevac Unit  
Figure 24-110

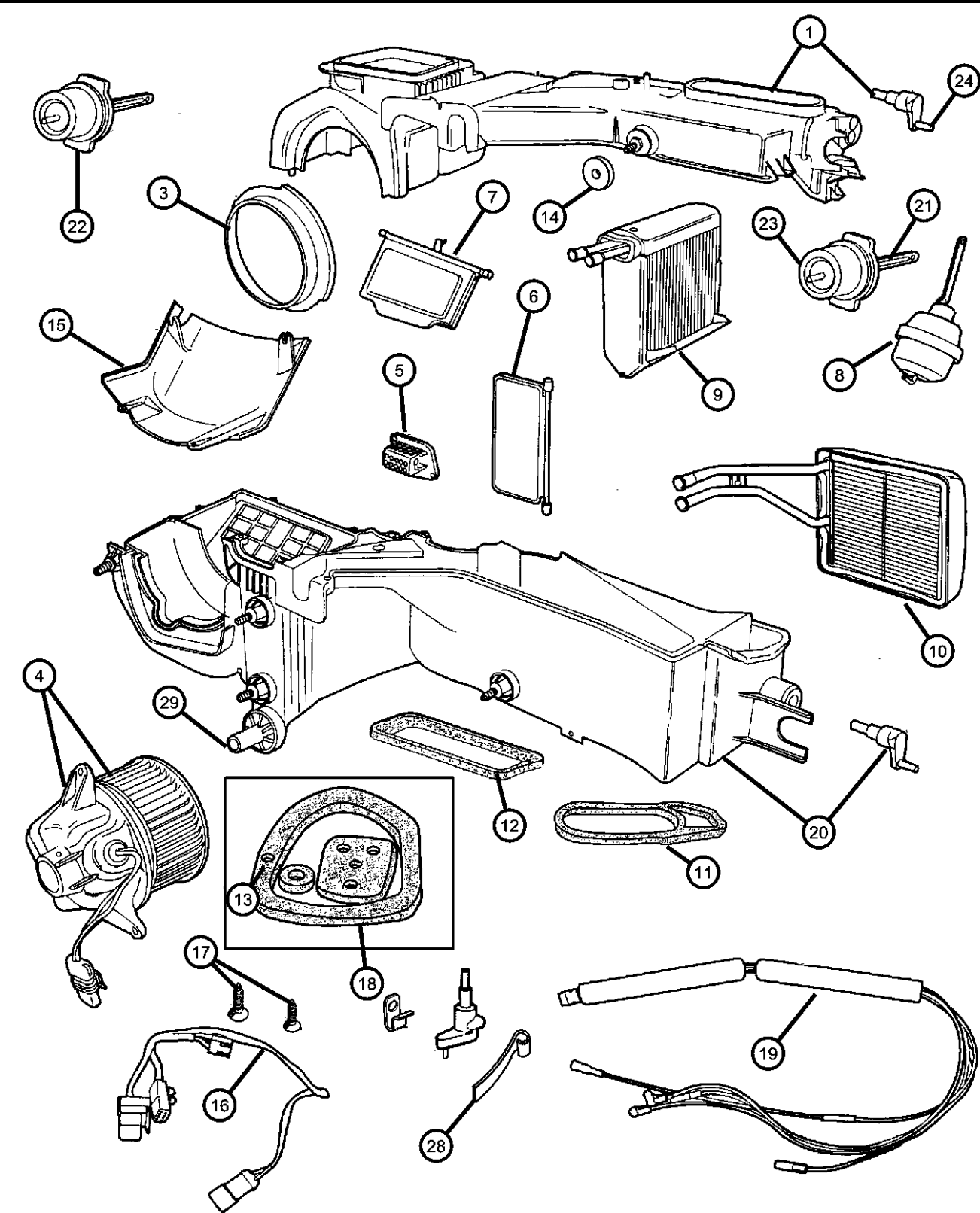


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	04874068	1	J, T						SEAL, Vent
		1	B, U						
13	04874069AB	1	J, T						SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
	04874070AB	1	B, U						with Air Conditioning
	04874071AB	1	J, T						with Air Conditioning
	04874072AB	1	B, U						without Air Conditioning
14	55235952AA	3							WASHER, Sealing
15	04874078	1	J, T						COVER, Recirculating Valve
	04874079	1	B, U						
16	05013744AA	1	J, T						WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
		1	B, U						
17	04734227	15	J, T						SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
18	04644388	4	J, T						CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
		4	B, U						
19	04883888AC	1	J, T						HARNESS, Heater Vacuum
		1	B, U						
20	05013735AA	1	J, T						HOUSING, A/C Lower
	05013738AA	1	B, U						
21	04864995	1	B, U						ACTUATOR, Vacuum
		1	J, T						
22	04864996	1	J, T						ACTUATOR, Vacuum
		1	B, U						Recirculating Door
									Recirculating Door
23	05013741AA	1	J, T						ACTUATOR, Blend Door

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hevac Unit  
Figure 24-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24		1	B, U						ADAPTER, Blend Door, A/C and Heater
	05013742AA	1	J, T						
	05013743AA	1	B, U						
-25									WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
	05013744AA	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
-26	05013745AA	1	J, T						BRACKET, Blend Door Adapter, A/C and Heater
-27	05014108AA	1	J, T						LEVER, Defroster Door
28	05014108AA	1							SPRING, A/C Heater Mode Door, (NOT REQUIRED)
29	56000724AB	1							TUBE, Evaporator Housing

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

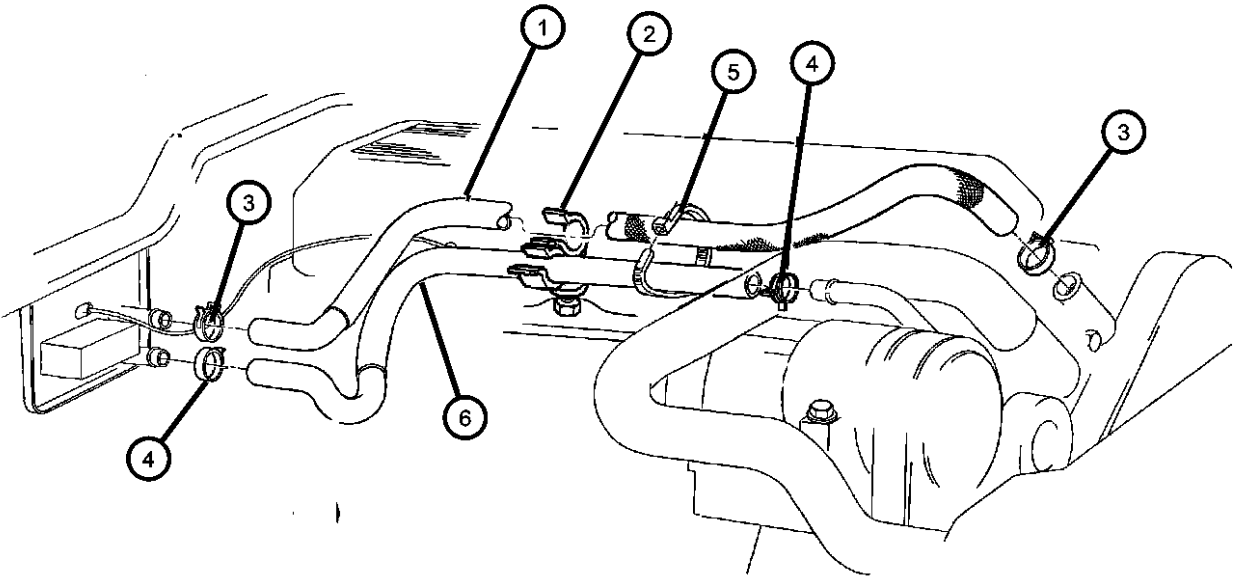
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plumbing, Heater 4.0L Engine,LHD  
Figure 24-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:  
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines  
[EP0] = All 2.5L Gas Engines  
[ER0] = All 4.0L Engines

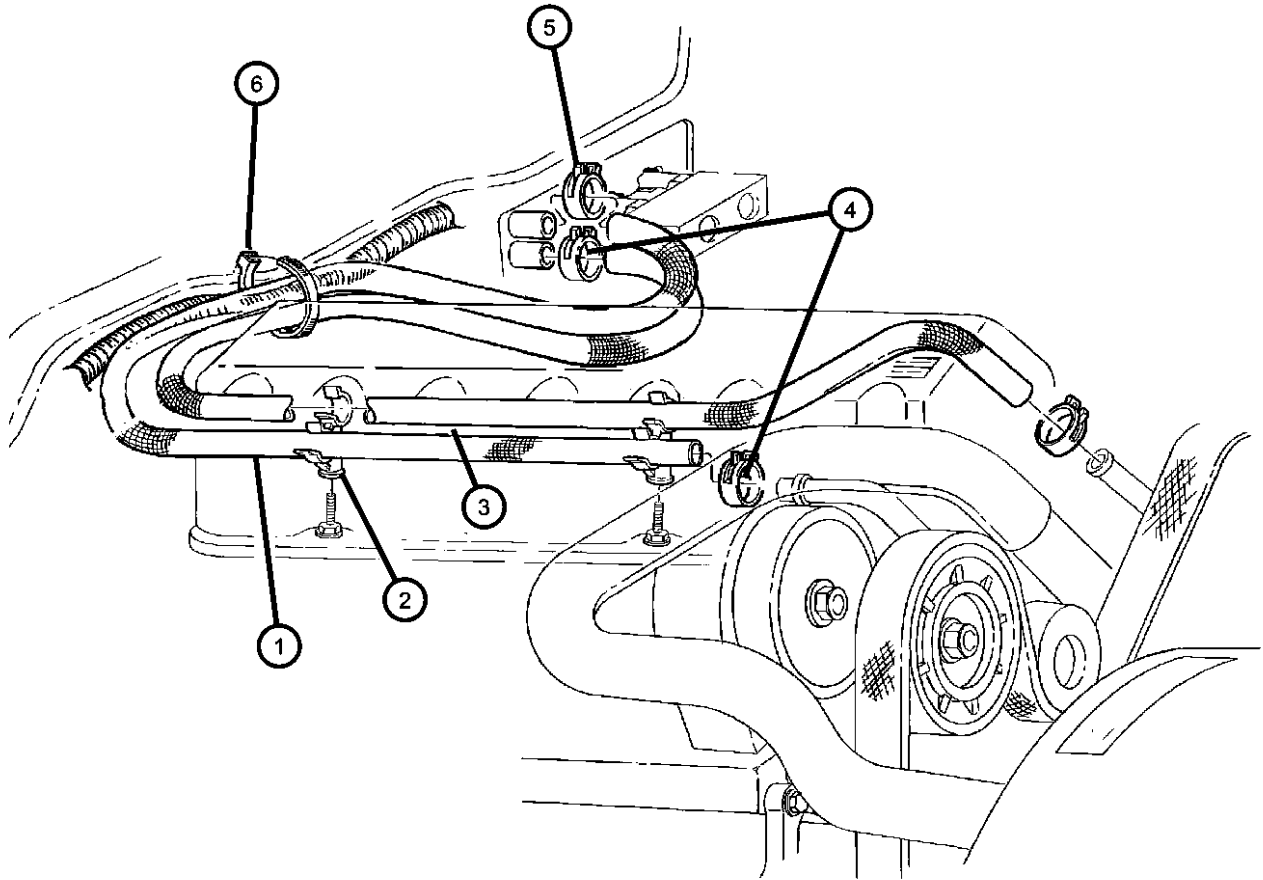
1									HOSE, Heater Supply
	55036925AC	1	J, T			EP0			
	55037326AC	1	J, T			ER0			
2	55035933AB	1	J, T			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Hose
3	06502018	1				EN0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
4	06502017	1	J, T			EP0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
5	04641780	1							STRAP, Tie
6									HOSE, Heater Return
	55036924AD	1	J, T			ER0			
	55036926AC	1	J, T			EP0			



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plumbing, Heater 4.0L Engine, RHD  
Figure 24-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
1									HOSE, Heater Return
	55037333AC	1	B, U			ER0			
	55037334AC	1	B, U			EP0			
2	55035933AB	2	B, U			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Hose
3									HOSE, Heater Supply
	55037268AC	1	B, U			EP0			
	55037269AC	1	B, U			ER0			
4									CLAMP, Heater Hose
	06502017	2	B, U			ER0			
		2	B, U			EP0			
5	06502018	1				EN0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
6	04641780	1							STRAP, Tie

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

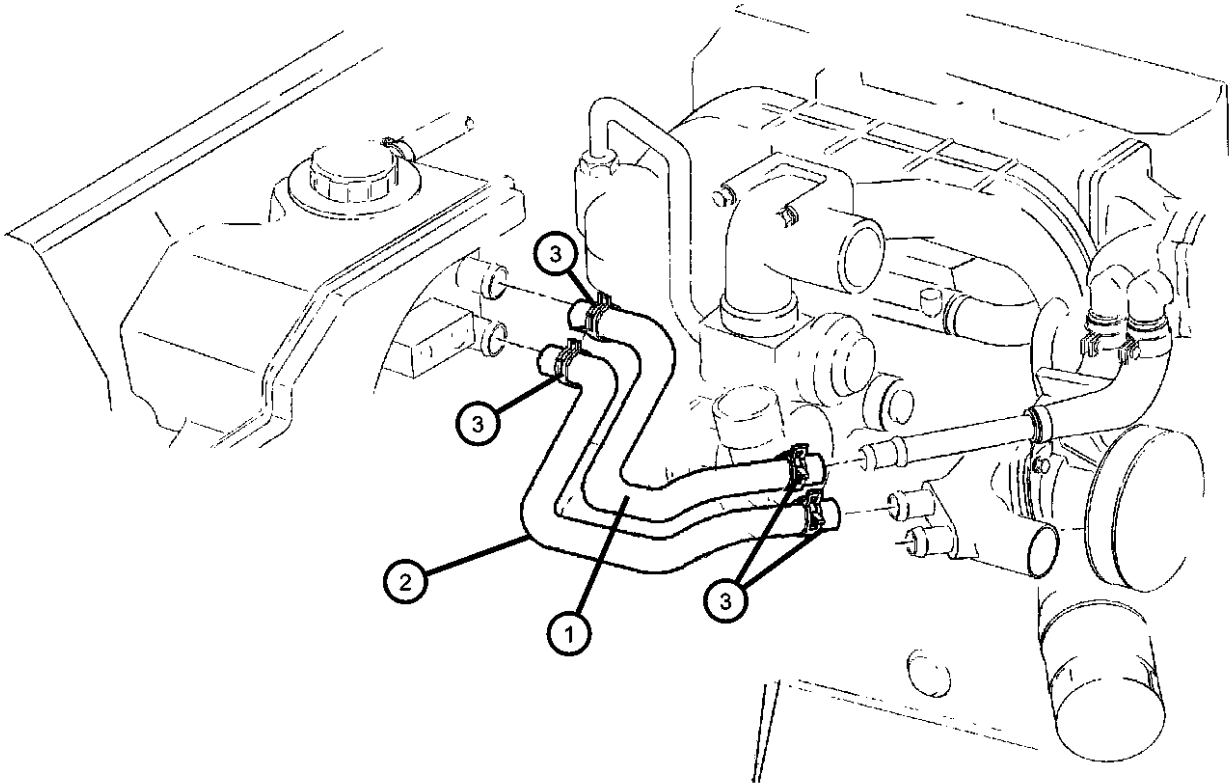


Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD  
Figure 24-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine

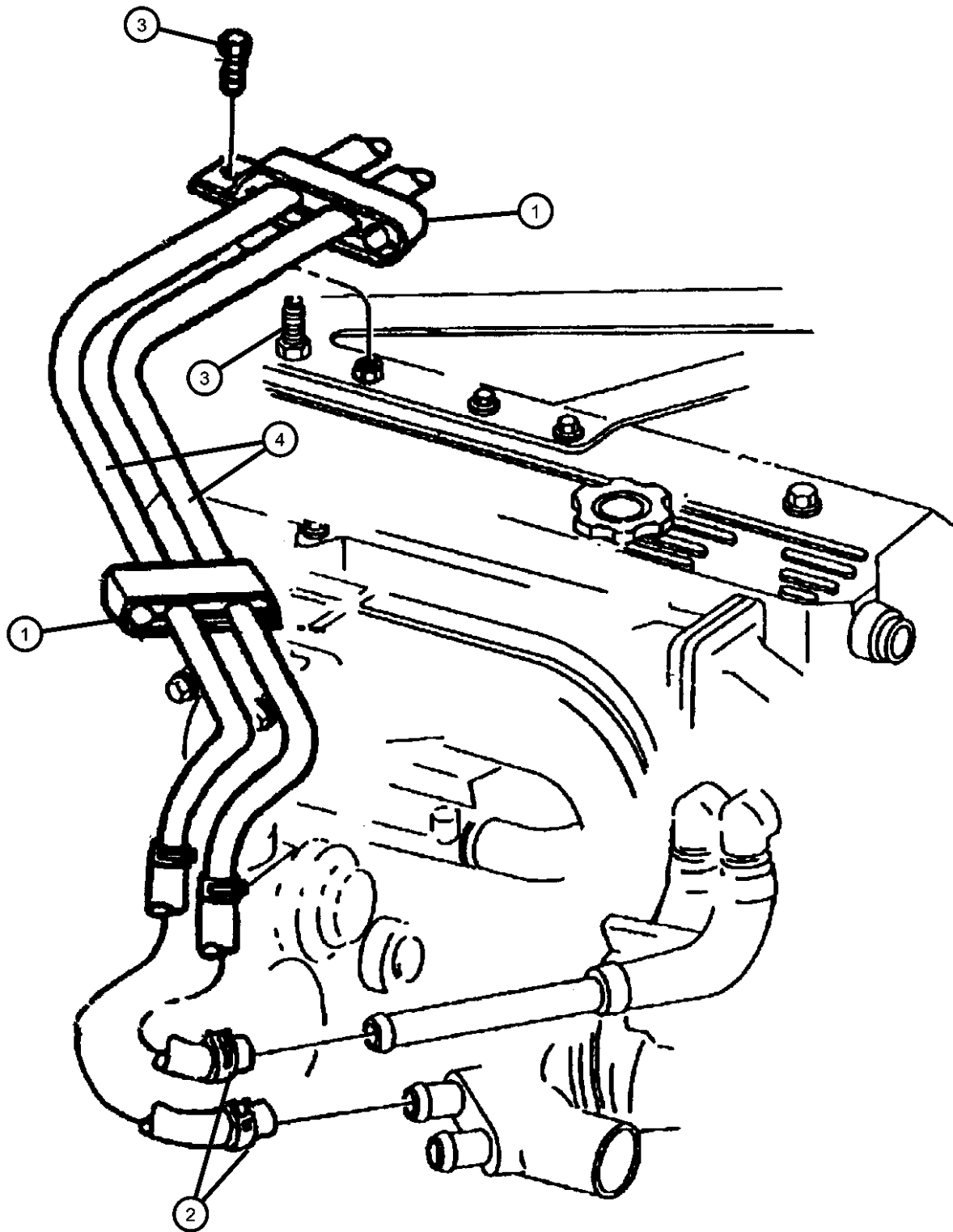
1	55037301	1	J, T			EN0			HOSE, Heater Supply
2	55037319	1	J, T			EN0			HOSE, Heater Return
3	06502017	2	B, U			EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD  
Figure 24-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

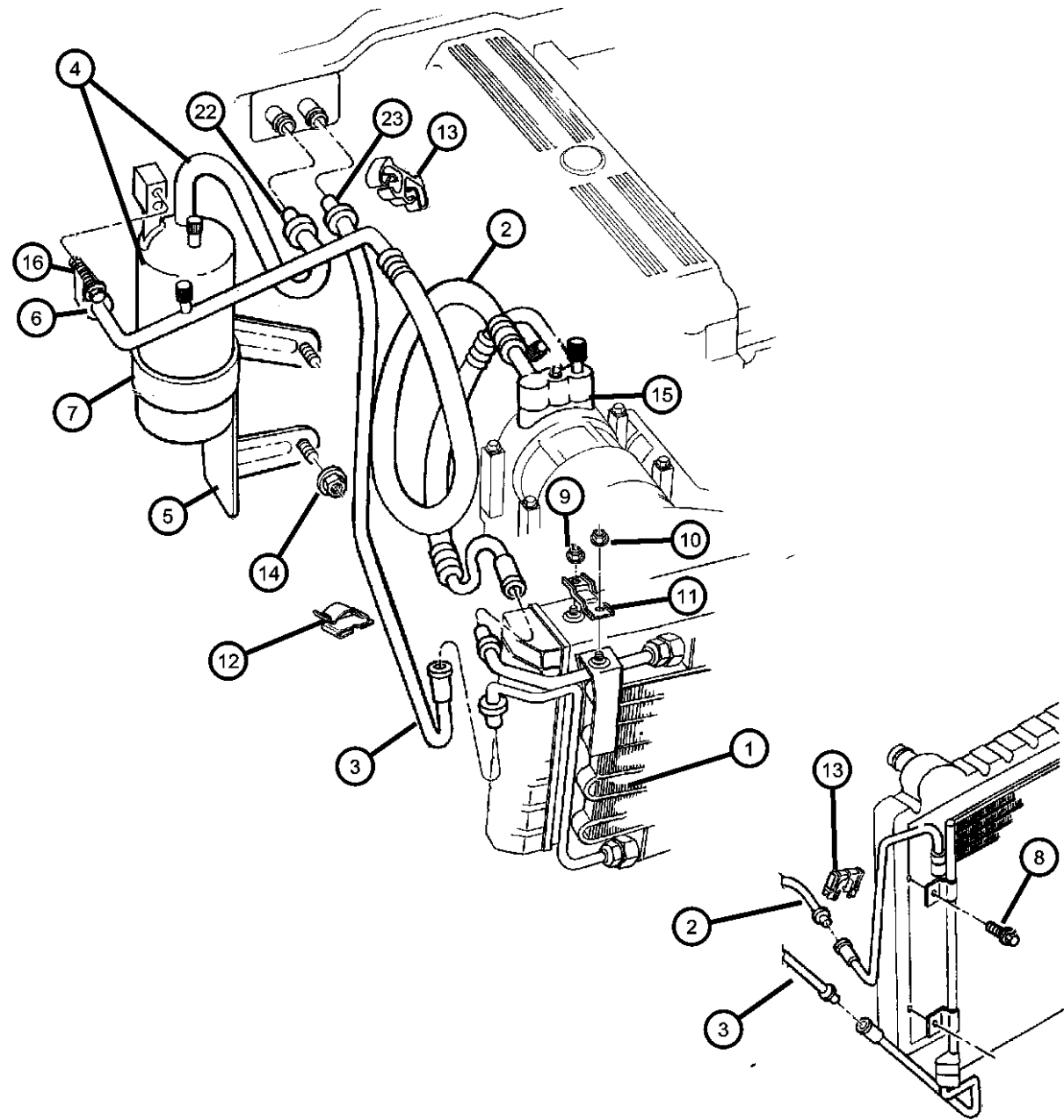
Note: Sales Code ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine  
Note: Sales Code EN0 = All 2.5L Diesel Engines

1	52001603	1	J, T			ENC			CLIP, Heater Hose
2	04883924AA	4				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
3	04883924AA	4							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
4	52129121AB	1	B, U			EN0			HOSE AND TUBE, Heater Supply And Return

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD. AUTO,AISIN WARNER
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine, LHD  
Figure 24-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines  
Note: Sales Code EP0 = All 2.5L Gas Engines  
Note: Sales Code ER0 = All 4.0L Engines

1									CONDENSER, A/C
	55036595AD	1	J, T			EP0, ER0			
	55037434AA	1	B, U			EP0, ER0			
2									LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
	55037492AA	1	J, T			EP0			
	55037570AA	1	J, T			ER0			
3									LINE, A/C Liquid
	55036632AC	1	J, T			ER0			
	55037218AC	1	B, U			ER0			
	55037495AA	1	B, U			EP0			Evaporator Out
	55037496AA	1	B, U			EP0			Evaporator In
	55037554AA	1	J, T			EP0			
4									ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
	55036649AD	1	B, U			EN0, ER0			
	55037569AA	1	J, T			ER0			
5	55036619	1	J, T			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Accumulator
6	06101695	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
7	55037431AB	1	J, T			EP0, ER0			BAND, Accumulator Retaining
8	55037431AB	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x30x20, (NOT SERVICED)
9	06503226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
10	06100814	2							NUT, Hex, M6
11									BRACKET, Radiator to Condenser
	56002231	2	B, U			ER0			
		2	J, T			EP0, ER0			
12	55037289	1				ER0			CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
13									CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
	04596152	3	J, T			ER0			
		4	B, U			ER0			
14	06504997AA	3	J, T						SCREW
15	04761737	2	J, T			ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line

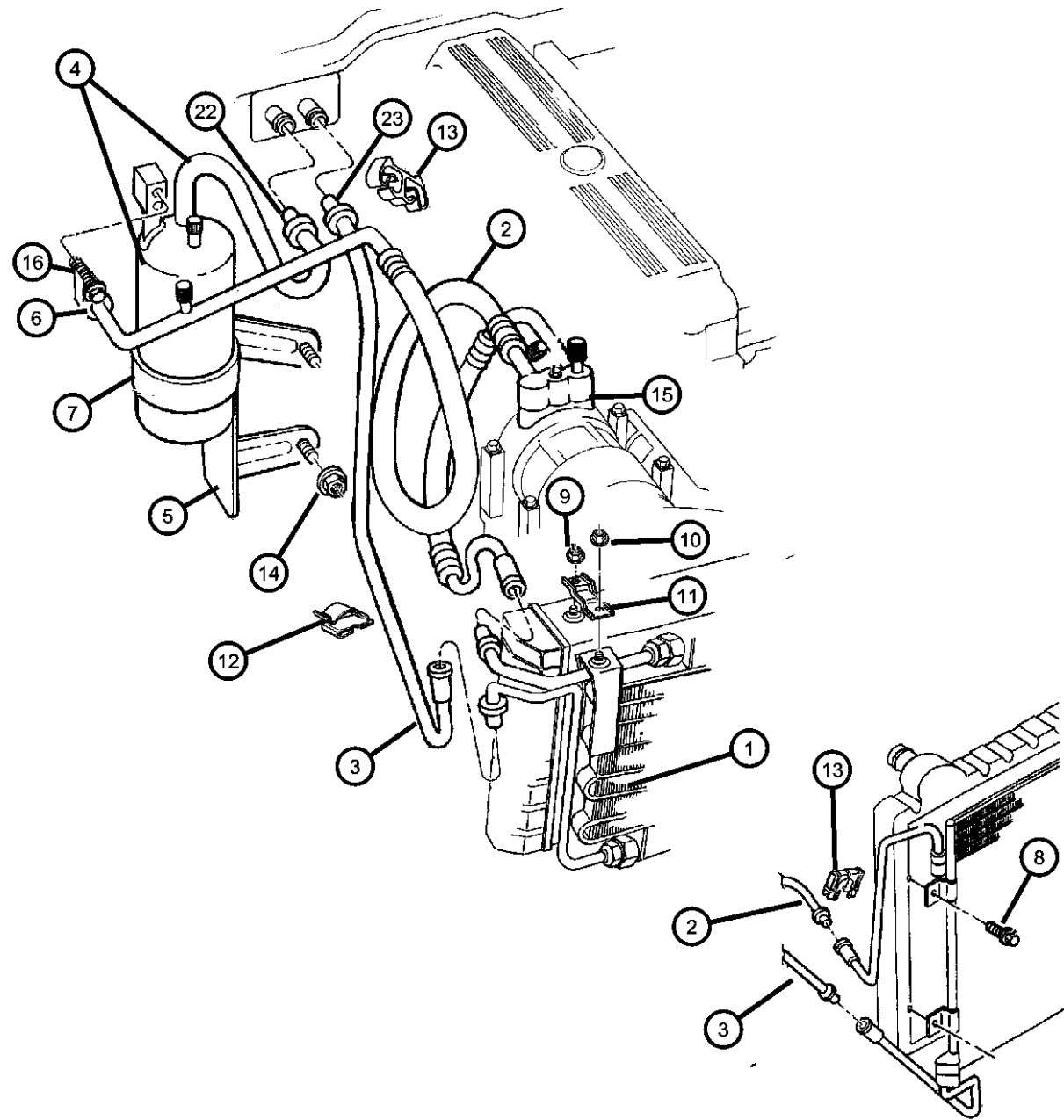
CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 XJ

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine, LHD  
 Figure 24-250

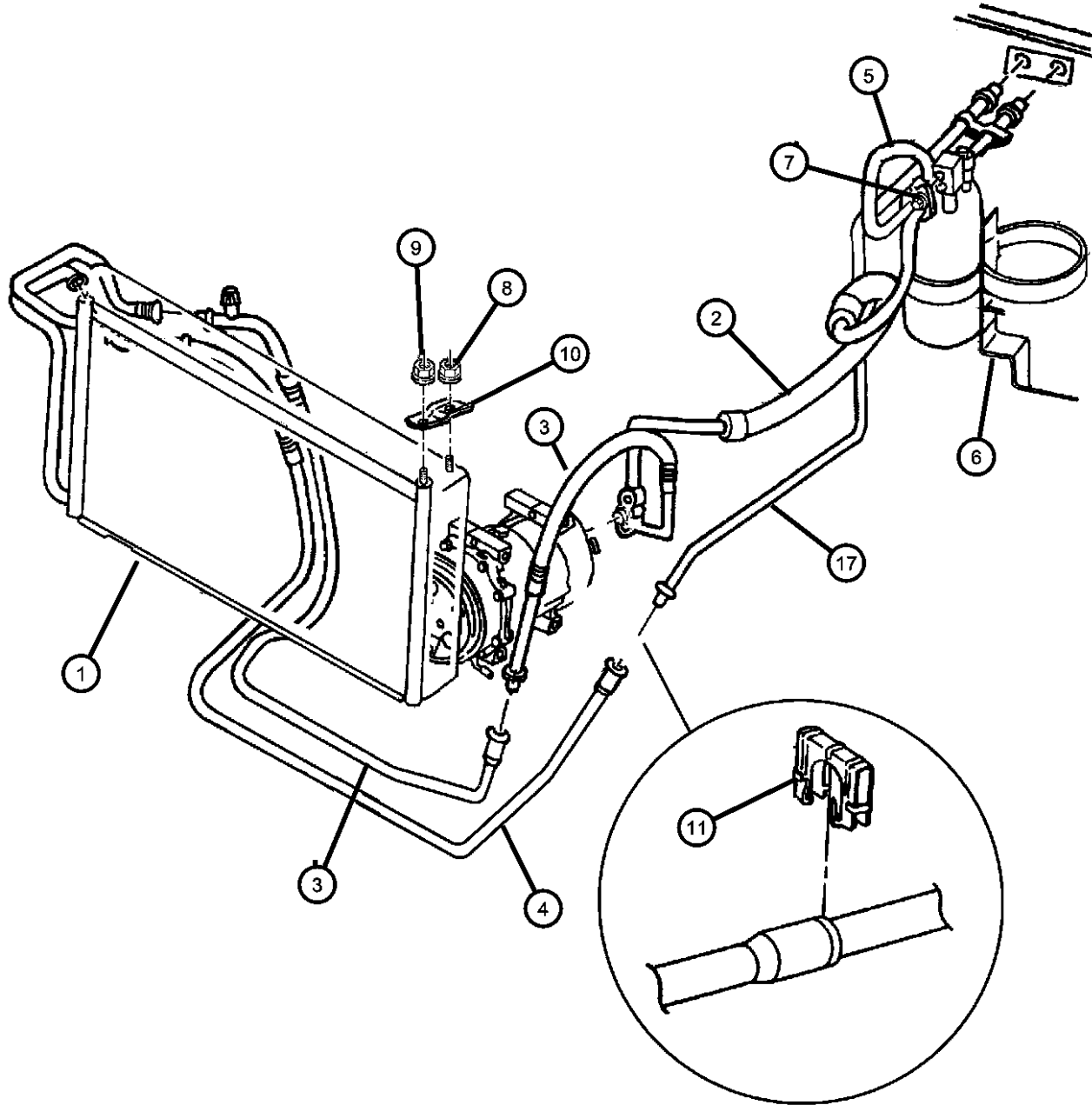


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16									O RING, A/C Liquid Line
	04741705	2	J, T			ER0			Green
		4	B, U			EP0			Green
		2	J, T			EP0			Green
-17									SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
	04897617AA	1	J, T			EP0			
	05015792AA	1	J, T			ER0			
-18	04882334	1	J, T			EP0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-19	04882335	1	J, T			EP0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
-20	04882335	1							VALVE CORE, Service Port, (NOT SERVICED)
-21	04728856	1	J, T			EP0			SPRING, Quick Disconnect
22									O RING, A/C Discharge Line
	04741716	1	J, T			EN0			
		1	J, T			ER0			
		1	B, U			EN0, ER0			
23									O RING, A/C and Heater
	04741705	2	J, T			ER0			
		2	J, T			EP0			
		2	J, T			EN0			

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

## Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 4.0L Engine, RHD Figure 24-270



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines									
Note: Sales Code EP0 = All 2.5L Gas Engines									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = All 4.0L Engines									
1	55037434AA	1	B, U			EP0, ER0			CONDENSER, A/C
2	55037748AA	1	B, U			ER0			LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
3	55037559AA	1	B, U			ER0			LINE, A/C Discharge
4	55036633AC	1	B, U			ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
5									ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
	55036649AD	1	B, U			EN0, ER0			
	55037569AA	1	J, T			ER0			
6	55036620AD	1	B, U			ER0			BRACKET, Accumulator
7	55036620AD	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED)
8	11502722	2				EN0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
9	06100814	2							NUT, Hex, M6
10	56002231	2	J, T			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Radiator to Condenser
11									CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
	04596152	4	B, U			ER0			Discharge
	04596153	1							Suction Line
-12	05015792AA	1	B, U			ER0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
-13	04796667	2	B, U			ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-14									VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
	04723029	2	B, U			ER0			
		1	J, T			ER0			
-15									CAP, A/C Check Valve
	04720748	1	B, U			ER0			
		1	J, T			ER0			
-16		1							VALVE CORE, Service Port, (NOT SERVICED)
17	55037218AC	1	B, U			ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
-18	55037347	1	B, U			ER0			JUNCTION BLOCK, Air Conditioning Lines

**CHEROKEE (XJ)**

SERIES	LINE
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)

BODY  
72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

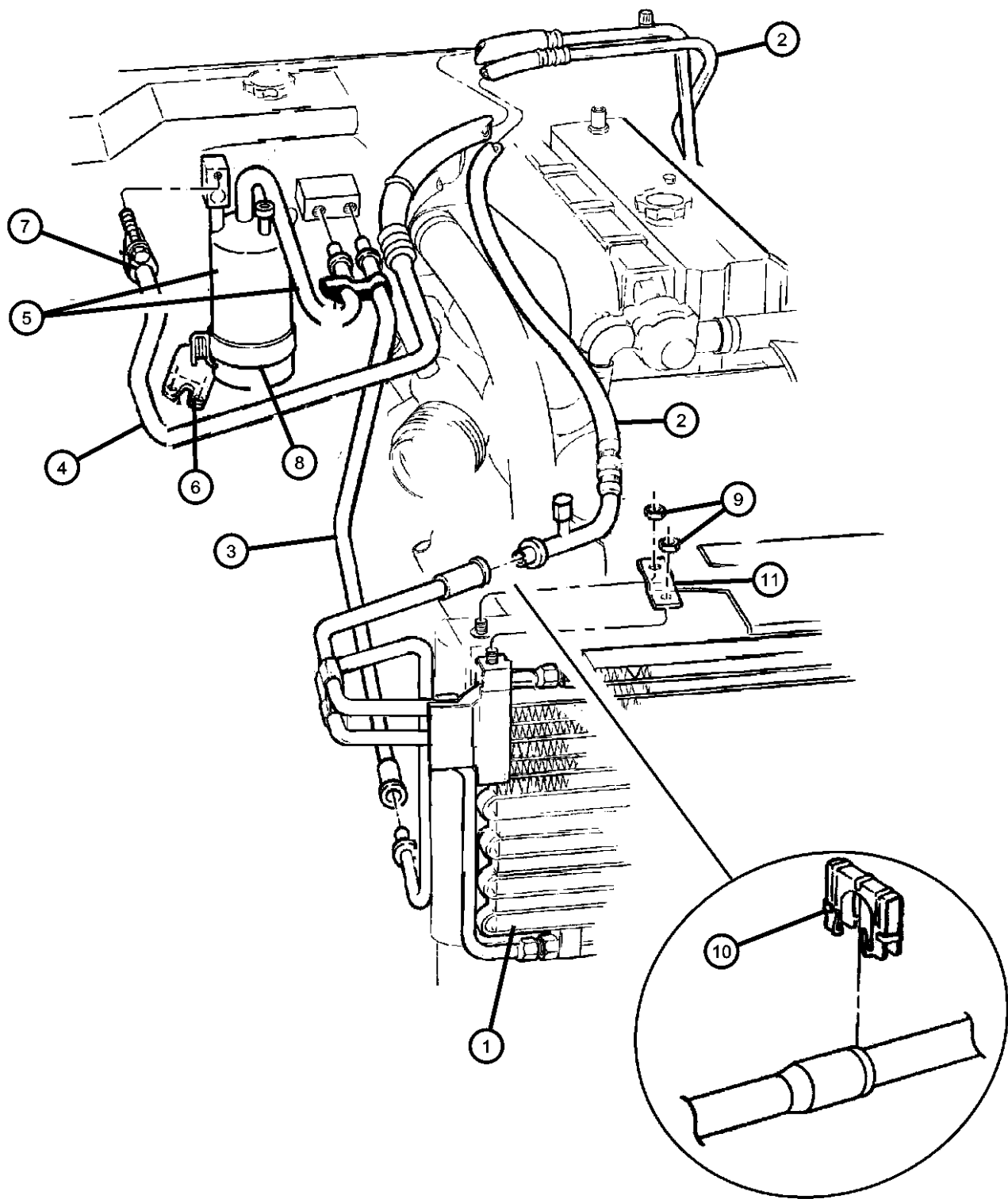
ENGINE  
ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL  
TURBO DIESEL  
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L  
POWER TECH I-6

TRANSMISSION  
DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED  
HD MANUAL  
DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.  
AUTO,AISIN WARNER  
DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic  
DBB = ALL MANUAL  
TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2001 XJ

Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD  
Figure 24-280



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

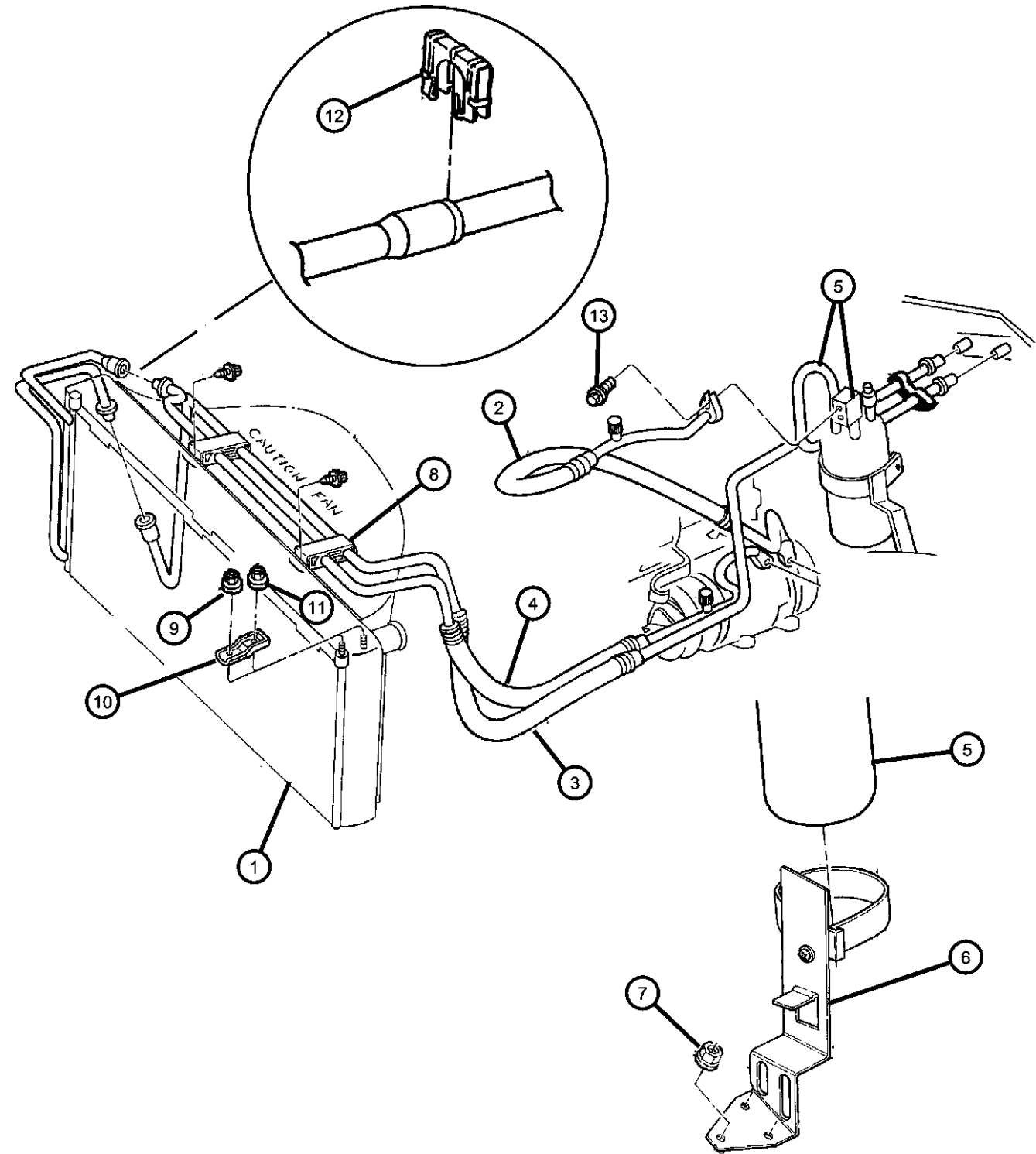
Note: Sales Code EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines  
Note: Sales Code EP0 = All 2.5L Gas Engines  
Note: Sales Code ER0 = All 4.0L Engines

1	55036599AB	1				EN0			CONDENSER, A/C
2	55037366AB	1	J, T			EN0			LINE, A/C Suction
3	55036650	1	J, T			EN0			LINE, A/C Liquid
4	55037557AA	1	J, T			EN0			LINE, A/C Discharge
5	55036648AF	1	J, T			EN0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
6	55036646	1	J, T			EN0			BRACKET, Accumulator
7	55036646	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED)
8	55037410AB	1	J, T			EN0			BAND, Accumulator Retaining
9	06100814	2							NUT, Hex, M6
10	04596152	3				EN0			CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
11	56002231	2				EN0			BRACKET, Radiator to Condenser
-12	04740401	2	B, U			EP0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-13	04723029	2	J, T			EN0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-14	04723029	2							VALVE CORE, Service Port, (NOT SERVICED)

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD. AUTO,AISIN WARNER
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD  
Figure 24-290



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines  
Note: Sales Code EP0 = All 2.5L Gas Engines  
Note: Sales Code ER0 = All 4.0L Engines

1	55036599AB	1				EN0			CONDENSER, A/C
2	55036653AB	1	B, U			EN0			LINE, A/C Suction
3	55037494AB	1	B, U			EN0			LINE, A/C Liquid
4	55037560AA	1	B, U			EN0			LINE, A/C Discharge
5	55036649AD	1	B, U			EN0, ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
6	55036647AB	1	B, U			EN0			BRACKET, Accumulator
7	06033560	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
8	55037344	2	B, U			EN0			CLIP, Discharge Line
9	06100814	2							NUT, Hex, M6
10	56002231	2				EN0			BRACKET, Radiator to Condenser
11	11502722	2				EN0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
12	04596152	3				EN0			CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
13	04596152	3							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED)
-14	04740401	2	B, U			EP0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-15	04723029	1	B, U			EN0, ER0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-16	04882335	1	B, U			EN0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
-17	04882335	1							VALVE CORE, Service Port, (NOT SERVICED)
-18	04728856	1	B, U			EN0			SPRING, Quick Disconnect
-19	04741705	2	B, U			EN0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

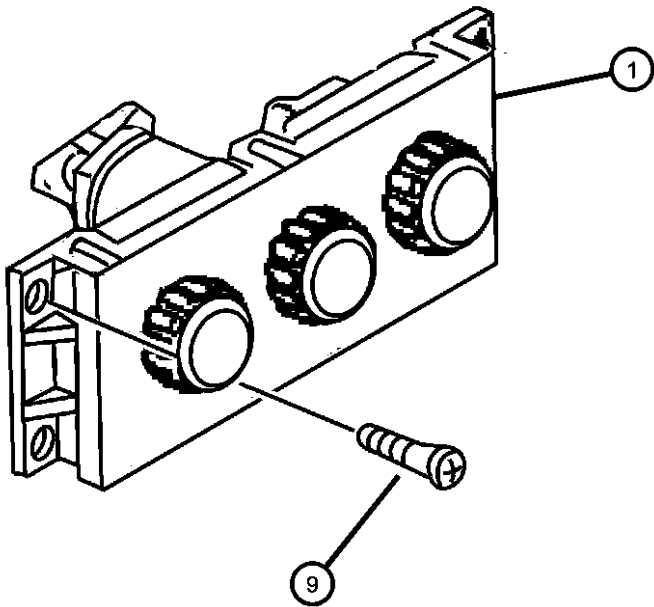
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Control, Heater and Air Conditioning  
Figure 24-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines  
Note: Sales Code EP0 = All 2.5L Gas Engines  
Note: Sales Code ER0 = All 4.0L Engines

1	05011343AB	1							CONTROL, A/C And Heater
-2	04882861	3							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Slide
-3									VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
	55036909AD	1	J, T			EP0			
	55037565AB	1	J, T			ER0			
-4	05003281AA	1							BULB, Heater and A/C Control
-5	05011342AB	1							CONTROL, Heater
-6	04882861	3							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Slide
-7	05011340AB	1							HARNESS, Heater Vacuum
-8	05003281AA	1							BULB, Heater and A/C Control
9	06032723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
-10									VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
	04883887AC	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						

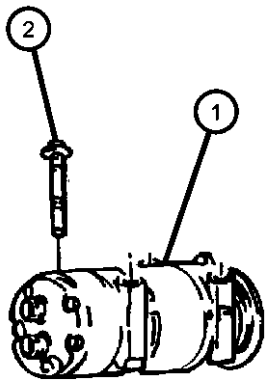


CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS



Compressor, Air Conditioning, 4.0L Gas Engines  
Figure 24-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	55037205AI	1	J, T			ER0			
	55037214AF	1	B, U			ER0			
2	55037214AF	1							STUD, (NOT SERVICED)
-3									CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
	05015314AA	1	J, T			ER0			
	05015315AA	1	B, U			ER0			



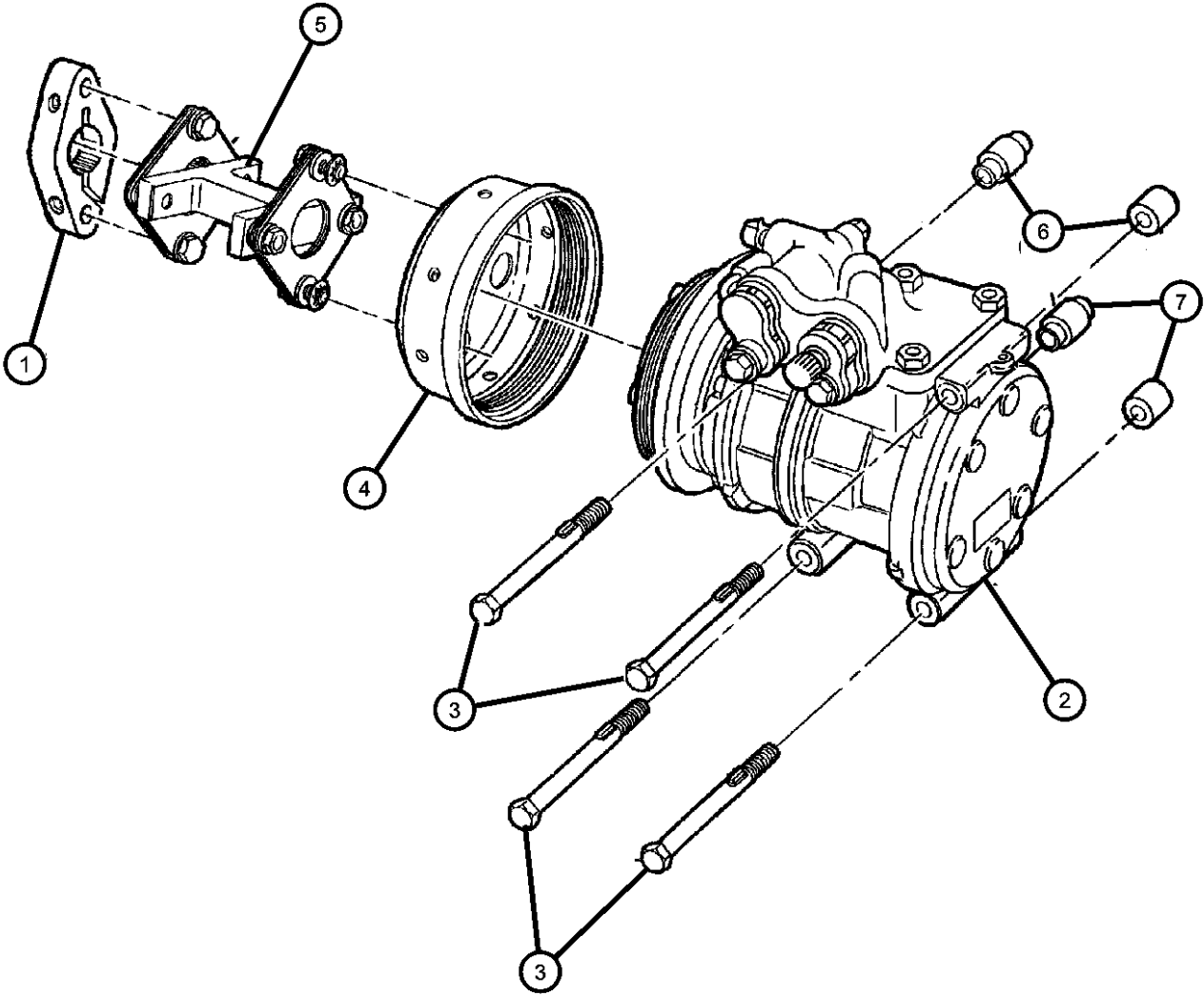
CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine  
Figure 24-415

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine  
Note: Sales Code EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines

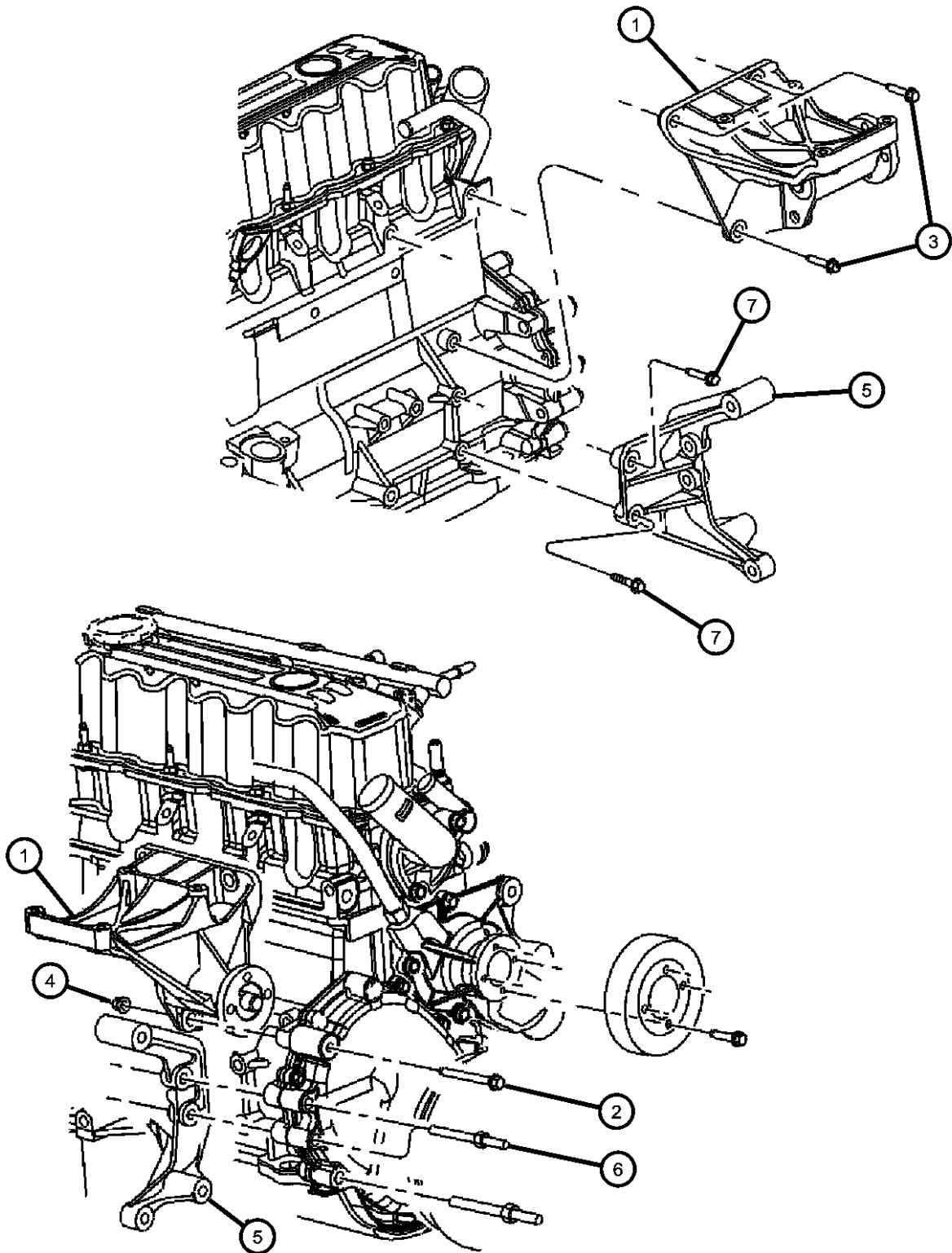
1	04864600	1				EN0			FLANGE, Accessory Drive
2	55037556AA	1				EN0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
3	06504070	5				ENC			SCREW, M8-1.25
4	04797754	1				EN0			CUP, A/C DRIVE
5	04797720AB	1				EN0			SHAFT, Power Steering Pump
6	55036677	2				EN0			SPACER, A/C Compressor
7	55036678	2				EN0			SPACER, A/C Compressor



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Compressor Mounting  
Figure 24-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:  
[EP0] = 2.5L Gas Engine  
[ER0] = 4.0L Engine

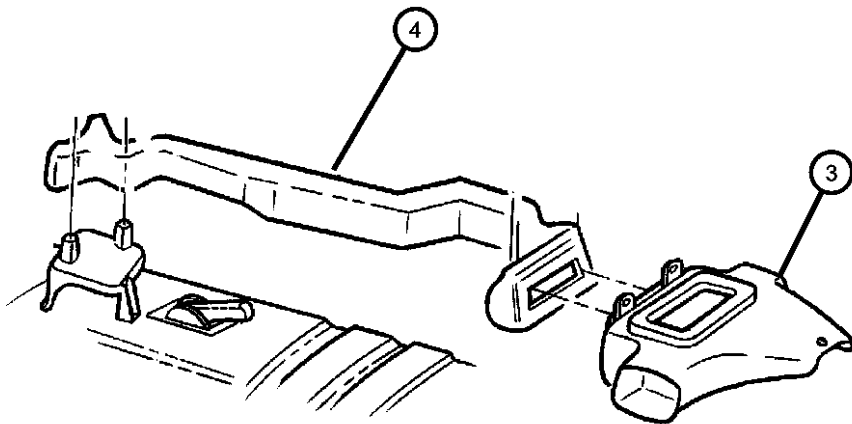
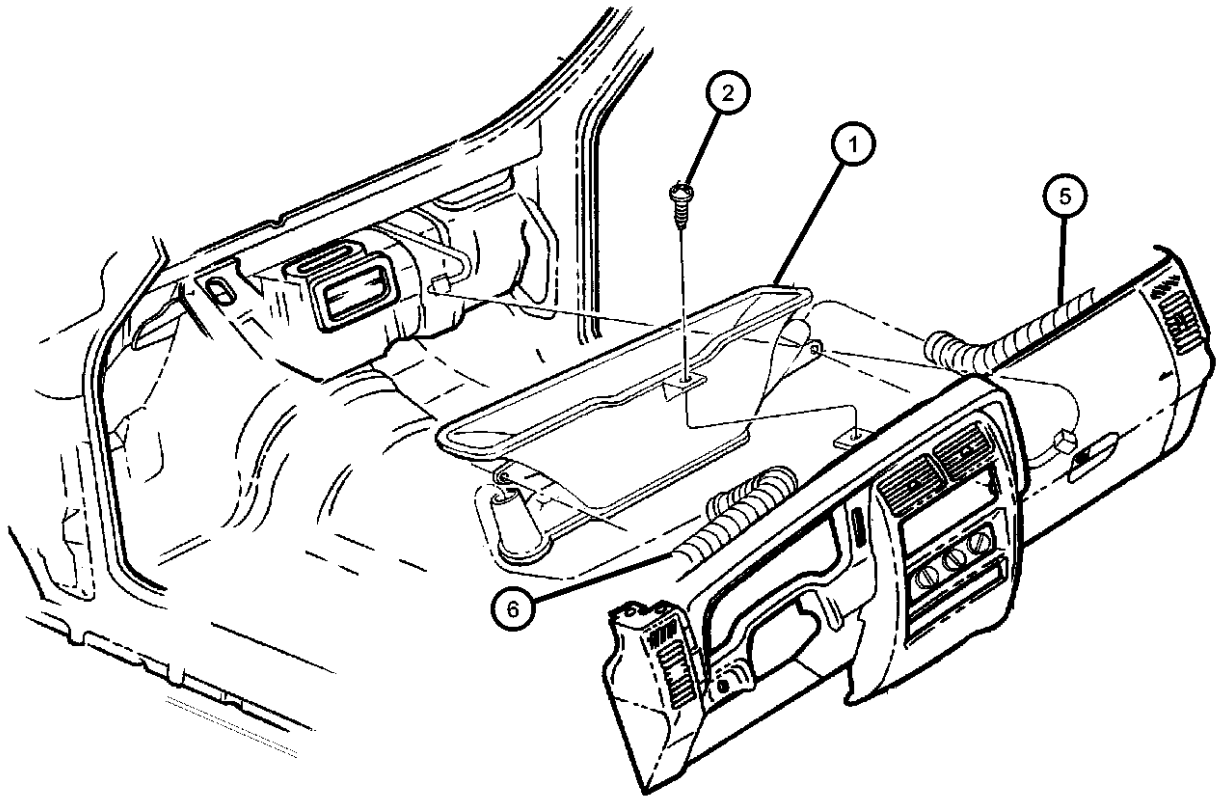
1									BRACKET, A/C Compressor
	53010023	1	B, U			ER0			
	53011002	1	J, T			ER0			
2	06502957	1	J, T			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10-1.5x90.0
3									SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125
	06025063	2	B, U			ER0			
		2	J, T			ER0			
4	06502135	1	J, T			ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
5									BRACKET, Alternator
	53008850	1	J, T			ER0			
	53010231	1	B, U			ER0			
6	06034093	2	J, T			ER0			STUD, .375-16x3.750
7									SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125
	06025063	2	B, U			ER0			
		2	J, T			ER0			

CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Distribution Ducts  
Figure 24-610

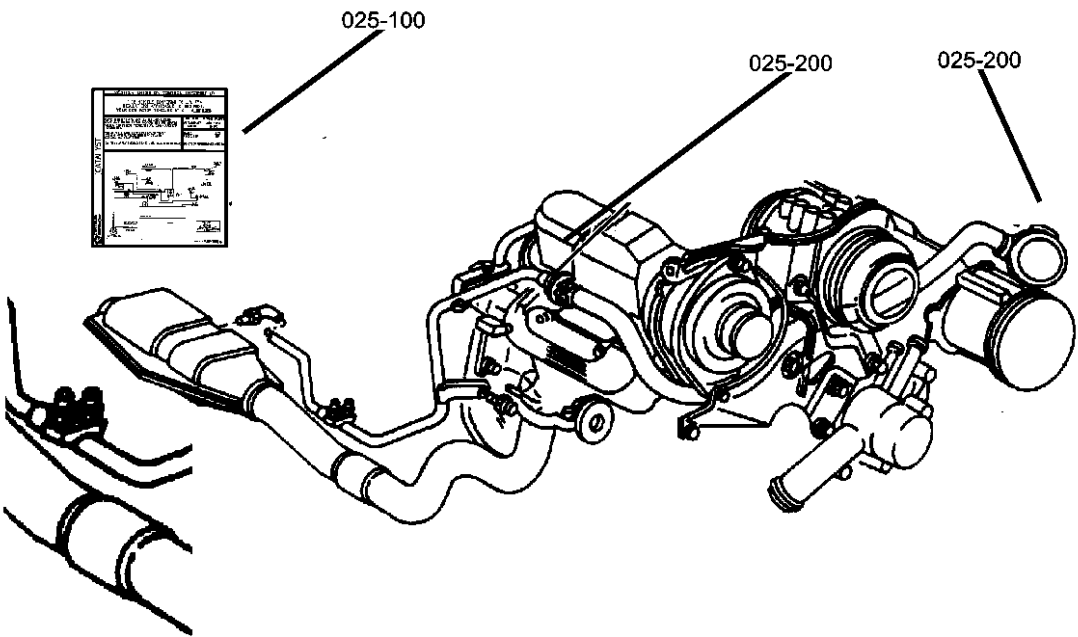


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DUCT, Defroster
	55036682	1	J, T						
	55036683	1	B, U						
2	06032723	3							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
3	55036869	1	J, T						DUCT, Floor Console
4	55036789AB	1							DUCT, Rear Floor Heat
5									HOSE, Demister
	55115494	1	J, T						Right
		1	B, U						Right
6									HOSE, Demister
	55115495	1	J, T						Left
		1	B, U						Left
-7	55037040	1	B, U						DUCT, DemisterRight

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

# Group - 25

## Emission Systems



### Group - 25 Emission Systems

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>Emission Labels</b>	
Emission Labels .....	Fig. 25 - 110
<b>EGR System</b>	
EGR System 2.5 Diesel (ENC) .....	Fig. 25 - 210
<b>Vacuum Canister</b>	
Vacuum Canister 4.0 [ERH] .....	Fig. 25 - 310
<b>Emission Harness</b>	
Emission Control Vacuum Harness 4.0 (ERH) .....	Fig. 25 - 410
Emission Control Vacuum Harness 2.5 Diesel (ENC) .....	Fig. 25 - 420
Leak Detection Pump 4.0 (ERH) .....	Fig. 25 - 430

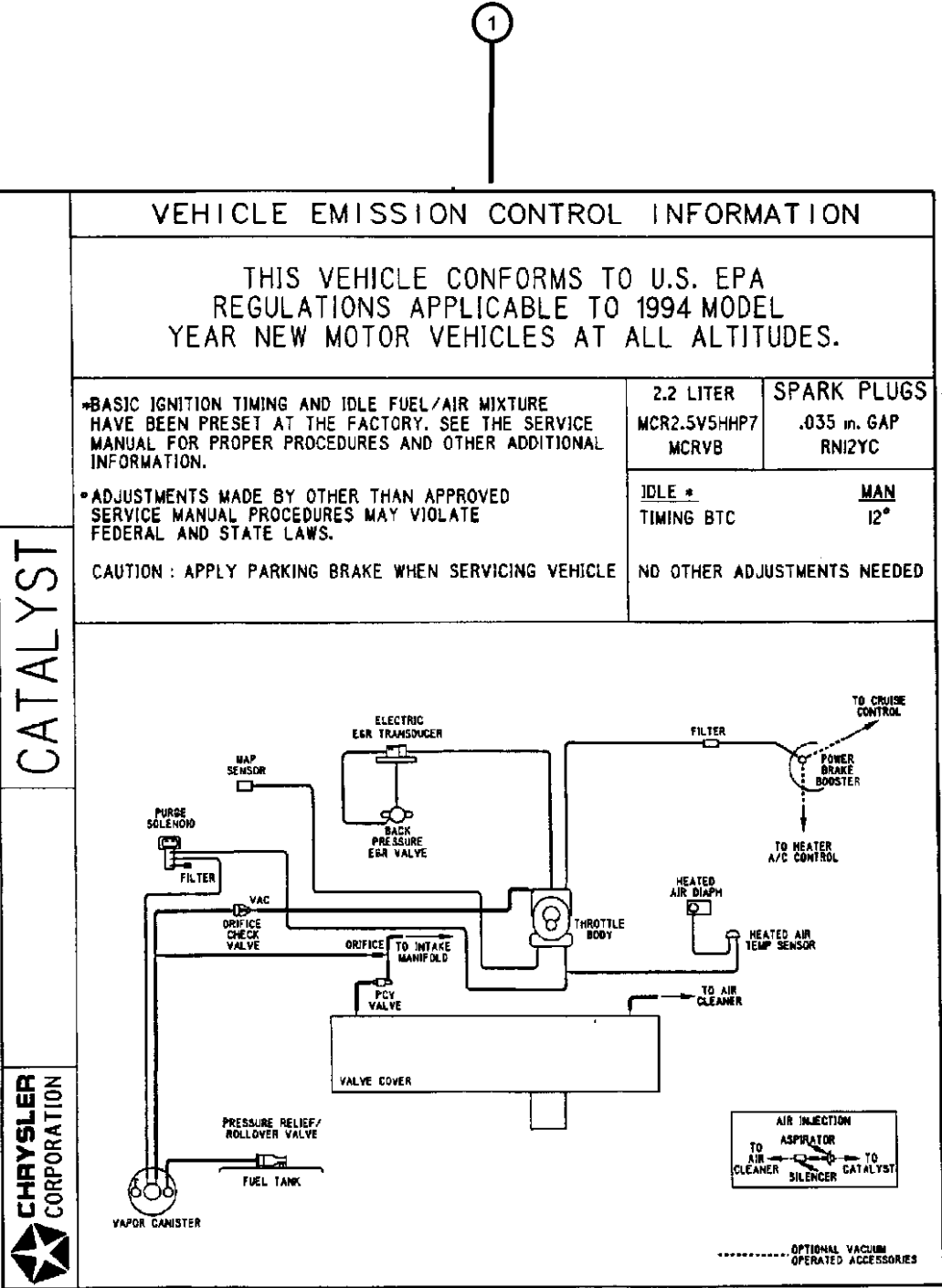
<div>025-100 Emission Labels</div> <div></div>	<div>025-200 EGR System</div> <div></div>	<div>025-300 Vacuum Canister</div> <div></div>	<div>025-400 Emission Harness</div> <div></div>
--	---	--	---

Emission Labels  
Figure 25-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = All 4.0L Gas Engines  
NOTE: Refer to VIN number option list for 'Z' code listings.

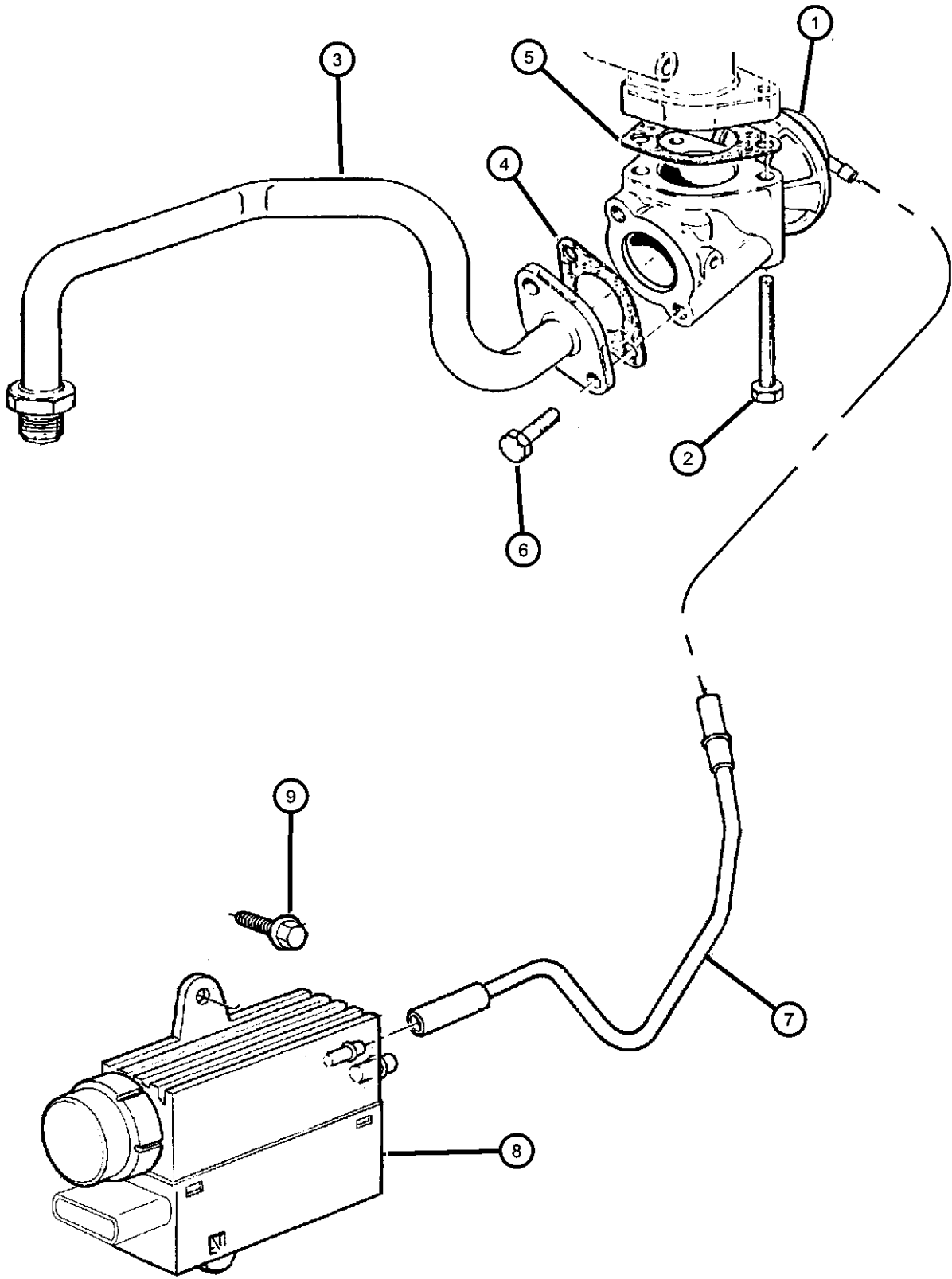
1									LABEL, Emission
	52109710AA	1				ER0			U.S. 50 States With S/C Z5B
	52109711AA	1				ER0			U.S. 50 States With S/C Z1A and Z1B
	52109712AA	1				ER0			Canada With S/C Z5B
	52109713AA	1				ER0			Canada With S/C Z1A and Z1B



CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

EGR System 2.5 Diesel (ENC)  
Figure 25-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines

1	04720662	1				EN0			VALVE, EGR
2	05003565AA	2				EN0			BOLT
3	04864751	1				EN0			PIPE, EGR to Manifold
4	04720208	1				EN0			GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
5	05017196AA	1				EN0			GASKET, EGR Tube
6	04864537	1				EN0			BOLT, 8Mx20
7	53031542	1				EN0			TUBE, Exhaust Gas Recovery
8	56027094	1				EN0			MODULATOR, Vacuum Electric
9	56027094	1				EN0			SCREW/WASHER, Hex Head, .250-14x.500, (NOT SERVICED)

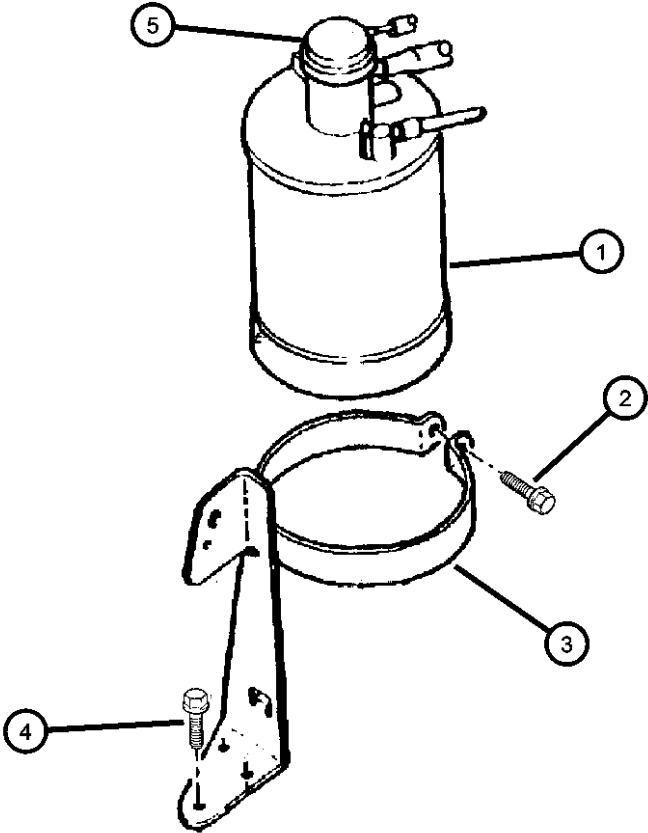
CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD. AUTO,AISIN WARNER
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

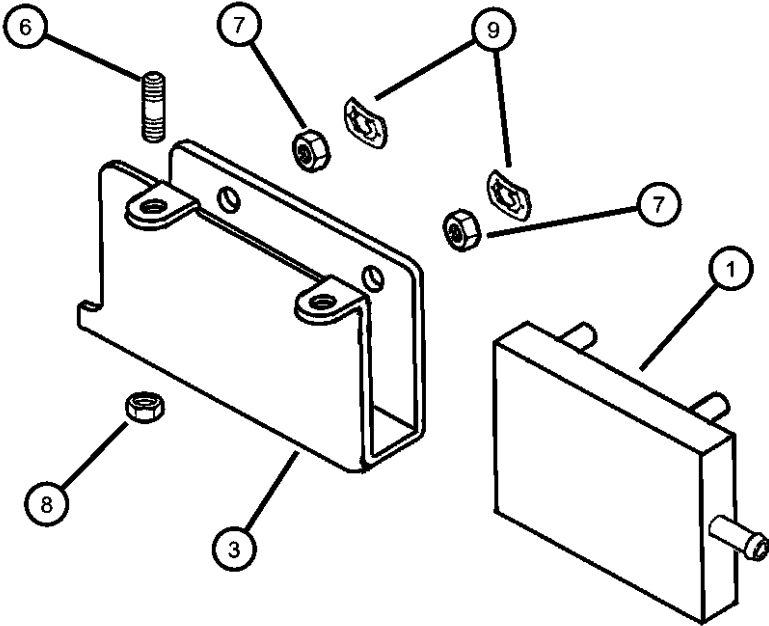
Vacuum Canister 4.0 [ERH]  
Figure 25-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



Note; ERO=4.0 Engine  
NAS= U.S. 50 States Emissions  
NA3= European III Emissions  
NAC= European II Emissions  
NAB= Leaded Fuel

1									CANISTER, Vapor
	04854112	1				ER0			U.S. 50 States and European III
	53031904AB	1				ER0			European II and Leaded Fuel
2	J9420882	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x1.50
3									BRACKET, Vapor Canister
	53007836	1	J, T			ER0			European II and Leaded Fuel
	53013040AC	1				ER0			U.S. 50 States and European III
4	06035058	3	J, T			ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .19-16x.50
5	04192074	1				ER0			CAP, Vapor Canister
6	06503951	2				ER0			STUD, M6X1.00X.250-14X30.00
7	04669177	2				ER0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
8	06100048	2				ER0			NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
9	00441263	2				ER0			NUT, Push
-10									TUBE, Vent
	53013041AD	1	J, T			ER0			Vapor Canister
	53013256AB	1	U			ER0			Vapor Canister



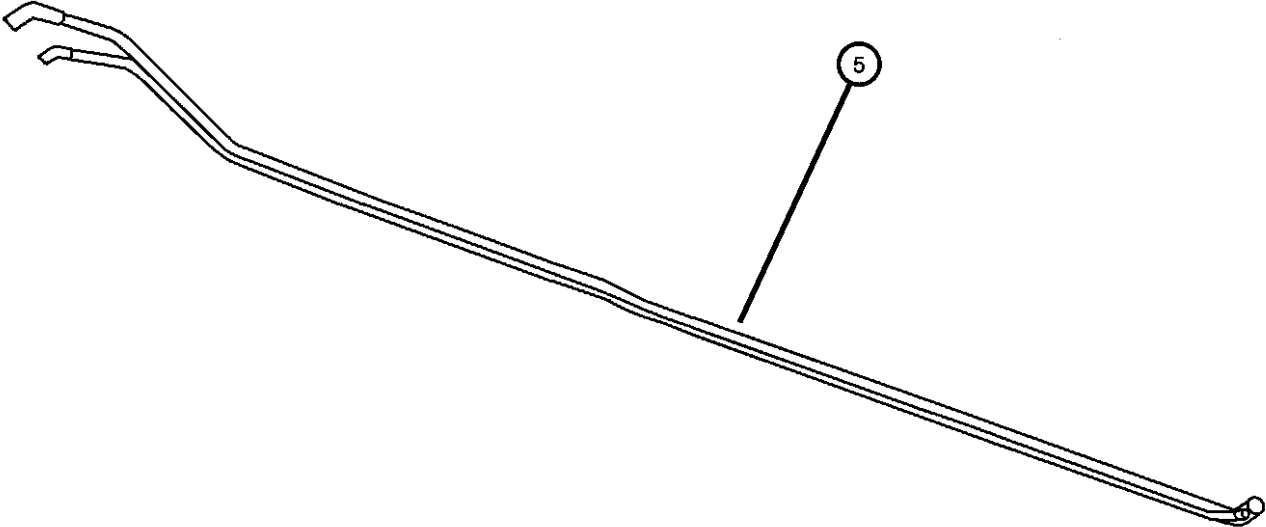
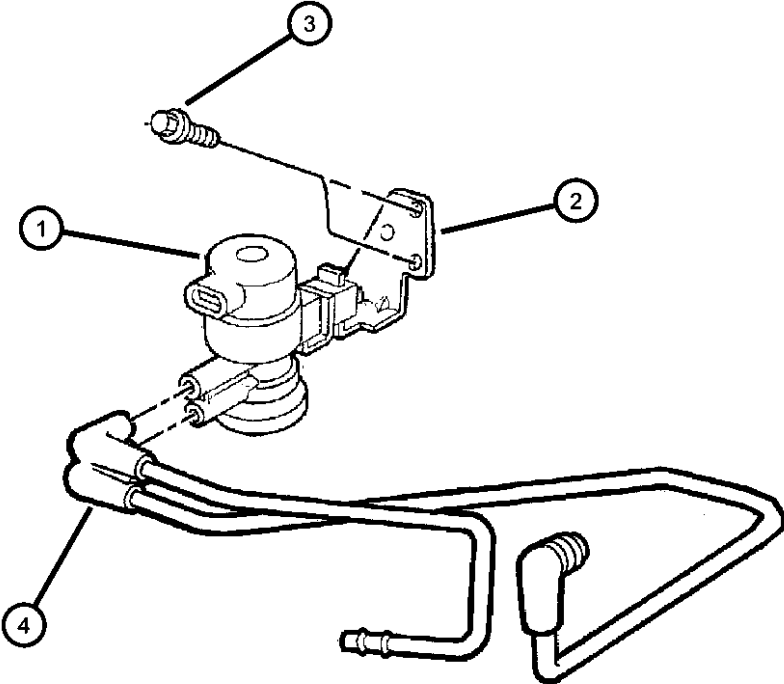
CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 XJ



Emission Control Vacuum Harness 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 25-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	04669475AB	1				ER0			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
2	56027773AB	1				ER0			BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid
3	06032988	3	J, T			ER0			SCREW
		2							
4	04854151AC	1	B, U			ER0			HARNESS, Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid
	04854896AB	1	J, T			ER0			
5	04854207AC	1				ER0			HARNESS, Vacuum Body Side
-6									PORT, Emission Testing
	04591090	1	B, U			ER0			
		1	J, T			ER0			
-7	04854138AE	1	J, T			ER0			HARNESS, Vapor Purge

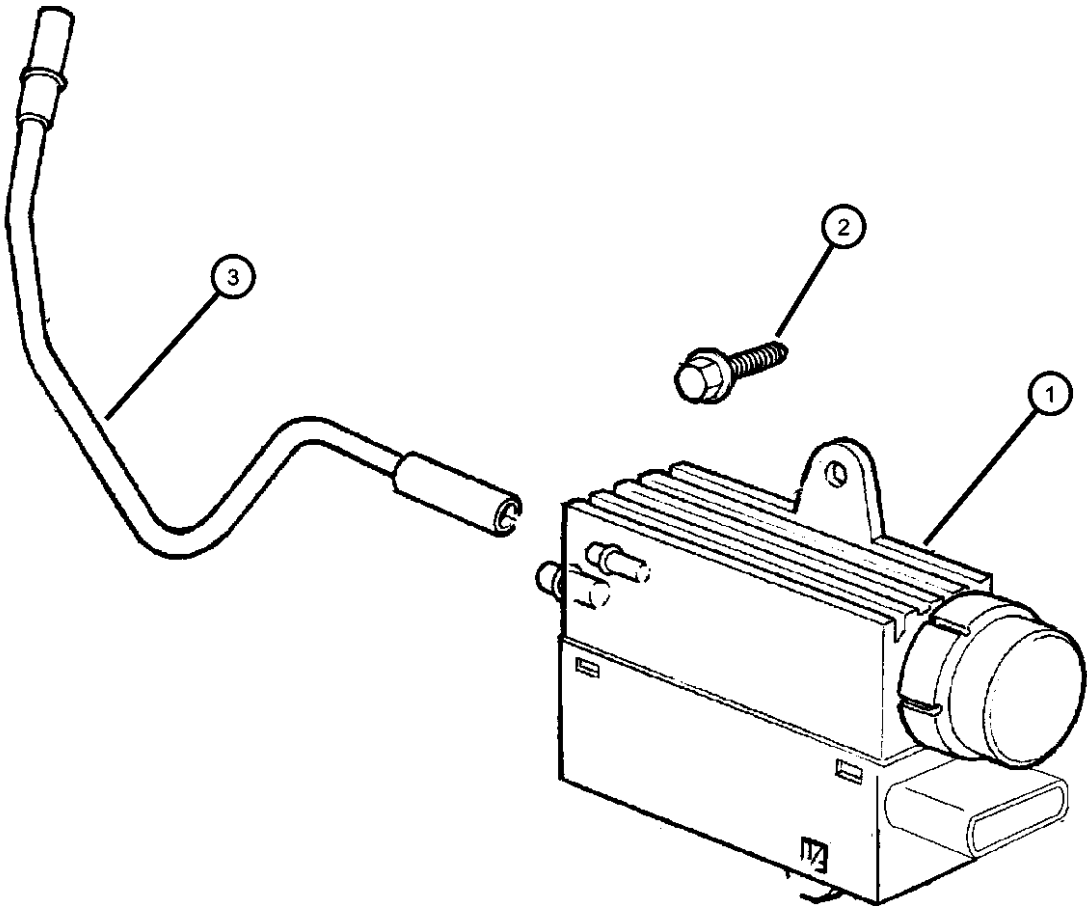
CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Emission Control Vacuum Harness 2.5 Diesel (ENC)  
Figure 25-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

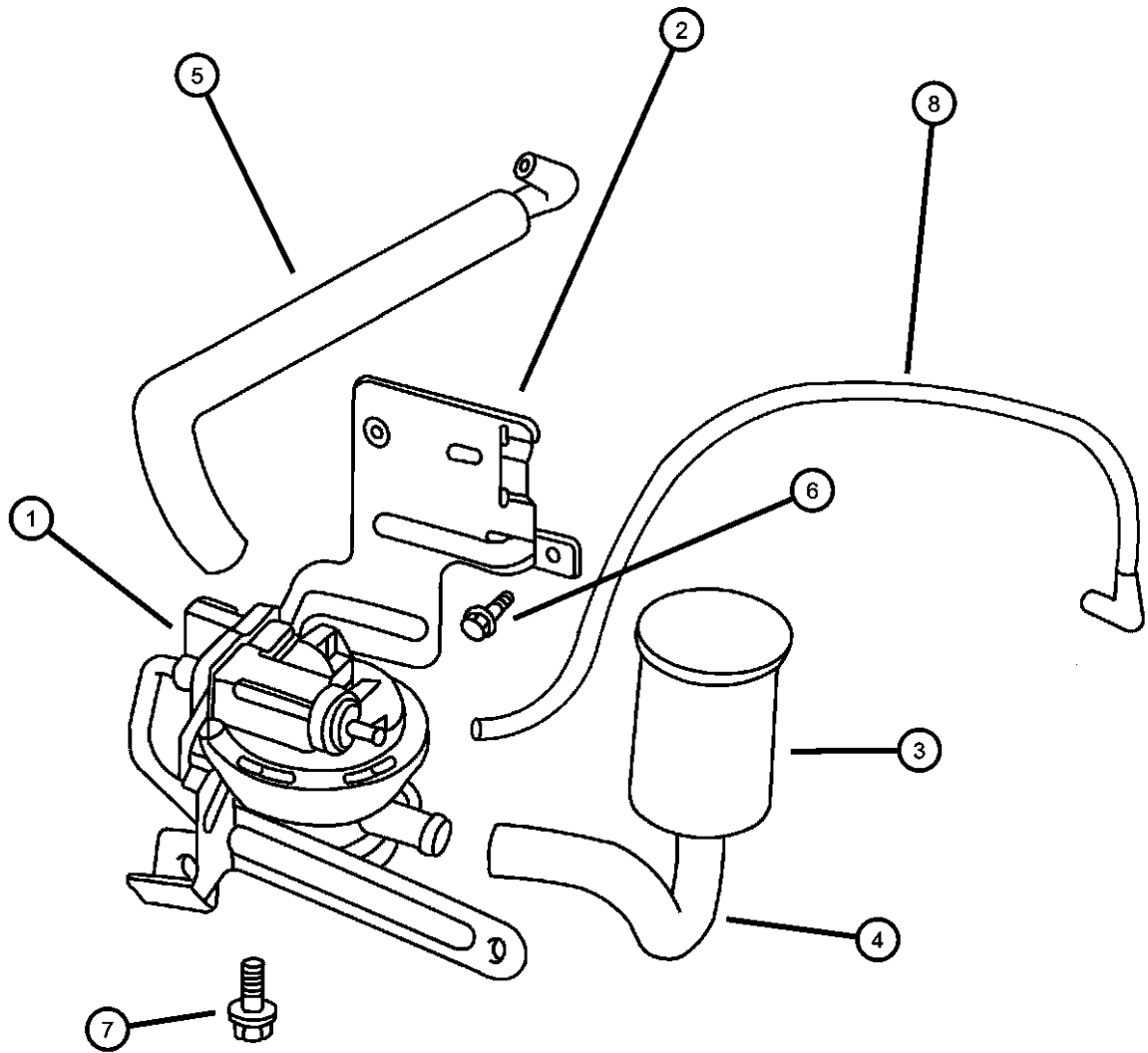
NOTE;ENO= All 2.5L Diesel Engines

1	56027094	1				EN0			MODULATOR, Vacuum Electric
2	06034959	2				EN0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.549
3	53031542	1				EN0			TUBE, Exhaust Gas Recovery



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Leak Dectection Pump 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 25-430

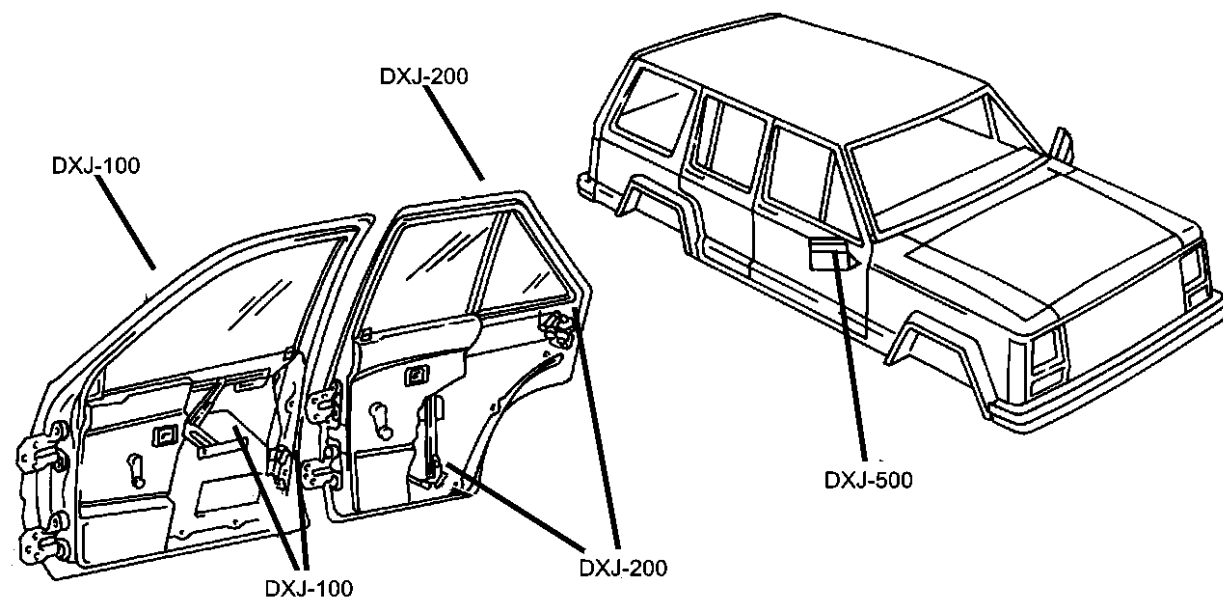


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ERO=4.0 Engine NAS= U.S. 50 States Emissions									
1									PUMP, Leak Detection
	04891412AC	1	J, T			ER0			
	04891413AC	1	B, U			ER0			
2									BRACKET, Leak Detection Pump
	04854184	1	J, T			ER0			
	52059527AA	1	B, U			ER0			
3	04612901	1	J, T			ER0			FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent
4	53013001AA	1	J, T			ER0			HOSE, Leak Detection Pump
5	53013030AB	1	J, T			ER0			HOSE, Leak Detection Pump
6	53013030AB	1							SCREW, M6x1.00x11.00, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06035482	3	J, T			ER0			SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.375
8	53013043AB	1	J, T			ER0			TUBE, LDP to Intake Manifold
-9	52059536AA	1				ER0			CLIP
-10	04854138AE	1	J, T			ER0			HARNESS, Vapor Purge

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

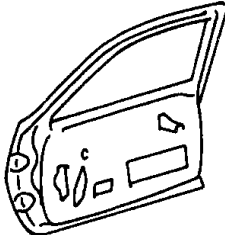
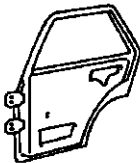
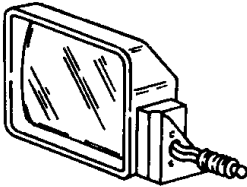
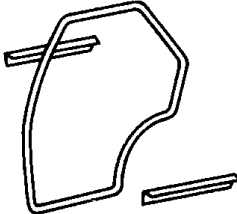
# Group - DXJ

## Doors and Related Parts



### Group - DXJ Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Front Door</b>	
Door, Front, Shell and Hinges.....	Fig. DXJ - 110
Door, Front, Glass and Controls .....	Fig. DXJ - 120
Door, Front, Lock and Controls.....	Fig. DXJ - 130
<b>Rear Door</b>	
Door, Rear, Shell and Hinges .....	Fig. DXJ - 210
Door, Rear, Glass and Regulator .....	Fig. DXJ - 220
Door, Rear, Lock and Controls .....	Fig. DXJ - 230
<b>Exterior Mirror</b>	
Mirrors, Exterior .....	Fig. DXJ - 510
<b>Weatherstrips and Seals</b>	
Door, Front.....	Fig. DXJ - 610
Door, Rear .....	Fig. DXJ - 620

<b>DXJ-100</b> Front Door	<b>DXJ-200</b> Rear Door	<b>DXJ-500</b> Exterior Mirror	<b>DXJ-600</b> Weatherstrips and Seals
			

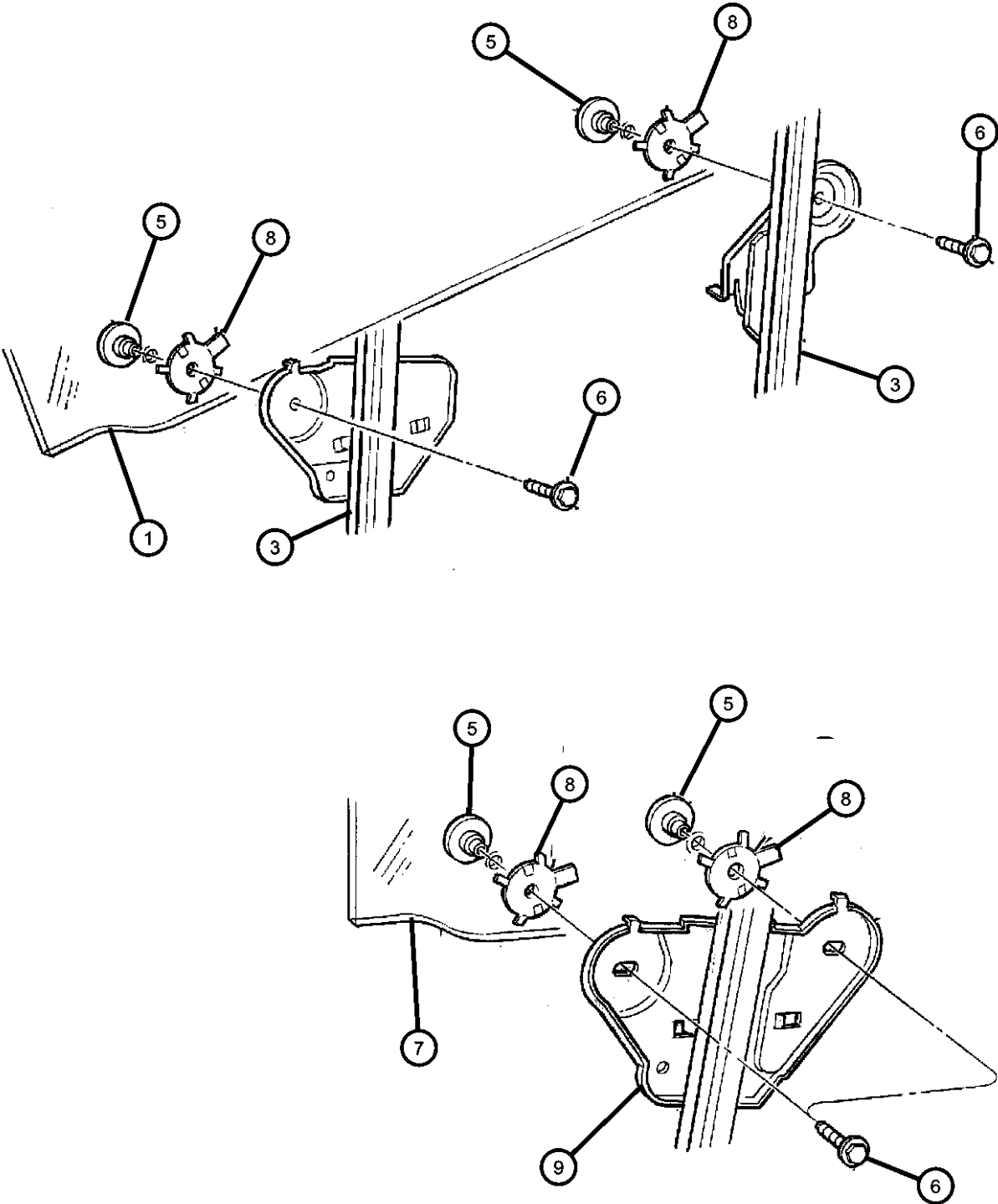
Door, Front, Shell and Hinges  
Figure DXJ-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55175424AG	1	J, T, U		72				DOOR, Front
	55175425AG	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	55235906AC	1			74				Left
	55235907AC	1			74				Right
-2	05003400AA	1	J, T, U		72				PANEL, Door Outer Repair
	05003401AA	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	05003402AB	1			74				Left
	05003403AB	1			74				Right
3	55235368AC	4							HINGE, Door
4	06505434AA	12							SCREW, M8-1.25
5	55002361	2							BRACKET, Check Arm
6	55012900AB	2							PIN, Check Arm
7	55235571AB	2							CHECK, Front Door
8	55235571AB	2							LOCK NUT, Hex Flange, M6-1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
9									SPACER, Door
	55074906	1	J, T, U		72				Lower Right
	55074907	1	J, T, U		72				Lower Left
	55074908	1	J, T, U		72				Upper Right
	55074909	1	J, T, U		72				Upper Left
10	J4006990	2							RIVET, Blind Expansion (R-Lok)
11	55006216	2	J, T, U		72				REINFORCEMENT, Door Spacer
12	34201684	2							RIVET, M3.18x2.37
13	55002367	2							PLUG, Door Wiring Conduit
14	55002368	2							PLUG, Door Latch
15	55002368	2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
16	55004920	AR							SHIM

**CHEROKEE (XJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Door, Front, Glass and Controls  
Figure DXJ-120

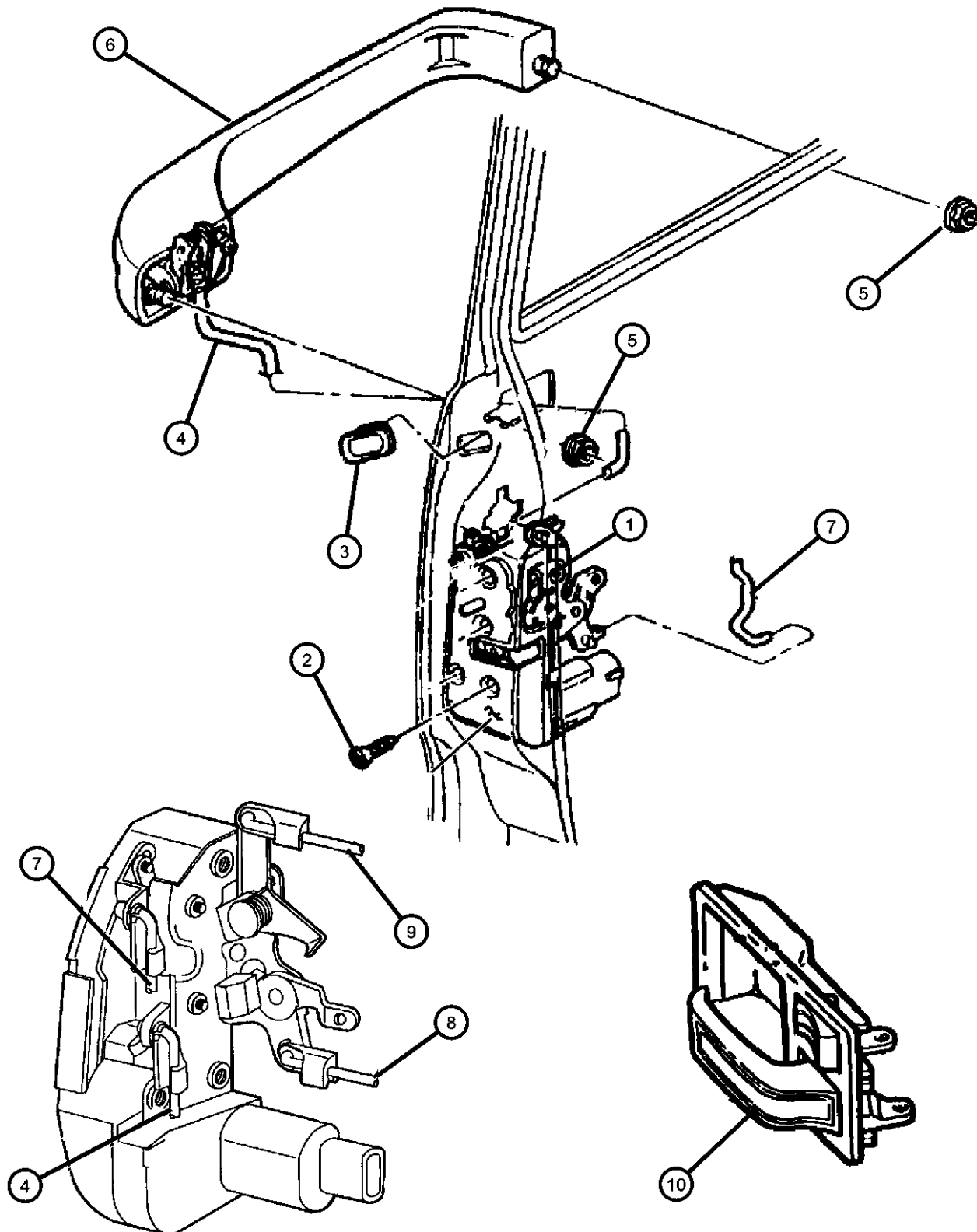


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Door
	55175436	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	55175437	1	J, T, U		72				Left
-2									CHANNEL, Glass Run Lower
	55076172AB	1			74				Right
	55076173AB	1			74				Left
3									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55076052AG	1			74				Without Power, Right
	55076053AG	1			74				Without Power, Left
	55076276AH	1	J, T, U		72				Without Power, Right
	55076277AH	1	J, T, U		72				Without Power, Left
	55154958AH	1			74				With Power, Right
	55154959AI	1			74				With Power, Left
	55155012AJ	1	J, T, U		72				With Power, Right
	55155013AJ	1	J, T, U		72				With Power, Left
-4	0FW80TAZ	2	J, T, U						HANDLE, Window Regulator, Grey
5	04415943	4							RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate
6	34201807	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x16
7									GLASS, Front Door
	55175430	1			74				Right
	55175431	1			74				Left
8	35026818	4							RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate
9									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55076052AF	1			74				Without Power, Right
	55076053AF	1			74				Without Power, Left
	55154958AH	1			74				With Power, Right
	55154959AH	1			74				With Power, Left
-10	55175358AC	2			74				WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Front, Lock and Controls  
Figure DXJ-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH PKG, FRONT DOOR
	04798914AC	1							Right
	04798915AC	1							Left
2	06033876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
3	55002368	2							PLUG, Door Latch
4									ROD, Outside Handle to Latch
	55076226	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	55076227	1	J, T, U		72				Left
	55235318	1			74				Right
	55235319	1			74				Left
5	06503226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
6									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55076056AB	1			74				Right
	55076057AB	1			74				Left
7									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	55076046	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	55076047	1	J, T, U		72				Left
	55235326	1			74				Right
	55235327	1			74				Left
8									LINK, Latch Release
	55076040AB	1			74				Right
	55076041AB	1			74				Left
	55076316AC	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	55076317AC	1	J, T, U		72				Left
9									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	55076272AC	1			74				Right
	55076273AC	1			74				Left
	55076320AB	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	55076321AB	1	J, T, U		72				Left
10									HANDLE, Door Interior, 6505449AA Rivet
	55076054AB	1	J, T		74				Right
		1	B, U		74				Right
		1	J, T		72				Right

CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES

P = Limited  
S = Limited  
L = SE  
H = Sport

LINE

B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)  
J = JEEP - LHD 4WD  
T = LHD (2WD)  
U = RHD (4WD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL  
TURBO DIESEL  
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L  
POWER TECH I-6

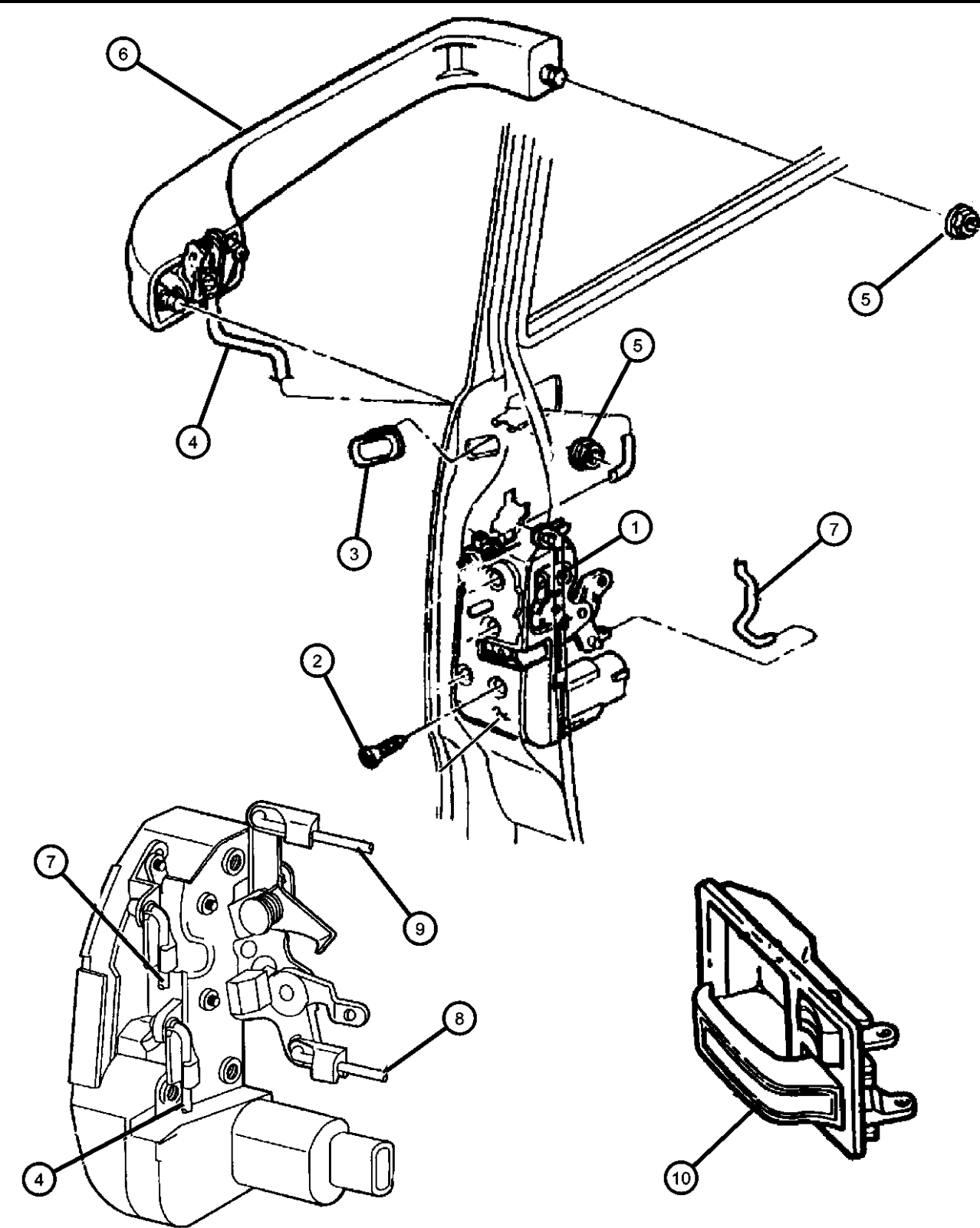
TRANSMISSION

DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED  
HD MANUAL  
DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.  
AUTO,AISIN WARNER  
DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic  
DBB = ALL MANUAL  
TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 XJ

Door, Front, Lock and Controls  
Figure DXJ-130

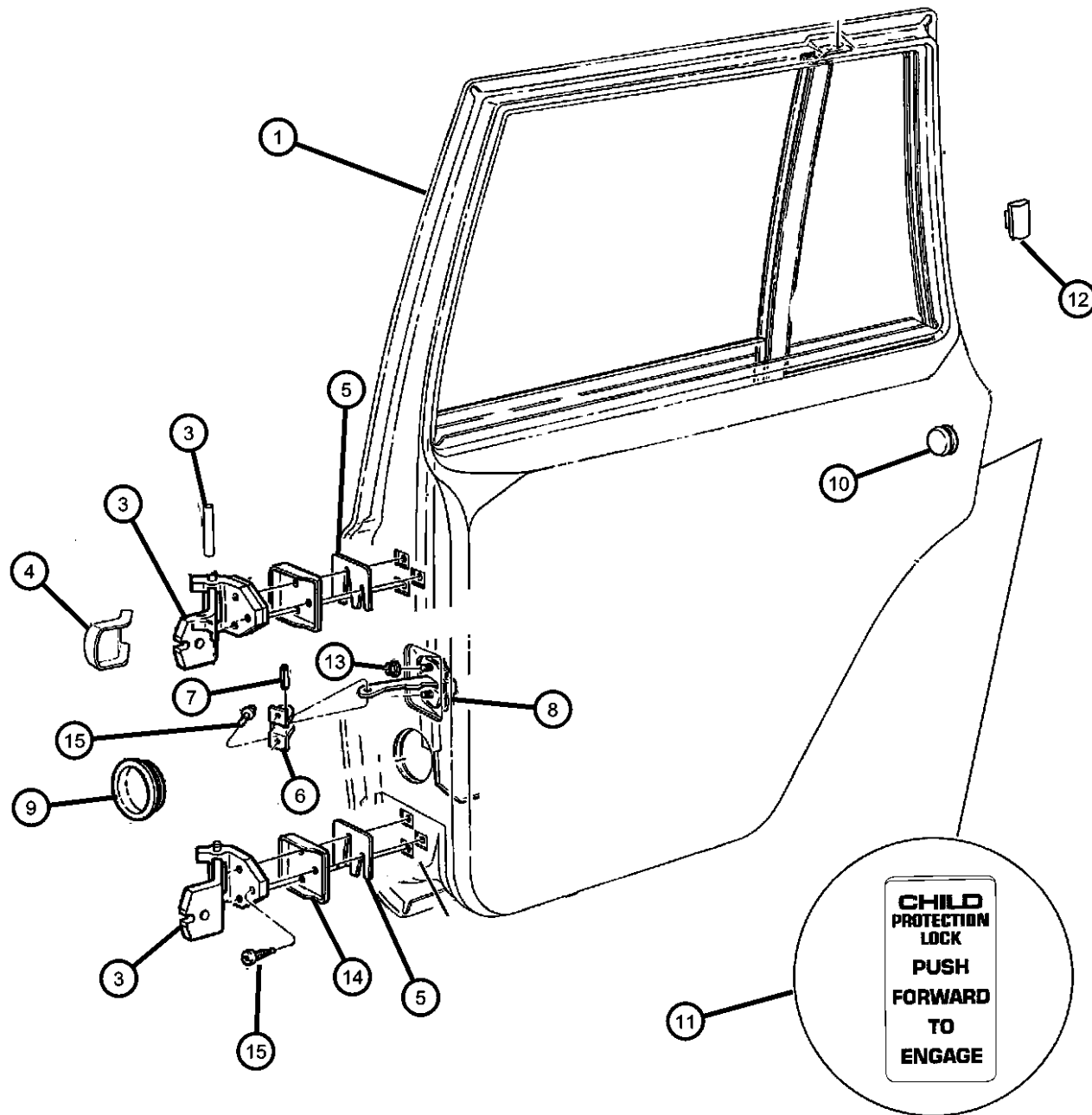


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55076055AB	1	B, U		74				Left
		1	J, T		74				Left
		1	J, T		72				Left

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS



### Door, Rear, Shell and Hinges Figure DXJ-210

[illegible]**CHEROKEE (XJ)**

SERIES	LINE
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)

BODY  
72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL  
TURBO DIESEL  
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L  
POWER TECH I-6

TRANSMISSION

DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED  
HD MANUAL

DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.  
AUTO,AISIN WARNER

DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic

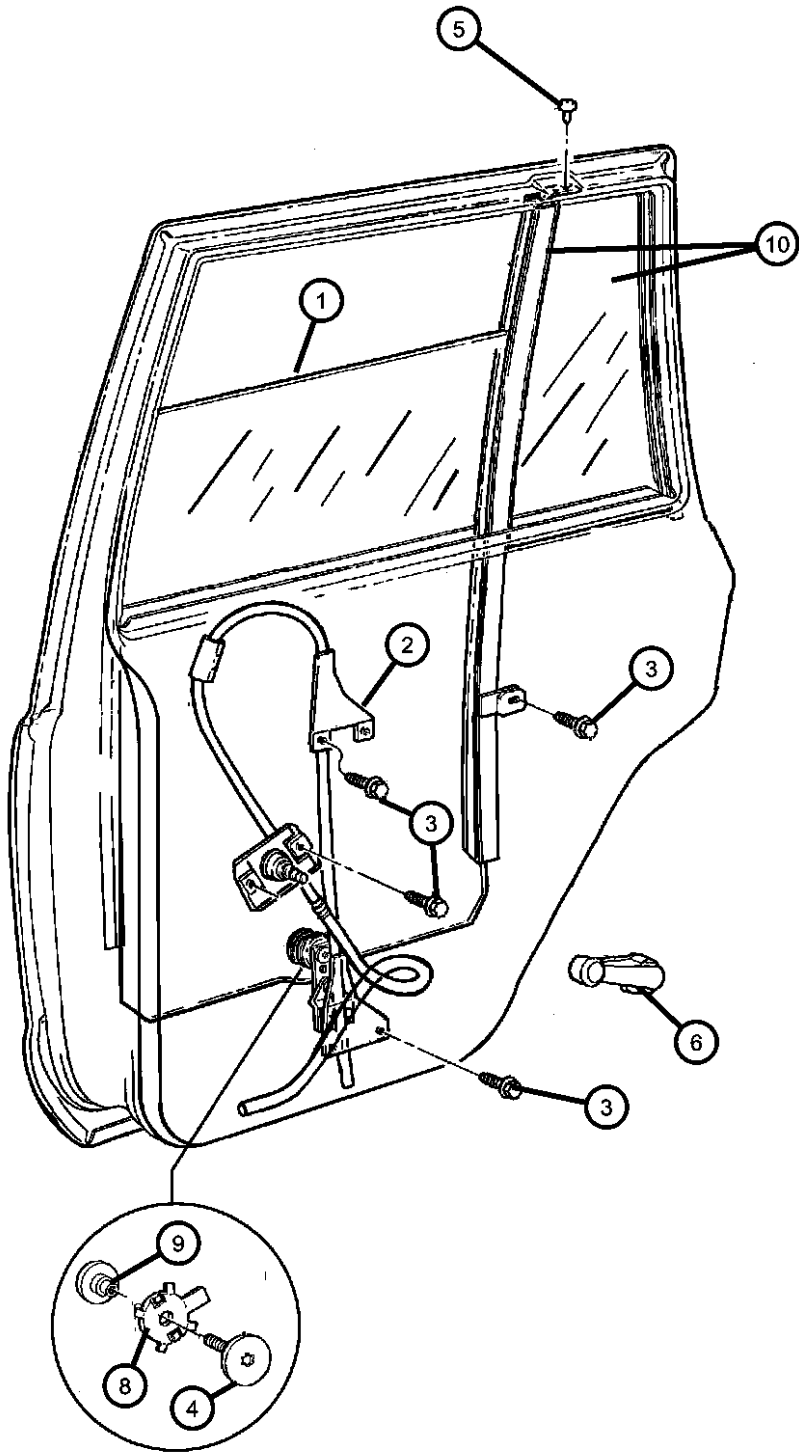
DBB = ALL MANUAL  
TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2001 XJ

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

Door, Rear, Glass and Regulator  
Figure DXJ-220



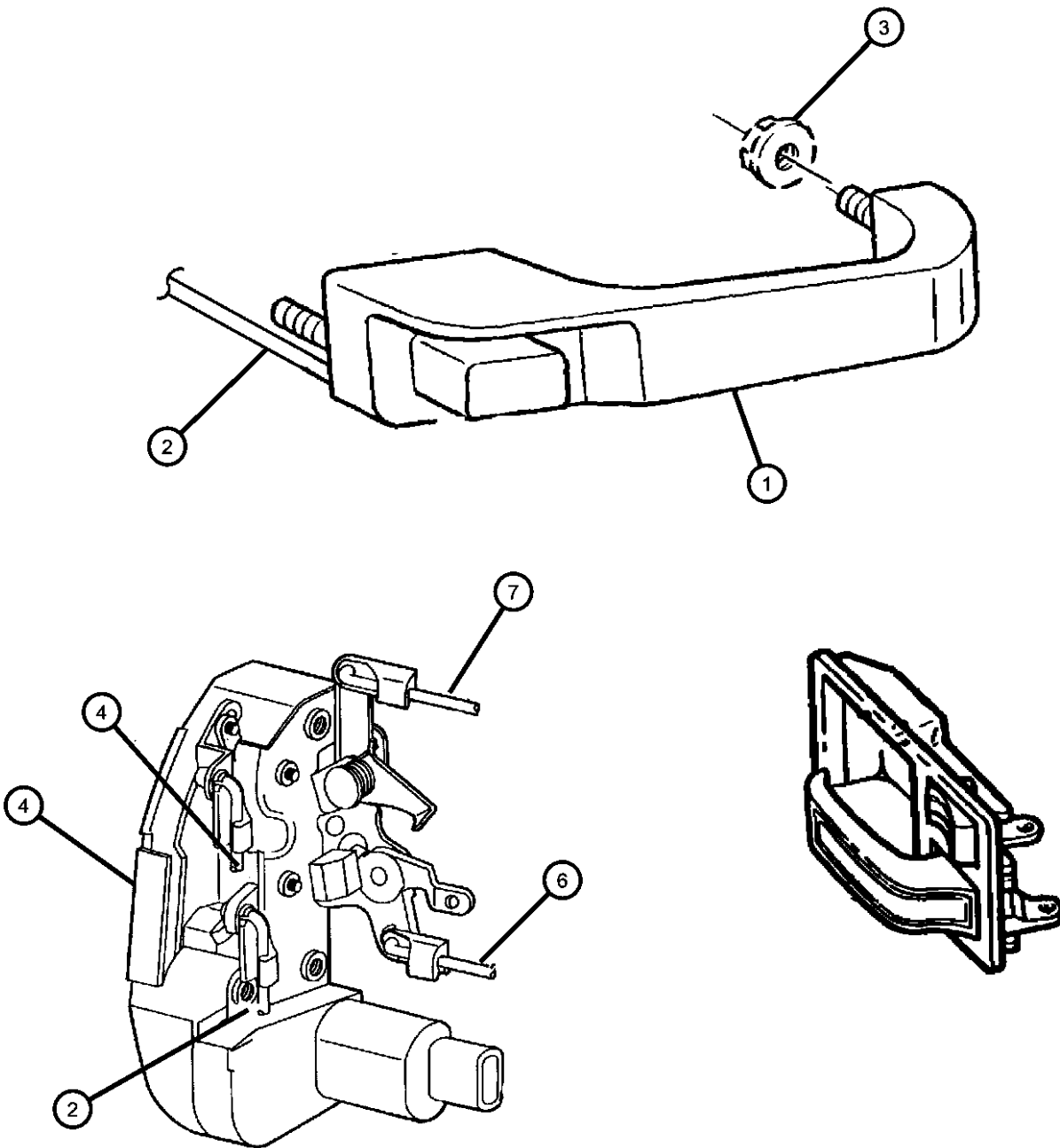
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Rear Door
	55000590	1			74				Tinted, Right
	55000591	1			74				Tinted, Left
	55175066AB	1			74				Privacy, Right
	55175067AB	1			74				Privacy, Left
2									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	55076292AD	1			74				Manual, Right
	55076293AD	1			74				Manual, Left
	55154960AE	1			74				Electric, Right
	55154961AE	1			74				Electric, Left
3	06504357	4			74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x12
4	55154752	2			74				SCREW FASTNER, Glass To Regulator, M6
5	55154752	2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
6									HANDLE, Window Regulator
	0FW80SK5	2	J, T, U						Tan
	0FW80TAZ	2	J, T, U						Gray
-7	0FW80TAZ	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4 x .70 x 17.00, (NOT SERVICED),
8	35026818	4							RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate
9	04415943	4							RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate
10									GLASS, Rear Door
	55235562AB	1			74				Privacy, Right
	55235563AB	1			74				Privacy, Left
	55235564	1			74				Tinted, Right
	55235565	1			74				Tinted, Left
-11	04615722AB	2			74				LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

### Door, Rear, Lock and Controls Figure DXJ-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55076056AB	1			74				Right
	55076057AB	1			74				Left
2									ROD, Outside Handle to Latch
	55076368	1			74				Right
	55076369	1			74				Left
3	06503226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
4									LATCH, Door Manual with Child Guard
	55235204AB	1			74				With Manual Locks, Right
	55235205AB	1			74				With Manual Locks, Left
-5									LATCH, Rear Door
	55235202AC	1			74				With Power Locks, Right
	55235203AC	1			74				With Power Locks, Left
6									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	55076070AC	1			74				Right
	55076071AC	1			74				Left
7									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	55076272AC	1			74				Right
	55076273AC	1			74				Left

**CHEROKEE (XJ)**

SERIES	LINE
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)

BODY  
72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL  
TURBO DIESEL  
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L  
POWER TECH I-6

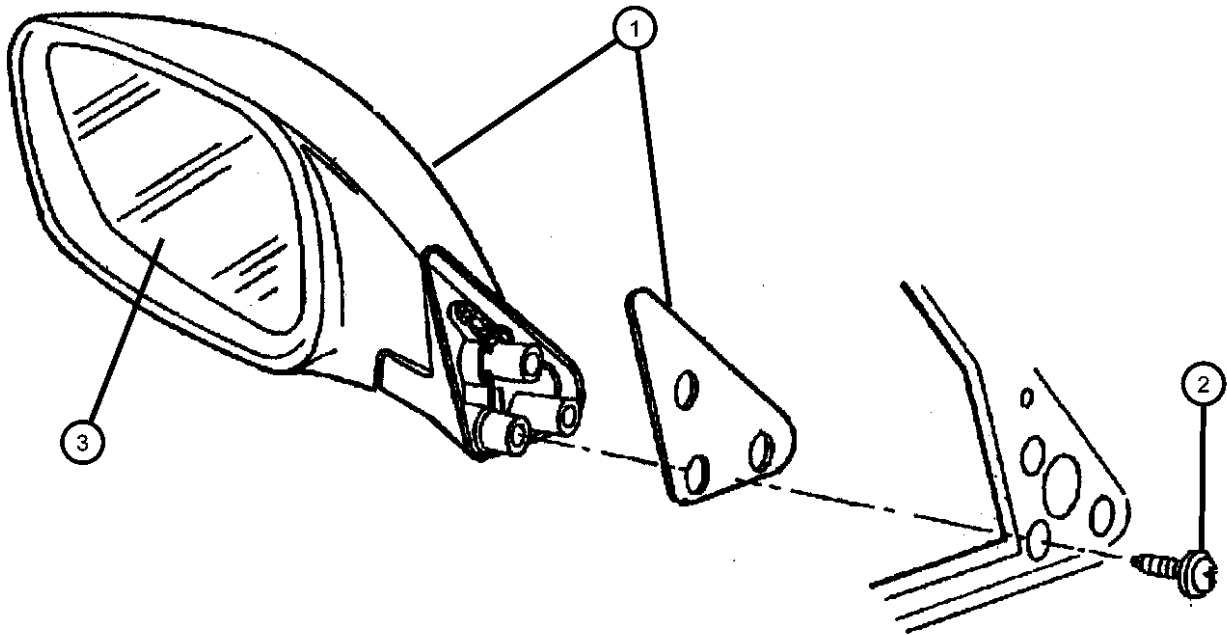
TRANSMISSION  
DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED  
HD MANUAL  
DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.  
AUTO,AISIN WARNER  
DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic  
DBB = ALL MANUAL  
TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2001 XJ

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

Mirrors, Exterior  
Figure DXJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

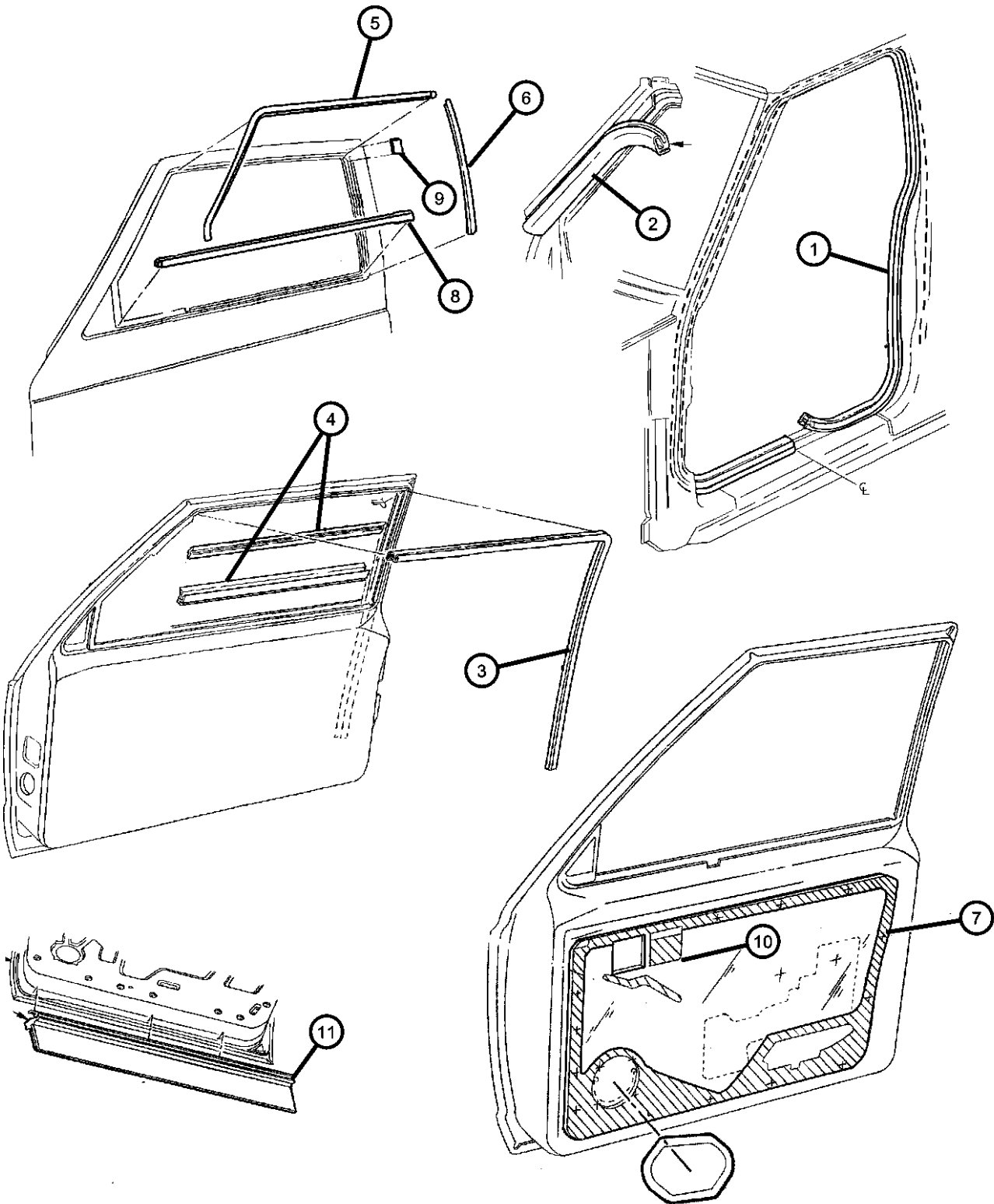
Note: Sales Code GTP = Manual Fold-Away  
Note: Sales Code GTT = Manual  
Note: Sales Code GTZ = Power Fold-Away  
Note: Sales Code GTS = Power Heated Fold-Away  
Note: Sales Code GTD = Power Folding Heated  
Note: Sales Code GTB = Power Heated  
Note: Sales Code GPF = Manual Folding Black

1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55154946AC	1	J, T						[GTP], Right
	55154947AC	1	J, T						[GTP,GTT], Left
	55154948AC	1							[GTZ], Right
	55154950AC	1							[GTS], Right
	55154951AC	1	J, T						[GTS,GTB], Left
	55154952AC	1	B, U						[GTD], Right
	55154953AC	1	B, U						[GTD], Left
	55155654AC	1	J, T						[GTT], Right
	55155655AC	1	J, T						[GTB], Right
	55156024AC	1	B, U						[GPF], Right
	55156025AC	1	B, U						[GPF], Left
	55154949AC	1							[GTZ], Left
2	05013038AA	6							SCREW, Pan Head, .25-20x.620
3									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	05012210AA	1							For 55154946AC, 55154948AC Mirror, Right
	05012213AA	1	J, T						For 55154951AC Mirror, Left
	05012214AA	1	B, U						For 55156024AC Mirror, Right
	05012215AA	1	B, U						For 55156025AC Mirror, Left
	05012216AA	1	B, U						For 55154952AC Mirror, Right
	05012217AA	1	B, U						For 55154953AC Mirror, Left
	05012218AA	1	J, T						For 55155654AC Mirror, Right
	05012220AA	1	J, T						For 55155655Ac Mirror, Right
	05012211AA	1							For 55154947AC, 55154949AC Mirror, Left
	05012212AA	1							For 55154950AC Mirror, Right

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

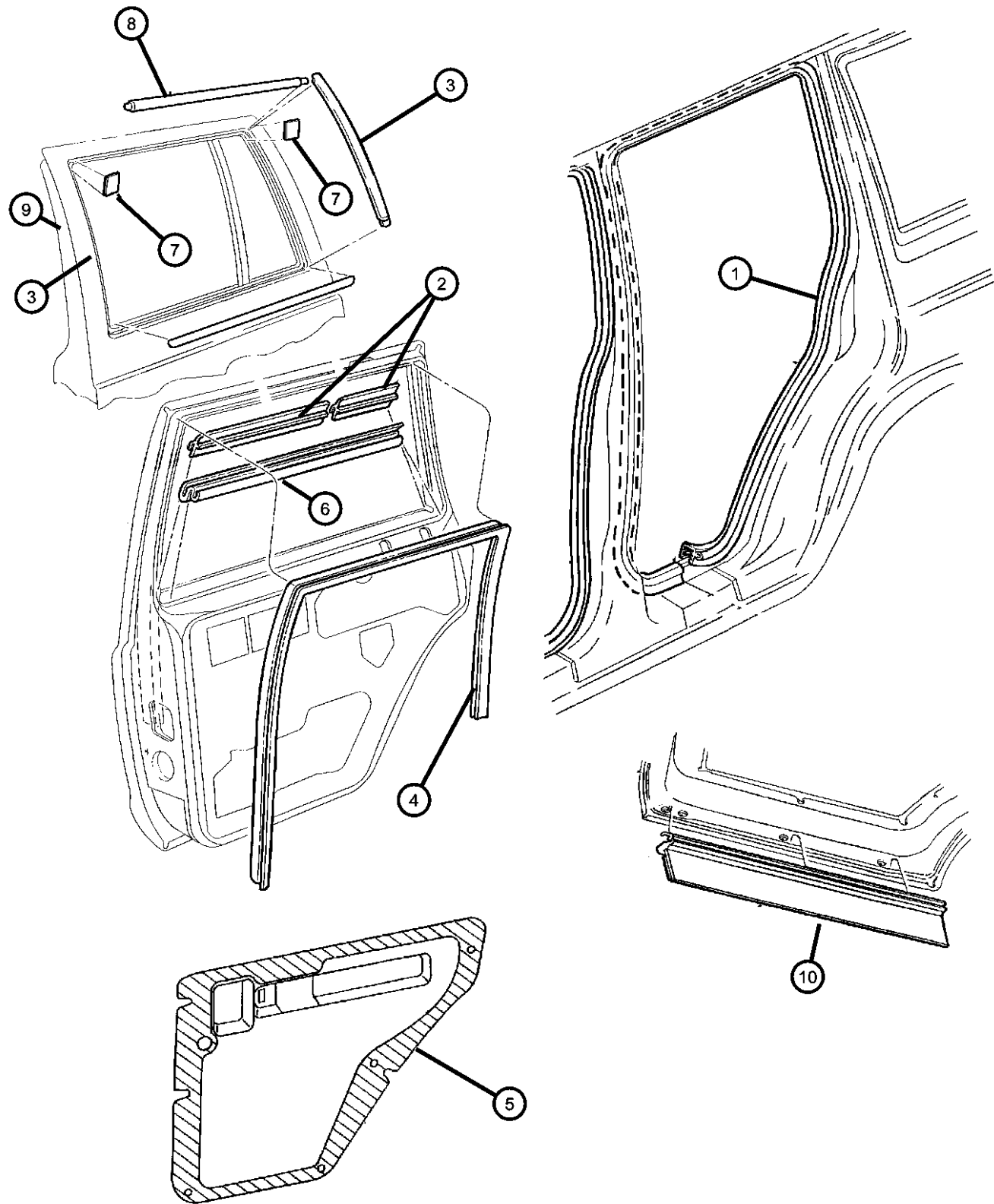
Door, Front  
Figure DXJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176148AC	2			74				WEATHERSEAL, Full Door To Body, Secondary
2	55175355AD	2							SEAL, Door
3									WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel Run
	55175352AD	1			74				Inner, Right
	55175353AD	1			74				Inner, Left
	55175368AC	1	J, T, U		72				Outer, Right
	55175369AC	1	J, T, U		72				Outer, Left
4									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt
	55175358AB	2			74				Inner, Right & Left
	55175360AC	2			74				Outer, Right & Left
	55175372AC	2	J, T, U		72				Outer, Right & Left
5									MOLDING, Door
	55176194AB	1			74				Right
	55176195AB	1			74				Left
	55176196AB	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	55176197AB	1	J, T, U		72				Left
6									MOLDING, Front Door Frame
	55235778	1							Right
	55235779	1							Left
7									WATERDAM, Front Door
	55235982AC	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	55235983AC	1	J, T, U		72				Left
	55235984AC	1			74				Right
	55235985AC	1			74				Left
8	55175360AC	2			74				WEATHERSTRIP, Door BeltRight & Left
9	55004920	AR							SHIM
10	55004920	AR							WATERSHIELD, Front Door, 55027146-7, (NOT SERVICED)
11	55004920	AR							SEAL, Rocker, 55235410-1AC, (NOT SERVICED)

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Door, Rear  
Figure DXJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55175351AC	2			74				WEATHERSEAL, Full Door To Body
2	55175952AC	2			74				WEATHERSTRIP, BeltOuter
3									MOLDING, Rear Door Frame
	55235780	1			74				Right
	55235781	1			74				Left
4									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Glass Run
	55175356AC	1			74				Right
	55175357AC	1			74				Left
5									WATERDAM, Rear Door
	55235986AC	1			74				Right
	55235987AC	1			74				Left
6	55175948	2			74				WEATHERSTRIP, BeltInner
7	55004920	AR							SHIM
8	55175838AB	2			74				MOLDING, Rear Door Frame UpUpper
9	55235791AB	2			74				WEATHERSTRIP, B Pillar Secondary
10	55235791AB	2							SEAL, Rocker, 55235412-3AC, (NOT SERVICED)

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

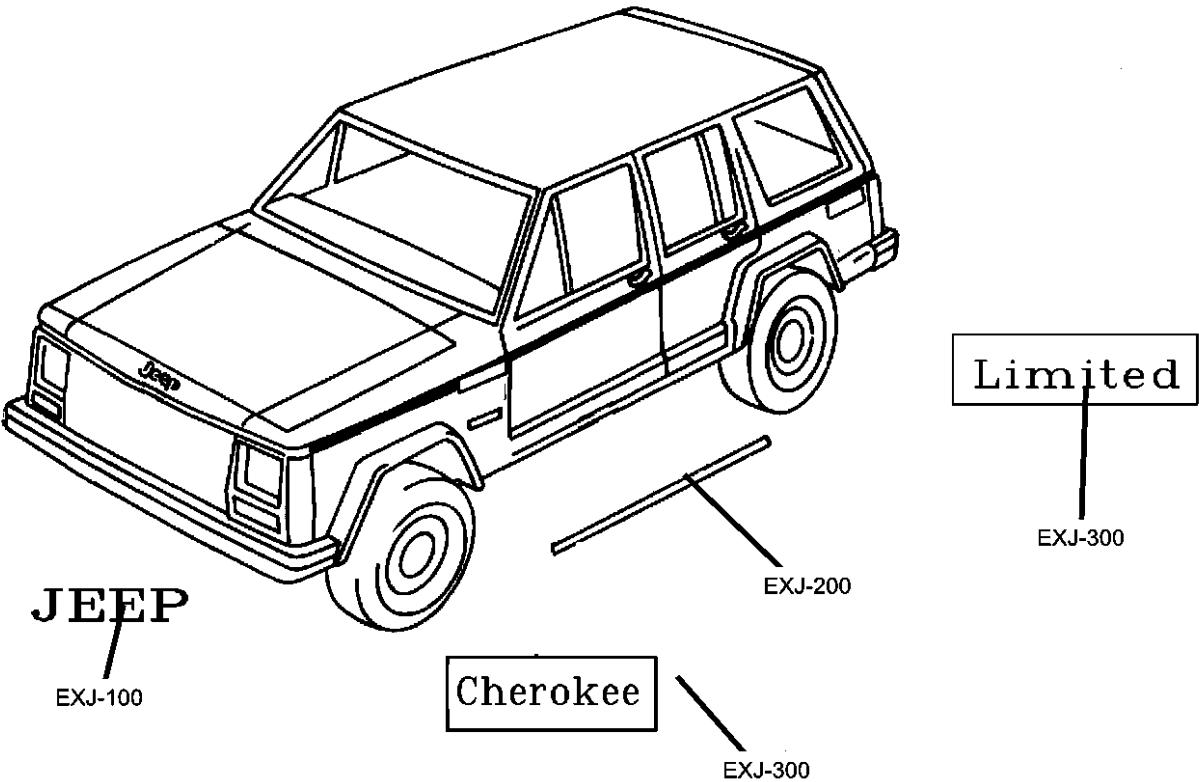
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part






# Group - EXJ

## Exterior Ornamentation

### Group - EXJ Exterior Ornamentation

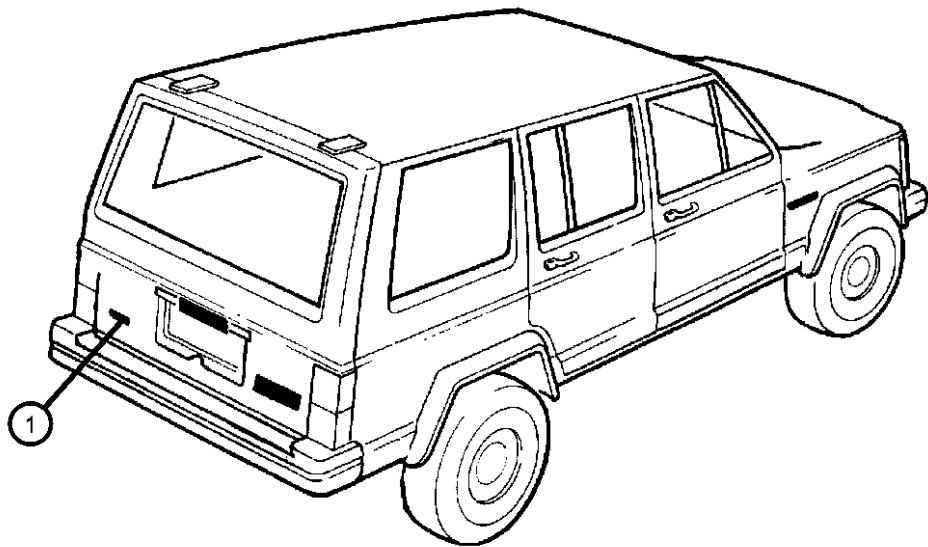
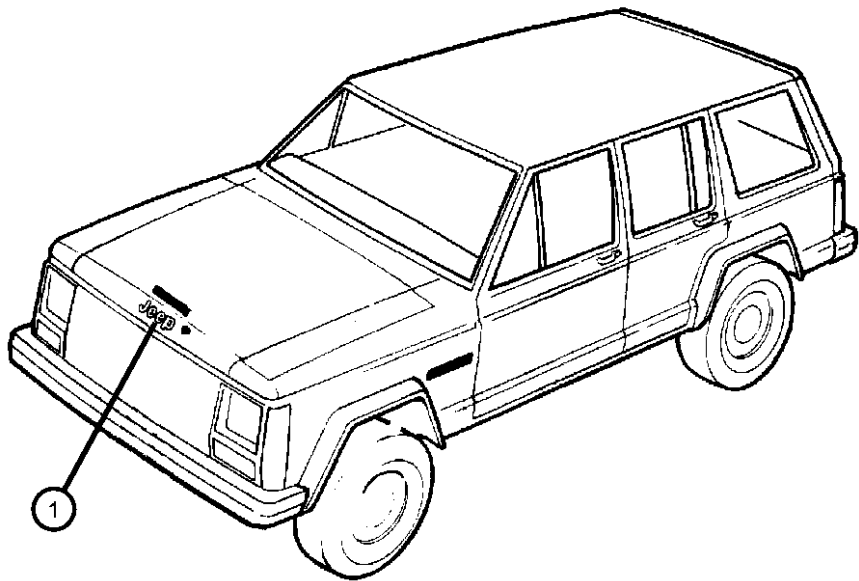
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Nameplates</b> Nameplates.....	Fig. EXJ - 110
<b>Moldings and Ornamentation</b> Moldings Body Side.....	Fig. EXJ - 215
<b>Decals and Tapestripes</b> Decals.....	Fig. EXJ - 310



<b>EXJ-100</b> Nameplates	<b>EXJ-200</b> Moldings and Ornamentation	<b>EXJ-300</b> Decals and Tapestripes	
  		  	

Nameplates  
Figure EXJ-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									NAMEPLATE, Jeep
	55155622	2	J, U						Chrome
	5EM87SA1	1							Silver

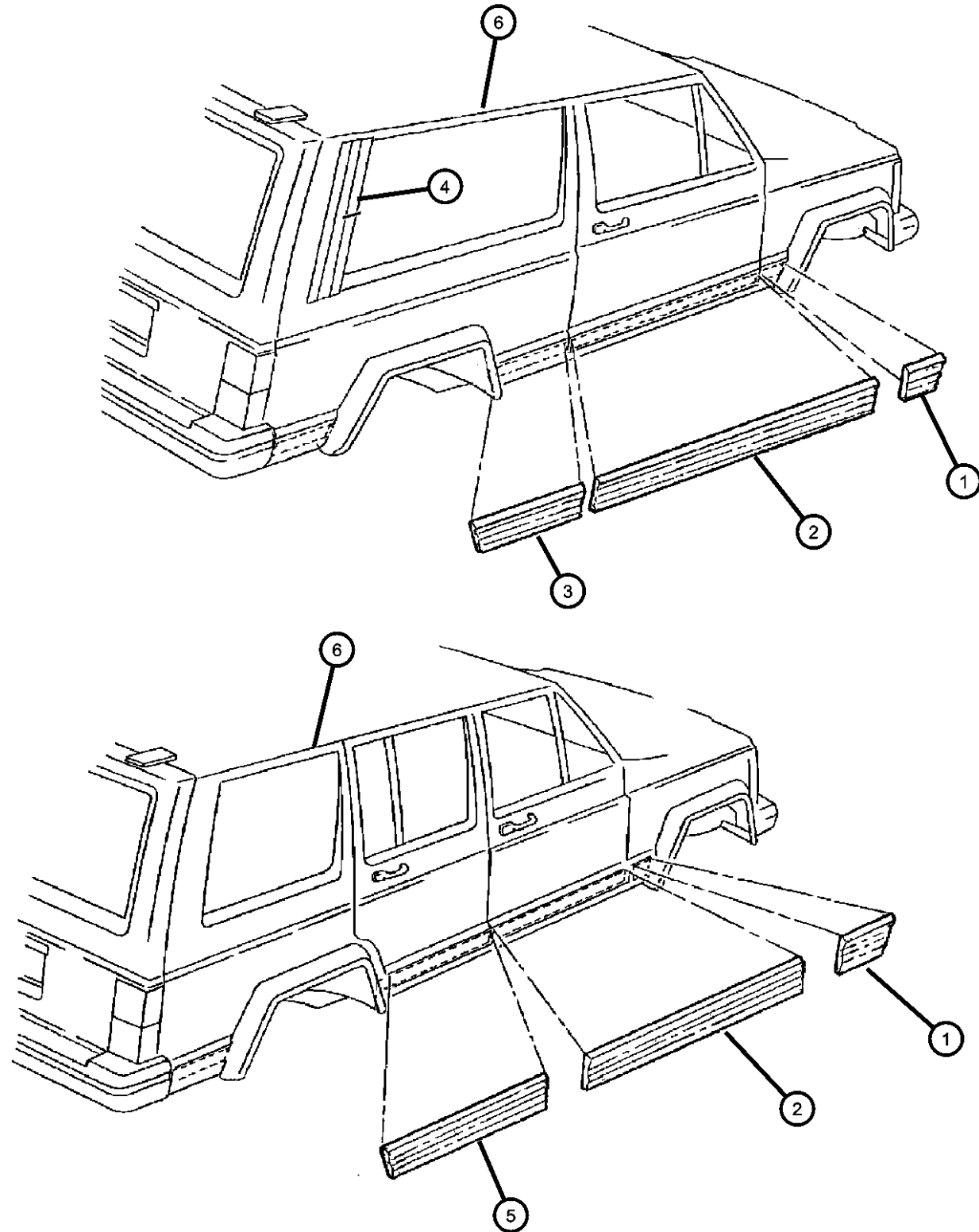


CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Moldings Body Side  
Figure EXJ-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Fender
	5DY12DX9AD	1	J, T, U	H					[K2Z], Right
	5DY13DX9AD	1	J, T, U	H					[K2Z], Left
	5EM46DX8AD	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2X], Right
	5EM46PR4AD	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2R], Right
	5EM46SG8AD	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2G], Right
	5EM46SW1AD	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2N], Right
	5EM46WB-TAD	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2B], Right
	5EM46WU7AD	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2U], Right
	5EM46XBQAD	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2Q], Right
	5EM46XS5AD	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2L], Right
	5EM47DX8AD	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2X], Left
	5EM47PR4AD	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2R], Left
	5EM47SG8AD	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2G], Left
	5EM47SW1AD	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2N], Left
	5EM47WB-TAD	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2B], Left
	5EM47WU7AD	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2U], Left
	5EM47XBQAD	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2Q], Left
	5EM47XS5AD	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2L], Left
2									MOLDING, Front Door
	5DY14DX9AE	1	J, T	H	72				[K2Z], Right
	5DY15DX9AE	1	J, T	H	72				[K2Z], Left
	5DY16DX9AE	1	J, T, U	H	74				[K2Z], Right
	5DY17DX9AE	1	J, T, U	H	74				[K2Z], Left
	5EM56DX8AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2X], Right
	5EM56PR4AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2R], Right
	5EM56SG8AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2G], Right
	5EM56SW1AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2N], Right
	5EM56WB-TAE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2B], Right
	5EM56WU7AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2U], Right
	5EM56XBQAE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2Q], Right
	5EM56XS5AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2L], Right

CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES

P = Limited  
S = Limited  
L = SE  
H = Sport

LINE

B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)  
J = JEEP - LHD 4WD  
T = LHD (2WD)  
U = RHD (4WD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL  
TURBO DIESEL  
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L  
POWER TECH I-6

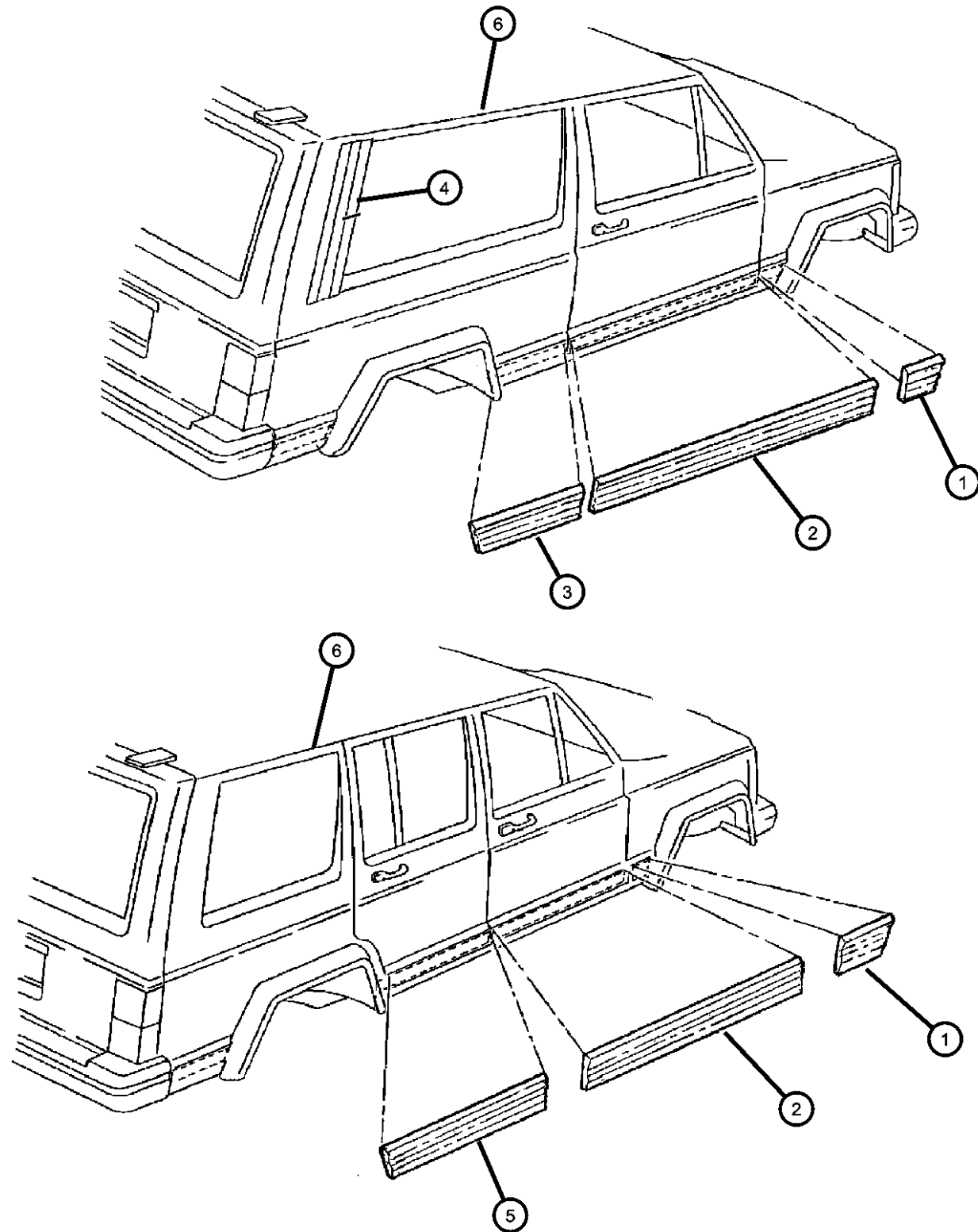
TRANSMISSION

DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED  
HD MANUAL  
DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.  
AUTO,AISIN WARNER  
DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic  
DBB = ALL MANUAL  
TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 XJ

Moldings Body Side  
Figure EXJ-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5EM57DX8AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2X], Left
	5EM57PR4AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2R], Left
	5EM57SG8AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2G], Left
	5EM57SW1AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2N], Left
	5EM57WB-TAE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2B], Left
	5EM57WU7AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2U], Left
	5EM57XBQAE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2Q], Left
	5EM57XS5AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2L], Left
3									MOLDING, Quarter Panel
	5DY26DX9AE	1	J, T	H	72				[K2Z], Right
	5DY27DX9AE	1	J, T	H	72				[K2Z], Left
4									APPLIQUE, Quarter Window
	55025788	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	55025789	1	J, T, U		72				Left
5									MOLDING, Rear Door
	5DY18DX9AE	1	J, T, U	H	74				[K2Z], Right
	5DY19DX9AE	1	J, T, U	H	74				[K2Z], Left
	5EM58DX8AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2X], Right
	5EM58PR4AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2R], Right
	5EM58SG8AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2G], Right
	5EM58SW1AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2N], Right
	5EM58WB-TAE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2B], Right
	5EM58WU7AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2U], Right
	5EM58XBQAE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2Q], Right
	5EM58XS5AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2L], Right
	5EM59DX8AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2X], Left
	5EM59PR4AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2R], Left
	5EM59SG8AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2G], Left
	5EM59SW1AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2N], Left
	5EM59WB-TAE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2B], Left
	5EM59WU7AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2U], Left

**CHEROKEE (XJ)**

**SERIES**

P = Limited  
S = Limited  
L = SE  
H = Sport

**LINE**

B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)  
J = JEEP - LHD 4WD  
T = LHD (2WD)  
U = RHD (4WD)

**BODY**

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE**

ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL  
TURBO DIESEL  
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L  
POWER TECH I-6

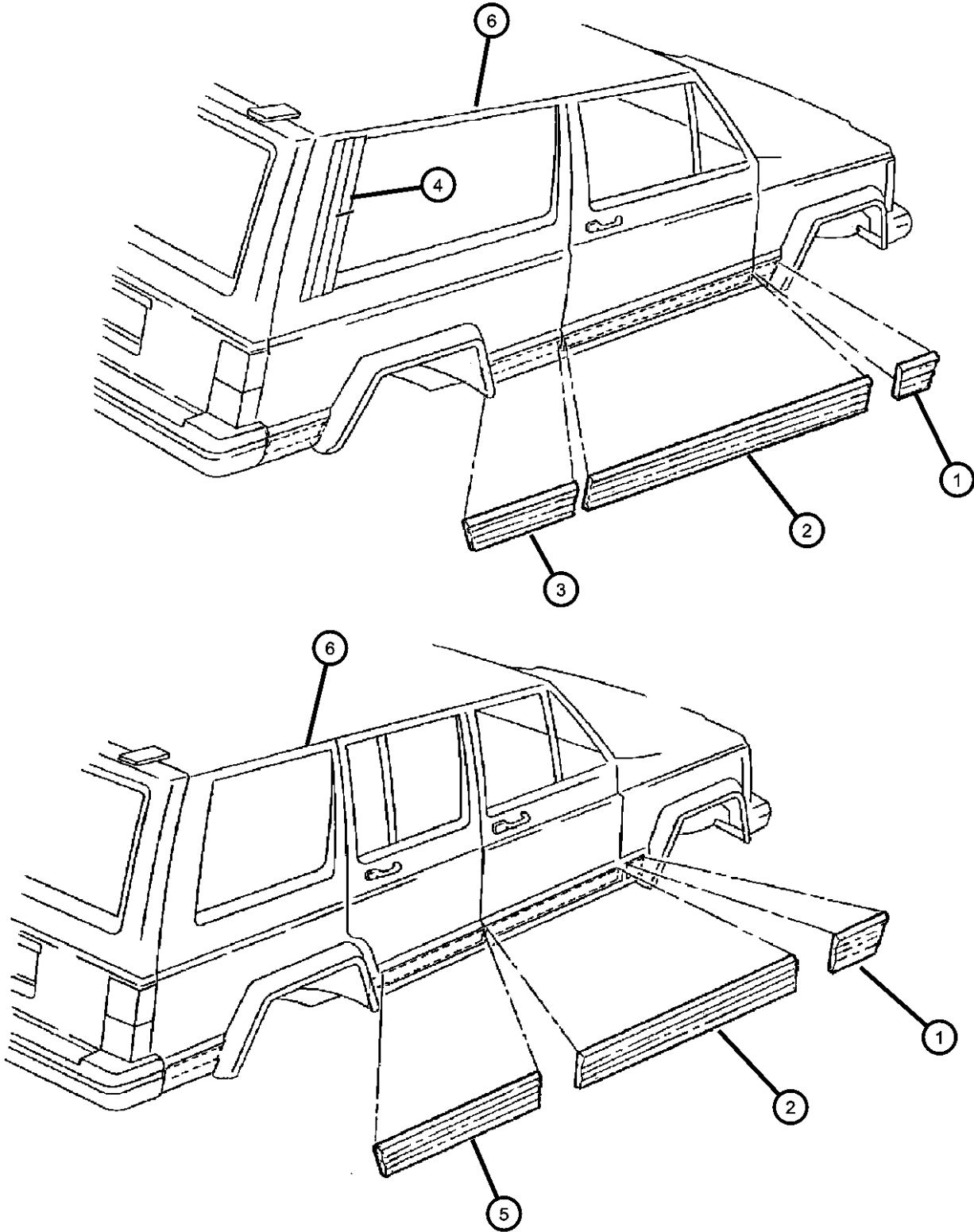
**TRANSMISSION**

DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED  
HD MANUAL  
DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.  
AUTO,AISIN WARNER  
DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic  
DBB = ALL MANUAL  
TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 XJ

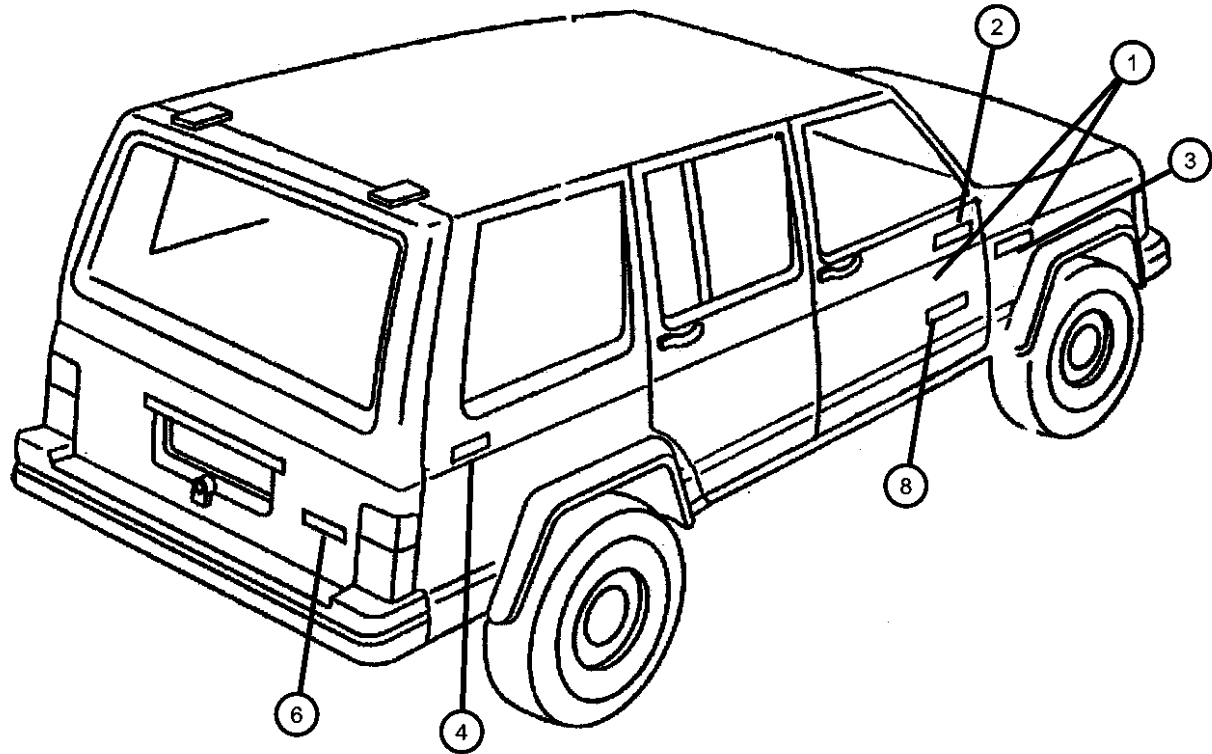
Moldings Body Side  
Figure EXJ-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	5EM59XBQAE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2Q], Left
	5EM59XS5AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2L], Left
									MOLDING, Drip Rail
	04856714	1							Right
	04856715	1							Left
-7	55235518	10							CLIP, Roof Drip Molding

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Decals  
Figure EXJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5GN26CA1AA	2							DECAL, Sport, Silver
2	5FY12CA1AB	2			74				DECAL, Country, Silver
3									DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC
	55156022AA	2							Cherokee, Chrome
	55156023AA	2							Limited, Chrome
	55156026AA	1							4.0 Litre
	5GC82CA1AA	2							Cherokee, Silver
4	5EM89SA1	2	J, U						NAMEPLATE, Jeep, 4x4, Silver
-5	55155623	2	J, U						NAMEPLATE, 4x4, Chrome, 4x4
6	5HD22CA1AA	1							DECAL, 4.0 Litre High Output
-7	5FJ65CA1	1							DECAL, Liftgate, Turbo Diesel
8	5GM60CA1AA	2							DECAL, Front Door, Classic
-9	55156599AA	2							DECAL, "60TH ANNIVERSARY EDITION"

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

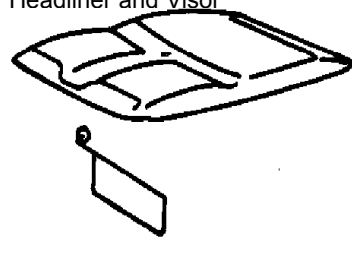
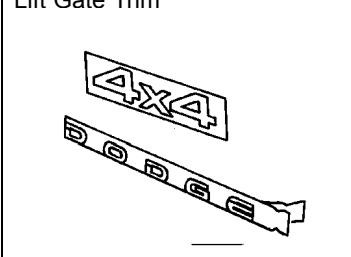
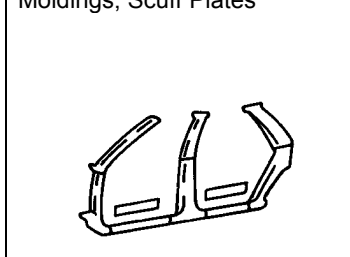
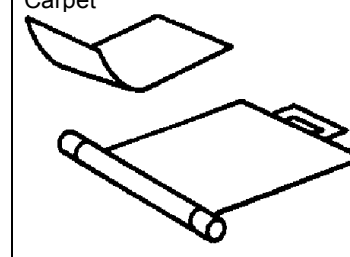
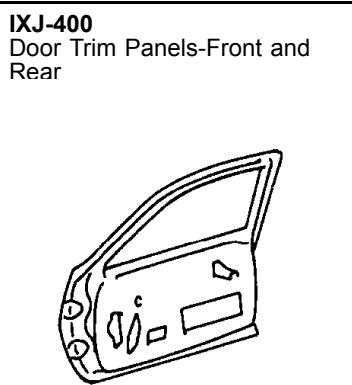
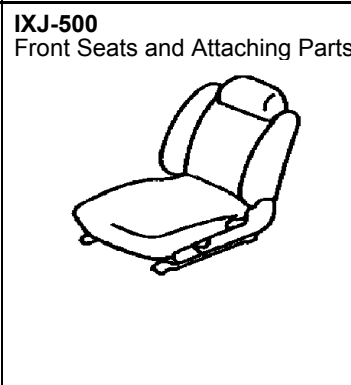
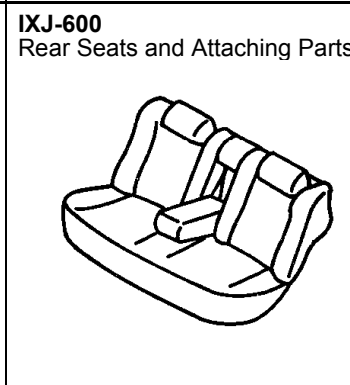
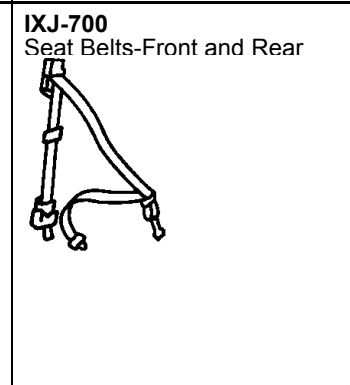
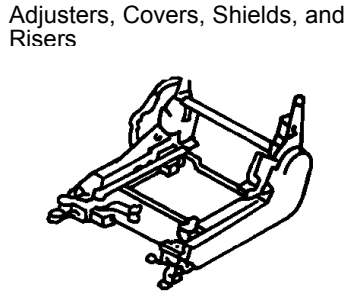
# Group - IXJ

## Interior Trim

### Group - IXJ Interior Trim

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<b>IXJ-100</b> Headliner and Visor 	<b>IXJ-1000</b> Lift Gate Trim 	<b>IXJ-200</b> Moldings, Scuff Plates 	<b>IXJ-300</b> Carpet 
<b>IXJ-400</b> Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear 	<b>IXJ-500</b> Front Seats and Attaching Parts 	<b>IXJ-600</b> Rear Seats and Attaching Parts 	<b>IXJ-700</b> Seat Belts-Front and Rear 
<b>IXJ-800</b> Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers 			

#### Headliner and Visor

Headliner and Upper Trim Moldings .....	Fig. IXJ - 110
Visors and Vanity Mirrors .....	Fig. IXJ - 120

#### Moldings, Scuff Plates

Panels, Interior Trim, Front, 2 Door .....	Fig. IXJ - 210
Panels, Interior Trim, Rear, 2 Door .....	Fig. IXJ - 215
Panels, Interior Trim, Front, 4 Door .....	Fig. IXJ - 220
Panels, Interior Trim, Rear, 4 Door .....	Fig. IXJ - 225

#### Carpet

Carpets and Mats .....	Fig. IXJ - 310
Insulation.....	Fig. IXJ - 320
Cover, Cargo .....	Fig. IXJ - 330

#### Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear

Interior Trim Parts, 2 Door .....	Fig. IXJ - 410
Interior Trim Parts, 4 Door .....	Fig. IXJ - 420

#### Front Seats and Attaching Parts

Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies.....	Fig. IXJ - 510
--------------------------------------	----------------

#### Rear Seats and Attaching Parts

Frame and Pad .....	Fig. IXJ - 610
Covers, Seat Upholstery.....	Fig. IXJ - 620

#### Seat Belts-Front and Rear

Seat Belts, Front Seat 2 Door .....	Fig. IXJ - 710
Seat Belts, Front Seat 4 Door .....	Fig. IXJ - 720
Seat Belts, Rear Seats.....	Fig. IXJ - 730

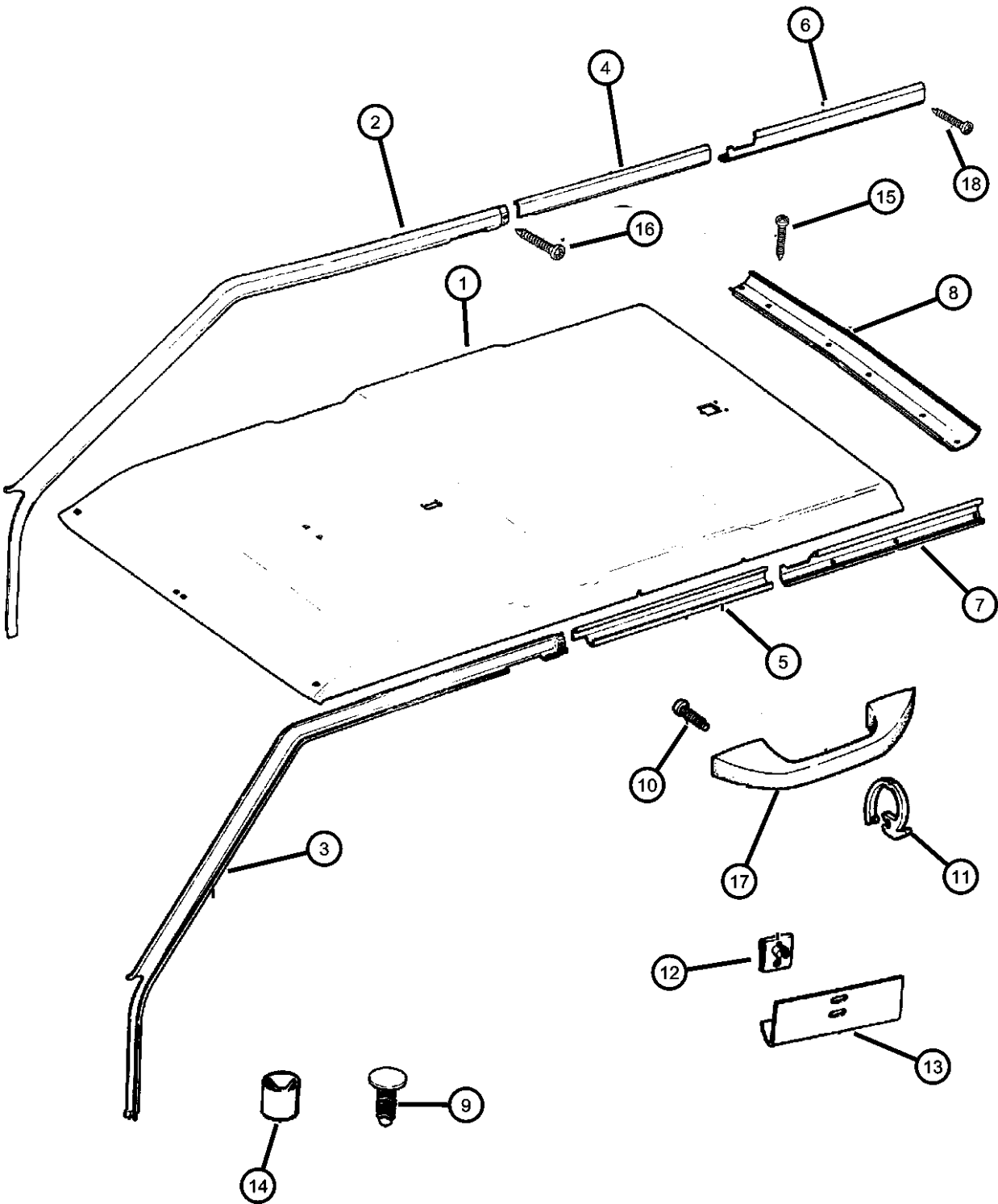
#### Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers

Recliner and Adjuster .....	Fig. IXJ - 810
-----------------------------	----------------

#### Lift Gate Trim

Liftgate Trim Panel .....	Fig. IXJ - 1010
---------------------------	-----------------

Headliner and Upper Trim Moldings  
Figure IXJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

[P.A.R.] = Paint As Required

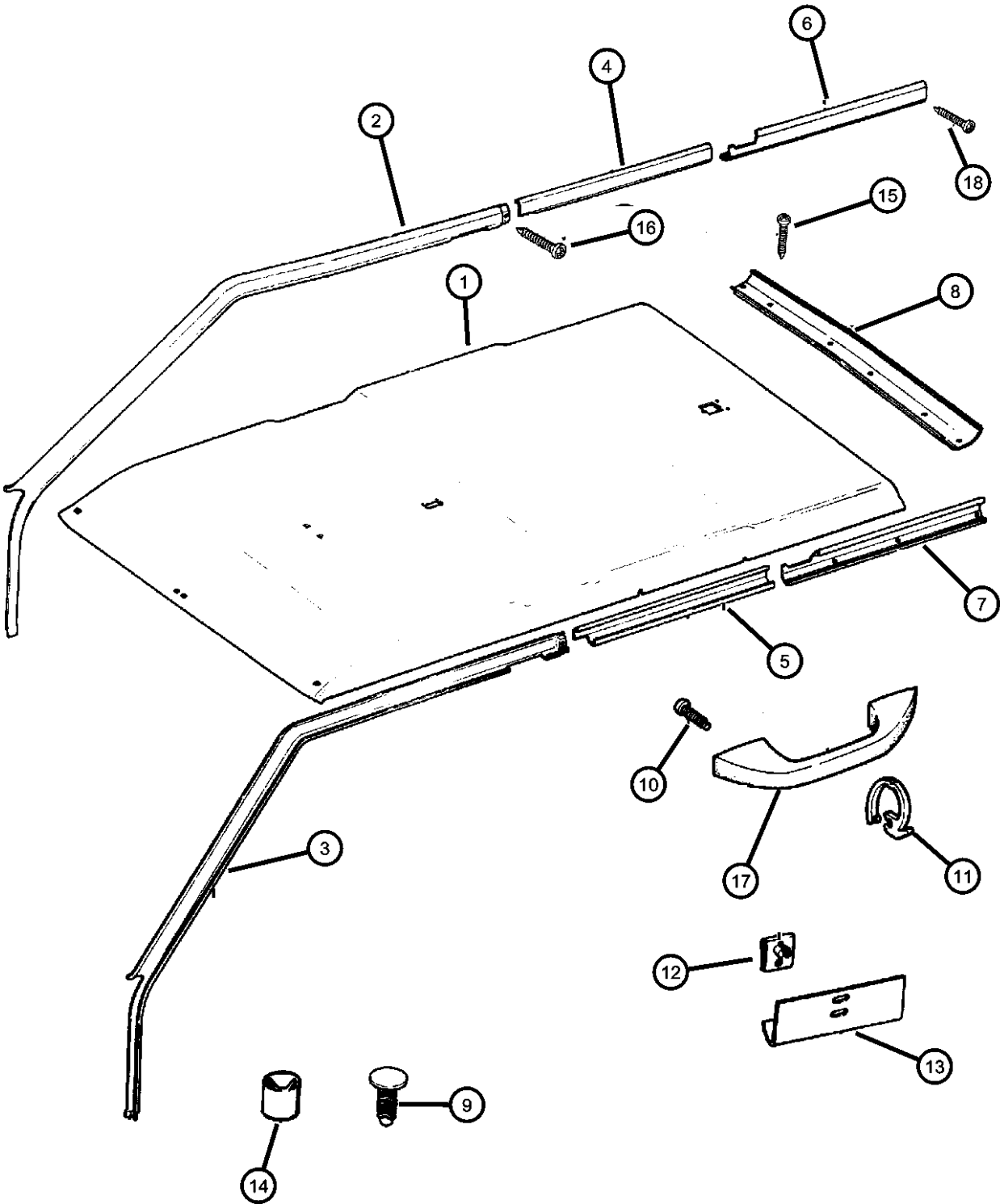
1									HEADLINER
	0UR03HW8AA	1						*O0	[AZ], Lamp Front Dome, [LCK]
	0UR03RK5AA	1						*O0	[K5], Lamp Front Dome, [LCK]
	0UR04HW8AA	1						*O0	[AZ], Map and Dome Reading Lamp, [LCD]
	0UR04RK5AA	1						*O0	[K5], Map and Dome Reading Lamp, [LCD]
	0UR05HW8AA	1						*O0	[AZ], With Overhead Console, [CUN]
	0UR05RK5AA	1						*O0	[K5], With Overhead Console, [CUN]
2									MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
	5GG38LAZAE	1			74			*O0	[AZ], Right
	5GG38RK5AE	1			74			*O0	[K5], Right
	5GG48LAZAE	1	J, T, U		72			*O0	[AZ], Right
	5GG48RK5AE	1	J, T, U		72			*O0	[K5], Right
3									MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
	5GG43LAZAE	1	J, T		74			*O0	[AZ], Left
		1	B, U		74			*O0	[AZ], Left
	5GG43RK5AE	1	J, T		74			*O0	[K5], Left
		1	B, U		74			*O0	[K5], Left
	5GG49LAZAE	1	J, T		72			*O0	[AZ], Left
	5GG49RK5AE	1	J, T		72			*O0	[K5], Left
4	5AC62LAZAB	1			74			*O0	MOLDING, Headliner, Paint As Required, Right
5	5AC63LAZAB	1			74			*O0	MOLDING, Headliner, Paint As Required, Left
6									MOLDING, Headliner
	5AC26LAZAB	1			74			*O0	Paint As Required, Right
	5AD74LAZAB	1	J, T, U		72			*O0	Paint As Required, Right
7									MOLDING, Headliner
	5AC27LAZAB	1			74			*O0	Paint As Required, Left
	5AD75LAZAB	1	J, T, U		72			*O0	Paint As Required, Left
8									MOLDING, Liftgate Upper
	5ER43LAZAD	1						*O0	[AZ], Up to 11/15/00
	5ER43RK5AD	1						*O0	[K5], Up to 11/15/00

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 XJ

Headliner and Upper Trim Moldings  
Figure IXJ-110

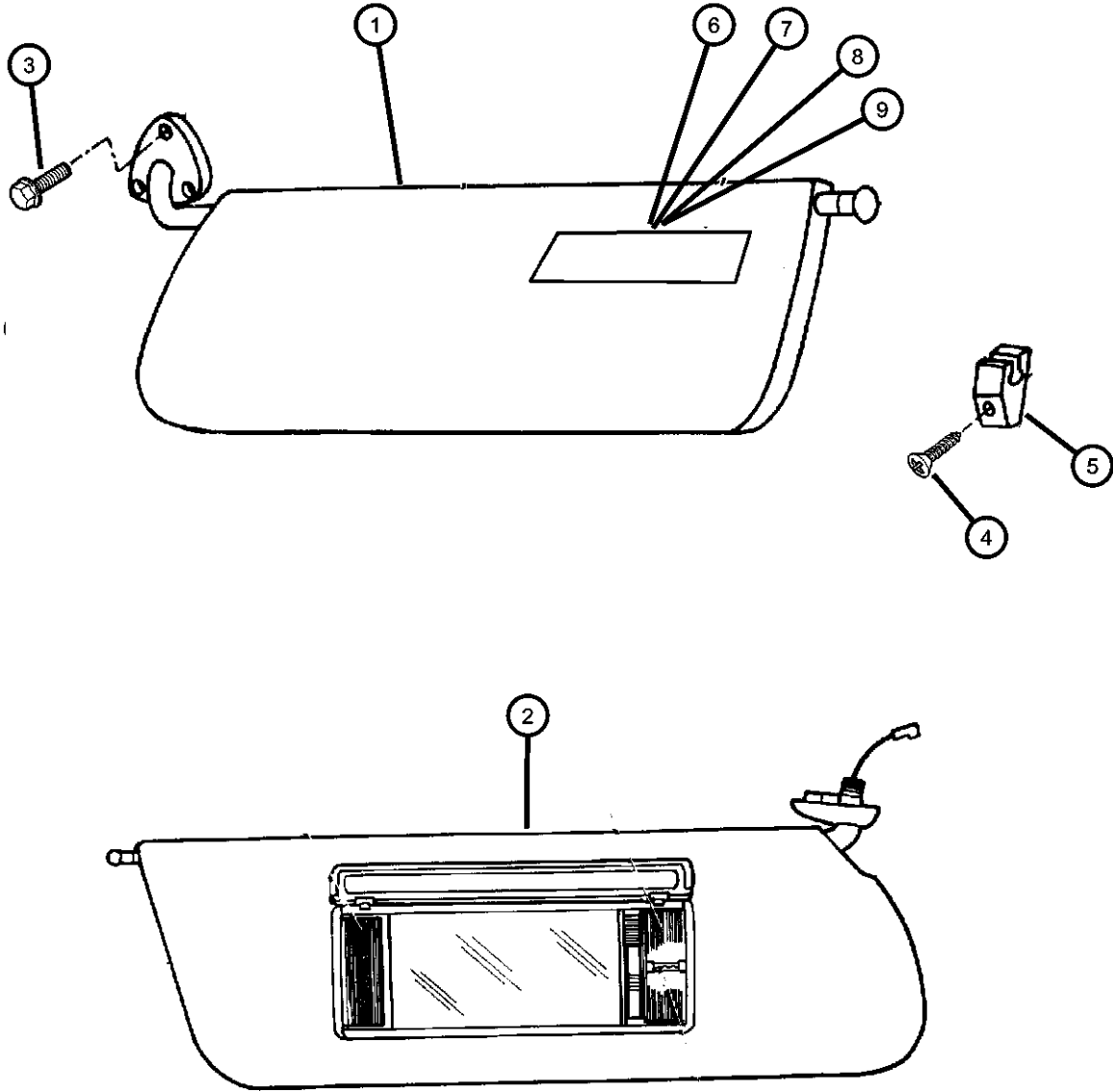


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5ER43LAZAF	1						*O0	[AZ], After 11/15/00
	5ER43RK5AF	1						*O0	[K5], After 11/15/00
9	06504995AA	4	J, T, U		72				PIN, Push, M6.3x19.84
		4			74				
10	34202189	6	J, T						SCREW, Pan Head Torx, M5x0.8x30.00
		8	B, U						
11	5AD91LAZ	2						*O0	HOOK, Coat, Paint As Required
12	J4000322	2							CLIP, U Type, .625x.719x.020
13	J3681225	2							CLIP, Headliner Mounting
14	55002520	2	J, T, U		72				SPACER, Headliner Molding Rear
15	55002520	2							SCREW, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED)
16	55002520	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED)
17									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	5CX10LAZ	3	J, T					*O0	[AZ]
		4	B, U					*O0	[AZ]
	5CX10RK5	3	J, T					*O0	[K5]
		4	B, U					*O0	[K5]
18		4							SCREW DRILL, Oval Truss Head, .164x18x1.378, (NOT SERVICED),

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Visors and Vanity Mirrors  
Figure IXJ-120



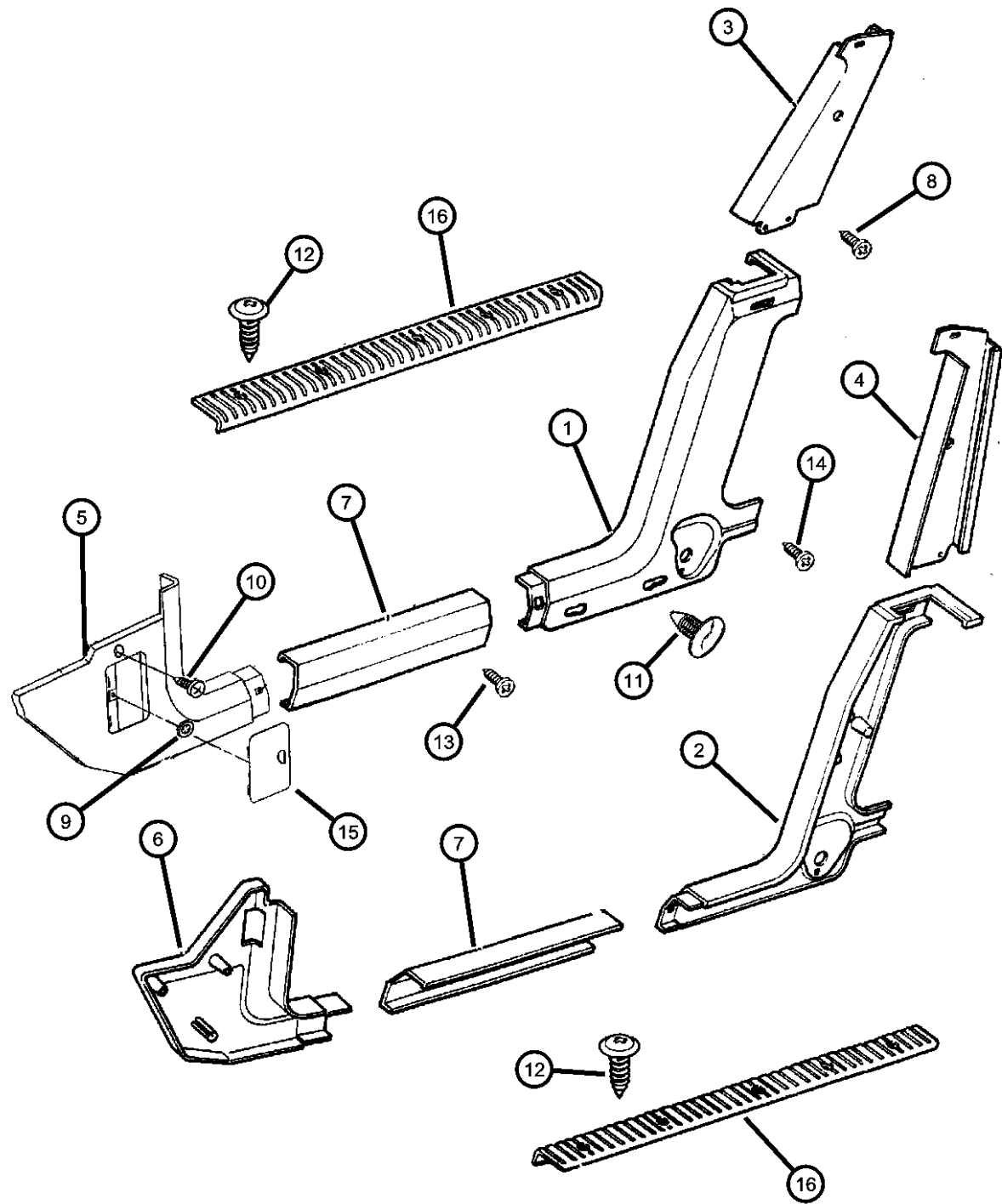
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR
	5FX361K5AD	1						*O0	[K5], Right
	5FX361W8AD	1						*O0	[AZ], Right
	5FX371K5AD	1						*O0	[K5], Left
	5FX371W8AD	1						*O0	[AZ], Left
2									VISOR, Illuminated
	5FX341K5AD	1						*O0	[K5], Right
	5FX341W8AD	1						*O0	[AZ], Right
	5FX351K5AD	1						*O0	[K5], Left
	5FX351W8AD	1						*O0	[AZ], Left
3	06036201AA	6							SCREW, Oval Head Tapping, .164x18x.984
4	34201398	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Truss Head, .164-18x.984
5									CLIP, Visor
	0DF49HW8AB	2						*O0	[AZ]
	0DF49RK5AB	2						*O0	[K5]
6									LABEL, Transfer Case Shift
	53009357	1	J, U						English, With 242
	53009358	1	J, U						Bilingual, With 242
7	52006337AB	1							LABEL, Diesel Starting
8	04787437AA	2	J, T						LABEL, Air Bag Warning, English and French, 5 Points
9	04897875AA	1						*O0	LABEL, Airbag

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Panels, Interior Trim, Front, 2 Door  
Figure IXJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[P.A.R.] = Paint As Required									
1	5EW90LAZAE	1	J, T, U		72			*O0	EXTENSION, B Pillar, Paint As Required
2	5EW91LAZAE	1	J, T, U		72			*O0	EXTENSION, B Pillar, Paint As Required
3	5ER16LAZAG	1	J, T, U		72			*O0	COVER, Lock Pillar
	5ER16RK5AG	1	J, T, U		72			*O0	[AZ], Right
4	5ER17LAZAG	1	J, T, U		72			*O0	[K5], Right
	5ER17RK5AG	1	J, T, U		72			*O0	COVER, Lock Pillar
5	5EG14LAZAE	1						*O0	[AZ], Left
	5EG14RK5AE	1						*O0	[K5], Left
6	5EG17LAZAD	1	J, T					*O0	PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	5EG17RK5AD	1	J, T					*O0	[AZ], Right
	5ES93LAZAD	1	B, U					*O0	[K5], Right
	5ES93RK5AD	1	B, U					*O0	PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
7	5EW78LAZ	1	J, T, U		72			*O0	[AZ], Left
	5EW78RK5	1	J, T, U		72			*O0	[K5], Left
	5EW79LAZ	1	J, T, U		72			*O0	PLATE, Scuff
	5EW79RK5	1	J, T, U		72			*O0	[AZ], Right
8	34201314	4	J, T, U		72				[K5], Right
9	06033560	1							SCREW, Tapping Round Head, .164x18x1.232
10	06033560	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
11	06504995AA	4	J, T, U		72				SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, .19-16x1, (NOT SERVICED)
12	06504995AA	4							PIN, Push, M6.3x19.84
13	06504995AA	4							SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT SERVICED)
14	34201400	2	J, T, U		72				SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
15									SCREW AND FINISH WASHER, Oval Head TR, 40mm Long
									DOOR, Fuse Access

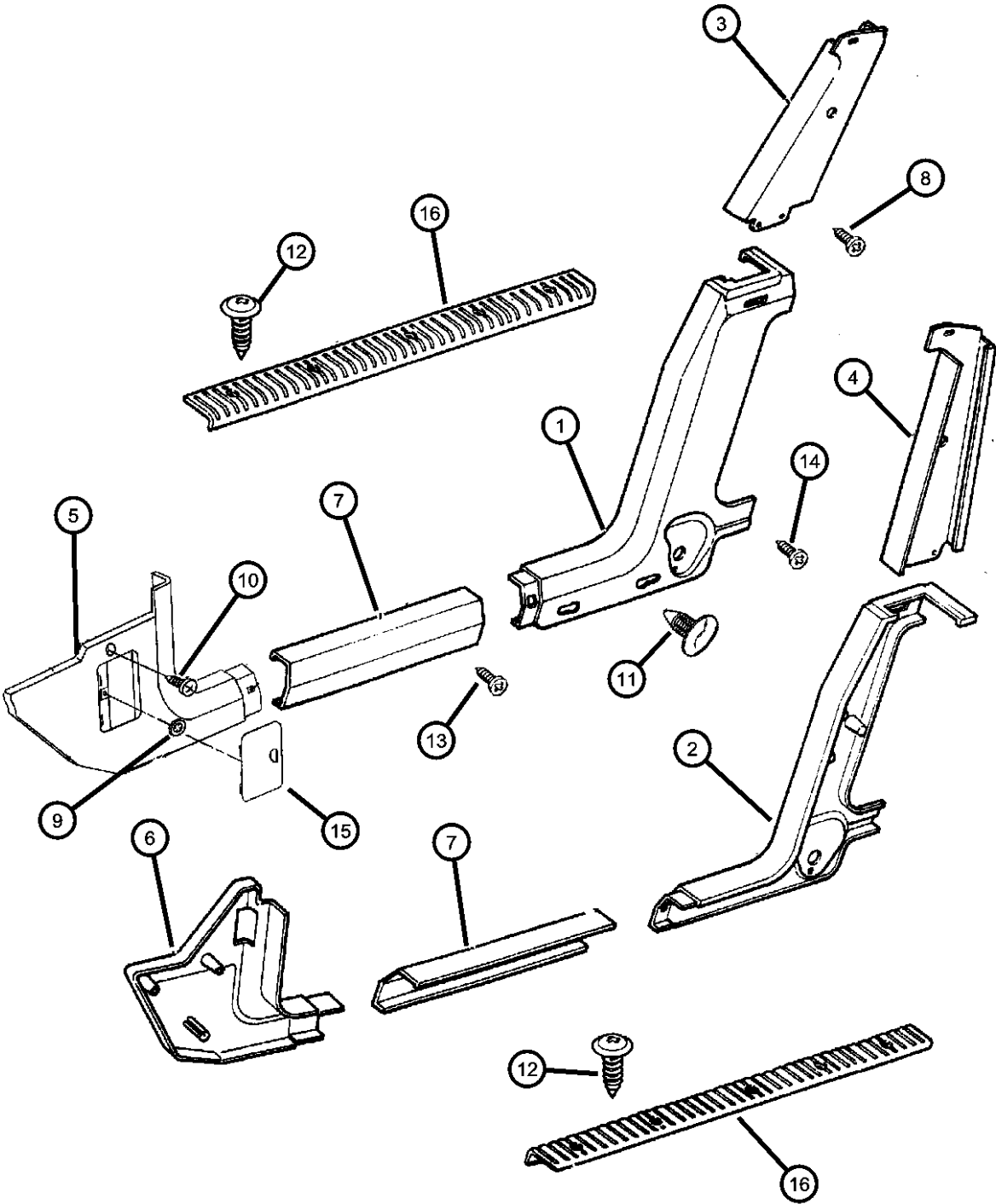
CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Interior Trim, Front, 2 Door  
Figure IXJ-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

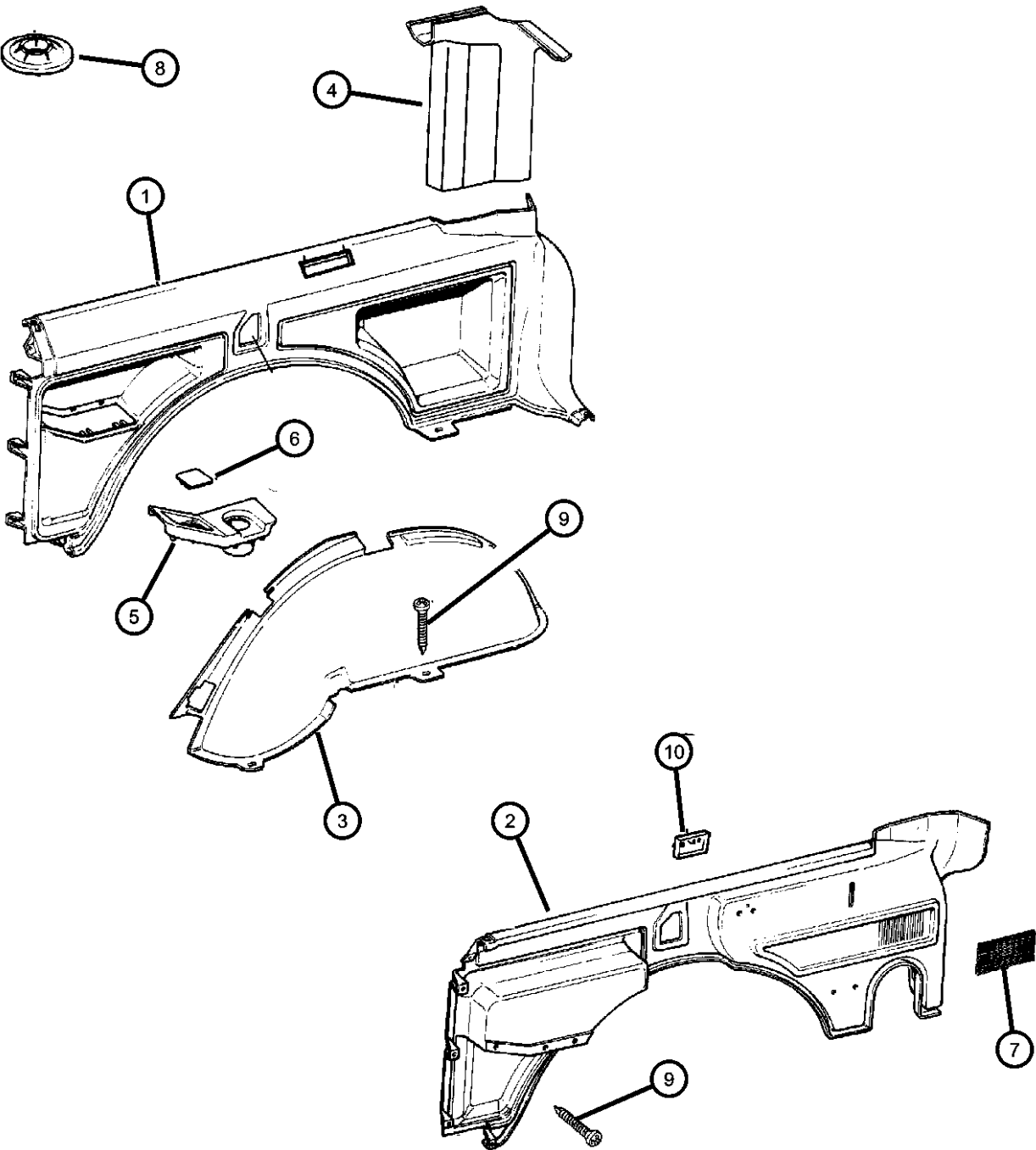
	5FU34LAZAB	1						*O0	[AZ]
	5FU34RK5AB	1						*O0	[K5]
16	55003374	2	J, T, U		72				PLATE, Scuff



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Interior Trim, Rear, 2 Door  
Figure IXJ-215

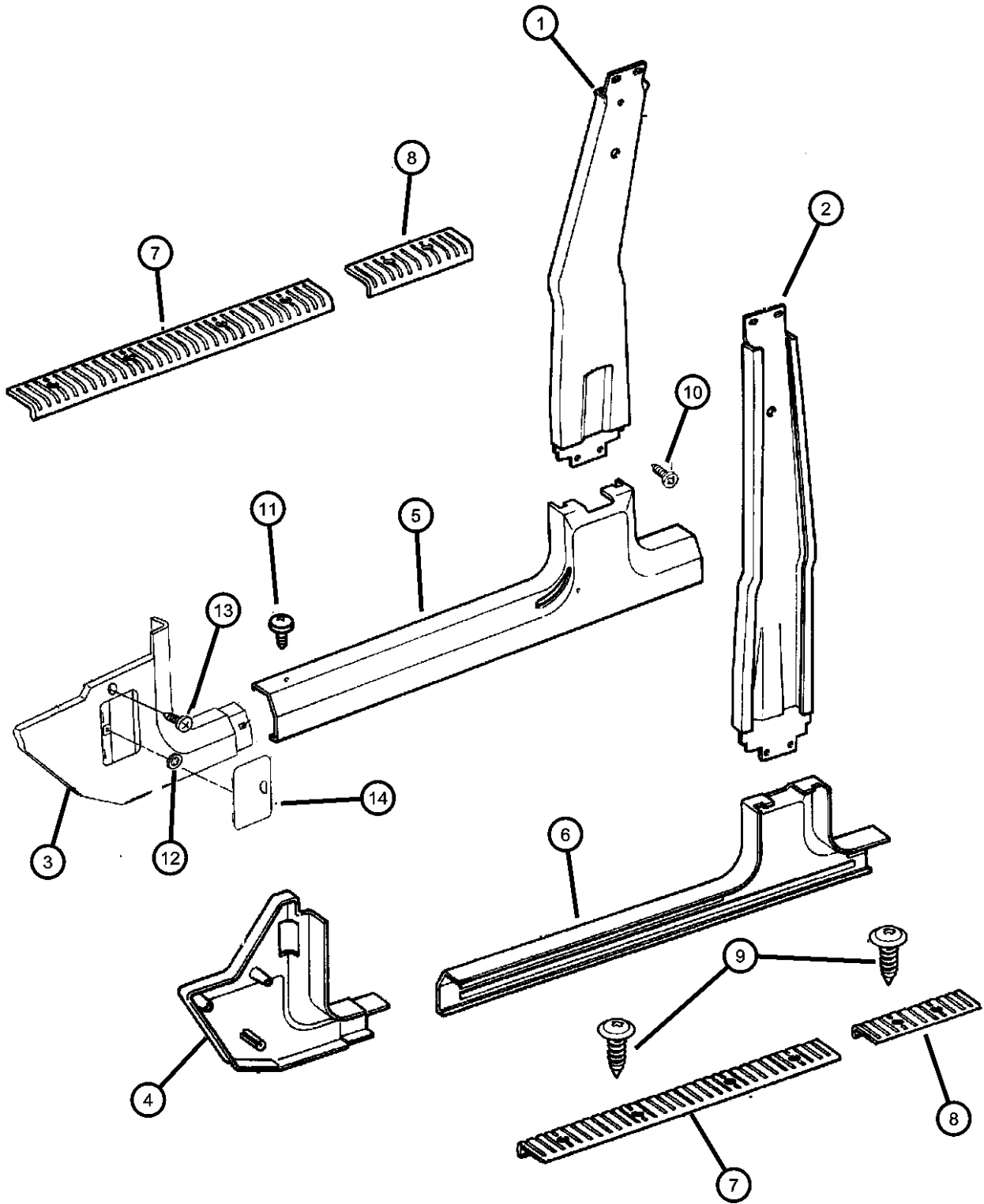


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5EG04LAZAF	1	J, T, U		72			*O0	PANEL, Quarter Trim [AZ], Right
	5EG04RK5AF	1	J, T, U		72			*O0	[K5], Right
2	5EG05LAZAG	1	J, T, U		72			*O0	PANEL, Quarter Trim [AZ], Left
	5EG05RK5AG	1	J, T, U		72			*O0	[K5], Left
3	5AC58LAZAB	1						*O0	PANEL, Wheelhouse [AZ], Right
	5AC58RK5AB	1						*O0	[K5], Right
	5AC59LAZAB	1						*O0	[AZ], Left
	5AC59RK5AB	1						*O0	[K5], Left
4	5ER40LAZAD	1	J, T, U		72			*O0	COVER, Liftgate Pillar [AZ], Up to 11/15/00, Right
	5ER40RK5AD	1	J, T, U		72			*O0	[K5], Up to 11/15/00, Right
	5ER40LAZAE	1	J, T, U		72			*O0	[AZ], After 11/15/00, Right
	5ER40RK5AE	1	J, T, U		72			*O0	[K5], After 11/15/00, Right
	5ER41LAZAD	1	J, T, U		72			*O0	[AZ], Up to 11/15/00, Left
	5ER41RK5AD	1	J, T, U		72			*O0	[K5], Up to 11/15/00, Left
	5ER41LAZAE	1	J, T, U		72			*O0	[AZ], After 11/15/00, Left
	5ER41RK5AE	1	J, T, U		72			*O0	[K5], After 11/15/00, Left
5	5ER41RK5AE	1							COVER, Armrest, Serviced in Quarter Trim Panel, (NOT SERVICED),
6	5AC64LAZ	2	J, T, U		72			*O0	COVER, Ash Receiver Opening [AZ]
	5AC64RK5	2	J, T, U		72			*O0	[K5]
7	55004406	1	J, T, U		72			*O0	SCREEN, Louvre
8	34201481	6	J, T, U		72			*O0	NUT, Push On
9	34201468	4							SCREW, Round Washer Head, M4.2x1.41x25.00
10	34201468	4							REST, Spare Tire, (NOT SERVICED)

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Interior Trim, Front, 4 Door  
Figure IXJ-220

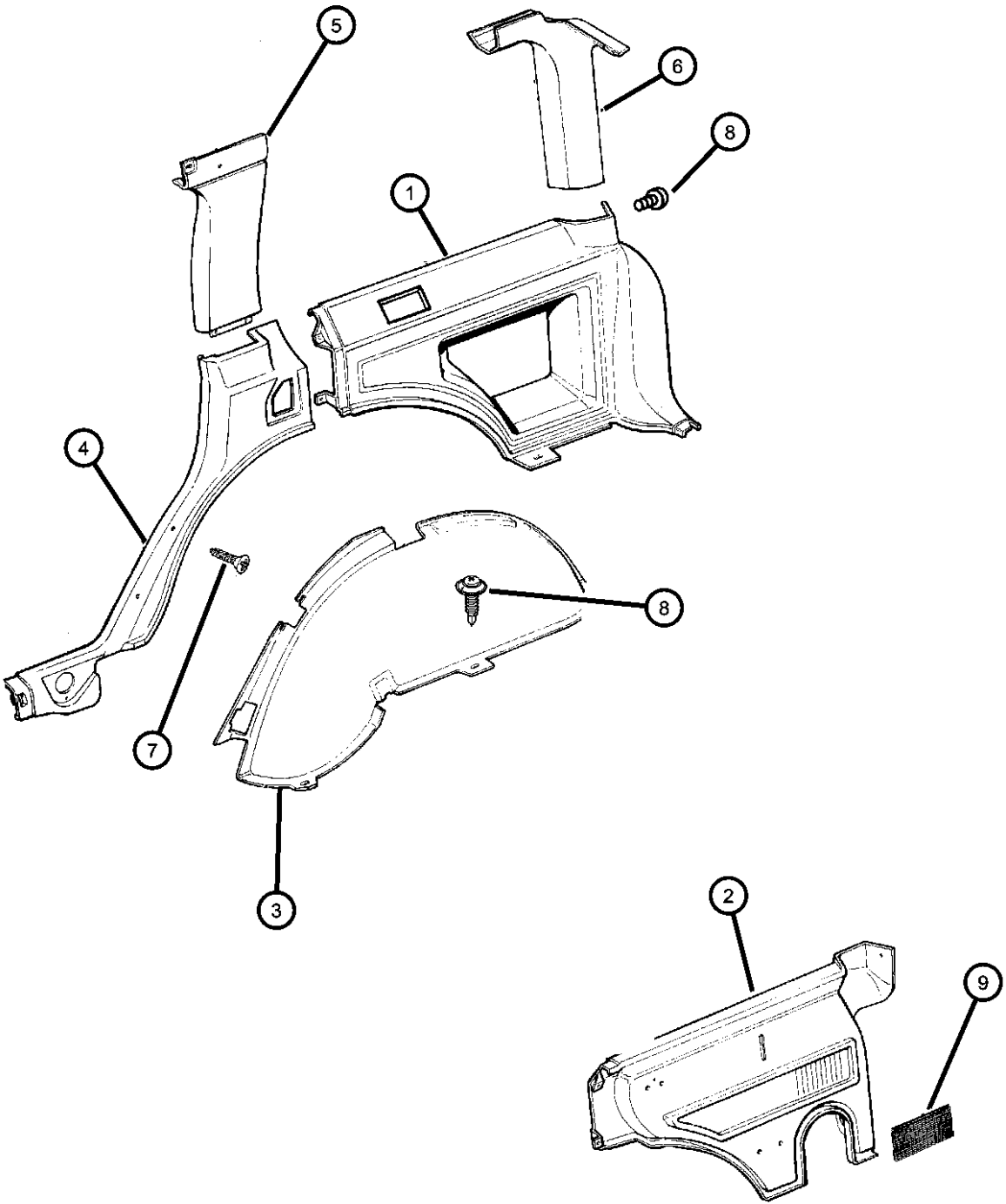


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[P.A.R.] = Paint As Required									
1	5ER20RK5AE	1			74			*O0	COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel, [P.A.R.], Right
2	5ER21RK5AE	1			74			*O0	COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel, [P.A.R.], Left
3									PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	5EG14LAZAE	1						*O0	[AZ], Right
	5EG14RK5AE	1						*O0	[K5], Right
4									PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	5EG17LAZAD	1	J, T					*O0	[AZ], Left
	5EG17RK5AD	1	J, T					*O0	[K5], Left
	5ES93LAZAD	1	B, U					*O0	[AZ], Left
	5ES93RK5AD	1	B, U					*O0	[K5], Left
5									COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel
	5EW80LAZAE	1			74			*O0	[AZ], Right
	5EW80RK5AE	1			74			*O0	[K5], Right
6									COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel
	5EW81LAZAE	1			74			*O0	[AZ], Left
	5EW81RK5AE	1			74			*O0	[K5], Left
7	55003370	2			74				PLATE, ScuffFront
8	55003372	2			74				PLATE, ScuffRear
9	55003372	2							SCREW, [.164-18x.500], (NOT SERVICED)
10	06504995AA	2			74				PIN, Push, M6.3x19.84
11	34201400	10			74				SCREW AND FINISH WASHER, Oval Head TR, 40mm Long
12	06033560	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
13	34201468	2							SCREW, Round Washer Head, M4.2x1.41x25.00
14									DOOR, Fuse Access
	5FU34LAZAB	1						*O0	[AZ]
	5FU34RK5AB	1						*O0	[K5]

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Interior Trim, Rear, 4 Door  
Figure IXJ-225

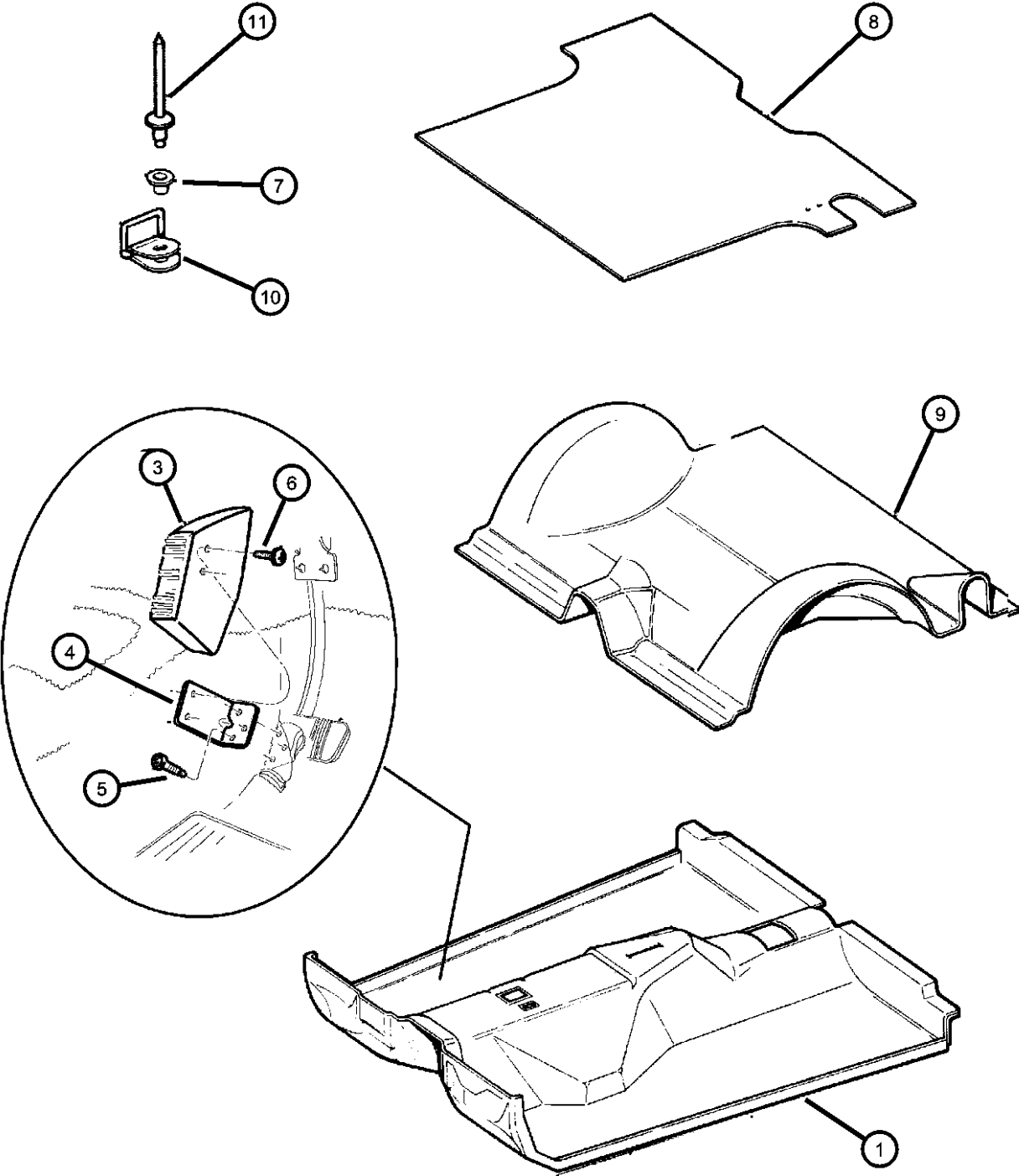


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[P.A.R.] = Paint As Required									
1	5EG02LAZAE	1			74			*O0	PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5EG02RK5AE	1			74			*O0	[AZ], Right
2	5EG03LAZAG	1			74			*O0	PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5EG03RK5AG	1			74			*O0	[K5], Right
3	5AC58LAZAB	1						*O0	PANEL, Wheelhouse
	5AC58RK5AB	1						*O0	[AZ], Left
	5AC59LAZAB	1						*O0	[K5], Left
	5AC59RK5AB	1						*O0	[K5], Left
4	5GM58LAZAF	1			74			*O0	EXTENSION, C Pillar
	5GM58RK5AF	1			74			*O0	[AZ], Right
	5GM59LAZAF	1			74			*O0	[K5], Right
	5GM59RK5AF	1			74			*O0	[AZ], Left
5	5EW86LAZAC	1			74			*O0	COVER, C Pillar
	5EW87LAZAC	1			74			*O0	[P.A.R.], Right
6	5FX18LAZAC	1			74			*O0	[P.A.R.], Left
	5FX18RK5AC	1			74			*O0	COVER, Liftgate
	5FX18LAZAE	1			74			*O0	[AZ], Up to 11/15/00, Right
	5FX18RK5AE	1			74			*O0	[K5], Up to 11/15/00, Right
	5FX19LAZAD	1			74			*O0	[AZ], After 11/15/00, Right
	5FX19RK5AD	1			74			*O0	[K5], After 11/15/00, Right
	5FX19LAZAE	1			74			*O0	[AZ], Up to 11/15/00, Left
	5FX19RK5AE	1			74			*O0	[K5], Up to 11/15/00, Left
7	06504995AA	4			74			*O0	[AZ], After 11/15/00, Left
8	34201468	4						*O0	[K5], After 11/15/00, Left
9	55004406	1			74			*O0	PIN, Push, M6.3x19.84
									SCREW, Round Washer Head, M4.2x1.41x25.00
									SCREEN, Louvre

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Carpets and Mats  
Figure IXJ-310

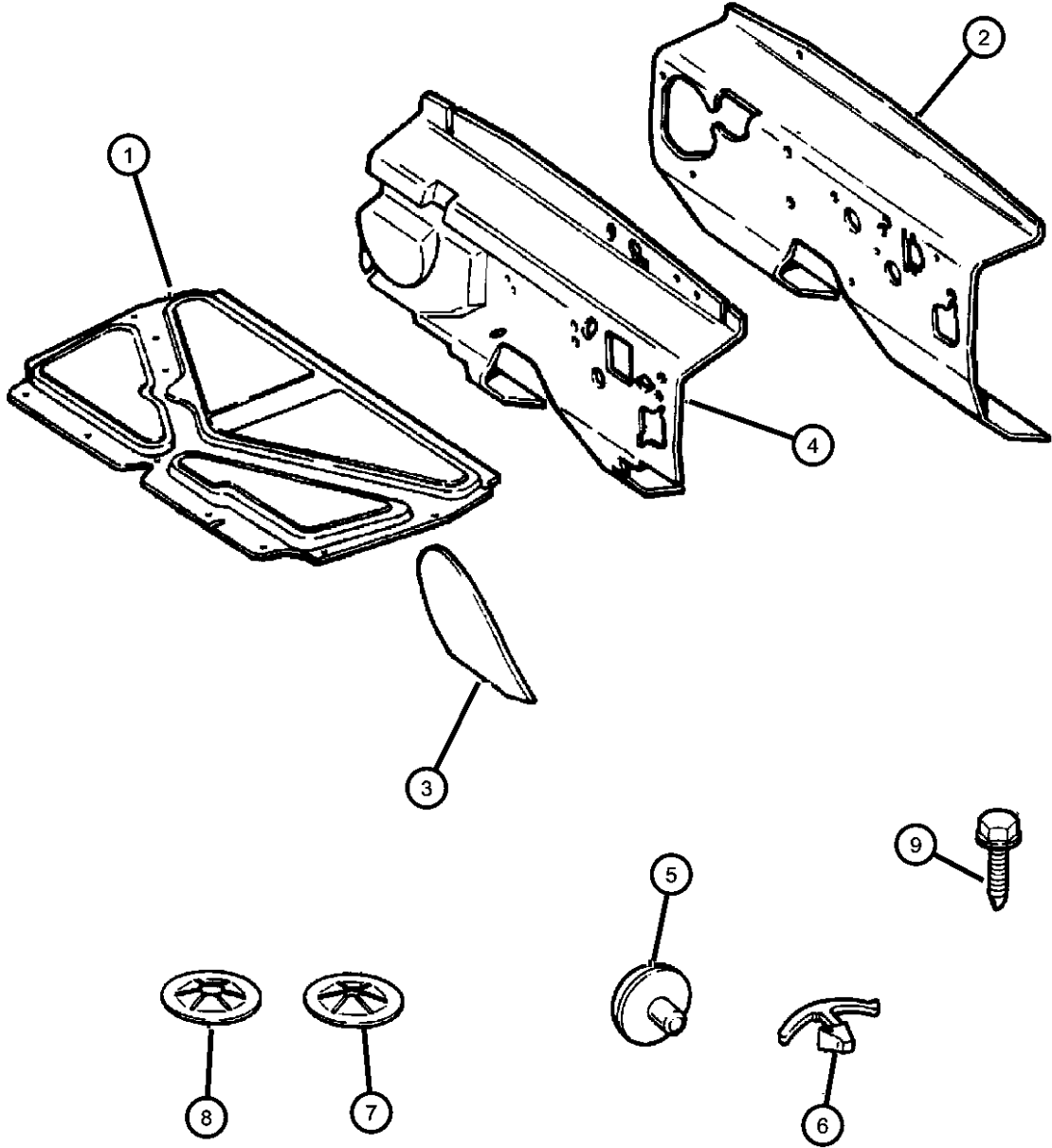


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Floor
	5EY16LAZAX	1	J, T					*O0	[AZ], Gas Only
	5EY16VK9AX	1	J, T					*O0	[K5], Gas Only
	5FM05LAZAU	1	B, U					*O0	[AZ]
	5FM05VK9AU	1	B, U					*O0	[K5]
	5FY03LAZAW	1	J, T					*O0	[AZ], Diesel
	5FY03VK9AW	1	J, T					*O0	[K5], Diesel
-2									MAT, Full Floor, Rubber
	5FM11DX9AN	1	B, U					*O0	
	5FN10DX9AQ	1	J, T					*O0	
3	55115066	1	B, U						PAD, Foot Rest
4	55115067	1	B, U						BRACKET, Foot Rest
5	55115067	1							SCREW, [.190-16x.625], (NOT SERVICED)
6	55115067	1							SCREW, [.190-16x1.00], (NOT SERVICED)
7	34202365	4							WASHER
8	55008727	1							MAT, Floor
9									CARPET, Cargo Floor
	5FX14LAZAI	1						*O0	[AZ]
	5FX14VK9AI	1						*O0	[K5]
10	55196901AB	4							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
11	06035122	4							RIVET, .187x.70 Black
-12	34202672	2							RIVET, .197 Grip-.187-.375, Carpet Attach
-13									MAT KIT, Floor, Anniversary Edition
	5FJ35LAZAB	1	B, U					*O0	[AZ], Right Hand Drive
	5FJ35VK9AB	1	B, U					*O0	[K5], Right Hand Drive
	5JA711AZAA	1	J, T					*O0	

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
				DBB = ALL MANUAL	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Insulation  
Figure IXJ-320

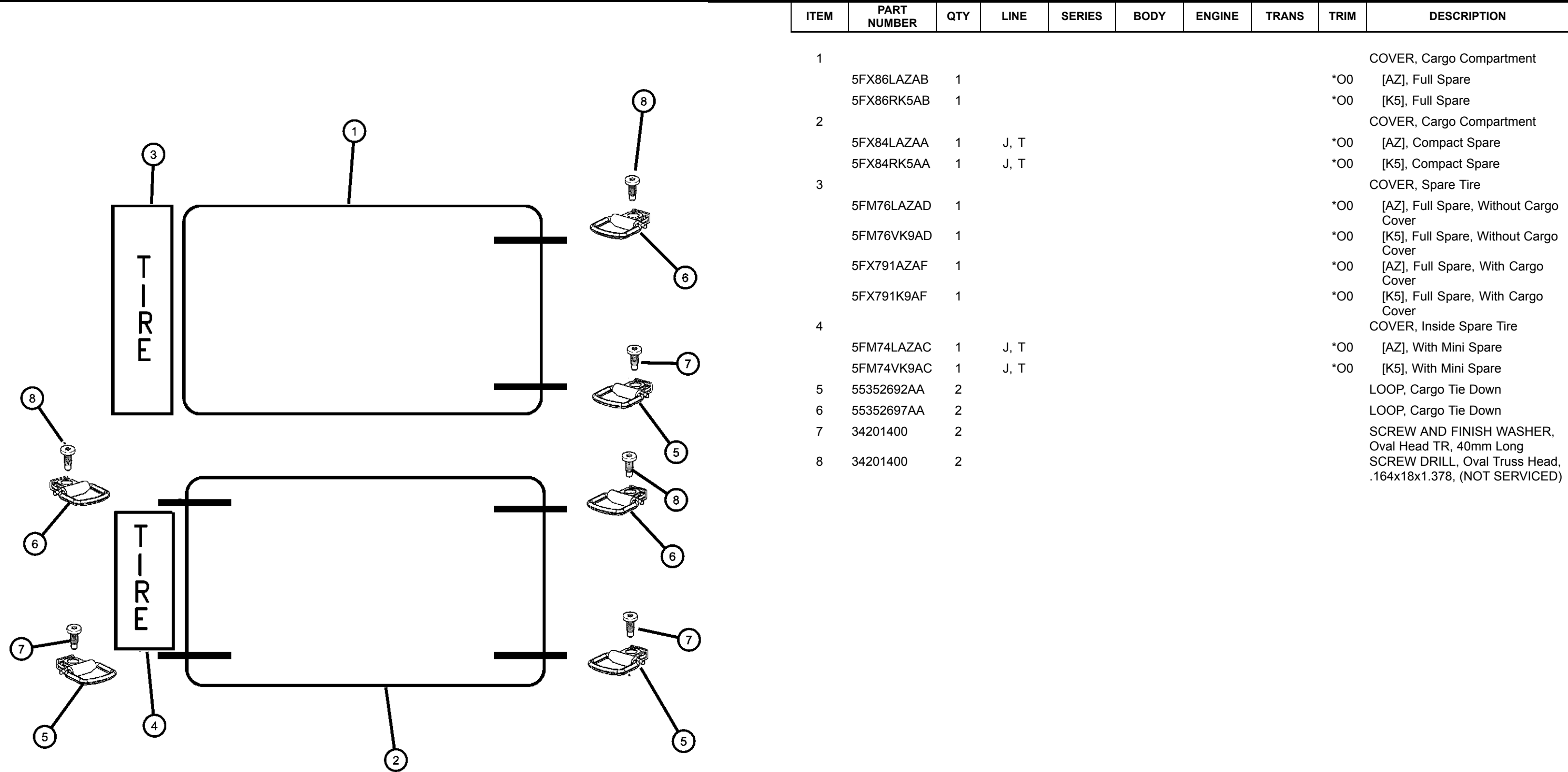


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55217068AE	1							INSULATION, Hood
2	55217409AM	1	J, T						INSULATION, Dash Panel, Inner
3	55004230	1							INSULATION, Toe Board
4	55004230	1							INSULATION, Dash Panel, Outer, (NOT SERVICED)
5									NUT, Push On
	06503274	6	J, T						Insulation to Dash
		5	B, U						Insulation to Dash
6	06003351	12							RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x.690
7	J4005955	4	J, T						NUT, Hood Insulation , Diesel Engine
8	J4000235	2							NUT, Push, .375, Insulation to Accelerator Stud
9	06035156	2							SCREW, Flat Head, .312-18x1.00, Attach Insulation to Dash Panel

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cover, Cargo  
Figure IXJ-330



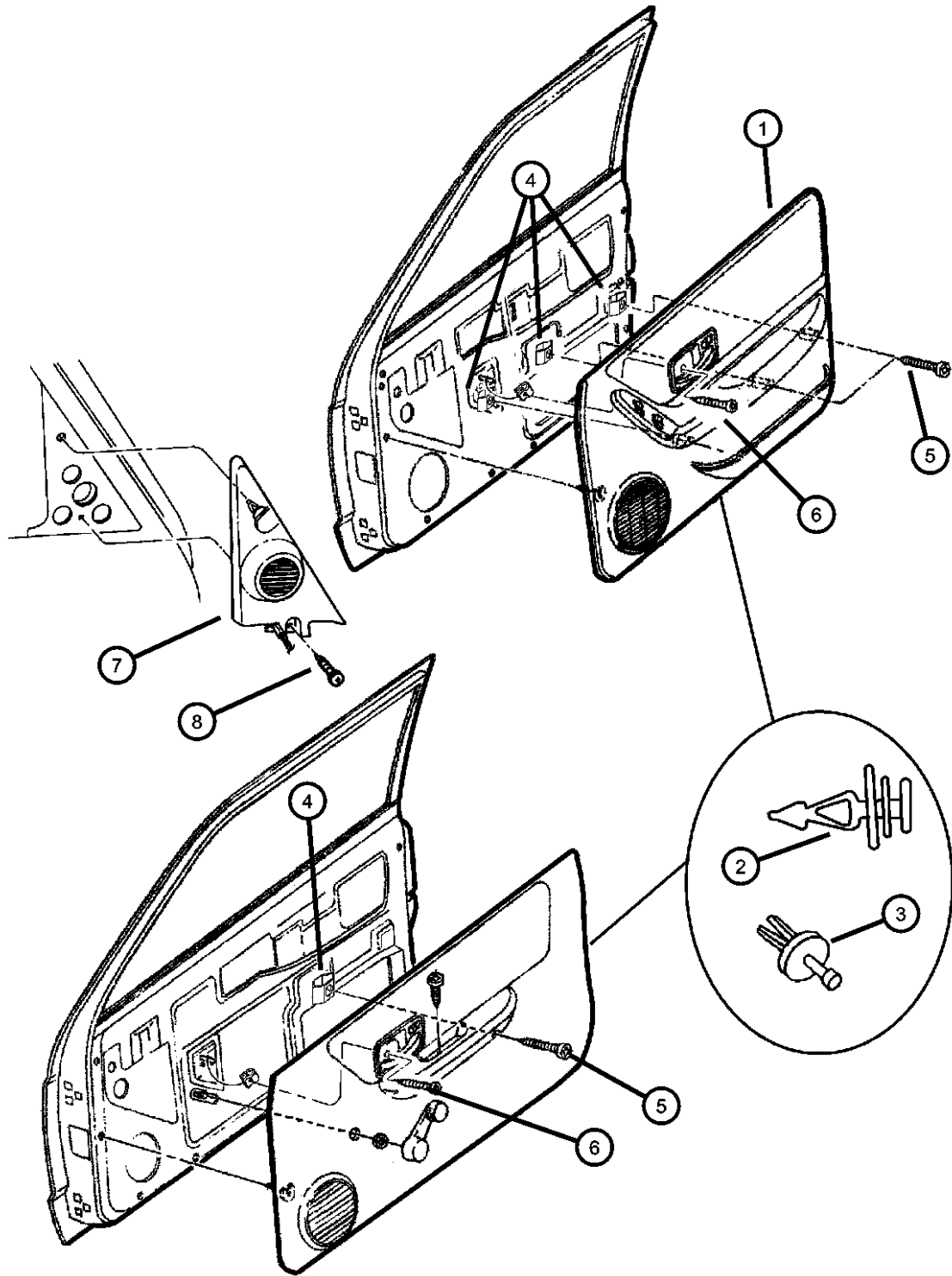
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5FX86LAZAB	1						*O0	COVER, Cargo Compartment [AZ], Full Spare
	5FX86RK5AB	1						*O0	[K5], Full Spare
2	5FX84LAZAA	1	J, T					*O0	COVER, Cargo Compartment [AZ], Compact Spare
	5FX84RK5AA	1	J, T					*O0	[K5], Compact Spare
3	5FM76LAZAD	1						*O0	COVER, Spare Tire [AZ], Full Spare, Without Cargo Cover
	5FM76VK9AD	1						*O0	[K5], Full Spare, Without Cargo Cover
	5FX791AZAF	1						*O0	[AZ], Full Spare, With Cargo Cover
	5FX791K9AF	1						*O0	[K5], Full Spare, With Cargo Cover
4	5FM74LAZAC	1	J, T					*O0	COVER, Inside Spare Tire [AZ], With Mini Spare
	5FM74VK9AC	1	J, T					*O0	[K5], With Mini Spare
5	55352692AA	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
6	55352697AA	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
7	34201400	2							SCREW AND FINISH WASHER, Oval Head TR, 40mm Long
8	34201400	2							SCREW DRILL, Oval Truss Head, .164x18x1.378, (NOT SERVICED)

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Interior Trim Parts, 2 Door  
Figure IXJ-410

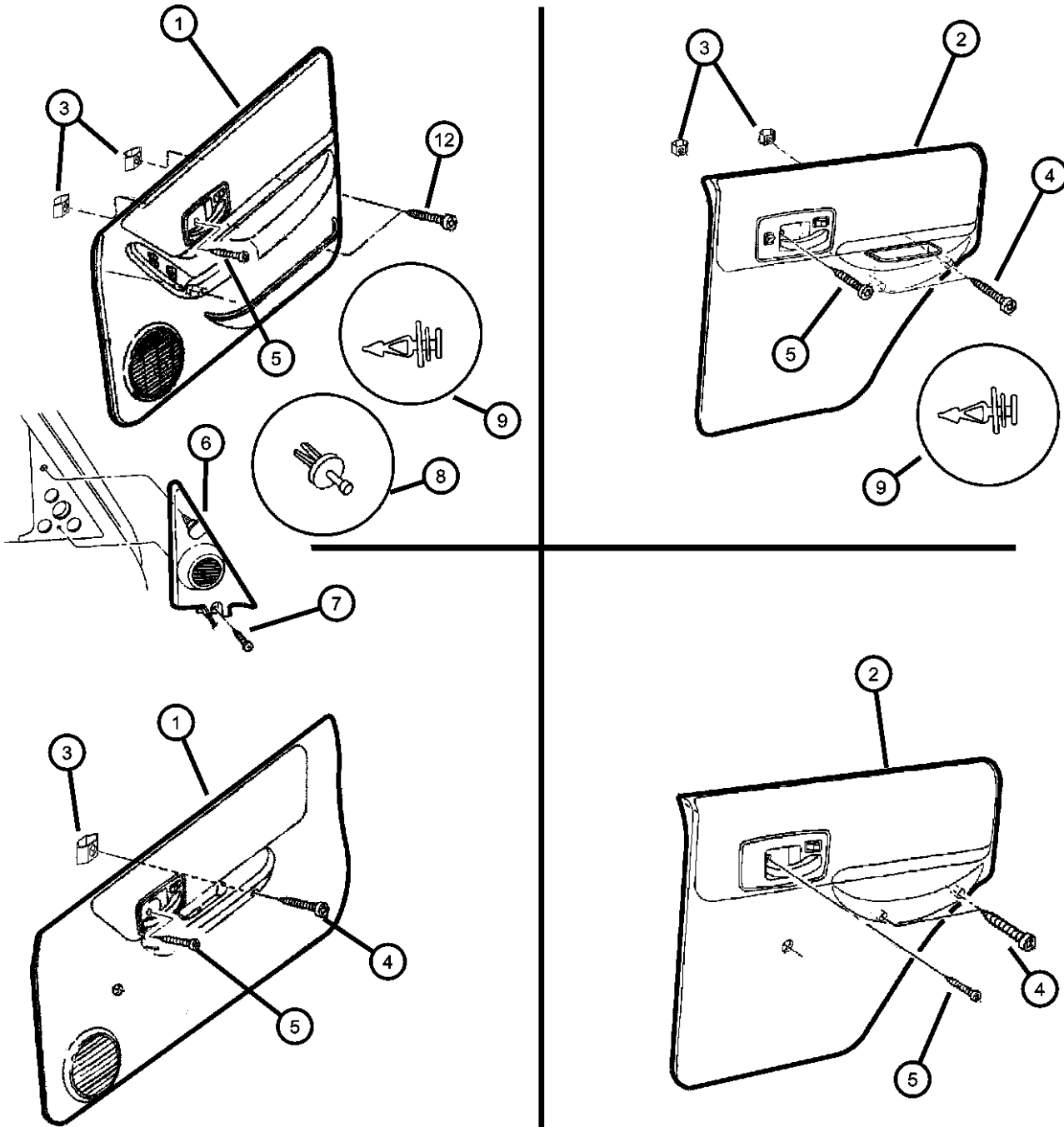


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Front Door Trim
	0SR121AZAA	1	J, T		72			*O0	[AZ], With Power Windows, Locks, Right
	0SR121K5AA	1	J, T		72			*O0	[K5], With Power Windows, Locks, Right
	0SR131AZAA	1	J, T		72			*O0	[AZ], With Power Windows, Locks, Left
	0SR131K5AA	1	J, T		72			*O0	[K5], With Power Windows, Locks, Left
	5EH321AZAF	1	J, T		72			*O0	[AZ], Right
	5EH321K5AF	1	J, T		72			*O0	[K5], Right
	5EH331AZAF	1	J, T		72			*O0	[AZ], Left
	5EH331K5AF	1	J, T		72			*O0	[K5], Left
	5EH351AZAG	1	J, T		72			*O0	[AZ], With Power Mirrors, Left
	5EH351K5AG	1	J, T		72			*O0	[K5], With Power Mirrors, Left
2	06504014	AR							FASTENER, Door Trim Panel, White
3	06505009AC	AR							FASTENER, Door Trim Panel, Black
4	06029509	2							U-NUT, .250-14
5	06029509	2							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .250x14x1.772, .250-14x1.772, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06029509	2							SCREW, M4x0.7-16, (NOT SERVICED)
7									COVER, Mirror Opening
	5FM02LAZAB	1						*O0	Without Tweeter, Right
	5FM03LAZAB	1						*O0	Without Tweeter, Left
	5FV14LAZAB	1						*O0	With Tweeter, Right
	5FV15LAZAB	1						*O0	With Tweeter, Left
8	5FV15LAZAB	1							SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED),
-9	06032723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Used on Front Door Trim Panel Tab
-10	06505387AA	6							U-NUT, M6.3X1.81

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Interior Trim Parts, 4 Door  
Figure IXJ-420

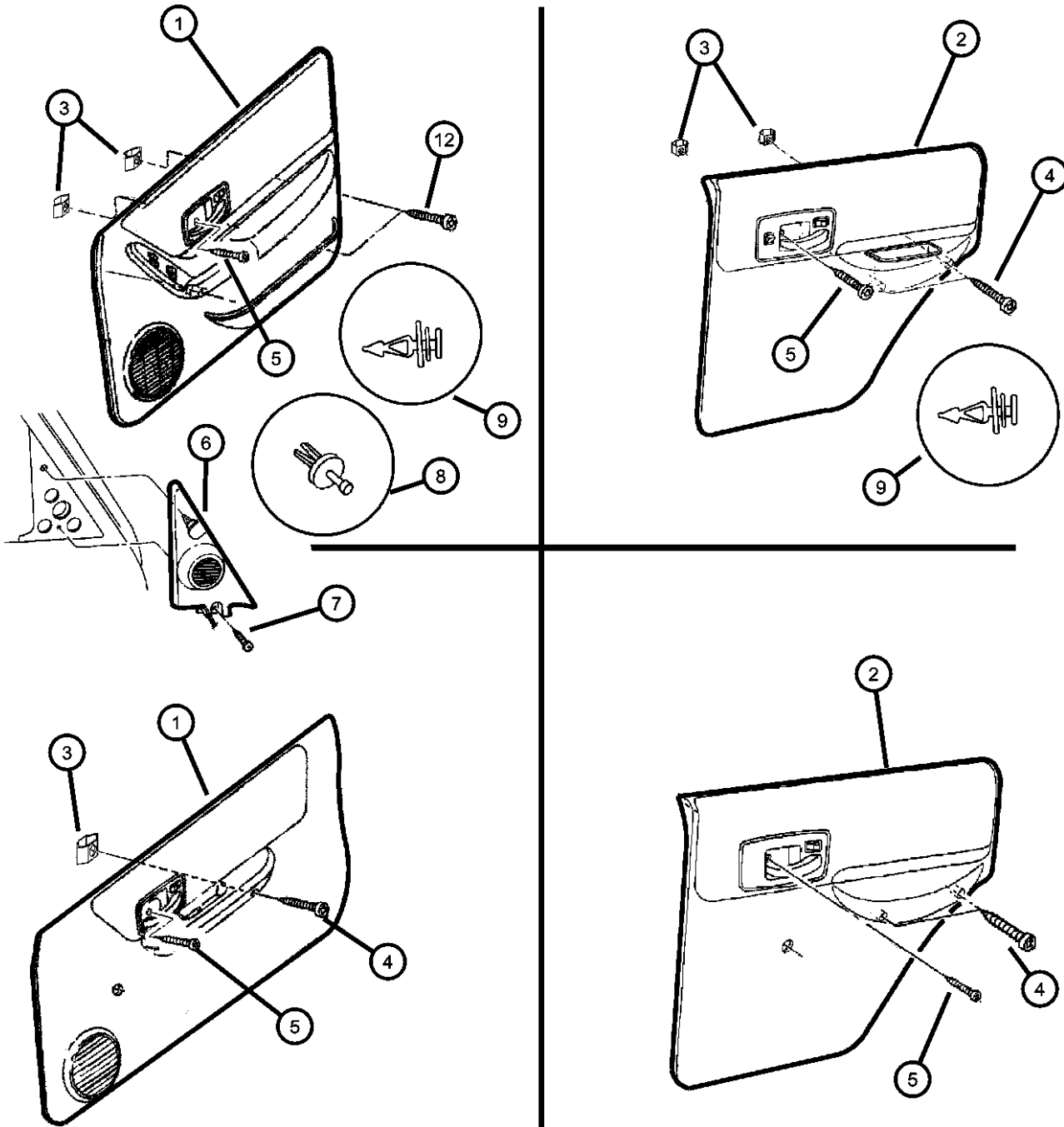


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<div>Note: [CBW]= Highland Vinyl [CBV]= Cloth With Map Pocket [CBZ]= Premium Vinly With Map Pocket [GVB]= Power Mirrors [JPA]= Power Windows [JPB]= Power Doors</div>									
1									PANEL, Front Door Trim
	0QL561AZ	1	J, T		74			*O0	[AZ],Highland Vinyl With Sales Codes, [CBW, JPA, JPB], Right
	0QL561K5	1	J, T		74			*O0	[K5],Highland Vinyl With Sales Codes, [CBW, JPA, JPB], Right
	0QL571AZ	1	J, T		74			*O0	[AZ],Highland Vinyl With Sales Codes, [CBW, JPA, JPB], Left
	0QL571K5	1	J, T		74			*O0	[K5],Highland Vinyl With Sales Codes, [CBW, JPA, JPB], Left
	0SR021AZAA	1	B, U		74			*O0	[AZ],Highland Vinyl With Sales Codes, [CBW, JPA, JPB], Right
	0SR021K5AA	1	B, U		74			*O0	[K5],Highland Vinyl With Sales Codes, [CBW, JPA, JPB], Right
	0SR031AZAA	1	B, U		74			*O0	[AZ],Highland Vinyl With Sales Codes, [CBW, JPA, JPB, GVB], Left
	0SR031K5AA	1	B, U		74			*O0	[K5],Highland Vinyl With Sales Codes, [CBW, JPA, JPB, GVB], Left
	0SR041AZAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[AZ], Cloth With Map Pocket, Sales Code [CBV], Right
	0SR041K5AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[K5], Cloth With Map Pocket, Sales Code [CBV], Right
	0SR051AZAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[AZ], Cloth With Map Pocket, Sales Code [CBV], Left
	0SR051K5AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[K5], Cloth With Map Pocket, Sales Code [CBV], Left
	0SR061AZAA	1	B, U		74			*O0	[AZ], Cloth With Map Pocket, Sales Code [CBV], Right
	0SR061K5AA	1	B, U		74			*O0	[K5], Cloth With Map Pocket, Sales Code [CBV], Right
	0SR071AZAA	1	B, U		74			*O0	[AZ], Cloth With Map Pocket, Sales Code [CBV], Left
	0SR071K5AA	1	B, U		74			*O0	[K5], Cloth With Map Pocket, Sales Code [CBV], Left
	0SR081AZAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[AZ], Premium Vinyl With Map Pocket, Sales Code [CBZ], Right
	0SR081K5AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[K5], Premium Vinyl With Map Pocket, Sales Code [CBZ], Right

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

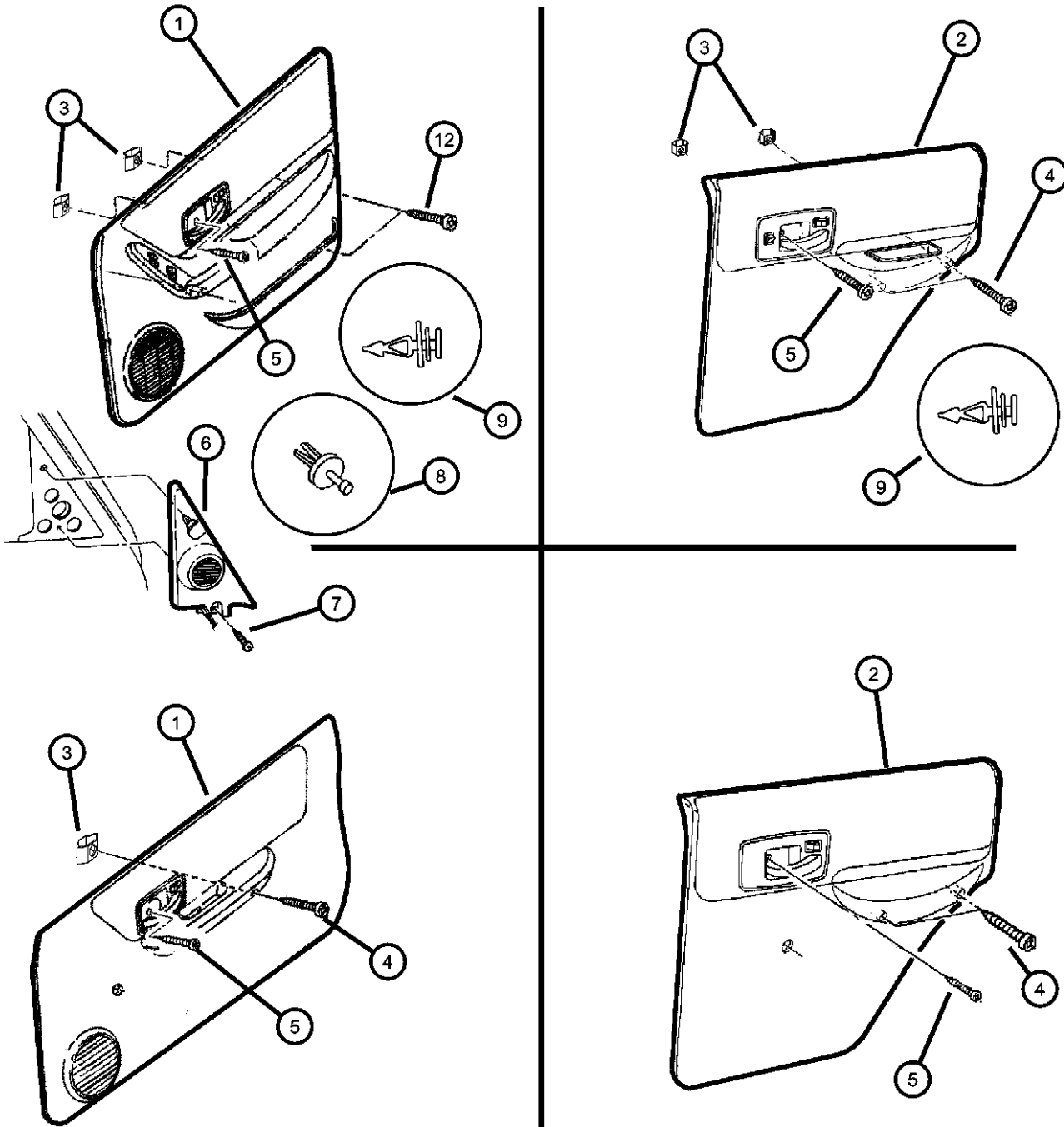
Interior Trim Parts, 4 Door  
Figure IXJ-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0SR091AZAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[AZ], Premium Vinyl With Map Pocket, Sales Code [CBZ], Left
	0SR091K5AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[K5], Premium Vinyl With Map Pocket, Sales Code [CBZ], Left
	0SR101AZAA	1	B, U		74			*O0	[AZ], Premium Vinyl With Map Pocket, Sales Code [CBZ], Right
	0SR101K5AA	1	B, U		74			*O0	[K5], Premium Vinyl With Map Pocket, Sales Code [CBZ], Right
	0SR111AZAA	1	B, U		74			*O0	[AZ], Premium Vinyl With Map Pocket, Sales Code [CBZ], Left
	0SR111K5AA	1	B, U		74			*O0	[K5], Premium Vinyl With Map Pocket, Sales Code [CBZ], Left
	5EH241AZAF	1	J, T		74			*O0	[AZ], Highland Vinyl, Without Power, Sales Code [CBW], Right
		1	B, U		74			*O0	[AZ], Highland Vinyl, Without Power, Sales Code [CBW], Right
	5EH241K5AF	1	J, T		74			*O0	[K5], Highland Vinyl, Without Power, Sales Code [CBW], Right
		1	B, U		74			*O0	[K5], Highland Vinyl, Without Power, Sales Code [CBW], Right
	5EH251AZAF	1	B, U		74			*O0	[AZ], Highland Vinyl, Without Power, Sales Code [CBW], Left
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[AZ], Highland Vinyl, Without Power, Sales Code [CBW], Left
	5EH251K5AF	1	B, U		74			*O0	[K5], Highland Vinyl, Without Power, Sales Code [CBW], Left
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[K5], Highland Vinyl, Without Power, Sales Code [CBW], Left
	5EH261AZAG	1	B, U		74			*O0	[AZ], Highland Vinyl, With Power Mirrors Only, Sales Codes [CBW, GVB], Right
	5EH261K5AG	1	B, U		74			*O0	[K5], Highland Vinyl, With Power Mirrors Only, Sales Codes [CBW, GVB], Right
	5EH271AZAG	1	J, T		74			*O0	[AZ], Highland Vinyl, With Power Mirrors Only, Sales Codes [CBW, GVB], Left
	5EH271K5AG	1	J, T		74			*O0	[K5], Highland Vinyl, With Power Mirrors Only, Sales Codes [CBW, GVB], Left
2									PANEL, Rear Door Trim
	0QL781AZ	1			74			*O0	[AZ],Highland Vinyl With Sales Codes, [CBW, JPA, JPB], Right
	0QL781K5	1			74			*O0	[K5],Highland Vinyl With Sales Codes, [CBW, JPA, JPB], Right

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL		HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6		AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
						DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
						DBB = ALL MANUAL	
						TRANSMISSIONS	

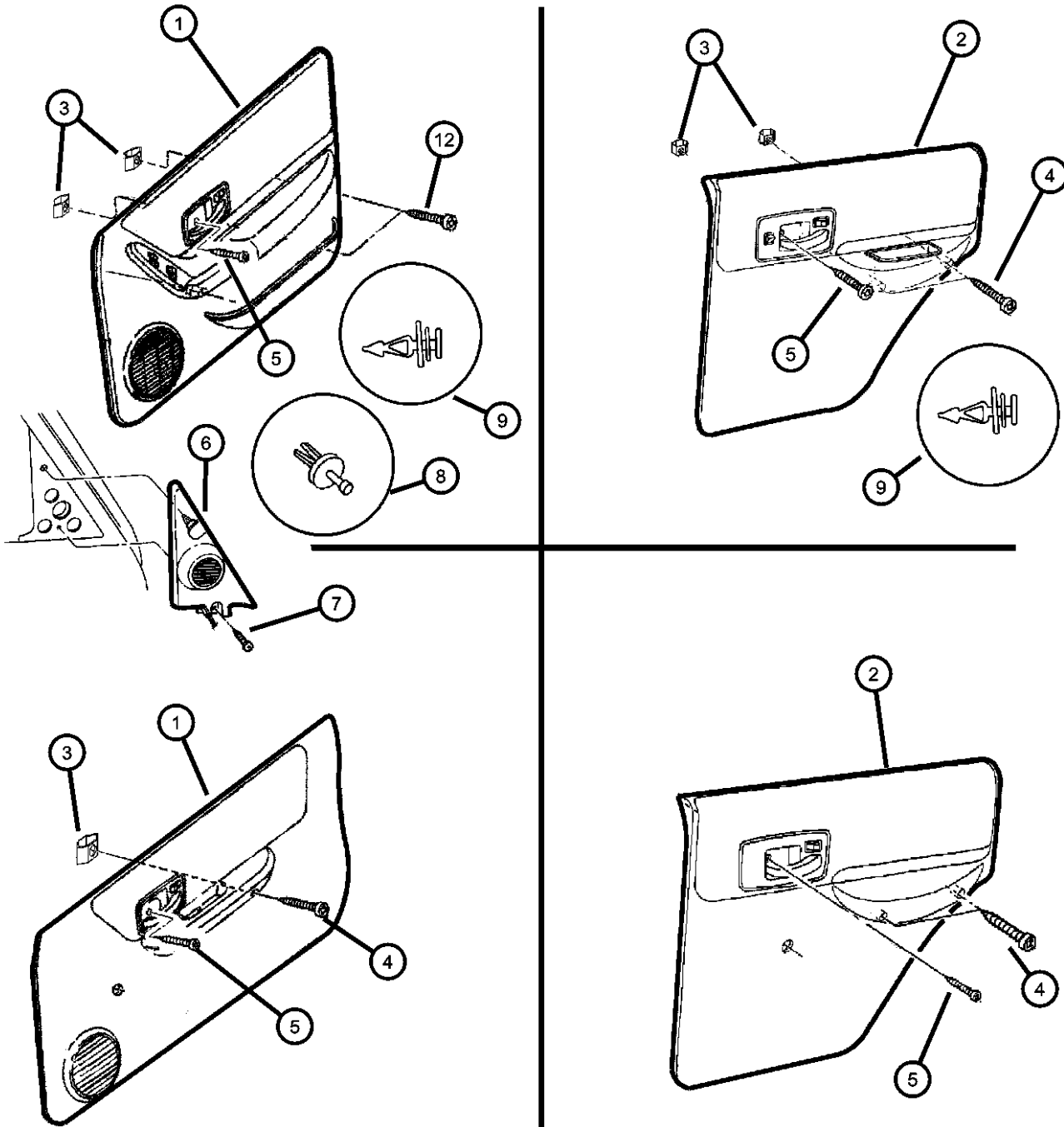
Interior Trim Parts, 4 Door  
Figure IXJ-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0QL791AZ	1			74			*O0	[AZ],Highland Vinyl With Sales Codes, [CBW, JPA, JPB], Left
	0QL791K5	1			74			*O0	[K5],Highland Vinyl With Sales Codes, [CBW, JPA, JPB], Left
	0QL801AZ	1			74			*O0	[AZ], Cloth With Map Pocket, Sales Code [CBV], Right
	0QL801K5	1			74			*O0	[K5], Cloth With Map Pocket, Sales Code [CBV], Right
	0QL811AZ	1			74			*O0	[AZ], Cloth With Map Pocket, Sales Code [CBV], Left
	0QL811K5	1			74			*O0	[K5], Cloth With Map Pocket, Sales Code [CBV], Left
	0QL821AZ	1			74			*O0	[AZ], Premium Vinyl With Map Pocket, Sales Code [CBZ], Right
	0QL821K5	1			74			*O0	[K5], Premium Vinyl With Map Pocket, Sales Code [CBZ], Right
	0QL831AZ	1			74			*O0	[AZ], Premium Vinyl With Map Pocket, Sales Code [CBZ], Left
	0QL831K5	1			74			*O0	[K5], Premium Vinyl With Map Pocket, Sales Code [CBZ], Left
	5EG821AZAD	1			74			*O0	[AZ], Highland Vinyl, Without Power, Sales Code [CBW], Right
	5EG821K5AD	1			74			*O0	[K5], Highland Vinyl, Without Power, Sales Code [CBW], Right
	5EG831AZAD	1			74			*O0	[AZ], Highland Vinyl, Without Power, Sales Code [CBW], Left
	5EG831K5AD	1			74			*O0	[K5], Highland Vinyl, Without Power, Sales Code [CBW], Left
3	06029509	2							U-NUT, .250-14
4	06029509	2							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .250x14x1.772, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06029509	2							SCREW, Remote Control Handle, M4x.7x16, (NOT SERVICED)
6									COVER, Mirror Opening
	5FM02LAZAB	1						*O0	[AZ], Without Tweeter, Right
	5FM03LAZAB	1						*O0	[AZ], Without Tweeter, Left
	5FV14LAZAB	1						*O0	[AZ], With Tweeter, Right
	5FV15LAZAB	1						*O0	[AZ], With Tweeter, Left
7	5FV15LAZAB	1							SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED),
8	06505009AC	AR							FASTENER, Door Trim Panel, Black
9	06504014	5						*O0	FASTENER, Door Trim Panel, White

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL		HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6		AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
						DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
						DBB = ALL MANUAL	
						TRANSMISSIONS	

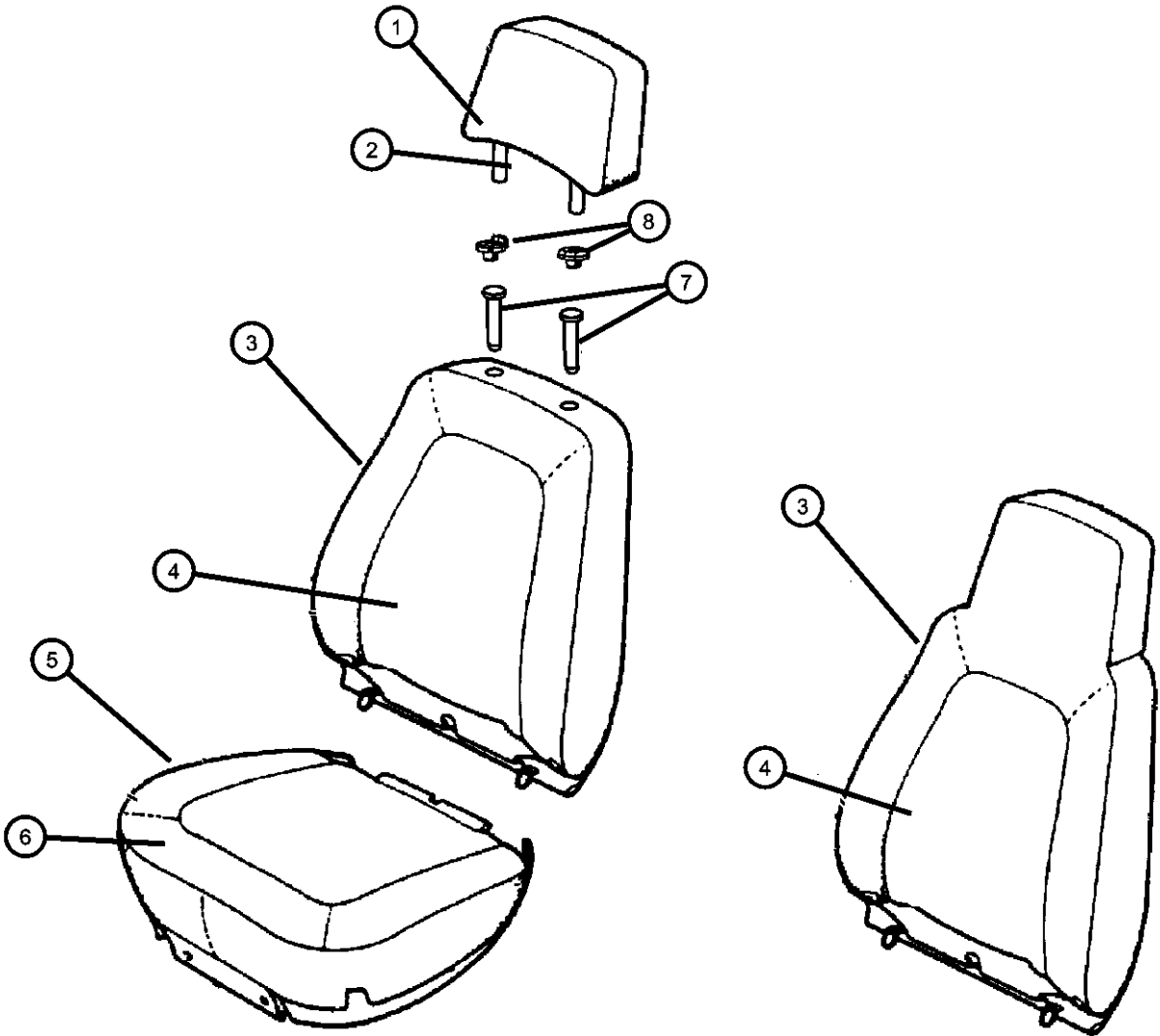
Interior Trim Parts, 4 Door  
Figure IXJ-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-10	06032723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Used on Front Door Trim Panel Tab
-11	06505387AA	6							U-NUT, M6.3X1.81
12	06505387AA	6							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .250x14x1.772, (NOT SERVICED)

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD. AUTO,AISIN WARNER
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

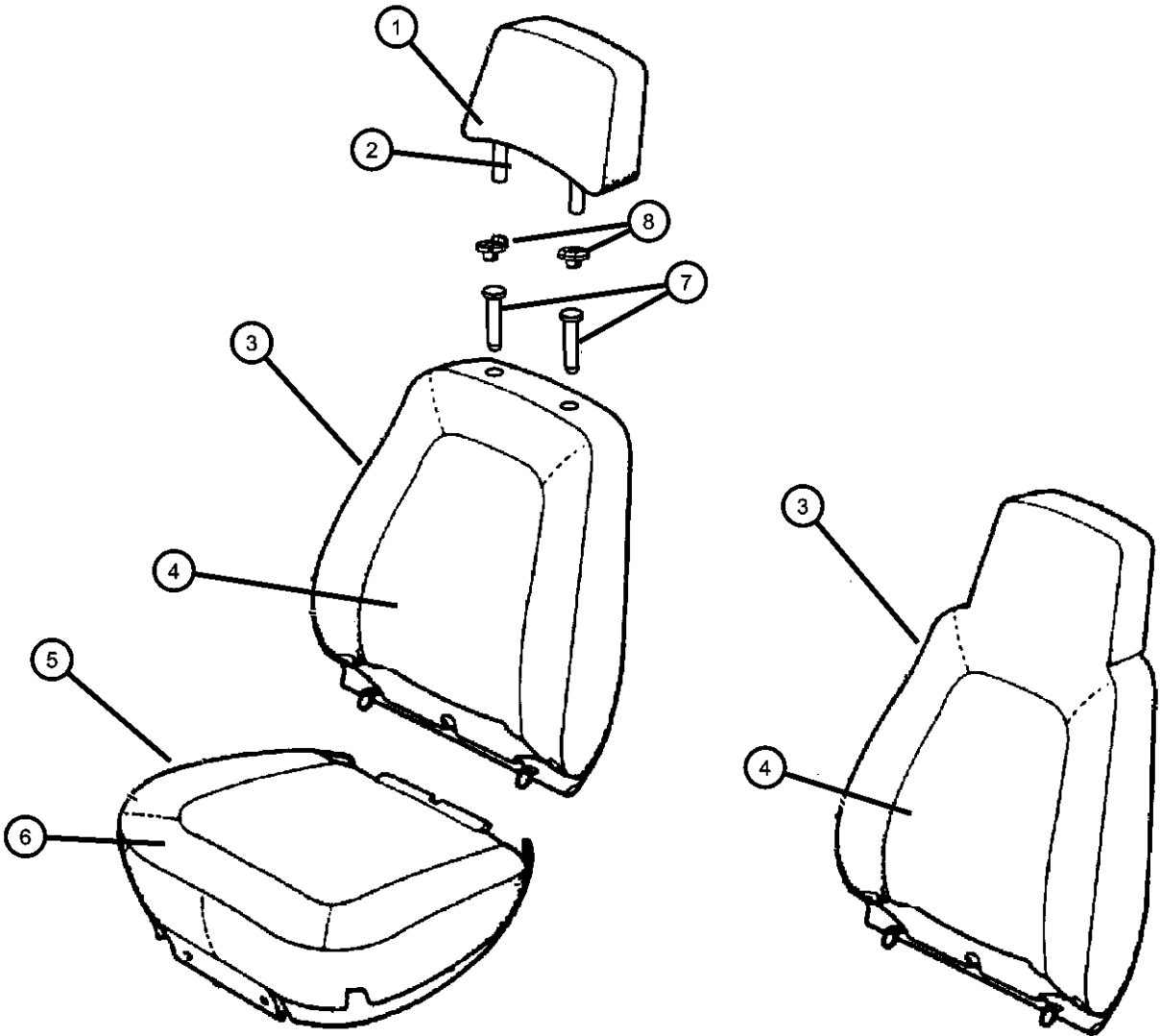
Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies  
Figure IXJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	HEADREST, Front								
	0TH651AZAA	2	J, T		74			*XJ	[AZ]
		2	U		74			*XJ	[AZ]
		2	J		72			*XJ	[AZ]
	0TH651K5AA	2	J, T		74			*XJ	[K5]
		2	J		72			*XJ	[K5]
		2	U		74			*XJ	[K5]
	0TH671AZAA	2	J, T		74			*DL	[AZ]
		2	U		74			*DL	[AZ]
		2	J, T		74			*DL	[K5]
		2	U		74			*DL	[K5]
	COVER, Seat Headrest								
2	0QW201AZAA	1	J, T		74			*DL	[AZ]
		1	U		74			*DL	[AZ]
	0QW201K5AA	1	J, T		74			*DL	[K5]
		1	U		74			*DL	[K5]
	0QW651AZAA	1	J, T		74			*XJ	[AZ]
		1	J		72			*XJ	[AZ]
		1	U		74			*XJ	[AZ]
	0QW651K5AA	1	J, T		74			*XJ	[K5]
		1	J		72			*XJ	[K5]
		1	U		74			*XJ	[K5]
3	BACK, Front Seat								
	0QV901AZAA	1	J, T, U		72			*B6	[AZ], Right
		1	J, T		74			*B6	[AZ], Right
	0QV901K5AA	1	J, T, U		72			*B6	[K5], Right
		1	J, T		74			*B6	[K5], Right
	0QV911AZAA	1	J, T, U		72			*B6	[AZ], Left
		1	J, T		74			*B6	[AZ], Left
	0QV911K5AA	1	J, T, U		72			*B6	[K5], Left
		1	J, T		74			*B6	[K5], Left
	0QW061AZAA	1	J, T		74			*DL	[AZ], Right
		1	U		74			*DL	[AZ], Right

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies  
Figure IXJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0QW061K5AA	1	J, T		74			*DL	[K5], Right
		1	U		74			*DL	[K5], Right
	0QW071AZAA	1	J, T		74			*DL	[AZ], Left
		1	U		74			*DL	[AZ], Left
	0QW071K5AA	1	J, T		74			*DL	[K5], Left
		1	U		74			*DL	[K5], Left
	0QW221AZAA	1	J, T		74			*M5	[AZ], Right
		1	J, T		74			*X5	[AZ], Right
		1	J, T		72			*M5	[AZ], Right
	0QW221K5AA	1	J, T		74			*M5	[K5], Right
		1	J, T		74			*X5	[K5], Right
		1	J, T		72			*M5	[K5], Right
	0QW231AZAA	1	J, T		74			*M5	[AZ], Left
		1	J, T		72			*M5	[AZ], Left
		1	J, T		74			*X5	[AZ], Left
	0QW231K5AA	1	J, T		74			*M5	[K5], Left
		1	J, T		72			*M5	[K5], Left
		1	J, T		74			*X5	[K5], Left
	0QW441AZAA	1	J, T		74			*XJ	[AZ], Right
		1	J		72			*XJ	[AZ], Right
		1	U		74			*XJ	[AZ], Right
	0QW441K5AA	1	J, T		74			*XJ	[K5], Right
		1	J		72			*XJ	[K5], Right
		1	U		74			*XJ	[K5], Right
	0QW451AZAA	1	J, T		74			*XJ	[AZ], Left
		1	J		72			*XJ	[AZ], Left
		1	U		74			*XJ	[AZ], Left
	0QW451K5AA	1	J, T		74			*XJ	[K5], Left
		1	J		72			*XJ	[K5], Left
		1	U		74			*XJ	[K5], Left
	0SN481AZAA	1	J, T		74			*DL	[AZ], Heated, Right
		1	U		74			*DL	[AZ], Heated, Right
	0SN481K5AA	1	J, T		74			*DL	[K5], Heated, Right

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

### Figure IXJ-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
4		1	U		74			*DL	[K5], Heated, Right	
	0SN491AZAA	1	J, T		74			*DL	[AZ], Heated, Left	
		1	U		74			*DL	[AZ], Heated, Left	
	0SN491K5AA	1	J, T		74			*DL	[K5], Heated, Left	
		1	U		74			*DL	[K5], Heated, Left	
									COVER, Seat Back	
	0QV951AZAA	2	J, T, U		72			*B6	[AZ]	
		2	J, T		74			*B6	[AZ]	
	0QV951K5AA	2	J, T, U		72			*B6	[K5]	
		2	J, T		74			*B6	[K5]	
	0QW041AZAA	2	U		74			*DL	[AZ]	
		2	J, T		74			*DL	[AZ]	
	0QW041K5AA	2	U		74			*DL	[K5]	
		2	J, T		74			*DL	[K5]	
	0QW241AZAA	2	J, T		72			*M5	[AZ]	
		2	J, T		74			*M5	[AZ]	
		2	J, T		74			*X5	[AZ]	
	0QW241K5AA	1	J, T		74			*M5	[K5]	
		2	J, T		74			*X5	[K5]	
		2	J, T		72			*M5	[K5]	
	0QW461AZAA	2	J, T		74			*XJ	[AZ]	
		2	U		74			*XJ	[AZ]	
		2	J		72			*XJ	[AZ]	
	0QW461K5AA	2	J, T		74			*XJ	[K5]	
		2	U		74			*XJ	[K5]	
		2	J		72			*XJ	[K5]	
	0SN551AZAA	2	J, T		74			*DL	[AZ], Heated	
		2	U		74			*DL	[AZ], Heated	
	0SN551K5AA	2	J, T		74			*DL	[K5], Heated	
		2	U		74			*DL	[K5], Heated	
	5									FRAME, Front Seat
		04856470	1	J, T, U		72			*B6	Right
		1	J, T		74			*M5	Right	

**CHEROKEE (XJ)**

## SERIES

P = Limited

S = Limited

$$L = SE$$

H = Sport

LINE

B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)

J = JEEP - LHD 4WD

T = LHD (2WD

U = RHD (4WD)

## BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

## ENGINE

ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL

TURBO DIESEL

ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L

POWER TECH I-6

## TRANSMISSION

DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED

HD MANUAL

DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD

AUTO, AISIN WARNER

DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic

DBB = ALL MANUAL

## TRANSMISSIONS

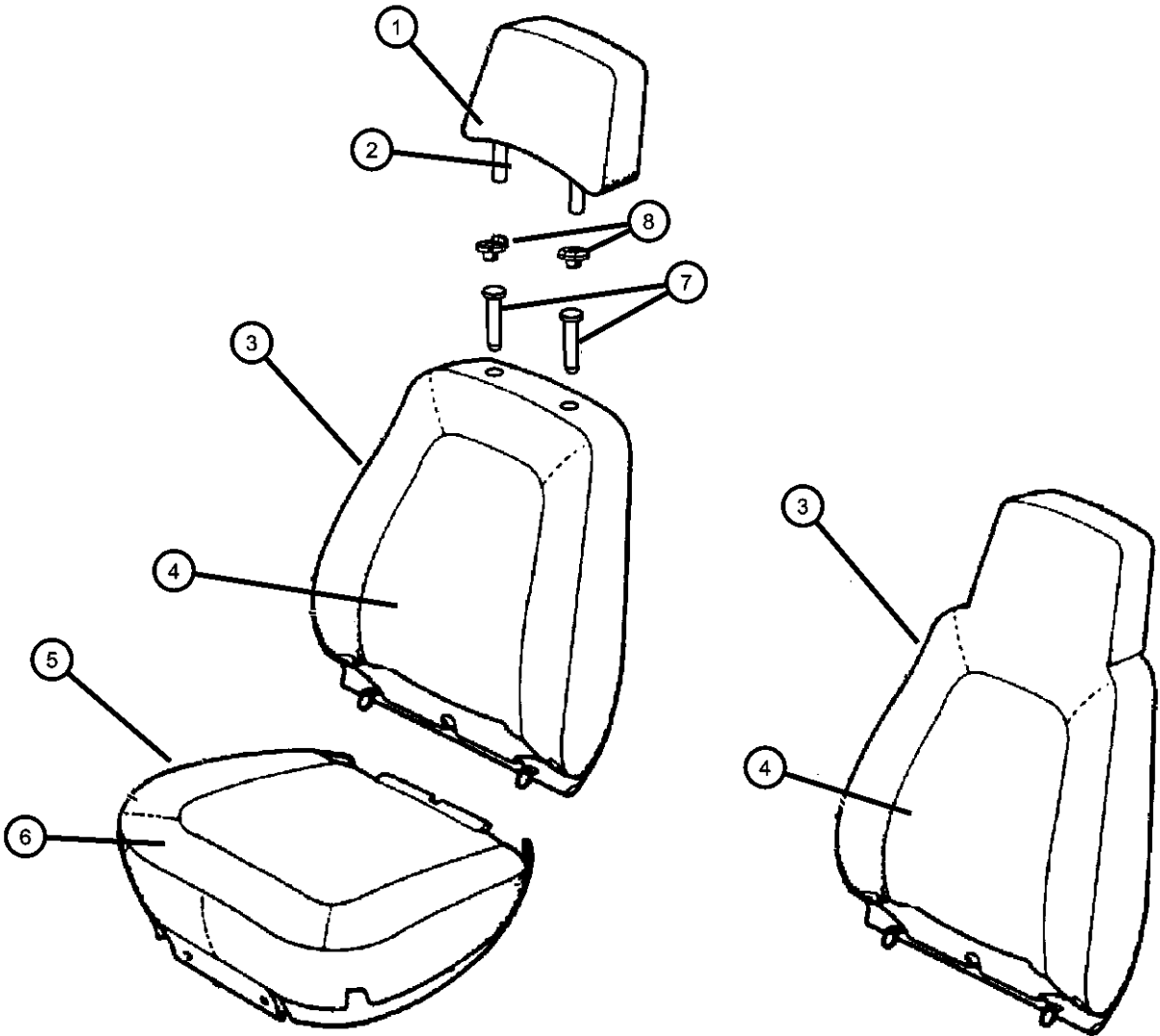
**AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part**

**2001 XJ**

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**



Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies  
Figure IXJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74			*B6	Right
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	Right
		1	J, T		74			*DL	Right
		1	J		72			*XJ	Right
		1	U		74			*DL	Right
		1	U		74			*XJ	Right
		1	J, T		74			*X5	Right
		1	J, T		72			*M5	Right
	04856471	1	J, T, U		72			*B6	Left
		1	J, T		74			*M5	Left
		1	J, T		74			*B6	Left
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	Left
		1	J		72			*XJ	Left
		1	U		74			*DL	Left
		1	U		74			*XJ	Left
		1	J, T		74			*X5	Left
		1	J, T		74			*DL	Left
		1	J, T		72			*M5	Left
6									COVER AND PAD, Cushion
	0RG621AZAA	1	J, T, U		72			*B6	[AZ], Right
		1	J, T		74			*B6	[AZ], Right
	0RG621K5AA	1	J, T, U		72			*B6	[K5], Right
		1	J, T		74			*B6	[K5], Right
	0RG631AZAA	1	J, T, U		72			*B6	[AZ], Left
		1	J, T		74			*B6	[AZ], Left
	0RG631K5AA	1	J, T, U		72			*B6	[K5], Left
		1	J, T		74			*B6	[K5], Left
	0RG681AZAA	1	J, T		74			*DL	[AZ], Right
		1	U		74			*DL	[AZ], Right
	0RG681K5AA	1	J, T		74			*DL	[K5], Right
		1	U		74			*DL	[K5], Right
	0RG691AZAA	1	J, T		74			*DL	[AZ], Left
		1	U		74			*DL	[AZ], Left

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies  
 Figure IXJ-510

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		0RG691K5AA	1	J, T		74			*DL	[K5], Left
			1	U		74			*DL	[K5], Left
		0RG701AZAA	1	J, T		74			*M5	[AZ], Right
			1	J, T		72			*M5	[AZ], Right
			1	J, T		74			*X5	[AZ], Right
		0RG701K5AA	1	J, T		74			*M5	[K5], Right
			1	J, T		72			*M5	[K5], Right
			1	J, T		74			*X5	[K5], Right
		0RG711AZAA	1	J, T		72			*M5	[AZ], Left
			1	J, T		74			*M5	[AZ], Left
			1	J, T		74			*X5	[AZ], Left
		0RG711K5AA	1	J, T		74			*M5	[K5], Left
			1	J, T		72			*M5	[K5], Left
			1	J, T		74			*X5	[K5], Left
		0RG721AZAA	1	J, T		74			*XJ	[AZ], Right
			1	J		72			*XJ	[AZ], Right
			1	U		74			*XJ	[AZ], Right
		0RG721K5AA	1	J, T		74			*XJ	[K5], Right
			1	J		72			*XJ	[K5], Right
			1	U		74			*XJ	[K5], Right
		0RG731AZAA	1	J, T		74			*XJ	[AZ], Left
			1	J		72			*XJ	[AZ], Left
			1	U		74			*XJ	[AZ], Left
		0RG731K5AA	1	J, T		74			*XJ	[K5], Left
			1	J		72			*XJ	[K5], Left
			1	U		74			*XJ	[K5], Left
		0TN061AZAA	1	J, T		74			*DL	[AZ], Heated, Right
			1	U		74			*DL	[AZ], Heated, Right
		0TN061K5AA	1	J, T		74			*DL	[K5], Heated, Right
			1	U		74			*DL	[K5], Heated, Right
		0TN071AZAA	1	J, T		74			*DL	[AZ], Heated, Left
			1	U		74			*DL	[AZ], Heated, Left
		0TN071K5AA	1	J, T		74			*DL	[K5], Heated, Left

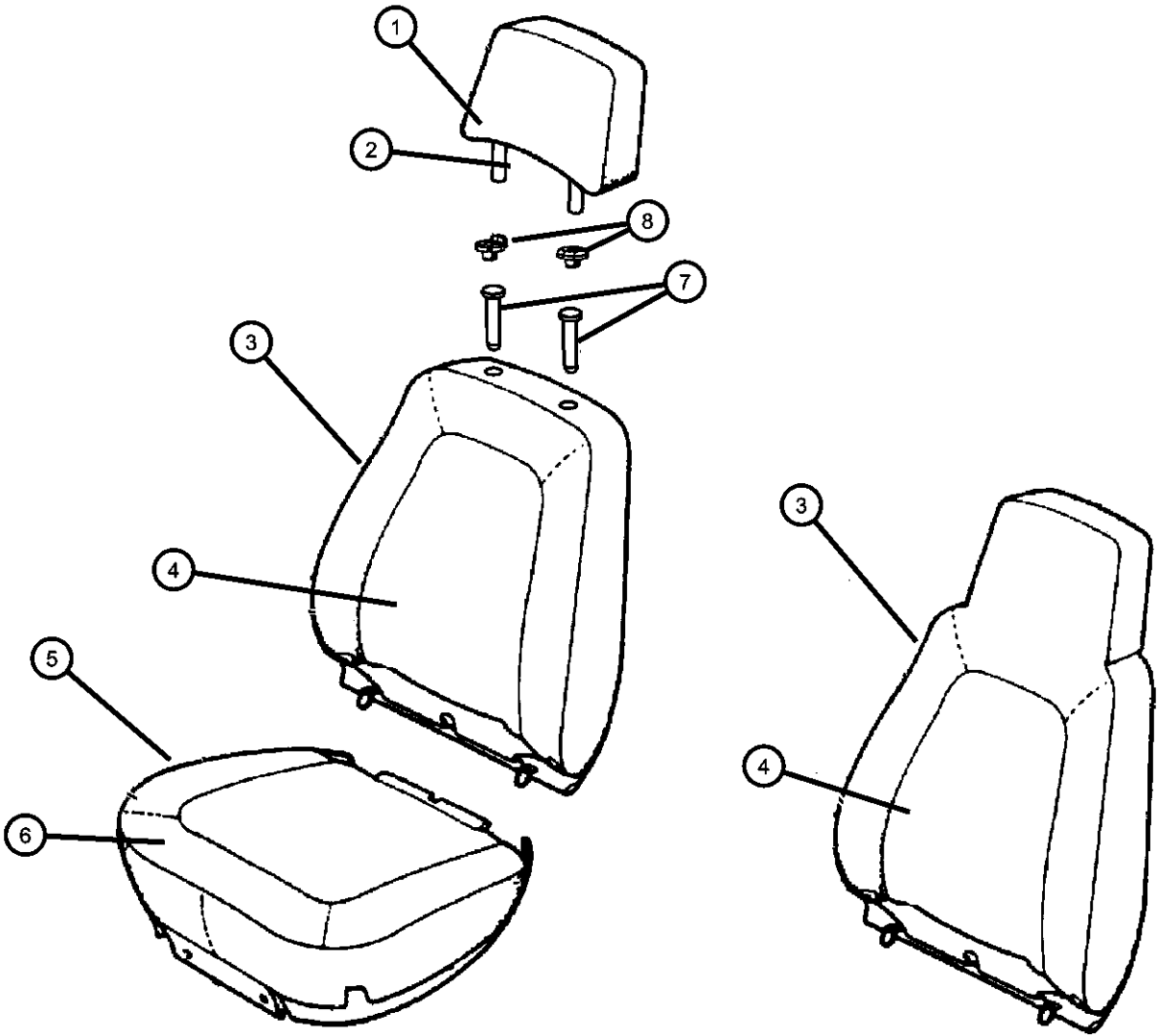
CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

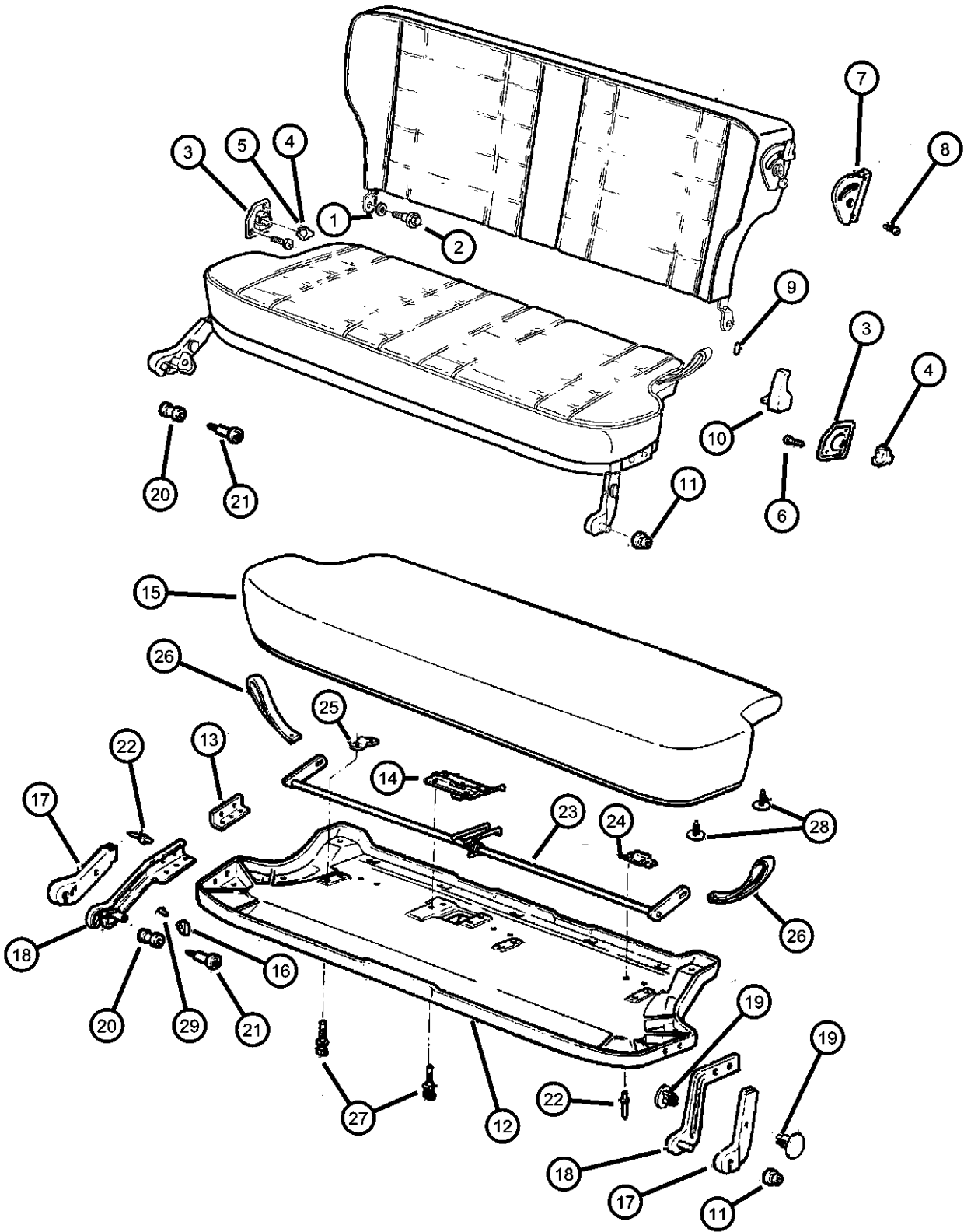
Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies  
Figure IXJ-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	05013152AA	1	U		74			*DL	[K5], Heated, Left
									CYLINDER, Headrest
		4	J, T		74			*XJ	
		4	J, T		74			*DL	
		4	U		74			*DL	
8	05013163AA	4	U		74			*XJ	
		4	J		72			*XJ	
									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
		2	J, T		74			*DL	Non-Locking
		2	J, T		74			*XJ	Non-Locking
	05013172AA	2	U		74			*DL	Non-Locking
		2	U		74			*XJ	Non-Locking
		2	J		72			*XJ	Non-Locking
		1	U		74			*DL	Locking
		2	J, T		74			*XJ	Locking
		2	J, T		74			*DL	Locking
		2	U		74			*XJ	Locking
		2	J		72			*XJ	Locking



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Frame and Pad  
 Figure IXJ-610

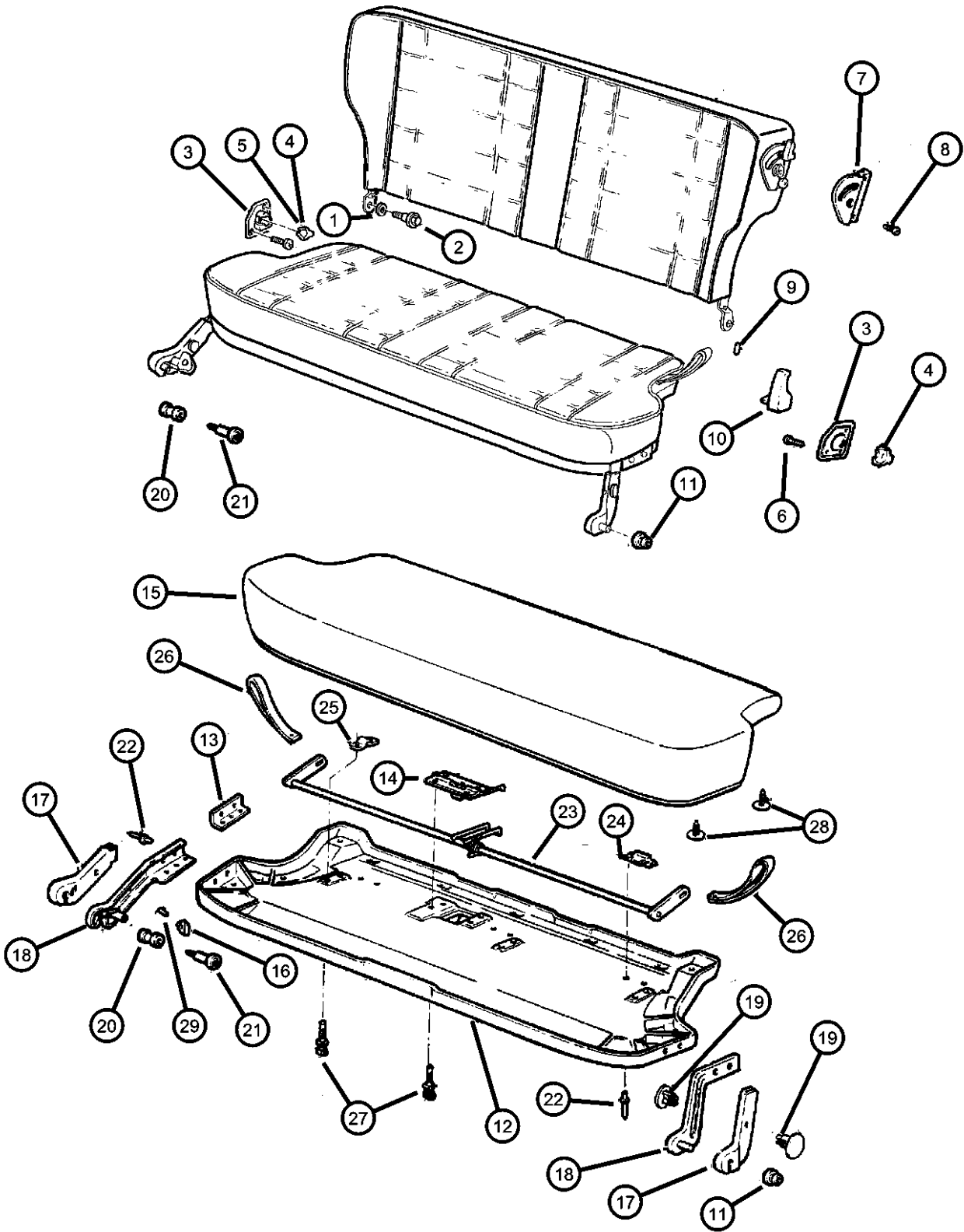


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55005617	1							SPACER, Seat Back Pivot
2	06505739AA	2							SCREW
3									BRACKET, Seat Lock Striker
	55195980AB	1							Right
	55195981AB	1							Left
4	55001212	1							BUMPER, Latch Striker
5	55001213	1							BUMPER, Seat Back
6									SCREW, Pan Head Torx, M5x0.8x30.00
	34202189	6	J, T						
		8	B, U						
7									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	5AC661AZ	1	U		74			*XJ	[AZ], Right
		1	J		72			*XJ	[AZ], Right
		1	U		74			*DL	[AZ], Right
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[AZ], Right
		1	J, T, U		72			*B6	[AZ], Right
		1	J, T		74			*B6	[AZ], Right
		1	J, T		74			*M5	[AZ], Right
		1	J, T		72			*M5	[AZ], Right
		1	J, T		74			*X5	[AZ], Right
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	[AZ], Right
	5AC661K5	1	U		74			*XJ	[K5], Right
		1	J		72			*XJ	[K5], Right
		1	J, T		74			*M5	[K5], Right
		1	U		74			*DL	[K5], Right
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[K5], Right
		1	J, T, U		72			*B6	[K5], Right
		1	J, T		74			*B6	[K5], Right
		1	J, T		72			*M5	[K5], Right
		1	J, T		74			*X5	[K5], Right
	5AC671AZ	1	J, T		74			*XJ	[K5], Right
		1	U		74			*XJ	[AZ], Left
		1	J		72			*XJ	[AZ], Left

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Frame and Pad  
 Figure IXJ-610

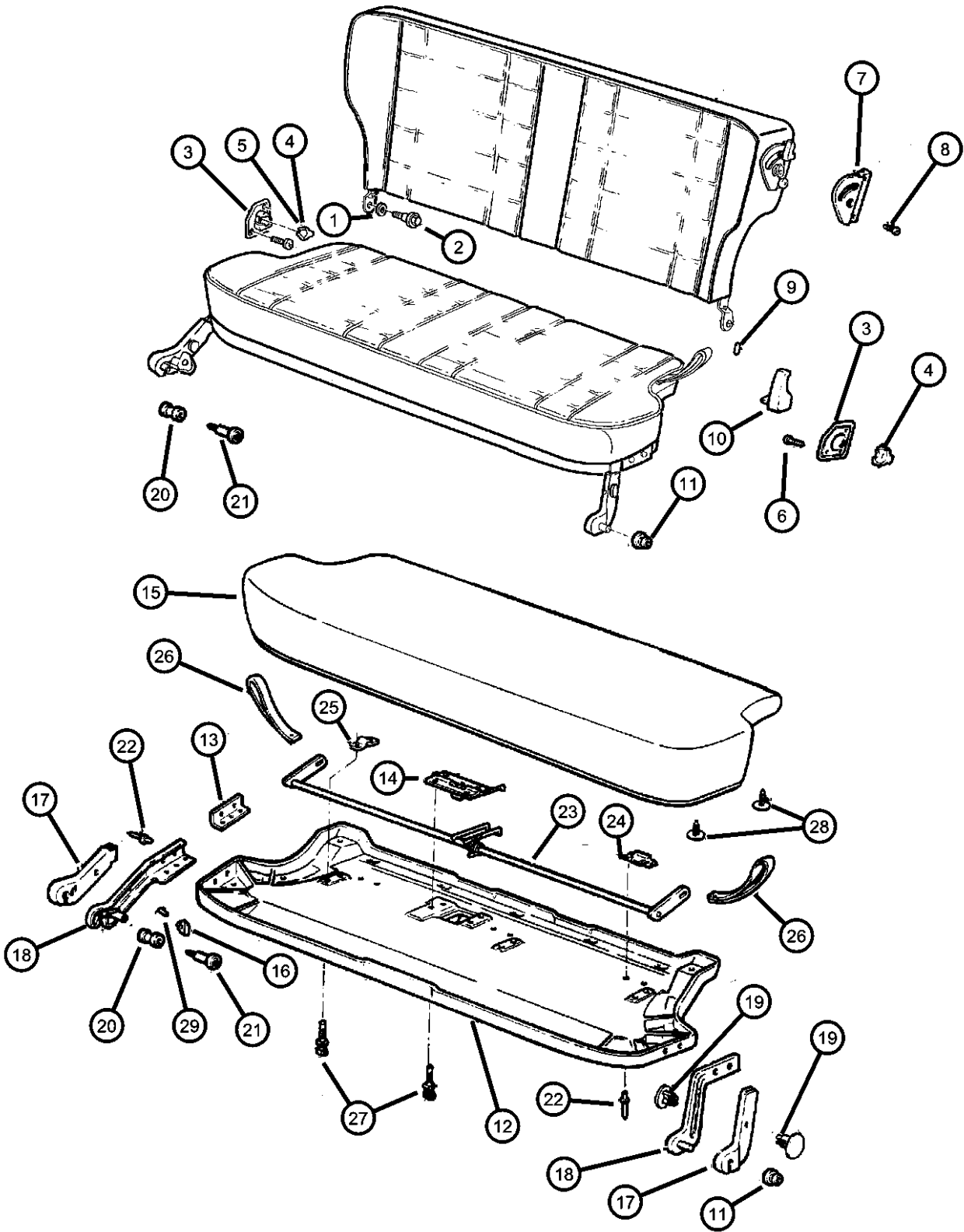


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[AZ], Left
		1	J, T, U		72			*B6	[AZ], Left
		1	J, T		74			*B6	[AZ], Left
		1	J, T		74			*M5	[AZ], Left
		1	J, T		72			*M5	[AZ], Left
		1	J, T		74			*X5	[AZ], Left
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	[AZ], Left
		1	U		74			*DL	[AZ], Left
	5AC671K5	1	U		74			*XJ	[K5], Left
		1	J		72			*XJ	[K5], Left
		1	J, T		74			*M5	[K5], Left
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	[K5], Left
		1	J, T, U		72			*B6	[K5], Left
		1	J, T		74			*B6	[K5], Left
		1	J, T		72			*M5	[K5], Left
		1	J, T		74			*X5	[K5], Left
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[K5], Left
		1	U		74			*DL	[K5], Left
8									SCREW, Tapping Round Head, .164x18x1.232
	34201314	4	J, T, U		72				
		4			74				
9									SPRING, Pin
	J0455735	1	J, T		72			*M5	
		1	U		74			*XJ	
		1	J		72			*XJ	
		1	U		74			*DL	
		1	J, T		74			*DL	
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	
		1	J, T		74			*M5	
		1	J, T		74			*B6	
		1	J, T		74			*X5	
		1	J, T, U		72			*B6	

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Frame and Pad  
 Figure IXJ-610

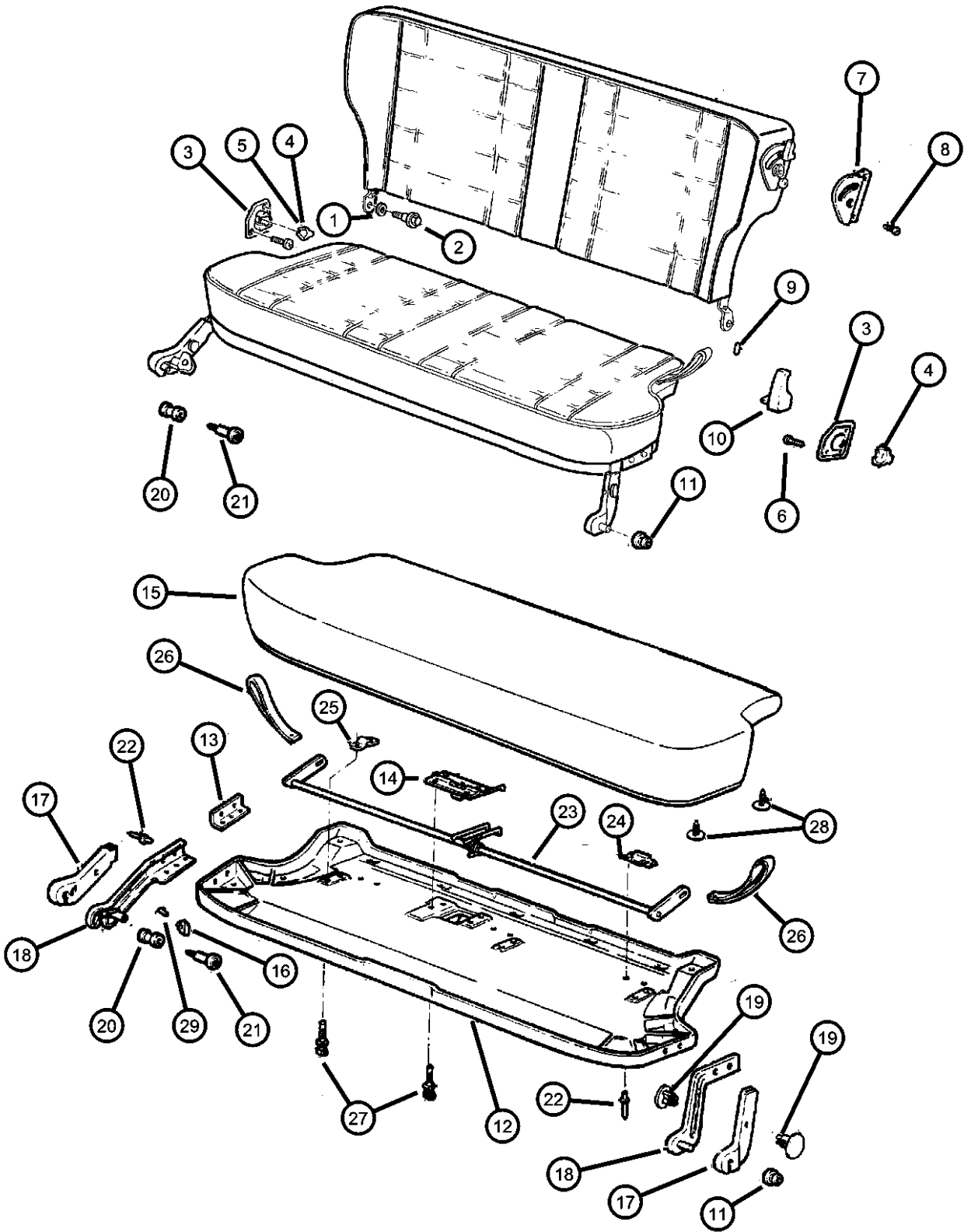


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	0QC041AZ	1	J, T, U		72			*B6	KNOB, Seat Back Latch
		1	J, T		74			*M5	[AZ], Right
		1	J, T		74			*B6	[AZ], Right
		1	J, T		72			*M5	[AZ], Right
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	[AZ], Right
		1	J		72			*XJ	[AZ], Right
		1	U		74			*DL	[AZ], Right
		1	U		74			*XJ	[AZ], Right
	0QC041K5	1	J, T		74			*DL	[AZ], Right
		1	J, T, U		72			*B6	[K5], Right
		1	J, T		74			*M5	[K5], Right
		1	J, T		74			*B6	[K5], Right
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[K5], Right
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	[K5], Right
		1	J		72			*XJ	[K5], Right
		1	U		74			*XJ	[K5], Right
	0QC051AZ	1	J, T		74			*X5	[K5], Right
		1	J, T		72			*DL	[K5], Right
		1	J, T, U		72			*M5	[K5], Right
		1	J, T		74			*B6	[AZ], Left
		1	J, T		74			*M5	[AZ], Left
		1	J, T		74			*B6	[AZ], Left
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	[AZ], Left
		1	J		72			*XJ	[AZ], Left
	0QC051K5	1	U		74			*XJ	[AZ], Left
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[AZ], Left
		1	U		74			*DL	[AZ], Left
		1	J, T		72			*M5	[AZ], Left
		1	J, T, U		72			*B6	[K5], Left
		1	J, T		74			*B6	[K5], Left
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	[K5], Left
		1	J		72			*XJ	[K5], Left

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Frame and Pad  
 Figure IXJ-610

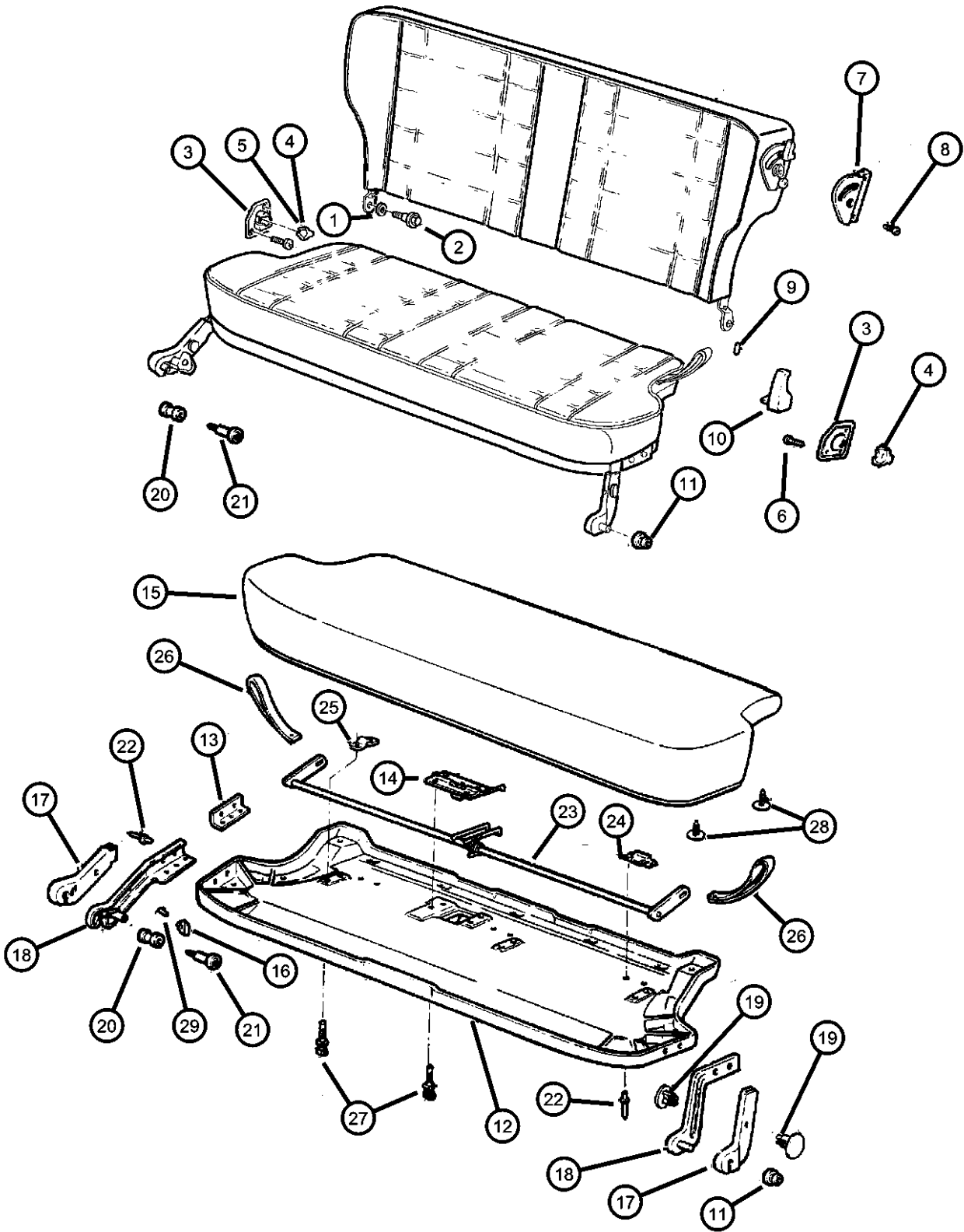


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74			*M5	[K5], Left
		1	U		74			*XJ	[K5], Left
		1	J, T		74			*X5	[K5], Left
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[K5], Left
		1	U		74			*DL	[K5], Left
		1	J, T		72			*M5	[K5], Left
11	55001230	1							GROMMET, Rear Seat
12	05015244AA	1	J, T, U		72			*B6	PANEL, Seat Cushion
		1	J, T		74			*M5	
		1	J, T		74			*B6	
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	
		1	J		74			*XJ	
		1	U		74			*XJ	
		1	J, T		74			*X5	
		1	J, T		74			*DL	
		1	U		74			*DL	
		1	J, T		72			*M5	
13									REINFORCEMENT, Seat Cushion Hinge
	55002833	1	J, T		72			*M5	
		1	J, T		74			*M5	
		1	U		74			*XJ	
		1	J		72			*XJ	
		1	U		74			*DL	
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	
		1	J, T		74			*DL	
		1	J, T, U		72			*B6	
		1	J, T		74			*B6	
		1	J, T		74			*X5	
14									LATCH, Seat
	55195372	1	J, T		72			*M5	
		1	U		74			*XJ	

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Frame and Pad  
 Figure IXJ-610



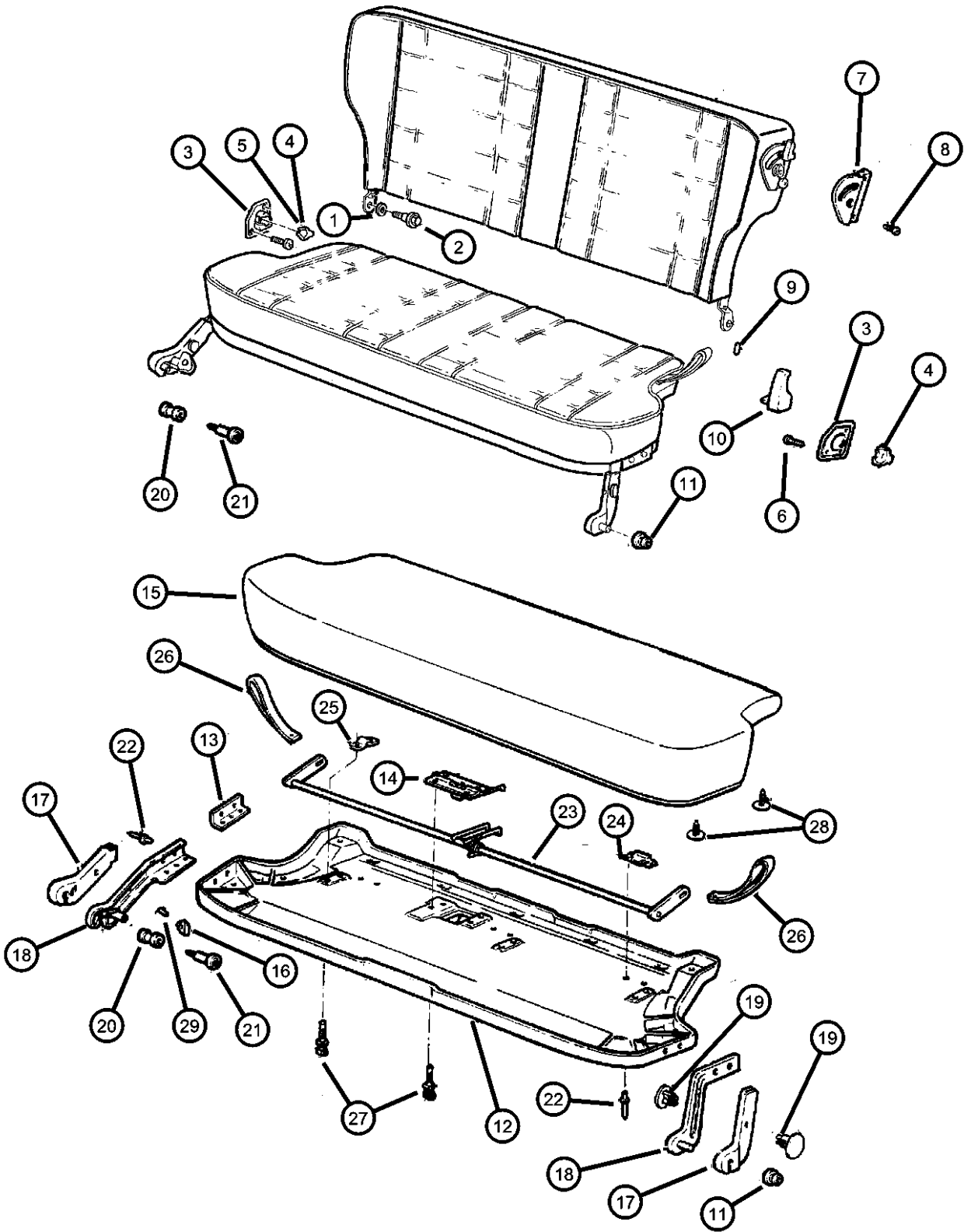
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	05015225AA	1	J		72			*XJ	PAD, Rear Seat Cushion
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	
		1	J, T		74			*DL	
		1	J, T, U		72			*B6	
		1	J, T		74			*B6	
		1	J, T		74			*M5	
		1	U		74			*DL	
		1	J, T		74			*X5	
		1	J, T, U		72			*B6	
		1	J, T		74			*M5	
		1	J, T		74			*B6	
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	
		1	J		72			*XJ	
		1	U		74			*XJ	
		1	J, T		74			*X5	
16	5AC681AZ	1	J, T		74			*DL	KNOB, Seat Back Latch
		1	U		74			*DL	
		1	J, T		72			*M5	
		1	U		74			*XJ [AZ]	
		1	J		72			*XJ [AZ]	
		1	J, T		74			*M5 [AZ]	
		1	J, T		74			*DL [AZ]	
		1	J, T		74			*XJ [AZ]	
		1	J, T, U		72			*B6 [AZ]	
		1	J, T		74			*B6 [AZ]	
		1	J, T		72			*M5 [AZ]	
		1	J, T		74			*X5 [AZ]	
		1	U		74			*DL [AZ]	
		1	U		74			*XJ [K5]	
		1	J		72			*XJ [K5]	
	5AC681K5	1	J, T		74			*M5 [K5]	

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
				DBB = ALL MANUAL	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part



Frame and Pad  
 Figure IXJ-610



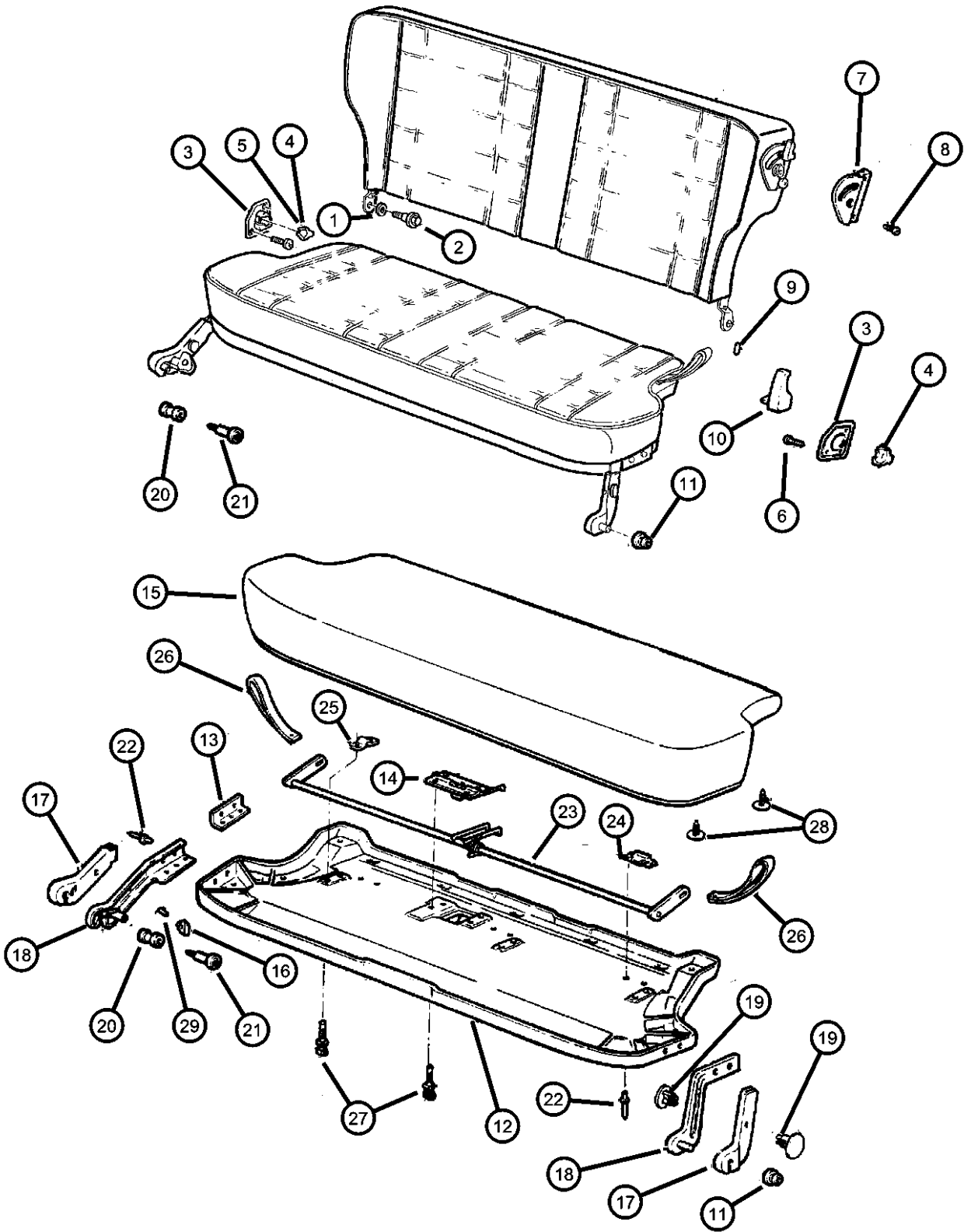
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	5AC461AZ	1	J, T, U		72			*B6	[K5]
		1	J, T		74			*B6	[K5]
		1	J, T		72			*M5	[K5]
		1	J, T		74			*X5	[K5]
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	[K5]
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[K5]
		1	U		74			*DL	[K5]
									COVER, Rear Seat Hinge
		1	U		74			*XJ	[AZ], Right
		1	J		72			*XJ	[AZ], Right
		1	J, T		74			*M5	[AZ], Right
		1	U		74			*DL	[AZ], Right
	5AC461K5	1	J, T		74			*DL	[AZ], Right
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	[AZ], Right
		1	J, T		74			*B6	[AZ], Right
		1	J, T		72			*M5	[AZ], Right
		1	J, T		74			*X5	[AZ], Right
		1	J, T, U		72			*B6	[AZ], Right
		1	U		74			*XJ	[K5], Right
		1	J		72			*XJ	[K5], Right
		1	J, T		74			*M5	[K5], Right
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[K5], Right
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	[K5], Right
		1	J, T		74			*B6	[K5], Right
	5AC471AZ	1	J, T		72			*M5	[K5], Right
		1	J, T		74			*X5	[K5], Right
		1	U		74			*DL	[K5], Right
		1	J, T, U		72			*B6	[K5], Right
		1	J, T		74			*M5	[AZ], Left
		1	U		74			*XJ	[AZ], Left
		1	J		72			*XJ	[AZ], Left
		1	U		74			*DL	[AZ], Left
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[AZ], Left

CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Frame and Pad  
Figure IXJ-610

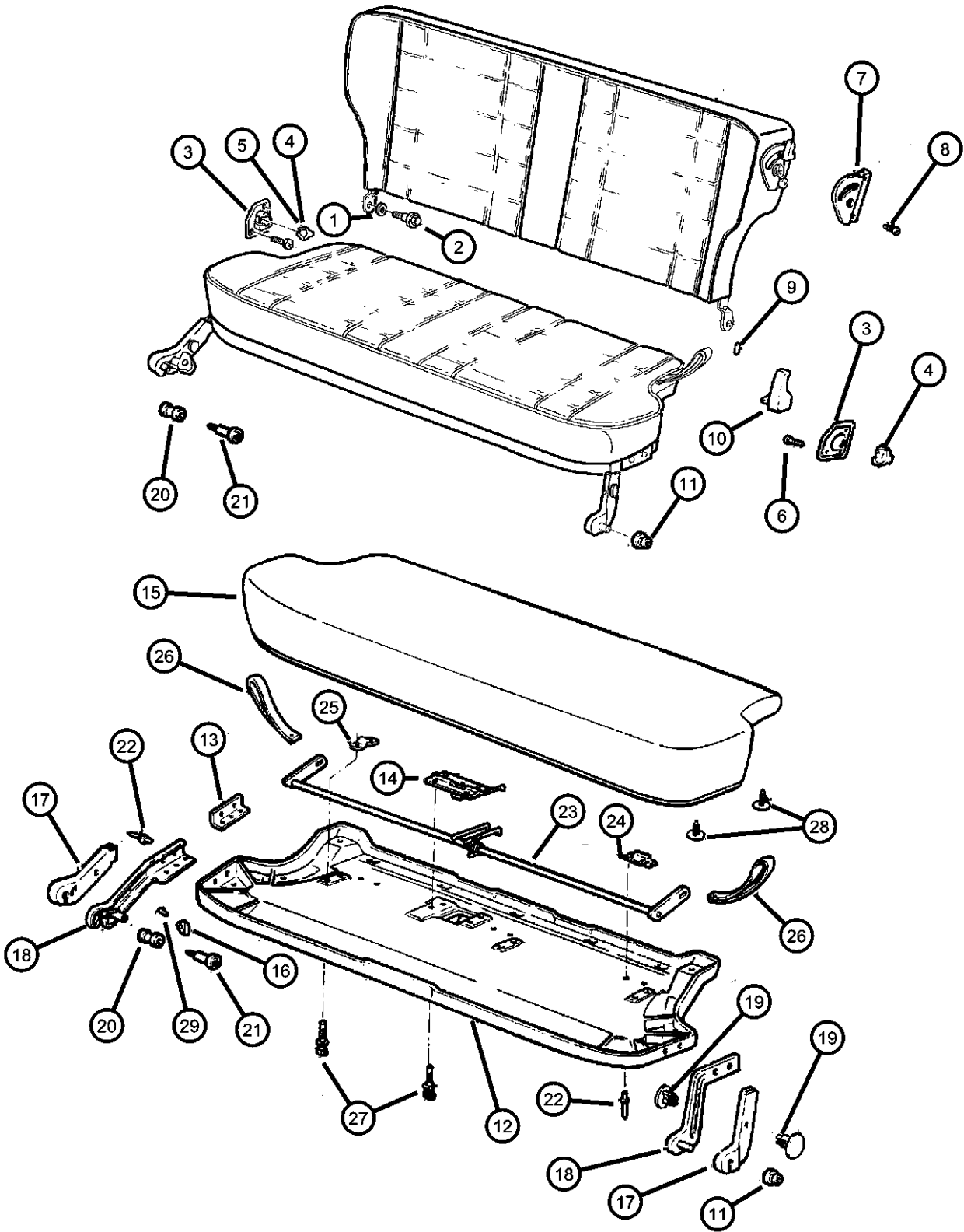


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	5AC471K5	1	J, T		74			*XJ	[AZ], Left
		1	J, T, U		72			*B6	[AZ], Left
		1	J, T		74			*B6	[AZ], Left
		1	J, T		72			*M5	[AZ], Left
		1	J, T		74			*X5	[AZ], Left
		1	J, T		74			*M5	[K5], Left
		1	U		74			*XJ	[K5], Left
		1	J		72			*XJ	[K5], Left
		1	U		74			*DL	[K5], Left
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[K5], Left
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	[K5], Left
		1	J, T, U		72			*B6	[K5], Left
		1	J, T		74			*B6	[K5], Left
		1	J, T		72			*M5	[K5], Left
		1	J, T		74			*X5	[K5], Left
									HINGE, Seat Cushion
	55001136	1	J, T		72			*M5	Right
		1	J, T		74			*M5	Right
		1	U		74			*XJ	Right
		1	J		72			*XJ	Right
		1	U		74			*DL	Right
		1	J, T		74			*DL	Right
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	Right
		1	J, T, U		72			*B6	Right
	55001137	1	J, T		74			*B6	Right
		1	J, T		74			*X5	Right
		1	J, T		72			*M5	Left
		1	U		74			*XJ	Left
		1	J		72			*XJ	Left
		1	U		74			*DL	Left
		1	J, T		74			*DL	Left
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	Left
		1	J, T, U		72			*B6	Left

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

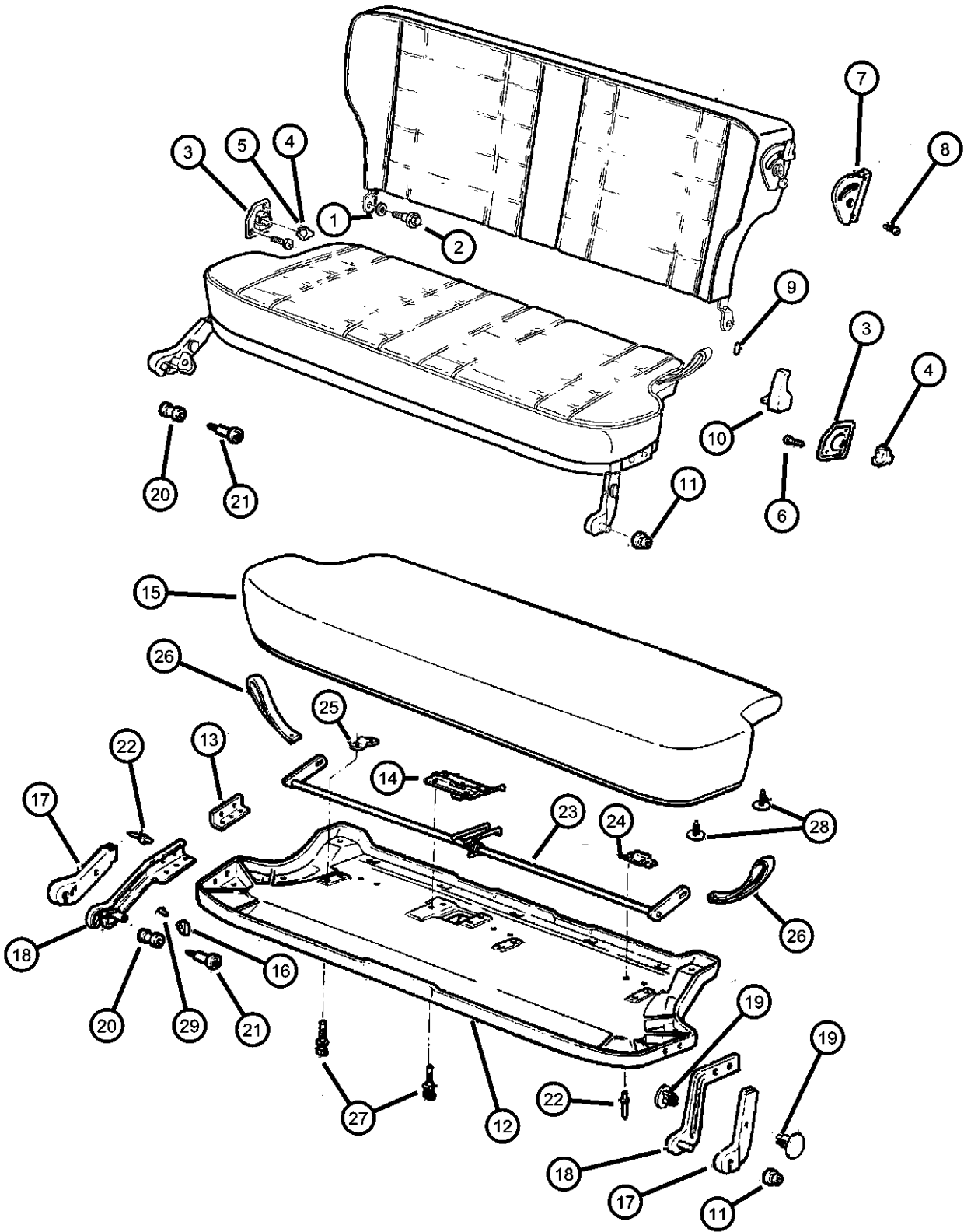
Frame and Pad  
Figure IXJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	34201845	1	J, T		74			*B6	Left
		1	J, T		74			*M5	Left
		1	J, T		74			*X5	Left
									RIVET, M8x12.40 Ratchet Type
		1	J, T		72			*M5	
		1	U		74			*XJ	
		1	J		72			*XJ	
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	
		1	U		74			*DL	
		1	J, T, U		72			*B6	
		1	J, T		74			*B6	
		1	J, T		74			*M5	
20	55002437	1	J, T		74			*DL	
		1	J, T		74			*X5	
21	34201530	1							BUSHING, Seat Cushion
22	34201557								BOLT, Shoulder, M10x1.50x50.6
									RIVET, M6.3x23.47
		1	J, T		72			*M5	
		1	J, T		74			*M5	
		1	U		74			*XJ	
		1	J		72			*XJ	
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	
		1	U		74			*DL	
		1	J, T		74			*B6	
		1	J, T		74			*DL	
		1	J, T		74			*X5	
		1	J, T, U		72			*B6	
23	55004302								RELEASE, Seat Latch
		1	J, T		72			*M5	
		1	U		74			*XJ	
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	
		1	U		74			*DL	
		1	J, T, U		72			*B6	

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

Frame and Pad  
 Figure IXJ-610

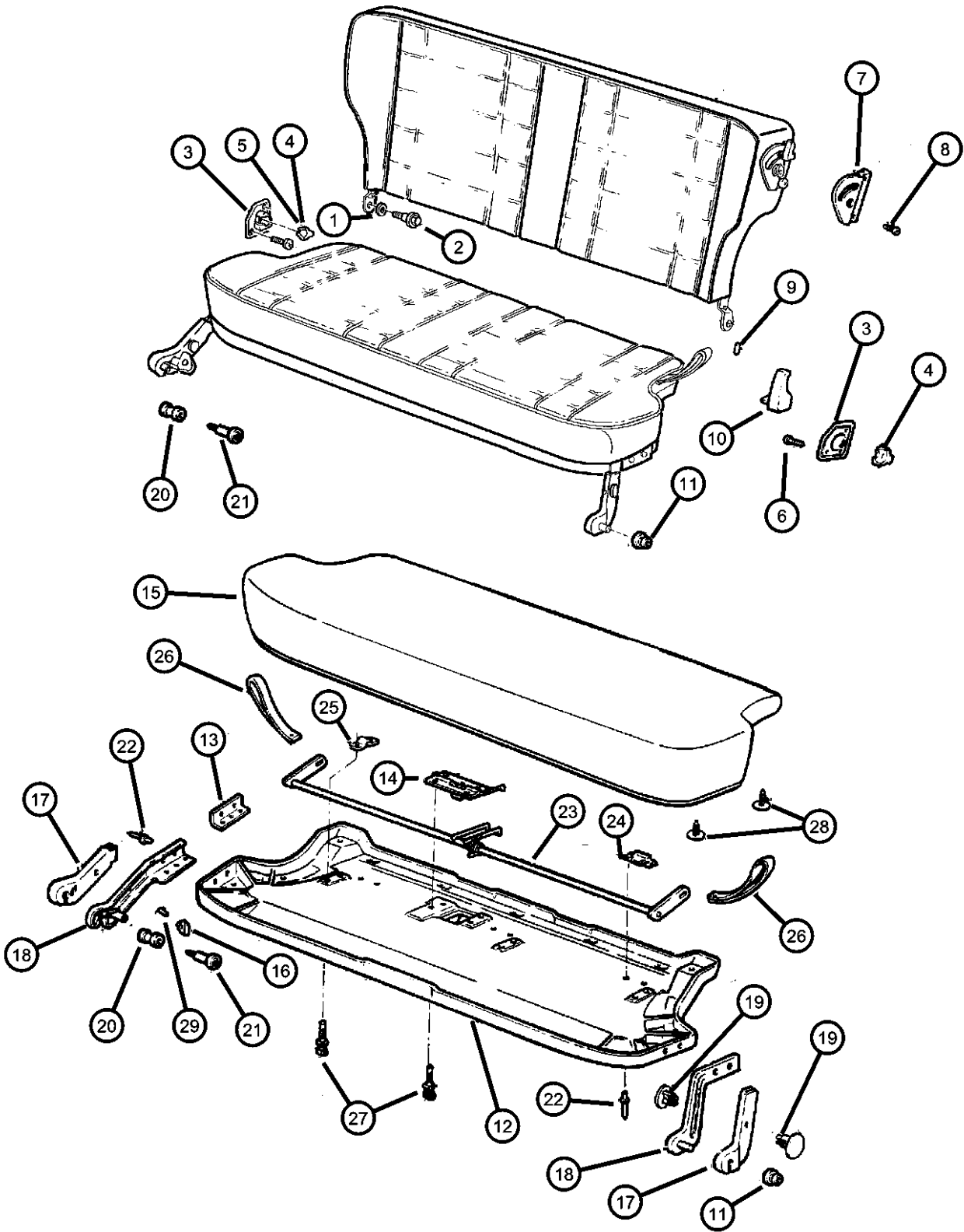


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	55195937	1	J, T		74			*B6	BRACKET, Seat Cushion
		1	J, T		74			*M5	
		1	J, T		74			*DL	
		1	J, T		74			*X5	
		1	J		72			*XJ	
		1	J, T		72			*M5	
		1	U		74			*DL	
		1	J, T		74			*X5	
		1	J, T		74			*B6	
		1	J, T, U		72			*B6	
		1	J, T		74			*DL	
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	
		1	U		74			*XJ	
		1	J		72			*XJ	
25	55004301	1	J, T		74			*M5	BRACKET, Seat Latch
		1	J, T		74			*M5	
		1	U		74			*XJ	
		1	J		72			*XJ	
		1	J, T		74			*B6	
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	
		1	J, T		74			*DL	
		1	U		74			*DL	
		1	J, T		74			*X5	
		1	J, T, U		72			*B6	
26	5AJ471AZ	1	U		74			*XJ	STRAP, Rear Seat Latch
		1	J		72			*XJ	
		1	J, T		74			*M5	
		1	U		74			*DL	
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Frame and Pad  
 Figure IXJ-610

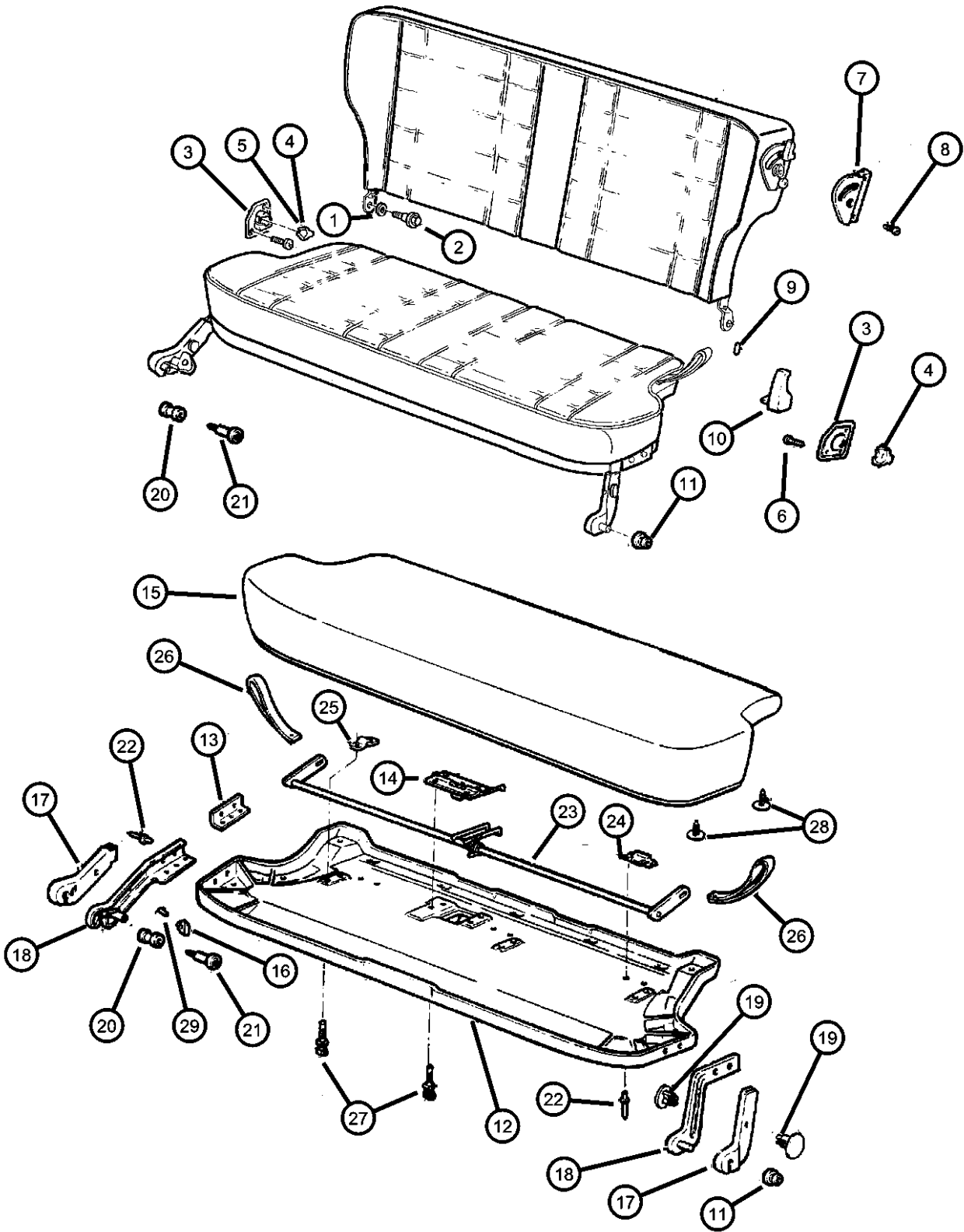


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	5AJ471K5	1	J, T, U		72			*B6	[AZ]
		1	J, T		74			*B6	[AZ]
		1	J, T		72			*M5	[AZ]
		1	J, T		74			*X5	[AZ]
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[AZ]
		1	U		74			*XJ	[K5]
		1	J		72			*XJ	[K5]
		1	J, T		74			*M5	[K5]
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[K5]
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	[K5]
		1	J, T, U		72			*B6	[K5]
		1	J, T		74			*B6	[K5]
		1	J, T		72			*M5	[K5]
		1	J, T		74			*X5	[K5]
		1	U		74			*DL	[K5]
									RIVET, Blind, M6.25x28
28	34202078	1	J, T		72			*M5	
		1	U		74			*XJ	
		1	J		72			*XJ	
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	
		1	U		74			*DL	
		1	J, T, U		72			*B6	
		1	J, T		74			*B6	
		1	J, T		74			*M5	
		1	J, T		74			*DL	
		1	J, T		74			*X5	
									FASTENER, .193 Hole
		1	U		74			*XJ	[AZ]
		1	J		72			*XJ	[AZ]
		1	J, T		74			*M5	[AZ]
		1	U		74			*DL	[AZ]
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[AZ]
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	[AZ]
	5AA341AZ	1	U		74			*XJ	[AZ]
		1	J		72			*XJ	[AZ]
		1	J, T		74			*M5	[AZ]
		1	U		74			*DL	[AZ]
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[AZ]
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	[AZ]

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Frame and Pad  
 Figure IXJ-610



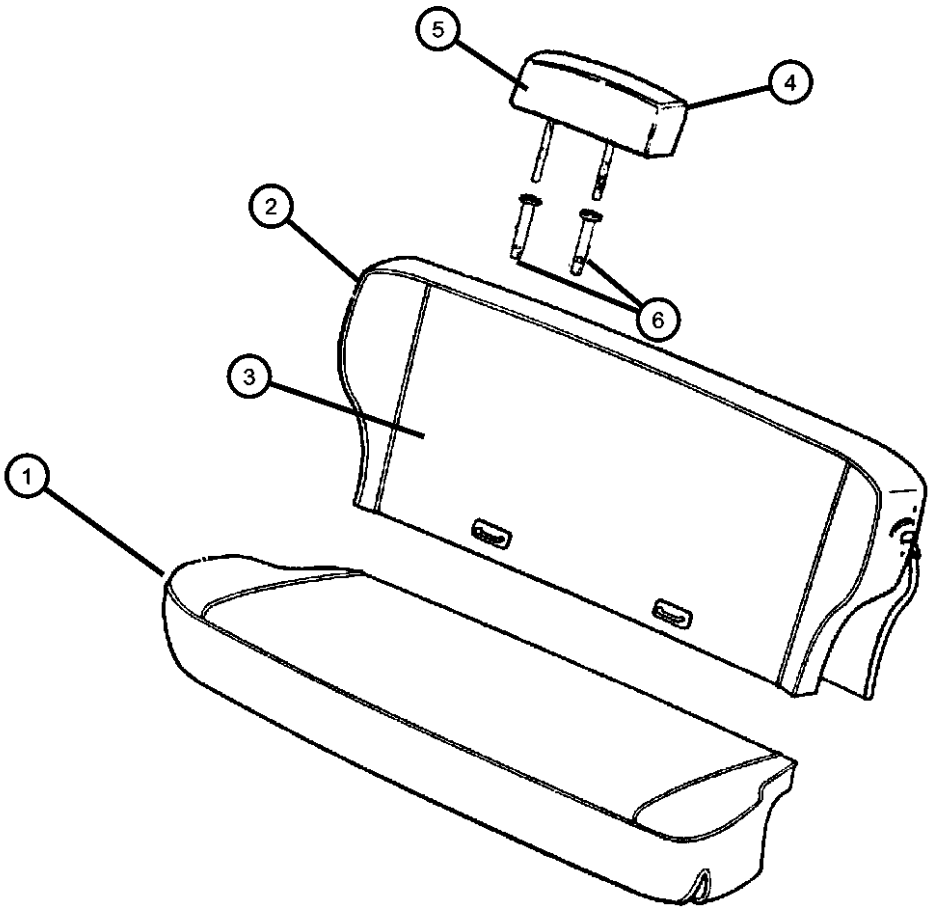
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	5AA341K5	1	J, T, U		72			*B6	[AZ]
		1	J, T		74			*B6	[AZ]
		1	J, T		72			*M5	[AZ]
		1	J, T		74			*X5	[AZ]
		1	U		74			*XJ	[K5]
		1	J		72			*XJ	[K5]
		1	U		74			*DL	[K5]
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[K5]
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	[K5]
		1	J, T, U		72			*B6	[K5]
		1	J, T		74			*B6	[K5]
		1	J, T		74			*M5	[K5]
		1	J, T		72			*M5	[K5]
		1	J, T		74			*X5	[K5]
									SPRING, Pin
	J0455735	1	J, T		72			*M5	
		1	U		74			*XJ	
		1	J		72			*XJ	
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	
		1	J, T		74			*M5	
		1	J, T		74			*DL	
		1	J, T		74			*B6	
		1	J, T		74			*X5	
		1	U		74			*DL	
		1	J, T, U		72			*B6	

CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Covers, Seat Upholstery  
Figure IXJ-620

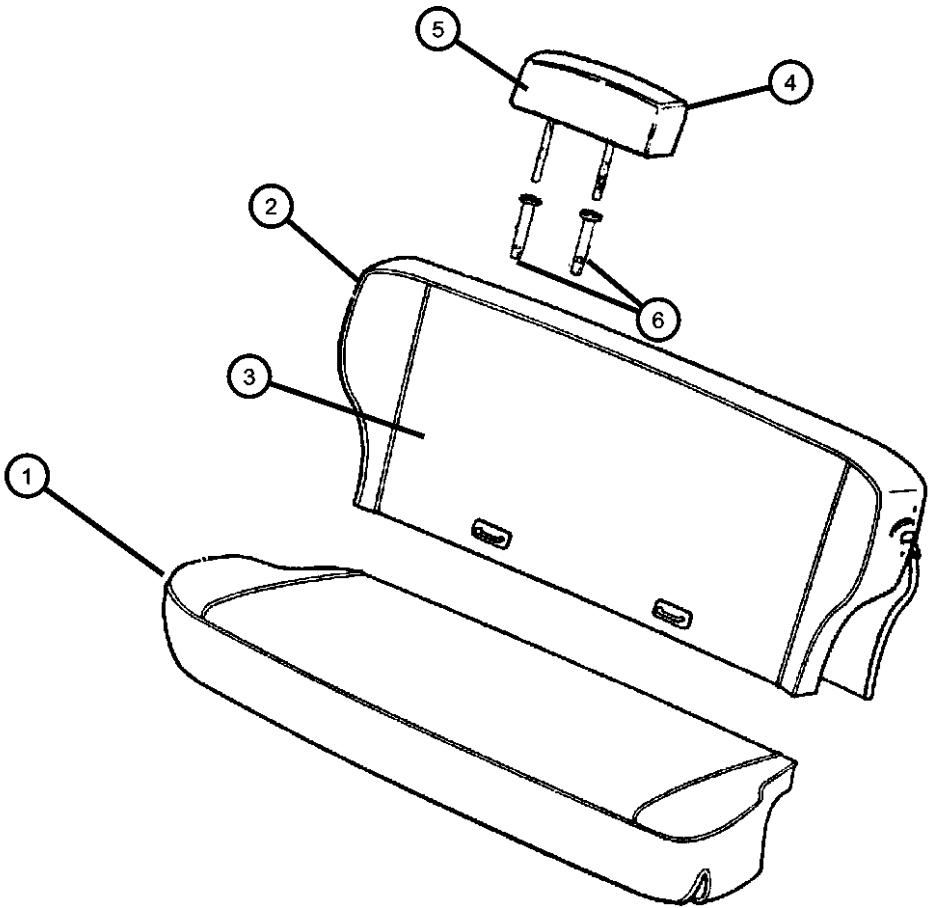


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	0TD741AZAA	1	J, T, U		72			*B6	[AZ]
		1	J, T		74			*B6	[AZ]
		1	J, T		74			*X5	[AZ]
	0TD741K5AA	1	J, T, U		72			*B6	[K5]
		1	J, T		74			*B6	[K5]
		1	J, T		74			*X5	[K5]
	0TD751AZAA	1	U		74			*DL	[AZ]
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[AZ]
	0TD751K5AA	1	J, T		74			*DL	[K5]
		1	U		74			*DL	[K5]
	0TD761AZAA	1	J, T		72			*M5	[AZ]
		1	J, T		74			*M5	[AZ]
	0TD761K5AA	1	J, T		74			*M5	[K5]
		1	J, T		72			*M5	[K5]
	0TD771AZAA	1	J, T		74			*XJ	[AZ]
		1	J		72			*XJ	[AZ]
		1	U		74			*XJ	[AZ]
	0TD771K5AA	1	J, T		74			*XJ	[K5]
		1	J		72			*XJ	[K5]
		1	U		74			*XJ	[K5]
2									SEAT BACK, Rear
	0TD621AZAA	1	J, T, U		72			*B6	[AZ]
		1	J, T		74			*B6	[AZ]
		1	J, T		74			*X5	[AZ]
	0TD621K5AA	1	J, T, U		72			*B6	[K5]
		1	J, T		74			*B6	[K5]
		1	J, T		74			*X5	[K5]
	0TD641AZAA	1	J, T		74			*DL	[AZ]
	0TD641K5AA	1	J, T		74			*DL	[K5]
	0TD661AZAA	1	J		74			*DL	[AZ], Export
		1	U		74			*DL	[AZ], Export
	0TD661K5AA	1	J		74			*DL	[K5], Export

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Covers, Seat Upholstery  
Figure IXJ-620



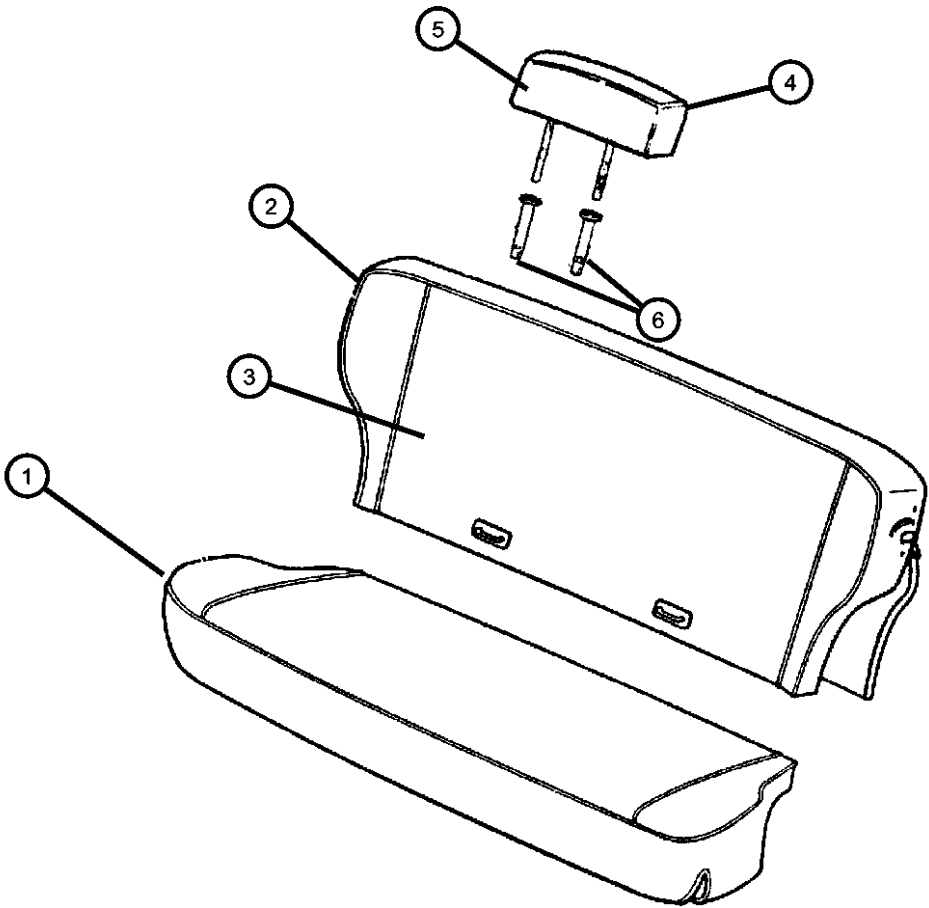
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U		74			*DL	[K5], Export
	0TD681AZAA	1	J, T		74			*M5	[AZ]
		1	J, T		72			*M5	[AZ]
		1	B, U		74			*M5	[AZ]
	0TD681K5AA	1	J, T		74			*M5	[K5]
		1	J, T		72			*M5	[K5]
		1	B, U		74			*M5	[K5]
	0TD701AZAA	1	J, T		74			*XJ	[AZ]
	0TD701K5AA	1	J, T		74			*XJ	[K5]
	0TD721AZAA	1	J		72			*XJ	[AZ], Export
		1	J		74			*XJ	[AZ], Export
		1	U		74			*XJ	[AZ], Export
	0TD721K5AA	1	J		72			*XJ	[K5], Export
		1	J		74			*XJ	[K5], Export
		1	U		74			*XJ	[K5], Export
3									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	0TD631AZAA	1	J, T, U		72			*B6	[AZ]
		1	J, T		74			*B6	[AZ]
		1	J, T		74			*X5	[AZ]
	0TD631K5AA	1	J, T, U		72			*B6	[K5]
		1	J, T		74			*B6	[K5]
		1	J, T		74			*X5	[K5]
	0TD651AZAA	1	J, T		74			*DL	[AZ]
	0TD651K5AA	1	J, T		74			*DL	[K5]
	0TD671AZAA	1	J		74			*DL	[AZ], Export
		1	U		74			*DL	[AZ], Export
	0TD671K5AA	1	U		74			*DL	[K5], Export
		1	J		74			*DL	[K5], Export
	0TD691AZAA	1	J, T		72			*M5	[AZ]
		1	J, T		74			*M5	[AZ]
	0TD691K5AA	1	J, T		74			*M5	[K5]
		1	J, T		72			*M5	[K5]
	0TD711AZAA	1	J, T		74			*XJ	[AZ]

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Covers, Seat Upholstery  
Figure IXJ-620

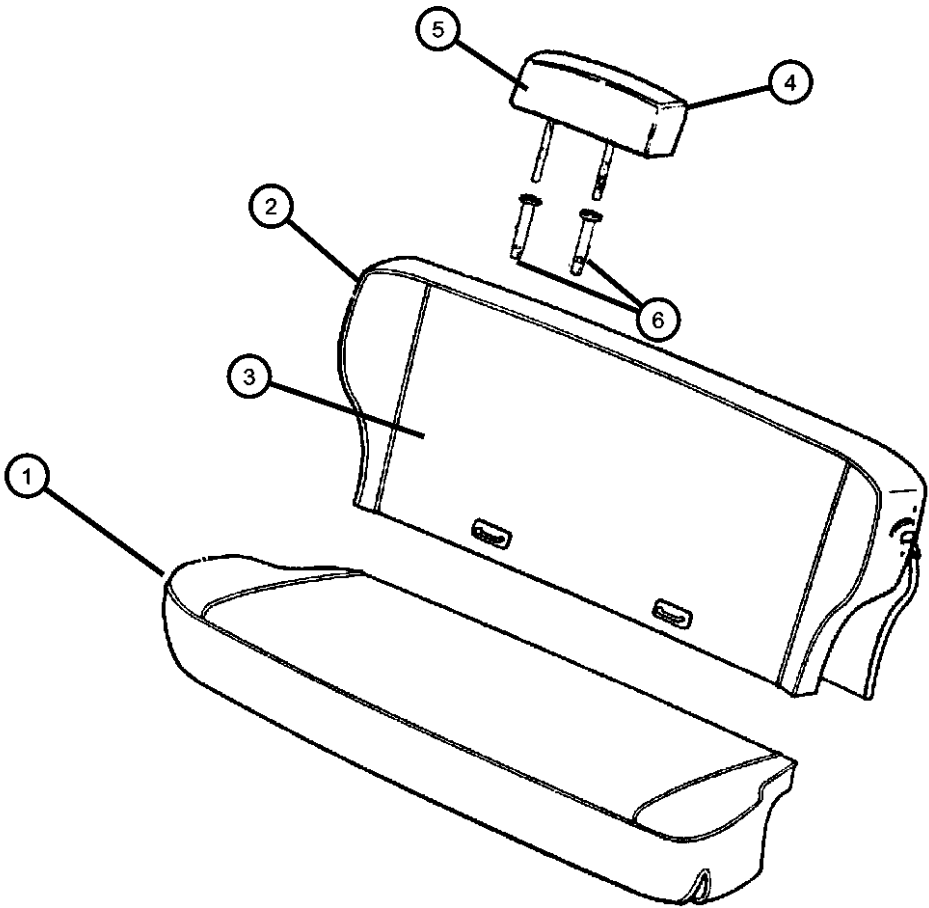


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0TD711K5AA	1	J, T		74			*XJ	[K5]
	0TD731AZAA	1	J		72			*XJ	[AZ], Export
		1	J		74			*XJ	[AZ], Export
		1	U		74			*XJ	[AZ], Export
	0TD731K5AA	1	J		72			*XJ	[K5], Export
		1	J		74			*XJ	[K5], Export
		1	U		74			*XJ	[K5], Export
4									HEADREST, Rear
	0TV691AZAA	1	J		74			*DL	[AZ]
		1	U		74			*DL	[AZ]
	0TV691K5AA	1	J		74			*DL	[K5]
		1	U		74			*DL	[K5]
	0TV711AZAA	1	J		72			*XJ	[AZ]
		1	J		74			*XJ	[AZ]
		1	U		74			*XJ	[AZ]
	0TV711K5AA	1	J		72			*XJ	[K5]
		1	J		74			*XJ	[K5]
		1	U		74			*XJ	[K5]
5									COVER, Seat Headrest
	0QW201AZAA	1	J, T		74			*DL	[AZ]
		1	J		74			*DL	[AZ]
		1	U		74			*DL	[AZ]
	0QW201K5AA	1	J, T		74			*DL	[K5]
		1	J		74			*DL	[K5]
		1	U		74			*DL	[K5]
	0QW651AZAA	1	J		72			*XJ	[AZ]
		1	J		74			*XJ	[AZ]
		1	U		74			*XJ	[AZ]
	0QW651K5AA	1	J, T		74			*XJ	[K5]
		1	J		72			*XJ	[K5]
		1	U		74			*XJ	[K5]
	0TV701AZAA	1	J		74			*DL	[AZ], Export
		1	U		74			*DL	[AZ], Export

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

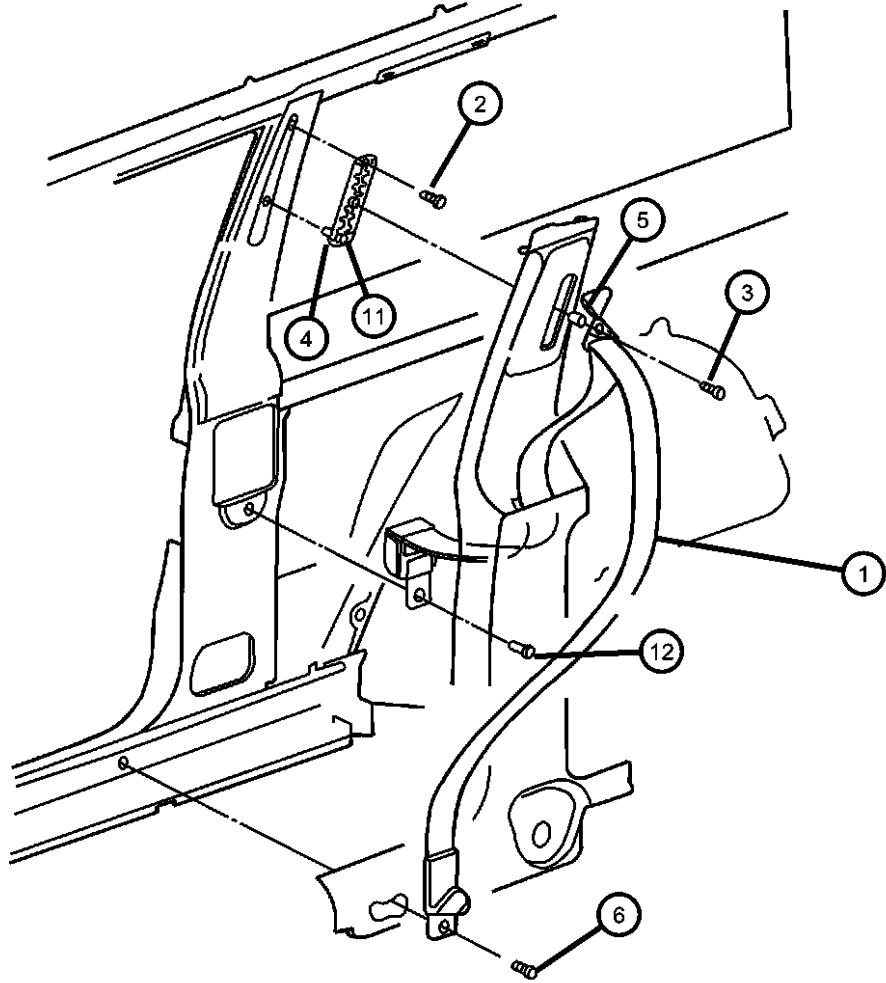
Covers, Seat Upholstery  
Figure IXJ-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0TV701K5AA	1	U		74			*DL	[K5], Export
		1	J		74			*DL	[K5], Export
	0TV721AZAA	1	J		72			*XJ	[AZ], Export
		1	J		74			*XJ	[AZ], Export
		1	U		74			*XJ	[AZ], Export
	0TV721K5AA	1	J		72			*XJ	[K5], Export
		1	J		74			*XJ	[K5], Export
		1	U		74			*XJ	[K5], Export
6	05016551AA	1	J		72			*XJ	CYLINDER, Headrest
		1	J		74			*XJ	
		1	U		74			*XJ	
		1	J		74			*DL	
		1	U		74			*DL	
-7	55315034AA	1							TETHER, Child Seat

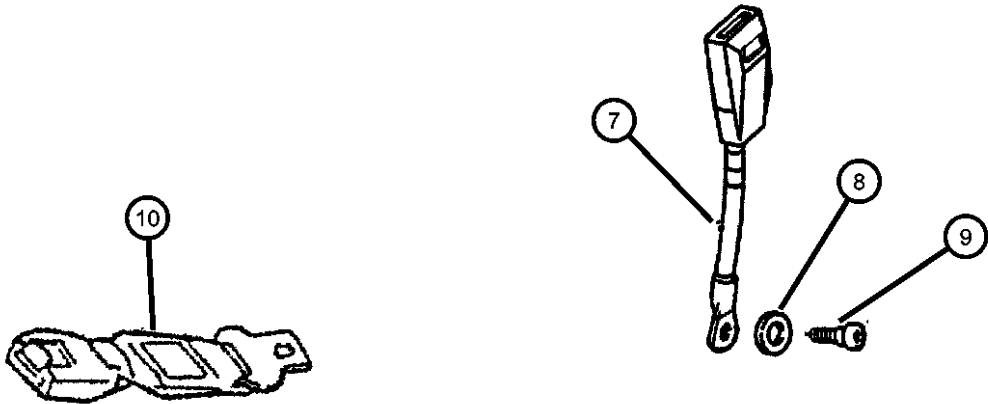


CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Seat Belts, Front Seat 2 Door  
Figure IXJ-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5EZ14LAZAG	1	J, T		72			*O0	Right
	5EZ15LAZAH	1	J, T		72			*O0	Left
	5GG66LAZAB	2	J, U		72			*O0	Export
2	06036295AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
3	06036095AA	2	J, T, U		72				SCREW, Pan Head
4	55314697AC	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
5	55352693AA	2	J, T, U		72				SPACER
6	06036294AA	1						*O0	BOLT, Shoulder
7									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5EE52LAZ	1	J		72			*XJ	Right
	5GA131AZAA	1	J		72			*XJ	Left
	5HG44LAZAA	1	J, T		72			*M5	Right
		1	J, T, U		72			*B6	Right
	5HG45LAZAA	1	J, T, U		72			*B6	Left
		1	J, T		72			*M5	Left
8									WASHER, Seat Belt Attaching
	04798898	1	J, T		72			*M5	
		1	J		72			*XJ	
9									SCREW, Button Head, .375-24x.62
	06035115	2	J, T		72			*M5	
		1	J		72			*XJ	
		1	J, T, U		72			*B6	
10	04740415	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt
11	06506393AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
12	06036187AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head



CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2001 XJ

Seat Belts, Front Seat 4 Door  
Figure IXJ-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5FM30LAZAI	1			74			*O0	Right
	5FM31LAZAJ	1			74			*O0	Left
	5GG68LAZAE	1	J, U		74			*O0	Right, Export
	5GG69LAZAE	1	J, U		74			*O0	Left, Export
2	06036295AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
3	06506393AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
4	55314697AC	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
5	55314697AC	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.375, Serviced in Seat Belt Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
6									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5EE52LAZ	1	J		74			*XJ	Right, Manual, Export
	5GA121AZAA	1	U		74			*XJ	Right, Manual, Export
	5GA131AZAA	1	U		74			*XJ	Left, Manual, Export
		1	J		74			*XJ	Left, Manual, Export
	5GH591AZAA	1	U		74			*XJ	Left, Power, Export
		1	U		74			*DL	Left, Export
		1	J		74			*XJ	Left, Power, Export
	5GH601AZAA	1	U		74			*XJ	Right, Power, Export
		1	U		74			*DL	Right, Export
	5HG42LAZAA	1	J		74			*DL	Right, Power
		1	J		74			*XJ	Right, Power, Export
	5HG43LAZAA	1	J, T		74			*XJ	Left, Power
		1	J, T		74			*DL	Left, Power
		1	J, T		74			*M5	Right, Power
	5HG44LAZAA	1	J, T		74			*B6	Right
		1	J, T		74			*X5	Right, Manual
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	Right, Manual
		1	J, T		74			*DL	Right, Manual
		1	J, T		74			*M5	Right, Manual
	5HG45LAZAA	1	J, T		74			*XJ	Left, Manual
		1	J, T		74			*B6	Left
		1	J, T		74			*M5	Left, Manual

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

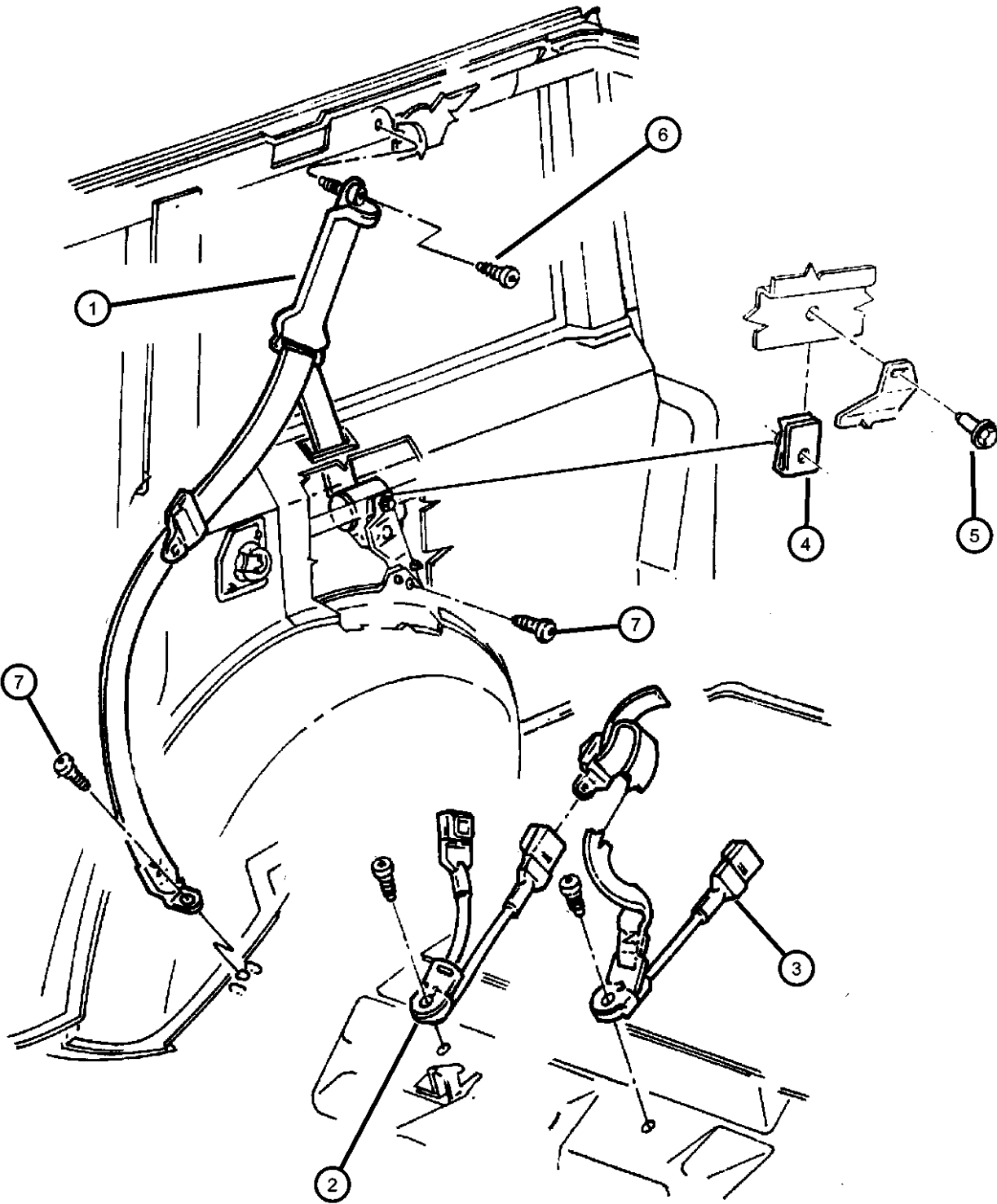
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Seat Belts, Front Seat 4 Door  
Figure IXJ-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	04798898	1	J, T		74			*X5	Left, Manual
									WASHER, Seat Belt Attaching
		1	J, T		74			*M5	
		1	J, T		74			*B6	
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	
		1	U		74			*DL	
		1	U		74			*XJ	
		1	J, T		74			*X5	
8	06035115	1	J, T		74			*DL	
									SCREW, Button Head, .375-24x.62
		2	U		74			*XJ	
		2	U		74			*DL	
		2	J, T		74			*XJ	
		2	J, T		74			*M5	
		2	J, T		74			*X5	
		1	J, T		74			*B6	
9	04740415	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt
10	06036294AA	1						*O0	BOLT, Shoulder

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

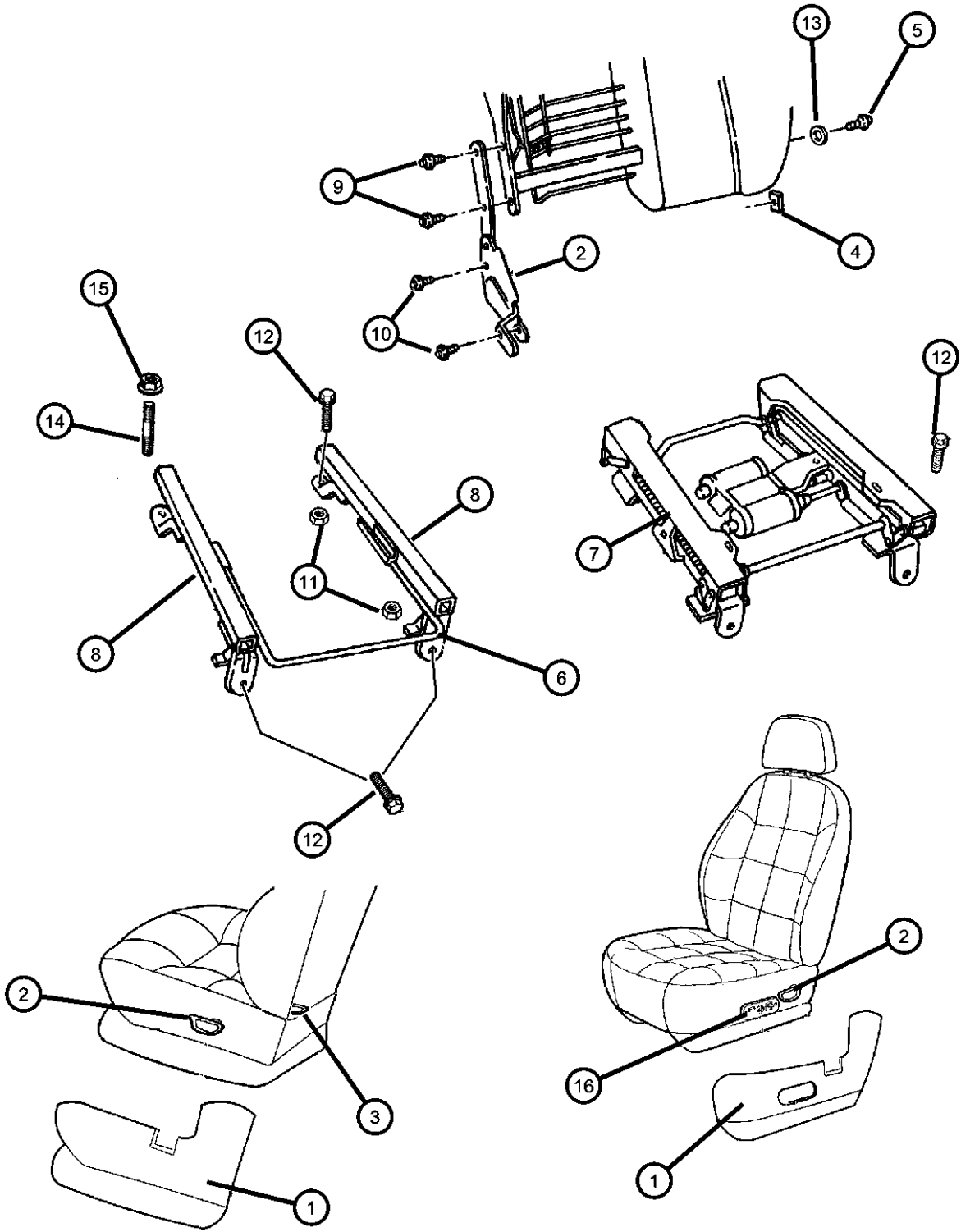
Seat Belts, Rear Seats  
Figure IXJ-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Outer
	5FG521K5AH	1						*O0	[K5], Right
	5FG52LAZAH	1						*O0	[AZ], Right
	5FG531K5AH	1						*O0	[K5], Left
	5FG53LAZAH	1						*O0	[AZ], Left
	5GG701K5AF	1	J, U					*O0	[K5], Right, Export
	5GG70LAZAF	1	J, U					*O0	[AZ], Right, Export
	5GG711K5AF	1	J, U					*O0	[K5], Left, Export
	5GG71LAZAF	1	J, U					*O0	[AZ], Left, Export
2	5FG50LAZAC	1						*O0	SEAT BELT, Two BucklesRight
3									SEAT BELT, Buckle And Tip
	5FG51LAZAC	1						*O0	Left
	5FT53LAZAC	1	J, U					*O0	Left, Export
4	06504118	2							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
5	34201807	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x16
6	34201807	2							SCREW, Pan Head Shoulder, .437-20x1.87, Serviced With Seat Belt, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06036295AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
-8	55315034AA	1							TETHER, Child Seat, CANADA

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

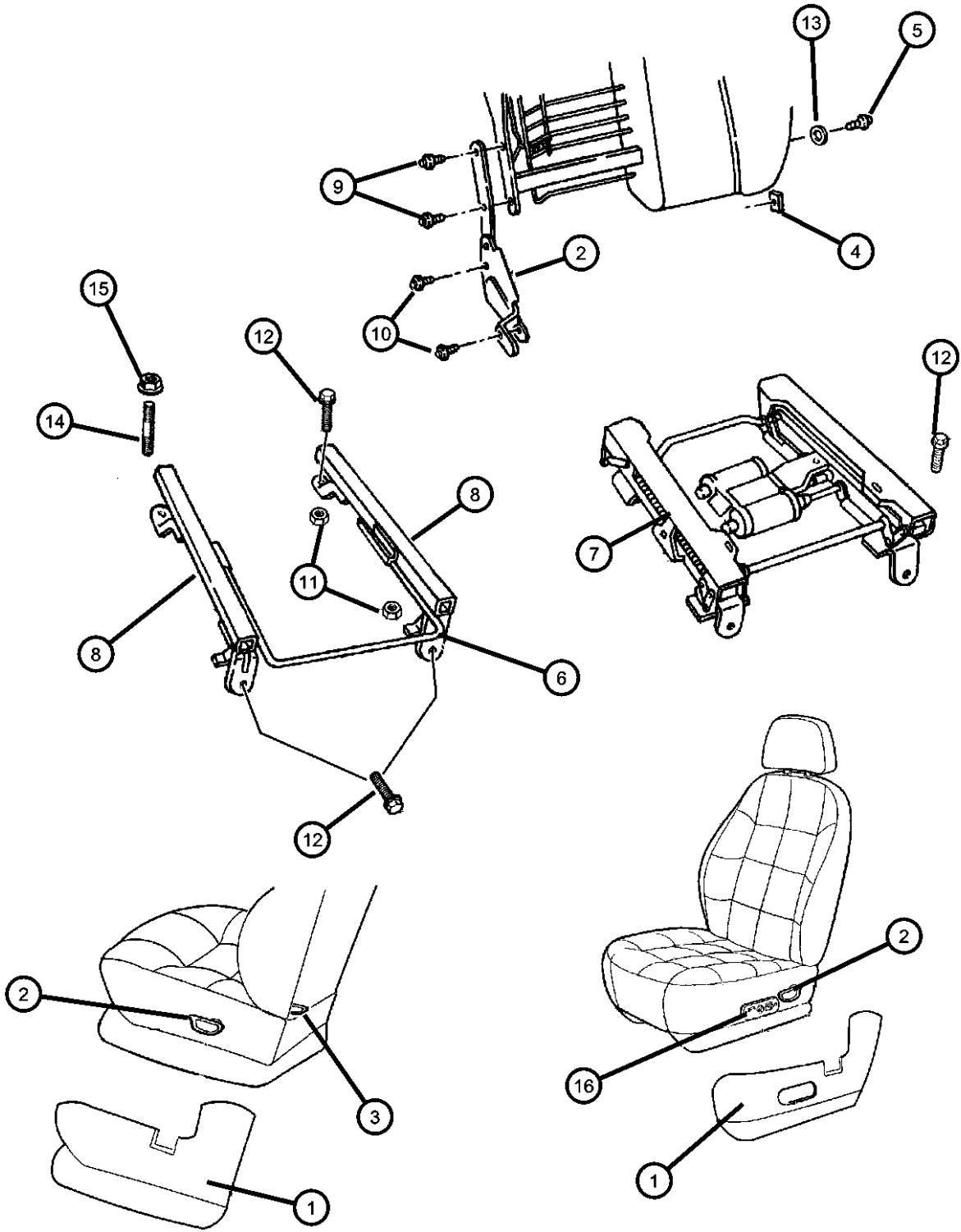
Recliner and Adjuster  
Figure IXJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0RA701AZAA	1	J		72			*XJ	SHIELD, Seat Cushion
		1	J		74			*XJ	[AZ], Right, Power
		1	U		74			*DL	[AZ], Right, Power
		1	U		74			*XJ	[AZ], Right, Power
	0RA701K5AA	1	J, T		74			*DL	[AZ], Right, Power
		1	J		72			*XJ	[K5], Right, Power
		1	J		74			*XJ	[K5], Right, Power
		1	U		74			*DL	[K5], Right, Power
	0RA711AZAA	1	U		74			*XJ	[K5], Right, Power
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[K5], Right, Power
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[AZ], Left, Power
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	[AZ], Left, Power
	0RA711K5AA	1	J		72			*XJ	[AZ], Left, Power
		1	J, T		74			*M5	[AZ], Left, Power
		1	U		74			*DL	[AZ], Left, Power
		1	U		74			*XJ	[AZ], Left, Power
	0RA721AZAA	1	J, T		74			*DL	[K5], Left, Power
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	[K5], Left, Power
		1	J		72			*XJ	[K5], Left, Power
		1	J, T		74			*M5	[K5], Left, Power
	0RA721K5AA	1	U		74			*DL	[K5], Left, Power
		1	U		74			*XJ	[K5], Left, Power
		1	J, T, U		72			*B6	[AZ], Right, Manual
		1	J, T		74			*M5	[AZ], Right, Manual
		1	J, T		74			*B6	[AZ], Right, Manual
		1	J, T		72			*M5	[AZ], Right, Manual
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[AZ], Right, Manual
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	[AZ], Right, Manual
		1	U		74			*XJ	[AZ], Right, Manual
		1	J, T		74			*X5	[AZ], Right, Manual
		1	J, T, U		72			*B6	[K5], Right, Manual
		1	J, T		74			*B6	[K5], Right, Manual

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL		HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6		AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
						DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
						DBB = ALL MANUAL	
						TRANSMISSIONS	

Recliner and Adjuster  
Figure IXJ-810

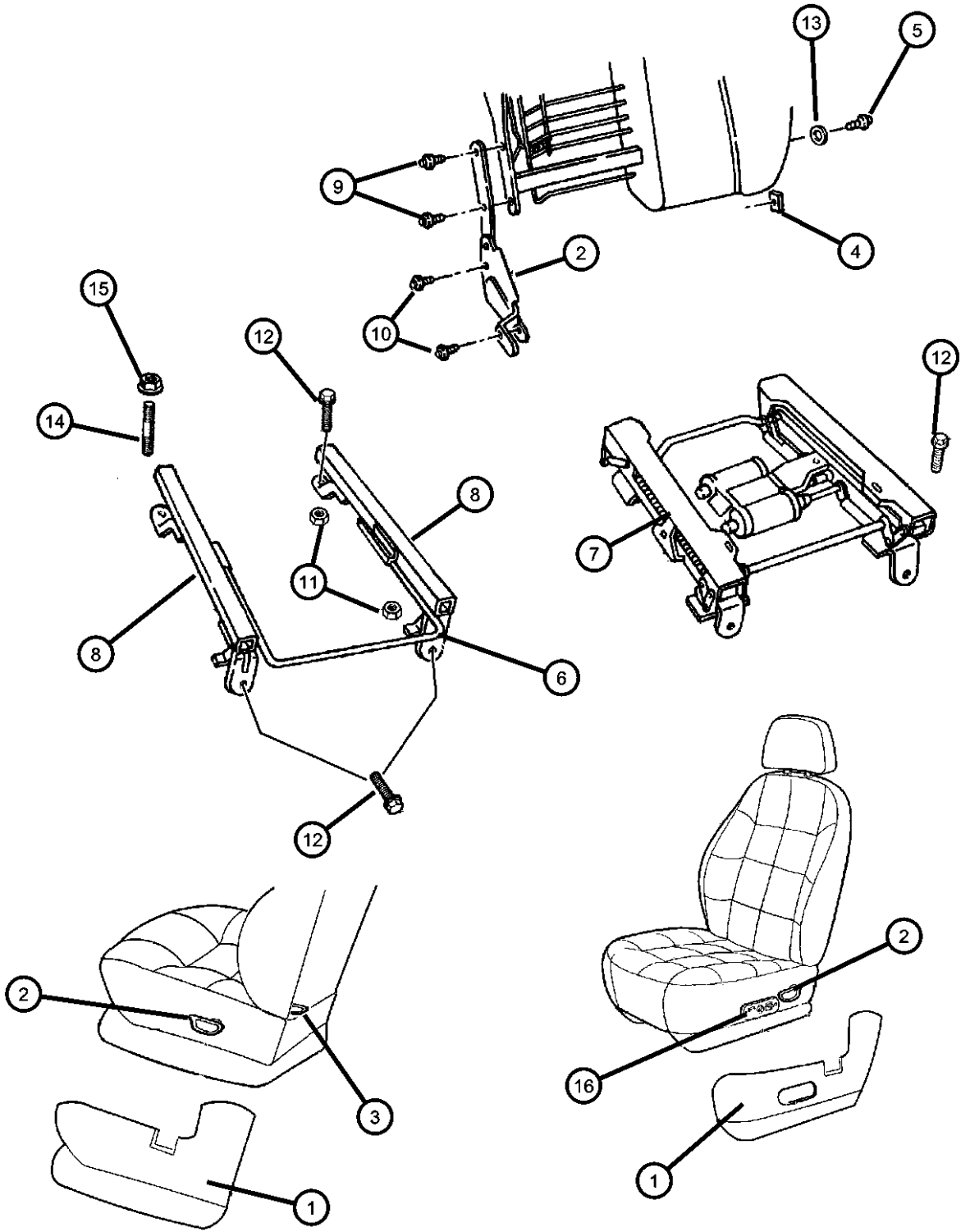


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74			*DL	[K5], Right, Manual
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	[K5], Right, Manual
		1	J, T		74			*M5	[K5], Right, Manual
		1	U		74			*XJ	[K5], Right, Manual
		1	J, T		74			*X5	[K5], Right, Manual
		1	J, T		72			*M5	[K5], Right, Manual
	0RA731AZAA	1	J, T, U		72			*B6	[AZ], Left, Manual
		1	J, T		74			*M5	[AZ], Left, Manual
		1	J, T		74			*B6	[AZ], Left, Manual
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	[AZ], Left, Manual
		1	U		74			*XJ	[AZ], Left, Manual
		1	J, T		74			*X5	[AZ], Left, Manual
		1	J, T		72			*M5	[AZ], Left, Manual
	0RA731K5AA	1	J, T, U		72			*B6	[K5], Left, Manual
		1	J, T		74			*M5	[K5], Left, Manual
		1	J, T		74			*B6	[K5], Left, Manual
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	[K5], Left, Manual
		1	U		74			*XJ	[K5], Left, Manual
		1	J, T		74			*X5	[K5], Left, Manual
		1	J, T		72			*M5	[K5], Left, Manual
2									RECLINER, Seat Back
	04796712	1	J, T, U		72			*B6	Right
		1	J, T		72			*M5	Right
		1	J		72			*XJ	Right
	04796713	1	J, T, U		72			*B6	Left
		1	J, T		72			*M5	Left
		1	J		72			*XJ	Left
	04796714	1	J, T		74			*B6	Includes Handle, Right
		1	J, T		74			*DL	Includes Handle, Right
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	Includes Handle, Right
		1	J, T		74			*M5	Includes Handle, Right
		1	U		74			*DL	Includes Handle, Right
		1	U		74			*XJ	Includes Handle, Right

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED			
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL			
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.			
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER			
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic			
				DBB = ALL MANUAL			
				TRANSMISSIONS			



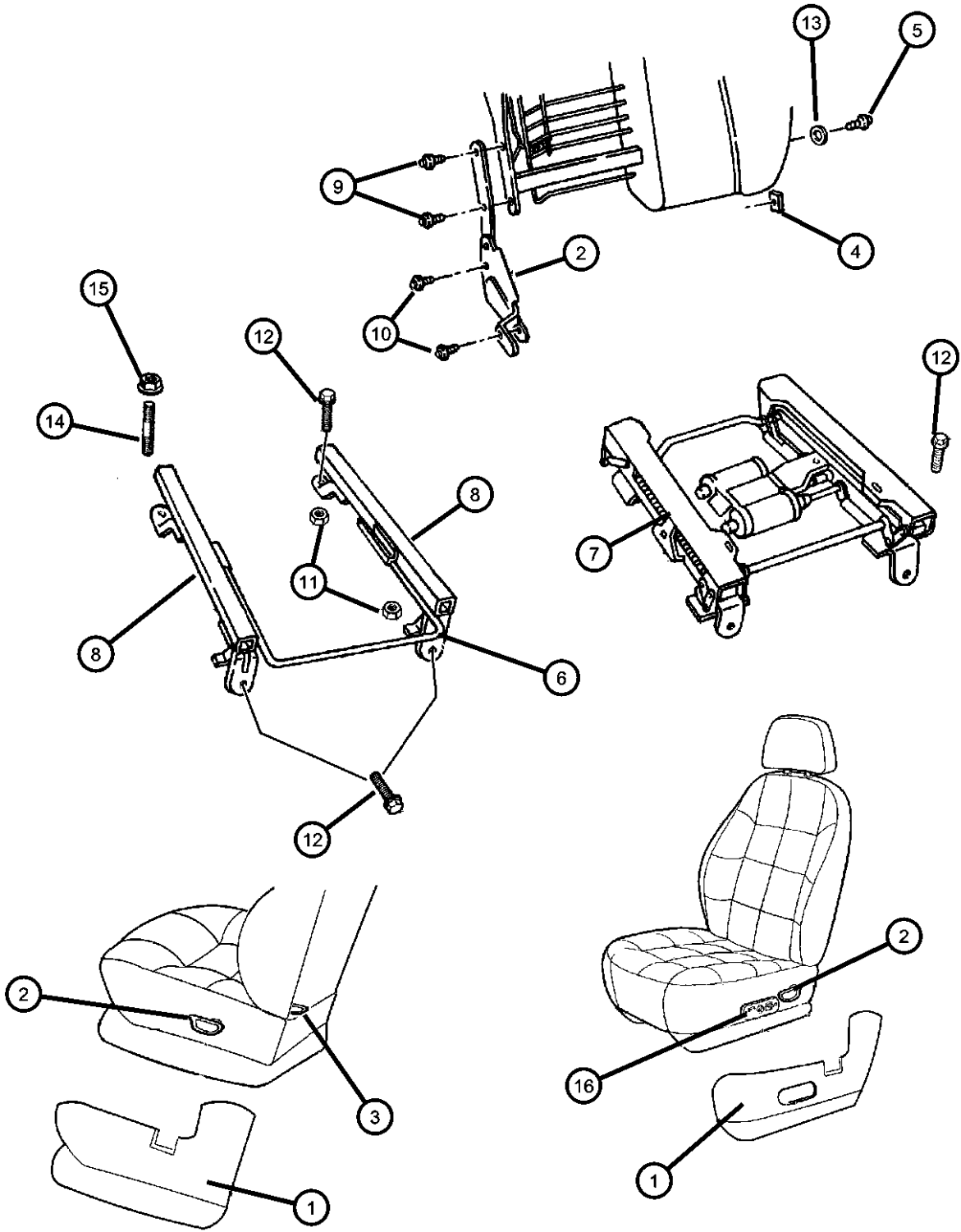
Recliner and Adjuster  
Figure IXJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04796715	1	J, T		74			*X5	Includes Handle, Right
		1	J, T		74			*B6	Includes Handle, Left
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	Includes Handle, Left
		1	J, T		74			*M5	Includes Handle, Left
		1	U		74			*DL	Includes Handle, Left
		1	U		74			*XJ	Includes Handle, Left
		1	J, T		74			*X5	Includes Handle, Left
		1	J, T		74			*DL	Includes Handle, Left
3									KNOB, Seat Recliner
	04796720	1	J, T, U		72			*B6	
		1	J, T		72			*M5	
		1	J		72			*XJ	
4									U-NUT, Seat Back
	04713982	1	J, T, U		72			*B6	
		1	J, T		74			*M5	
		1	J, T		74			*B6	
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	
		1	J		72			*XJ	
		1	U		74			*XJ	
		1	J, T		74			*X5	
		1	J, T		74			*DL	
		1	U		74			*DL	
		1	J, T		72			*M5	
5									BOLT, Shoulder, I.B.-Back To Cushion-Pivot
	05016212AA	1	J, T, U		72			*B6	
		1	J, T		74			*M5	
		1	J, T		74			*B6	
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	
		1	J		72			*XJ	
		1	U		74			*XJ	
		1	J, T		74			*X5	
		1	J, T		74			*DL	

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL		DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL		HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L		DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6		AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
						DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
						DBB = ALL MANUAL	
						TRANSMISSIONS	

Recliner and Adjuster  
Figure IXJ-810



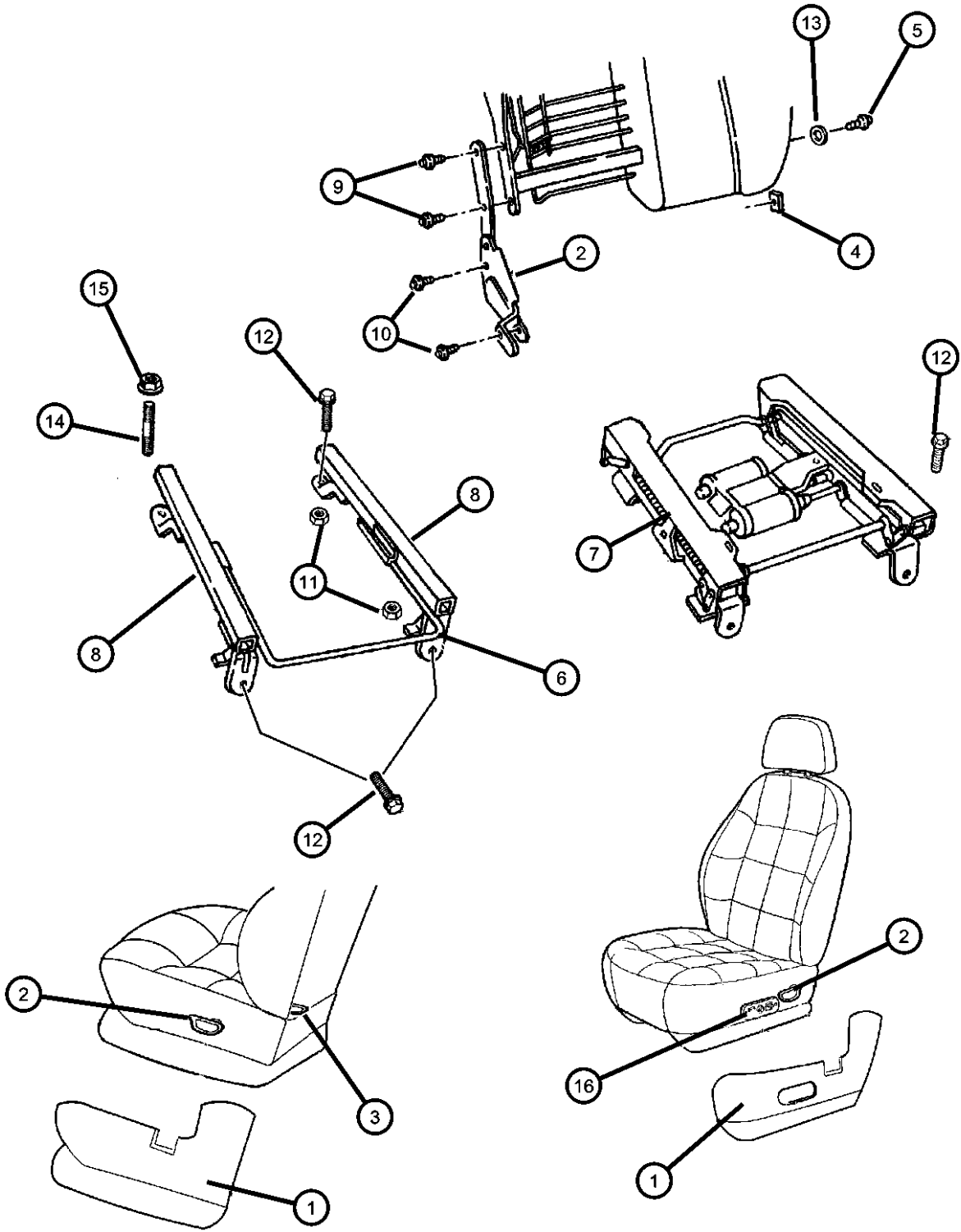
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	04796780	1	U		74			*DL	
		2	J, T		72			*M5	
									HANDLE, Seat Release
		1	J, T, U		72			*B6	
		1	J, T		74			*M5	
		1	J, T		74			*B6	
		1	J, T		72			*M5	
		1	J, T		74			*DL	
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	
		1	U		74			*XJ	
7	04886375AA	1	J, T		74			*X5	
									ADJUSTER, Power Seat, Includes Motor
		1	J		74			*DL	Right, Export
		1	J		72			*XJ	Right, Export
		1	J		74			*XJ	Right, Export
		1	U		74			*DL	Right, Export
		1	U		74			*XJ	Right, Export
		1	J, T		74			*DL	Left
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	Left
		1	J		72			*XJ	Left
		1	J, T		74			*M5	Left, Power
		1	U		74			*DL	Left
		1	U		74			*XJ	Left
		1	J, T		74			*DL	With Heated Seats, Right
		1	U		74			*DL	With Heated Seats, Right
8	05013658AA	1	J, T		74			*DL	With Heated Seats, Left
		1	U		74			*DL	With Heated Seats, Left
		1	J, T		74			*DL	With Heated Seats, Left
		1	U		74			*DL	With Heated Seats, Left
		1	J, T, U		72			*B6	Driver, Outboard
		1	J, T		74			*M5	Driver, Outboard
	05013659AA	1	J, T		74			*B6	Driver, Outboard
		1	U		74			*M5	Driver, Outboard
		1	J, T		74			*B6	Driver, Outboard
		1	J, T		72			*M5	Driver, Outboard

CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

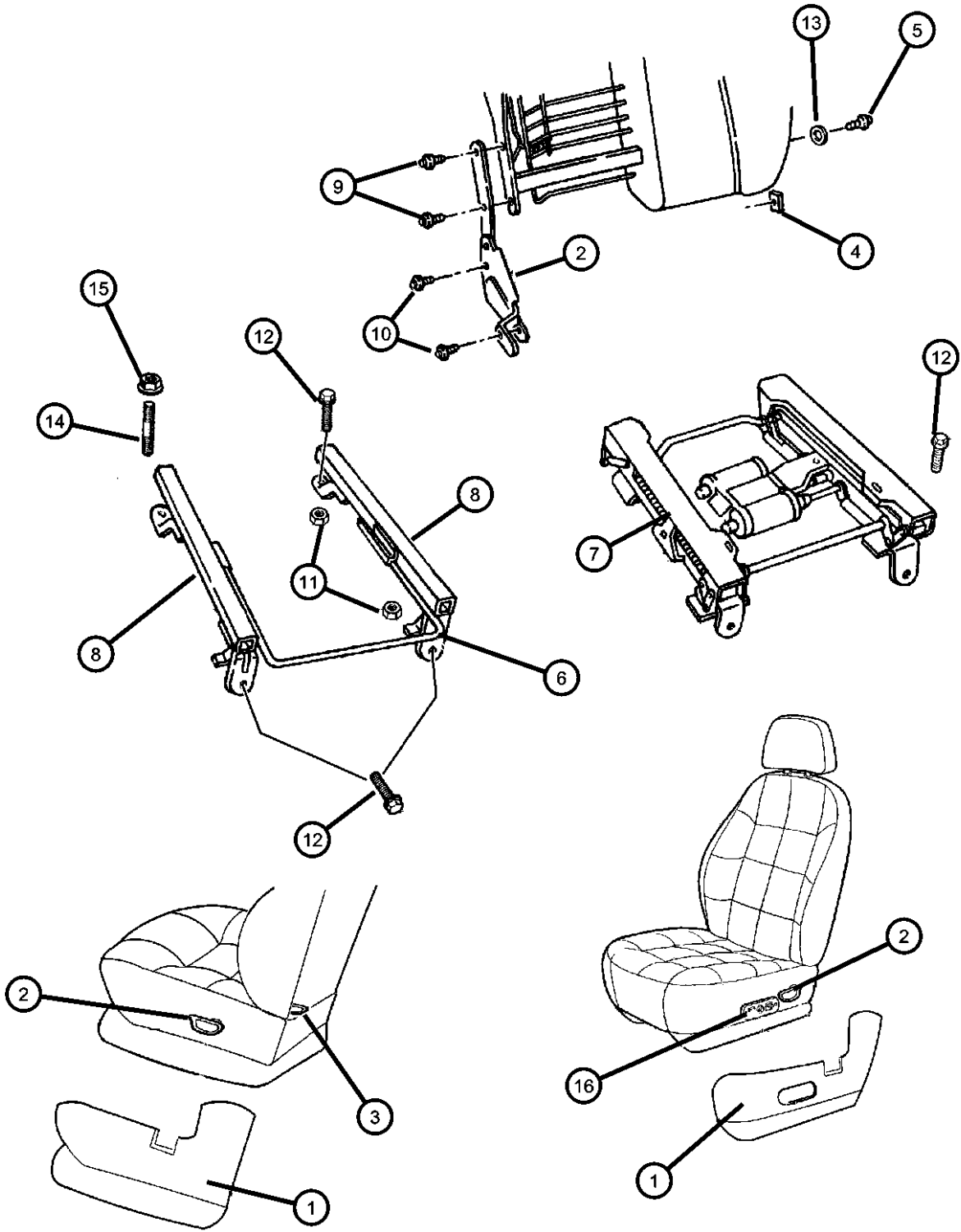
Recliner and Adjuster  
Figure IXJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	Driver, Outboard
		1	U		74			*XJ	Driver, Outboard
		1	J, T		74			*X5	Driver, Outboard
	05014596AA	1	J, T, U		72			*B6	Passenger, Outboard
		1	J, T		74			*B6	Passenger, Outboard
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	Passenger, Outboard
		1	J, T		74			*DL	Passenger, Outboard
		1	J		74			*XJ	Passenger, Outboard
		1	J, T		74			*M5	Passenger, Outboard
		1	J, T		74			*X5	Passenger, Outboard
		1	J, T		72			*M5	Passenger, Outboard
	05014655AA	1	J, T, U		72			*B6	Passenger, Inboard
		1	J, T		74			*B6	Passenger, Inboard
		1	J, T		74			*DL	Passenger, Inboard
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	Passenger, Inboard
		1	J, T		74			*M5	Passenger, Inboard
		1	U		74			*XJ	Passenger, Inboard
		1	J, T		74			*X5	Passenger, Inboard
		1	J, T		72			*M5	Passenger, Inboard
	05014656AA	1	J, T, U		72			*B6	Driver, Inboard
		1	J, T		74			*M5	Driver, Inboard
		1	J, T		74			*B6	Driver, Inboard
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	Driver, Inboard
		1	U		74			*XJ	Driver, Inboard
		1	J, T		74			*X5	Driver, Inboard
		1	J, T		72			*M5	Driver, Inboard
9									BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
	04720768	1	J, T, U		72			*B6	
		1	J, T		74			*M5	
		1	J, T		74			*B6	
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	
		1	J		72			*XJ	
		1	U		74			*XJ	

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED			
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL			
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.			
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER			
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic			
				DBB = ALL MANUAL			
				TRANSMISSIONS			

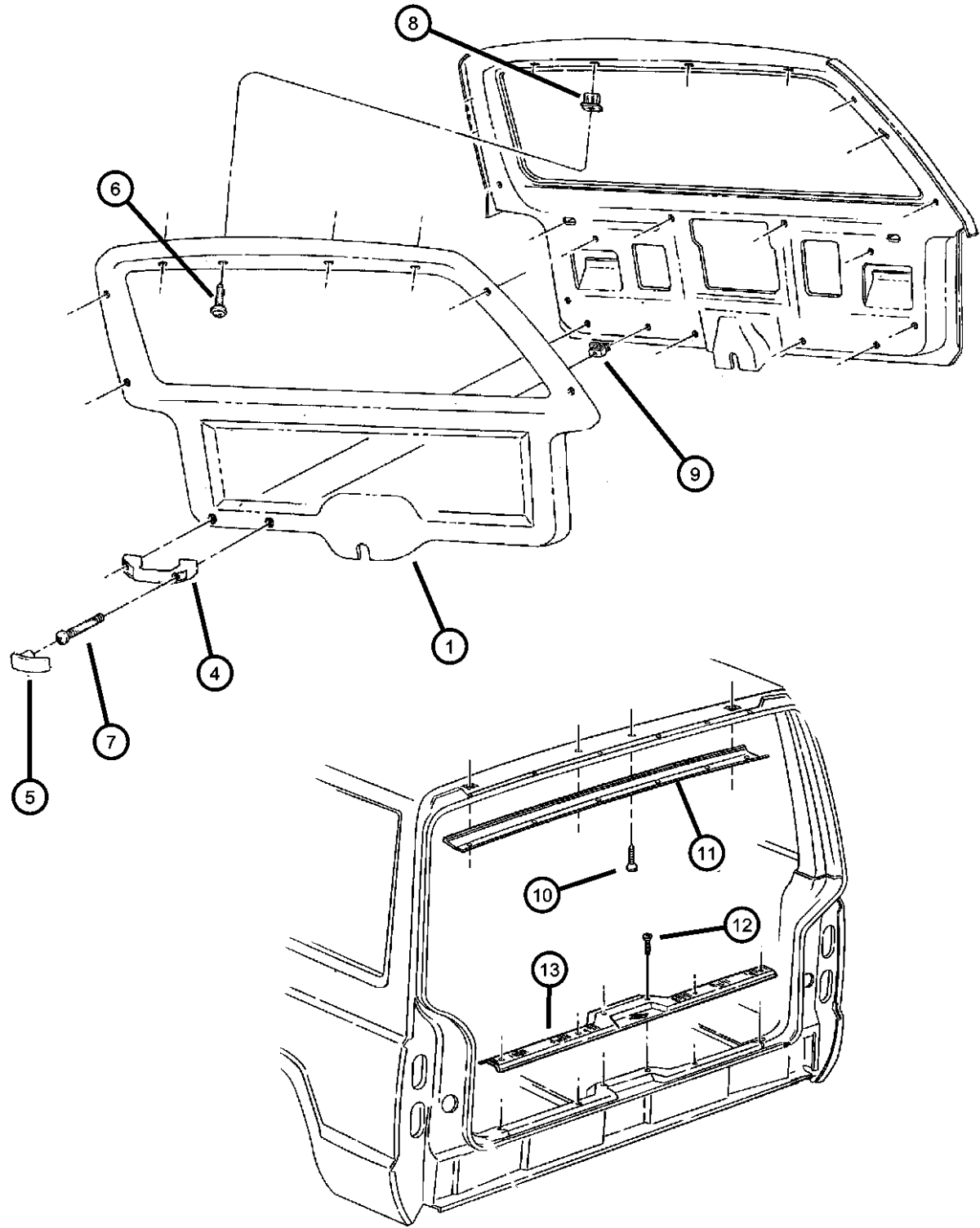
Recliner and Adjuster  
Figure IXJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	04796793	1	J, T		74			*X5	BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Front Seat
		1	J, T		74			*DL	
		1	U		74			*DL	
		1	J, T		72			*M5	
		1	J, T, U		72			*B6	
		1	J, T		74			*M5	
		1	J, T		74			*B6	
		1	J, T		74			*XJ	
		1	J		72			*XJ	
		1	U		74			*XJ	
11	05101925AA	1	J, T		74			*X5	NUT, Seat Adjuster To Cushion
		1	J, T		74			*DL	
		1	U		74			*DL	
		1	J, T		72			*M5	
		8						*O0	
		6							
		6							
		6							
		2							
		2							
12	06505227AA	2	J, T		74			*DL	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Tap, M8x1.25x33.00
		2	U		74			*DL	
		2	J		74			*XJ	
		2	U		74			*XJ	
		6							
		6							
		2							
		2							
		2							
		2							
13	06505227AA	2	J, T		74			*DL	WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
		2	U		74			*DL	
		2	J		74			*XJ	
		2	U		74			*XJ	
		6							
		6							
		2							
		2							
		2							
		2							
14	06505227AA	2	J, T		74			*DL	STUD, (NOT SERVICED)
		2	U		74			*DL	
		2	J		74			*XJ	
		2	U		74			*XJ	
		6							
		6							
		2							
		2							
		2							
		2							
15	00152477	2	J, T		74			*DL	NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .437-20
		2	U		74			*DL	
		2	J		74			*XJ	
		2	U		74			*XJ	
		6							
		6							
		2							
		2							
		2							
		2							
16	04373666	2	J, T		74			*DL	SWITCH, Seat
		2	U		74			*DL	
		2	J		74			*XJ	
		2	U		74			*XJ	
		6							
		6							
		2							
		2							
		2							
		2							

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	TURBO DIESEL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	HD MANUAL
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	POWER TECH I-6	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)						

Liftgate Trim Panel  
Figure IXJ-1010



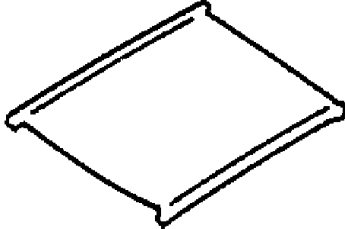
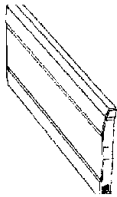
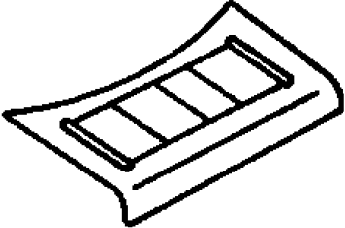
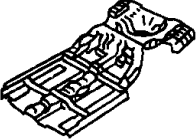

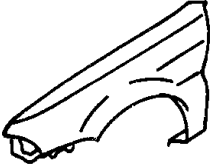
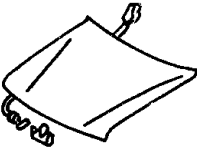
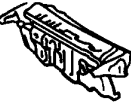

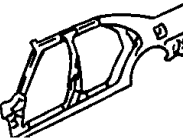
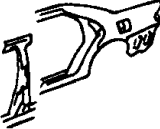
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Liftgate
	5EG06LAZAB	1						*O0	[AZ]
	5EG06RK5AB	1						*O0	[K5]
-2	06504014	5						*O0	FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
-3	06503709	4						*O0	PIN, Door Panel
4									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	5DX76LAZAC	1						*O0	[AZ]
	5DX76RK5AC	1						*O0	[K5]
5									PLUG, Assist and Grab Handle
	0H526TAZ	2						*O0	[AZ]
	0H526TK5	2						*O0	[K5]
6	0H526TK5	2							SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED),
7	0H526TK5	2							SCREW, [.250-14x2.375], (NOT SERVICED)
8	06505141AA	4							NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41
9	06029509	2							U-NUT, .250-14
10	06029509	2							SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
11									MOLDING, Liftgate Upper
	5ER43LAZAD	1						*O0	[AZ], Up to 11/15/00
	5ER43RK5AD	1						*O0	[K5], Up to 11/15/00
	5ER43LAZAF	1						*O0	[AZ], After 11/15/00
	5ER43RK5AF	1						*O0	[K5], After 11/15/00
12	34201468	6							SCREW, Round Washer Head, M4.2x1.41x25.00
13									SILL COVER, Interior
	5EG09LAZAB	1						*O0	[AZ]
	5EG09RK5AB	1						*O0	[K5]
-14	06506063AA	2							NUT, Snap In, Upper Liftgate Molding Mounting

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - SXJ

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

<b>SXJ-1100</b> Roof Panels	<b>SXJ-1300</b> Liftgate Panel	<b>SXJ-1600</b> Luggage Rack	<b>SXJ-200</b> Floor Pans
			
<b>SXJ-300</b> Plugs	<b>SXJ-400</b> Front Fenders	<b>SXJ-500</b> Hood & Hood Release	<b>SXJ-600</b> Cowl and Dash Panel
			
<b>SXJ-700</b> Glass and Rear View Mirror	<b>SXJ-800</b> Aperture Panel	<b>SXJ-900</b> Quarter Panel and Pillar	
			

Group - SXJ Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Floor Pans

Pans, Floor .....Fig. SXJ - 210

Plates, Underbody Skid.....Fig. SXJ - 220

Plugs

Plugs .....Fig. SXJ - 310

Front Fenders

Panels, Front End Inner and Wheelhouse .....Fig. SXJ - 410

Fenders, Front.....Fig. SXJ - 420

Hood & Hood Release

Hood, Latch and Hinges .....Fig. SXJ - 510

Cowl and Dash Panel

Panels, Cowl And Dash, L.H.D.....Fig. SXJ - 610

Cowl And Dash Panel, R.H.D. ....Fig. SXJ - 620

Glass and Rear View Mirror

Glass, Windshield, Backlite and Mirror .....Fig. SXJ - 710

Windows, Quarter, 2 and 4 Doors.....Fig. SXJ - 720

Aperture Panel

Panels, Body side, 2 Door .....Fig. SXJ - 810

Panels, Body Side, 4 Door .....Fig. SXJ - 820

Quarter Panel and Pillar

Panels, Rear Quarter, 2 Door .....Fig. SXJ - 910

Fuel Filler Housing & Door .....Fig. SXJ - 920

Panels, Rear Quarter, 4 Door .....Fig. SXJ - 930

Appliques, Rear Quarter Panel.....Fig. SXJ - 940

Roof Panels

Roof Panel.....Fig. SXJ - 1110

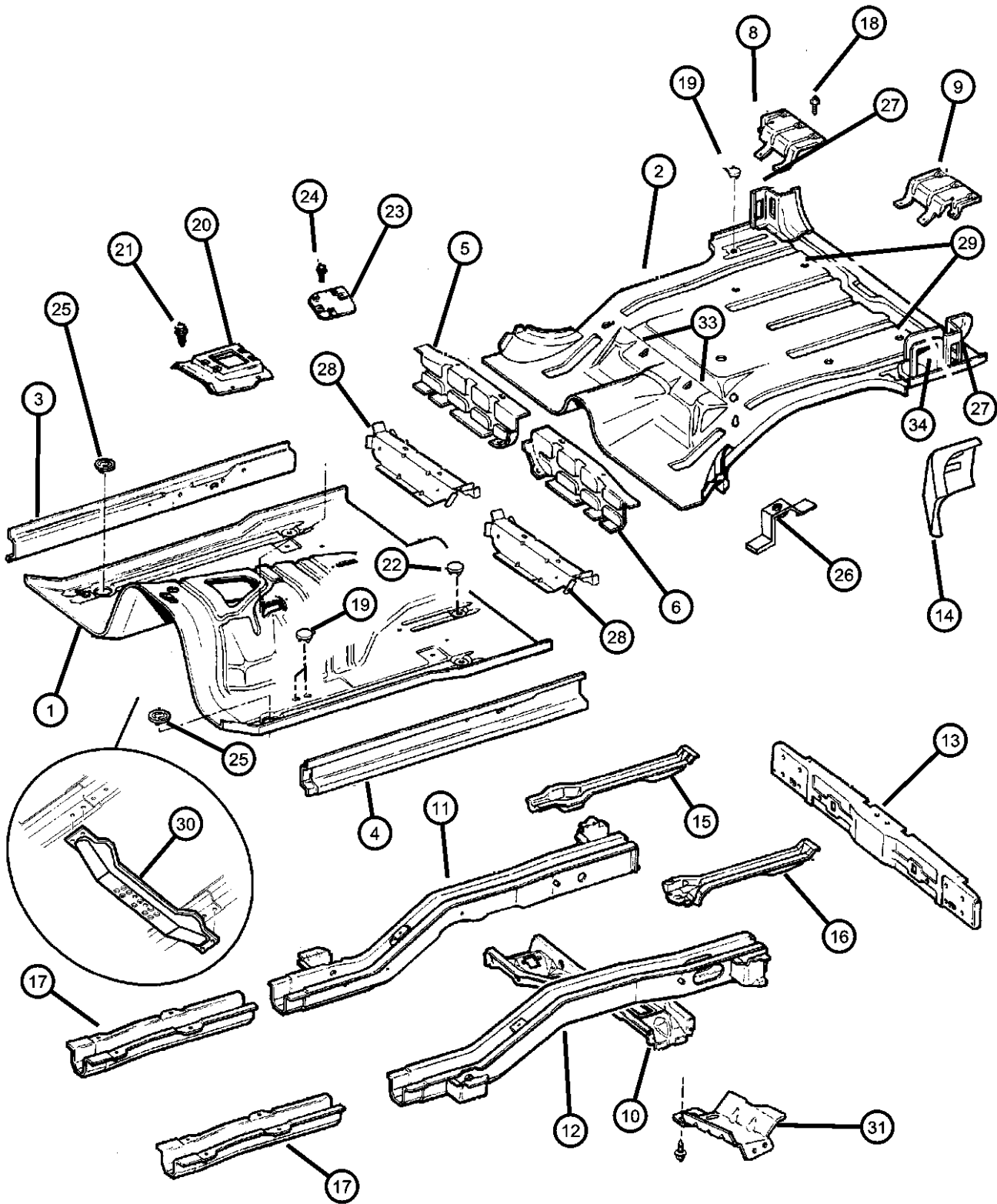
Liftgate Panel

Lift Door, Latch and Hinges ..... Fig. SXJ - 1310

Luggage Rack

Rack, Roof Luggage ..... Fig. SXJ - 1610

Pans, Floor  
Figure SXJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05015108AC	1							PAN, Front Floor
2	55175177AD	1							PAN, Floor
3	55175088	1							SILL, Body SideRight
4	55235527	1							SILL, Body SideLeft
5	55235812AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor PanRight
6	55235813AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor PanLeft
-7	J4007073	2							SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125
8	55002230	1							SUPPORT, Rear FloorRight
9	55002231	1							SUPPORT, Rear FloorLeft
10	55175942	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Suspension
11	55235696AD	1							SILL, RearRight
12	55235697AD	1							SILL, RearLeft
13	55175178	1							SILL, Rear Cross
14	55175228	1							REINFORCEMENT, Liftgate Opening
15	57000022	1							SUPPORT, Fuel TankRight
16	55002935	1							SUPPORT, Fuel TankLeft
17	55235554AC	2							SILL, Body SideCenter
18	J4001701	7							SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50
19	55235716	2							PLUG, Floor
20	53000704	1							COVER, GearshiftAutomatic Transmission
21	J4001701	7							SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50
22	55006579	3							PLUG, Body, 38.1mm Diameter
23	55010460	1							COVER, Floor Pan
24	55010460	1							SCREW, M5x0.8x25.00, (NOT SERVICED)
25	04586052	2							PLUG
26	55001903	1							BRACKET, Jack
27									BRACE, Liftgate Opening
	55345172AB	1							Right
	55345173AB	1							Left
28									REINFORCEMENT, Front Seat

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pans, Floor  
Figure SXJ-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55174756AB	1							Right
	55174759AB	1							Left
29	55257380AA	6							PLUG
30									CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
	52002328AC	1	B, U						2.5L, All Manual
	52003929AD	1							4.0L, Manual 5 Speed
	52058643AD	1	J, T						2.5L, All Manual
	52058682AB	1							Turbo, Diesel
	52059345AA	1							4.0L, Automatic
31	55003285AB	1							SHIELD, Heat
-32	55235831AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan
33									REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt Anchor
	55235028	1							Right
	55235029AB	1							Left
34									EXTENSION, Rear Floor Pan
	55175960	1			74				Right
		1	J, T, U		72				Right
	55175961	1			74				Left
		1	J, T, U		72				Left

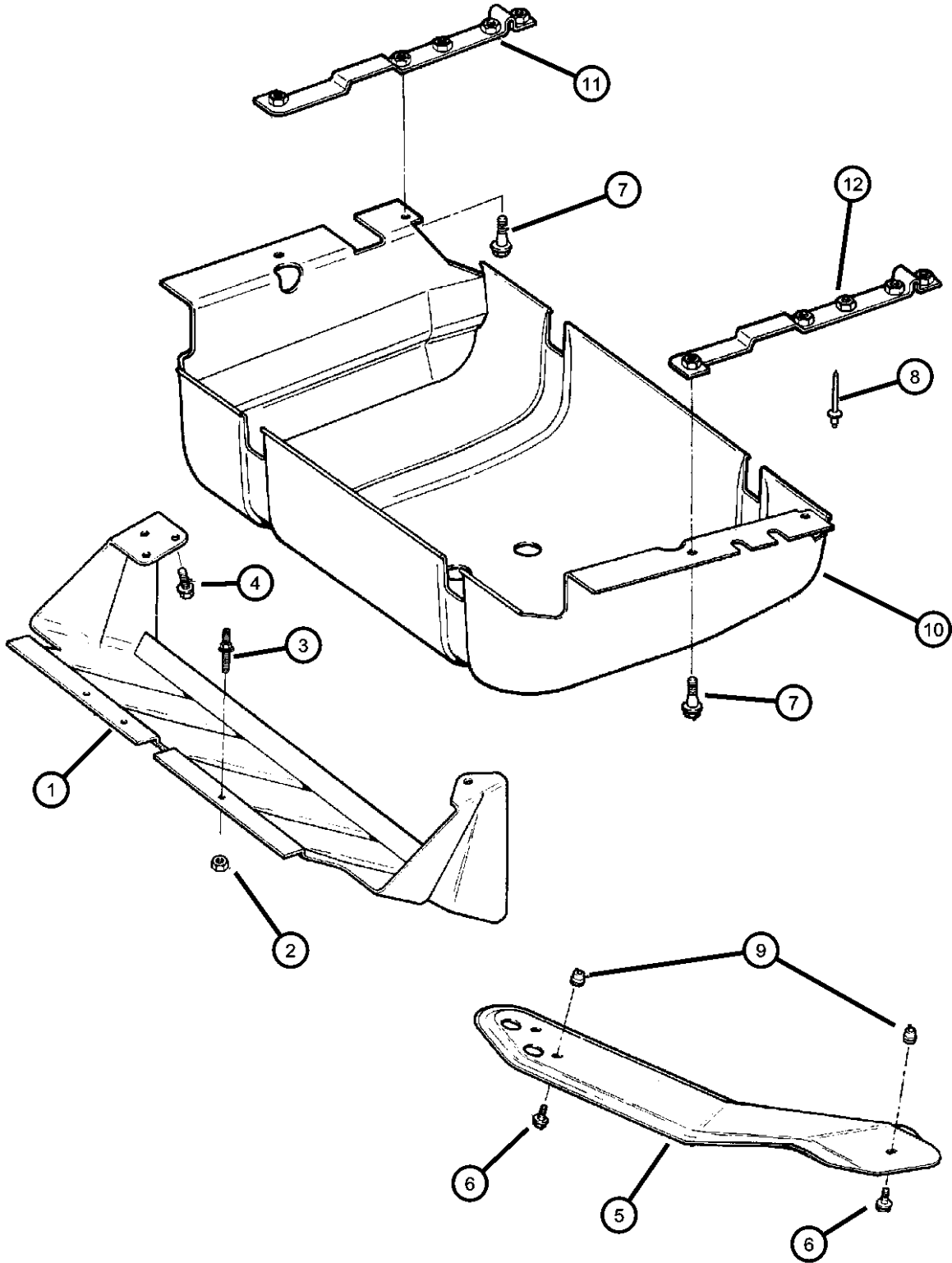
**CHEROKEE (XJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Plates, Underbody Skid  
Figure SXJ-220

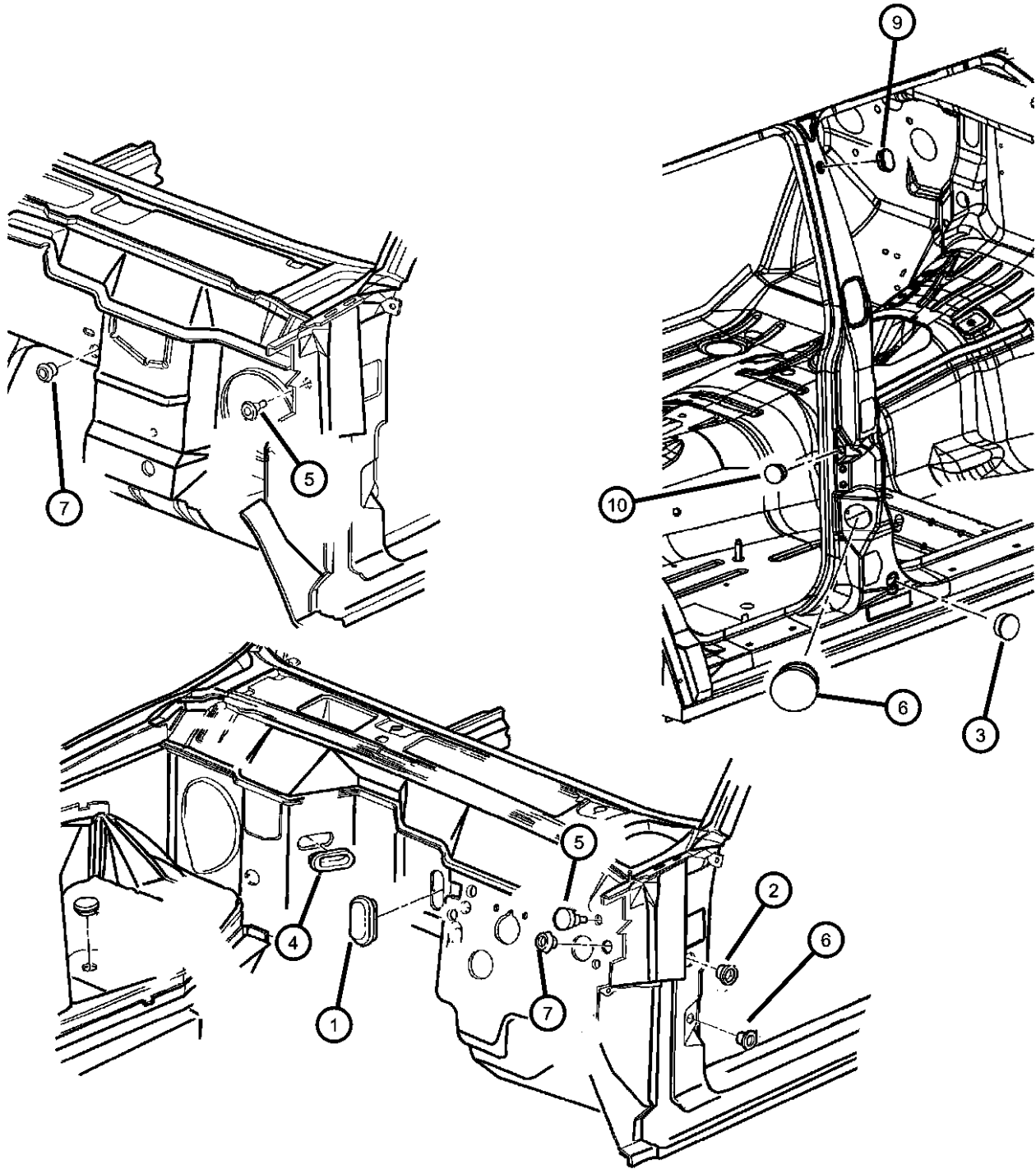


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82202851	1							PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Front
2	J4200046	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
3	06505888AA	3							STUD
4	34201540	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
5	82205147	1	J		72, 74				PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Transfer Case
6	11502850	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x20
7	34201964	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40
8	34201964	4							RIVET, .250x.475, (NOT SERVICED)
9	34201575	2	J, U						NUT, Insert, M8 x 1.25 x 18.29
10	52100328AA	1							PLATE, Skid
11	52001174	1							REINFORCEMENT, SillRight
12	52001175	1							REINFORCEMENT, SillLeft

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plugs  
Figure SXJ-310



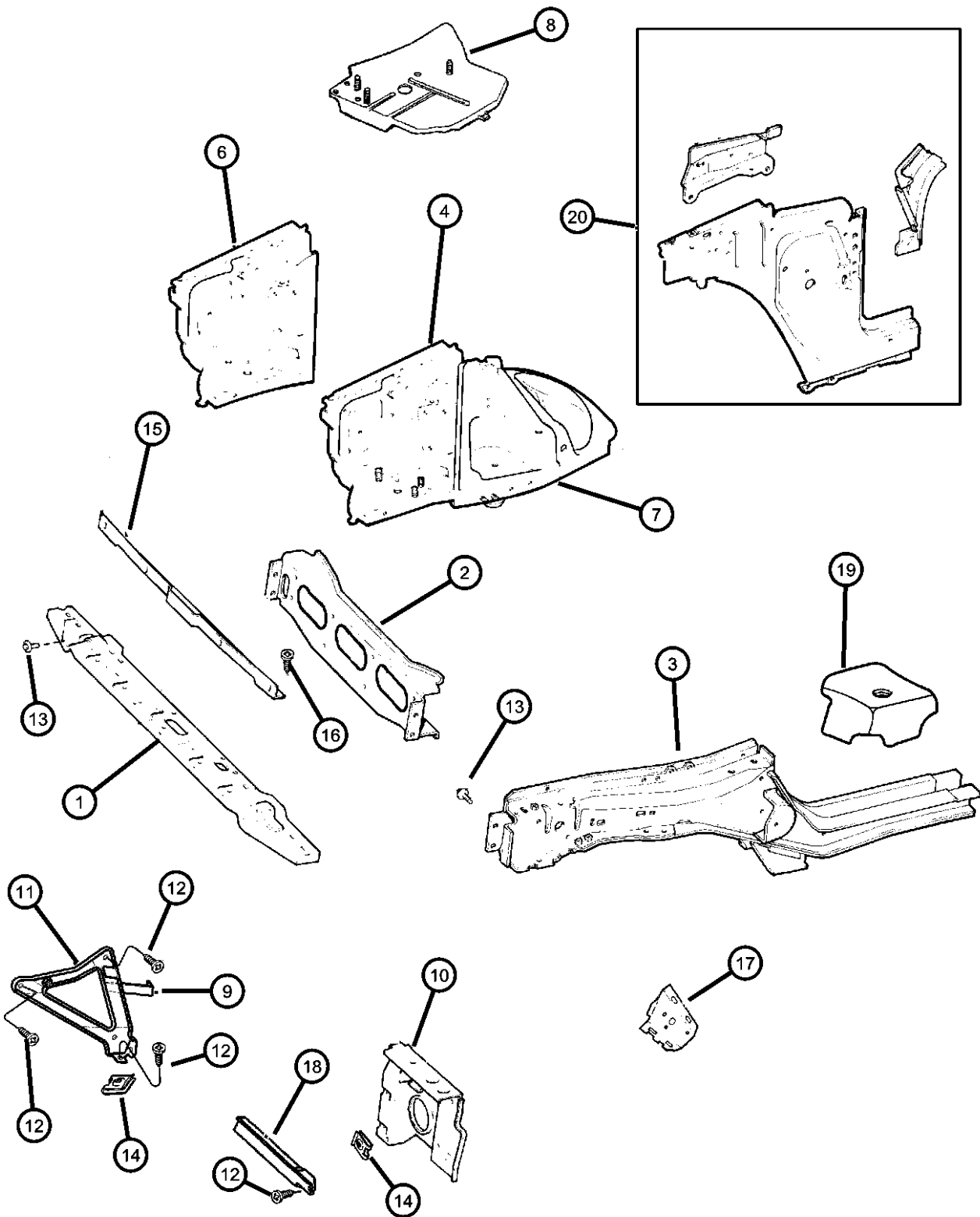
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	34202215	1	B, J, U						PLUG, Dash Panel
2	J4000377	2							PLUG, Floor Pan, 1.00 Diameter
3	J4000377	2							PLUG, Floor Pan, 1.00 Diameter
4	06502246	1							PLUG, Body, 4.0mm X 76.4mm
5	06502246	1							PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)
6	55002367	2							PLUG, Door Wiring Conduit
7	06034362	1							PLUG, Body, 31.9mm Diameter
-8	04586055	2							PLUG, Floor Pan
9	01774076	2				74			PLUG
10	04373728	2							PLUG

CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Front End Inner and Wheelhouse  
Figure SXJ-410

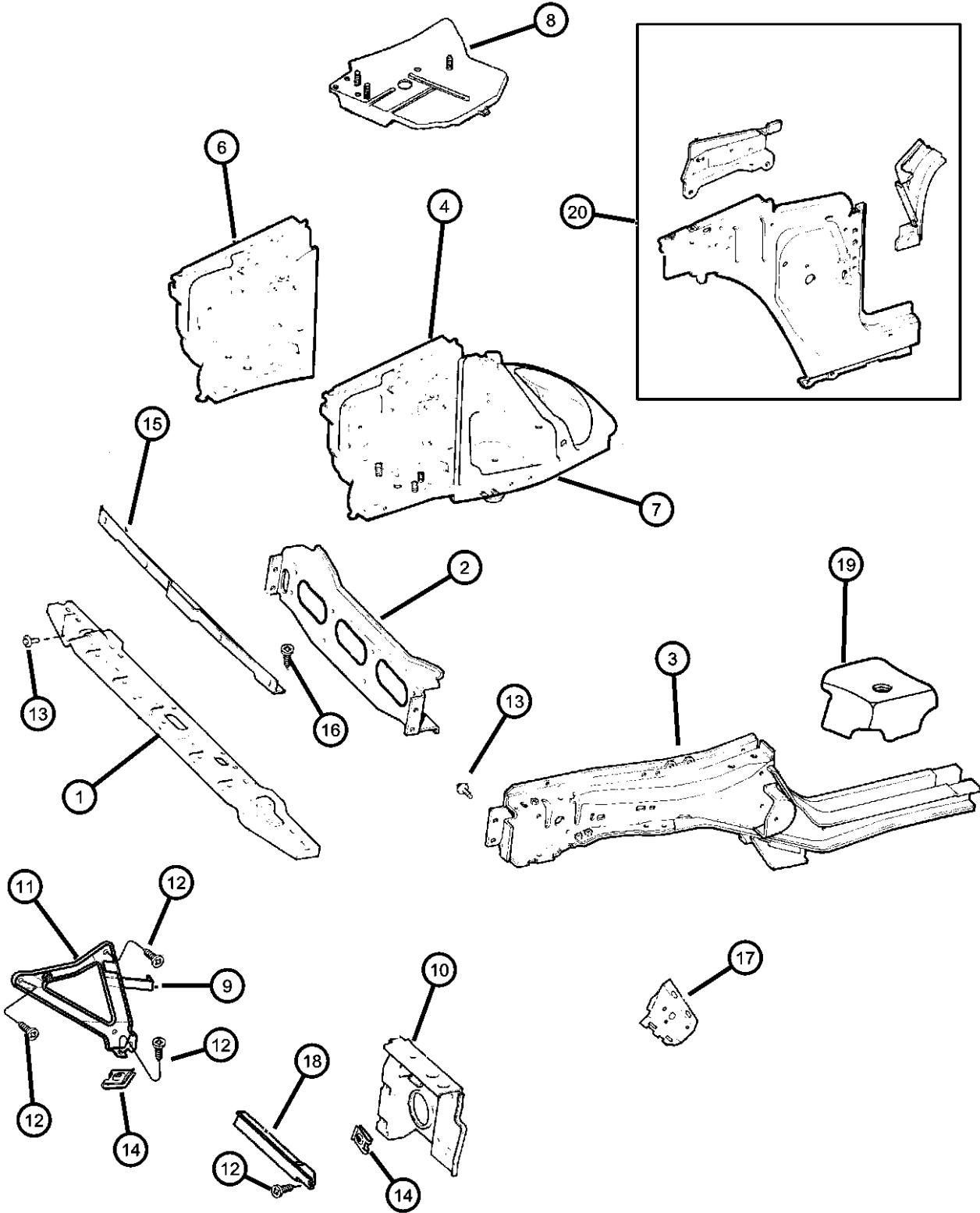


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55235830AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
2	55174978	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
3									PANEL, Sill
	04798084AC	1	J, T						Right
	04798085AC	1	J, T						Left
	04897136AC	1	B, U						Right
	04897137AC	1	B, U						Left
4									WHEELHOUSE, Front Inner
	55175636	1	B, U						Right
	55175637	1	B, U						Left
	55175640AB	1	J, T						Right
	55235517AB	1	J, T						Left
-5	09428962	3	B, U						SCREW, Internal Weld Stud, .250x20x.625
6									PANEL, Front Wheelhouse
	55235625AC	1							Left
	55235956AB	1							Right
7									SUPPORT, Shock Absorber
	55174992	1							Right
	55174993	1							Left
	55175003	1							Includes 55174993 & 6503267 Screw, Left
8									REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray
	55015210	1							Diesel, Left Side
	55235293	1							
9	55019221	2							REINFORCEMENT, Sill
10									BAFFLE, Radiator
	55235220AF	1							Right
	55235221AF	1							Left
11									REINFORCEMENT, Sill
	55013176AB	1							Right
	55013177AB	1							Left
12	34202575	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
13									SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x16.00

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Front End Inner and Wheelhouse  
Figure SXJ-410

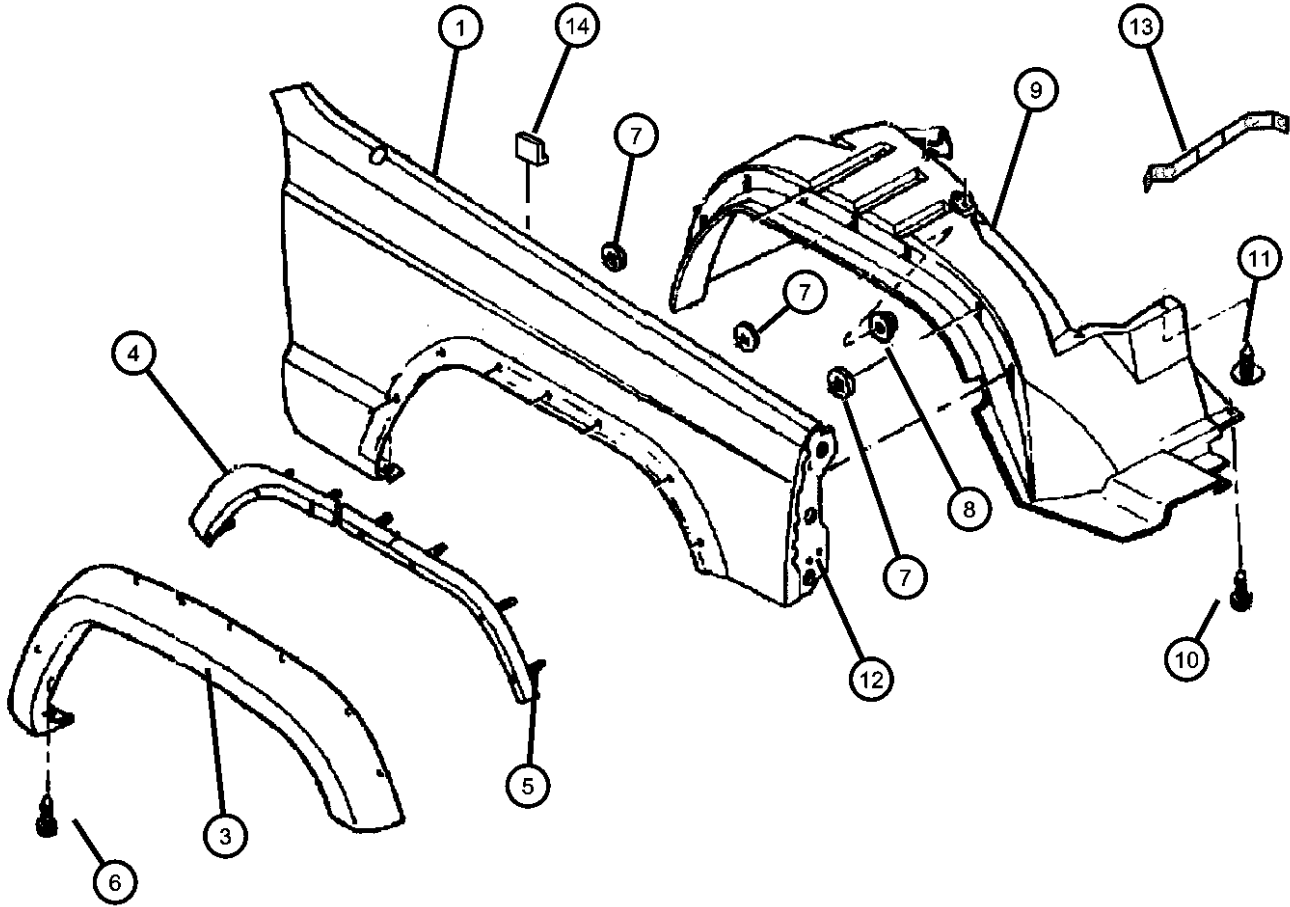


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	34201808	2	B, T						
		2	J, U						
14	06504118	3							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
15	55010074AC	1							BRACKET, Grille
16	06503259	4							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
17									REINFORCEMENT, Sill
	55006948	1							Right
	55006949	1							Left
18	55006949	1							REINFORCEMENT, Radiator Baffle, Serviced With BAFFLE, Radiator, (NOT SERVICED)
19									REINFORCEMENT, Spring and Shock
	55346022	1							Right
	55346023	1							Left
20									REINFORCEMENT, Pillar And Cowl
	55175194AB	1							Right
	55175195AB	1							Left

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fenders, Front  
Figure SXJ-420

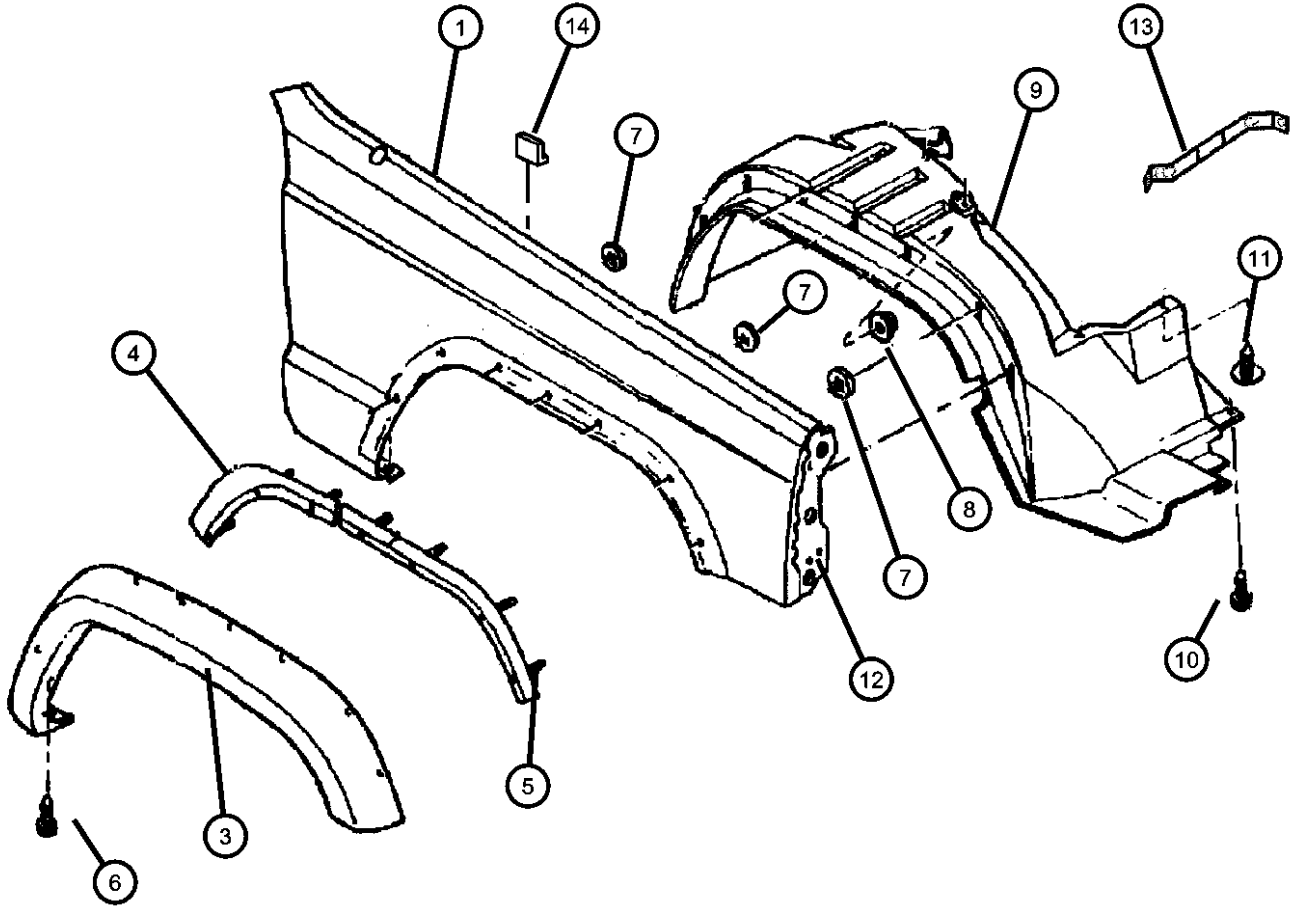


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[ARU]= [SE] Decor									
1									FENDER, Front
	56022320AA	1							Right
	56022321AA	1							Left
	56022322AA	1	J, U						Right, Export
	56022323AA	1	J, U						Left, Export
-2	11503745	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1
3									APPLIQUE, Fender Wheel
	5FW70DX8AD	1	J, T, U						Opening
		1	J, T, U		74				[K3X], Right
	5FW70PR4AD	1	J, T, U						[K3X], Right
		1	J, T, U		74				[K3R], Right
	5FW70SG8AD	1	J, T, U						[K3R], Right
		1	J, T, U		74				[K3G], Right
	5FW70SW1AD	1	J, T, U						[K3G], Right
		1	J, T, U		74				[K3N], Right
	5FW70VY-HAD	1	J, T, U						[K3N], Right
	5FW70WB-TAD	1	J, T, U						[K3Y], Right
		1	J, T, U		74				[K3B], Right
	5FW70WU7AD	1	J, T, U						[K3B], Right
		1	J, T, U		74				[K3U], Right
	5FW70XBQAD	1	J, T, U						[K3U], Right
		1	J, T, U		74				[K3Q], Right
	5FW70XS5AD	1	J, T, U						[K3Q], Right
		1	J, T, U		74				[K3L], Right
	5FW70XV3AD	1	J, T, U						[K3L], Right
	5FW71DX8AD	1	J, T, U						[K3V], Right
		1	J, T, U		74				[K3X], Left
	5FW71PR4AD	1	J, T, U						[K3X], Left
		1	J, T, U		74				[K3R], Left
	5FW71SG8AD	1	J, T, U						[K3R], Left
		1	J, T, U		74				[K3G], Left
									[K3G], Left

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fenders, Front  
Figure SXJ-420



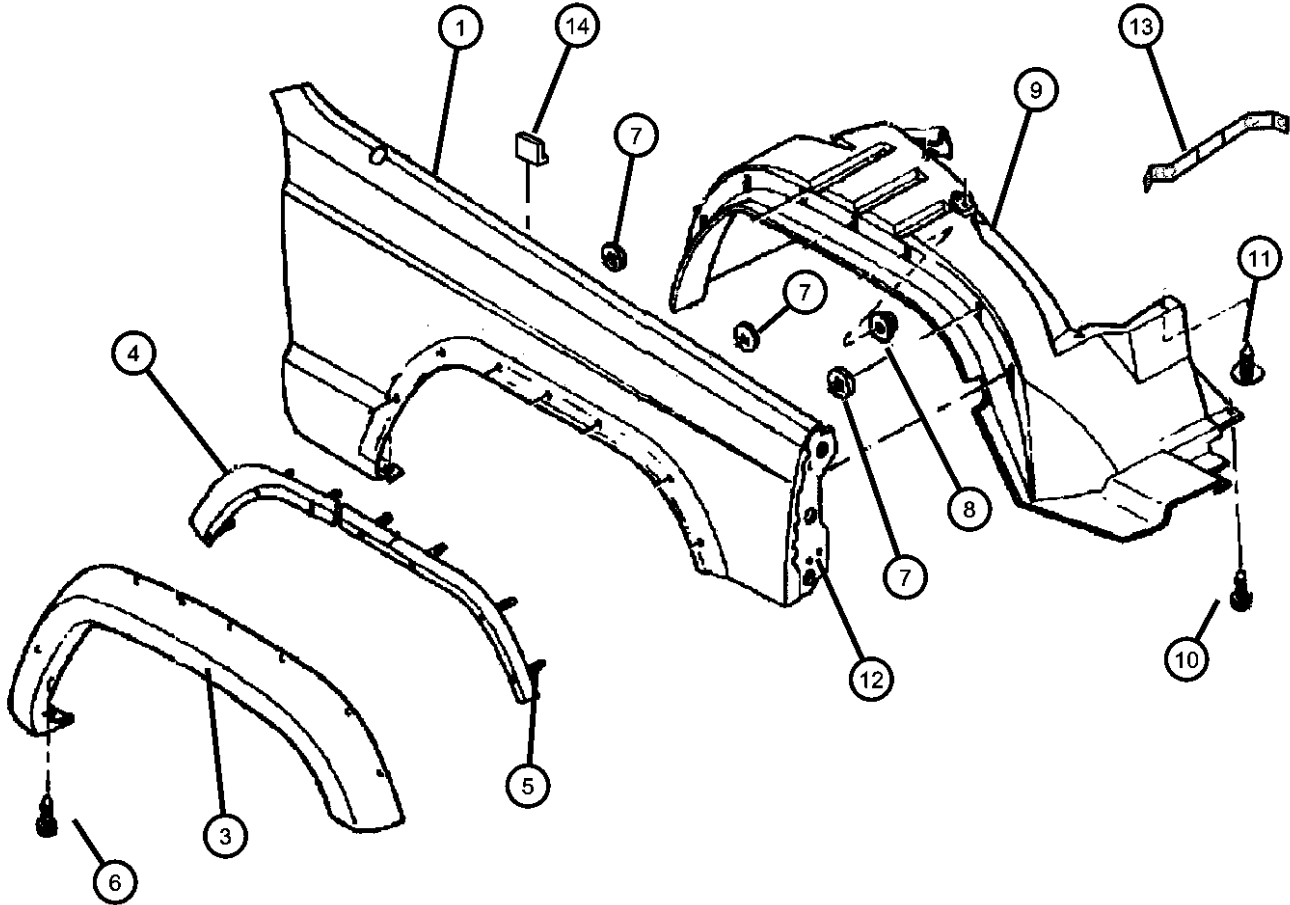
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FW71SW1AD	1	J, T, U						[K3N], Left
		1	J, T, U		74				[K3N], Left
	5FW71VY-HAD	1	J, T, U						[K3Y], Left
	5FW71WB-TAD	1	J, T, U						[K3B], Left
		1	J, T, U		74				[K3B], Left
	5FW71WU7AD	1	J, T, U						[K3U], Left
		1	J, T, U		74				[K3U], Left
	5FW71XBQAD	1	J, T, U		74				[K3Q], Left
		1	J, T, U						[K3Q], Left
	5FW71XS5AD	1	J, T, U						[K3L], Left
		1	J, T, U		74				[K3L], Left
	5FW71XV3AD	1	J, T, U						[K3V], Left
	5FW72DX9AD	1							[K3Z], Right
	5FW73DX9AD	1							[K3Z], Left
4									RETAINER, Applique, Rear
	55155674AC	1							Right
	55155675AC	1							Left
5									RETAINER, Applique, Front
	55155676AF	1							Right
	55155677AF	1							Left
6	06035322	2							SCREW
7	06505049AA	6							NUT, M5
8	J4200408	14							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M5 x 0.80
9									LINER, Front Fender
	55175896AD	1							Right
	55175897AD	1							Left
10	34202575	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
11	06030441	14							PIN, Retainer
12									BRACKET, Fender, Extension to Baffle
	55175586AB	1							Right
		1	J, U						Right

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fenders, Front  
Figure SXJ-420

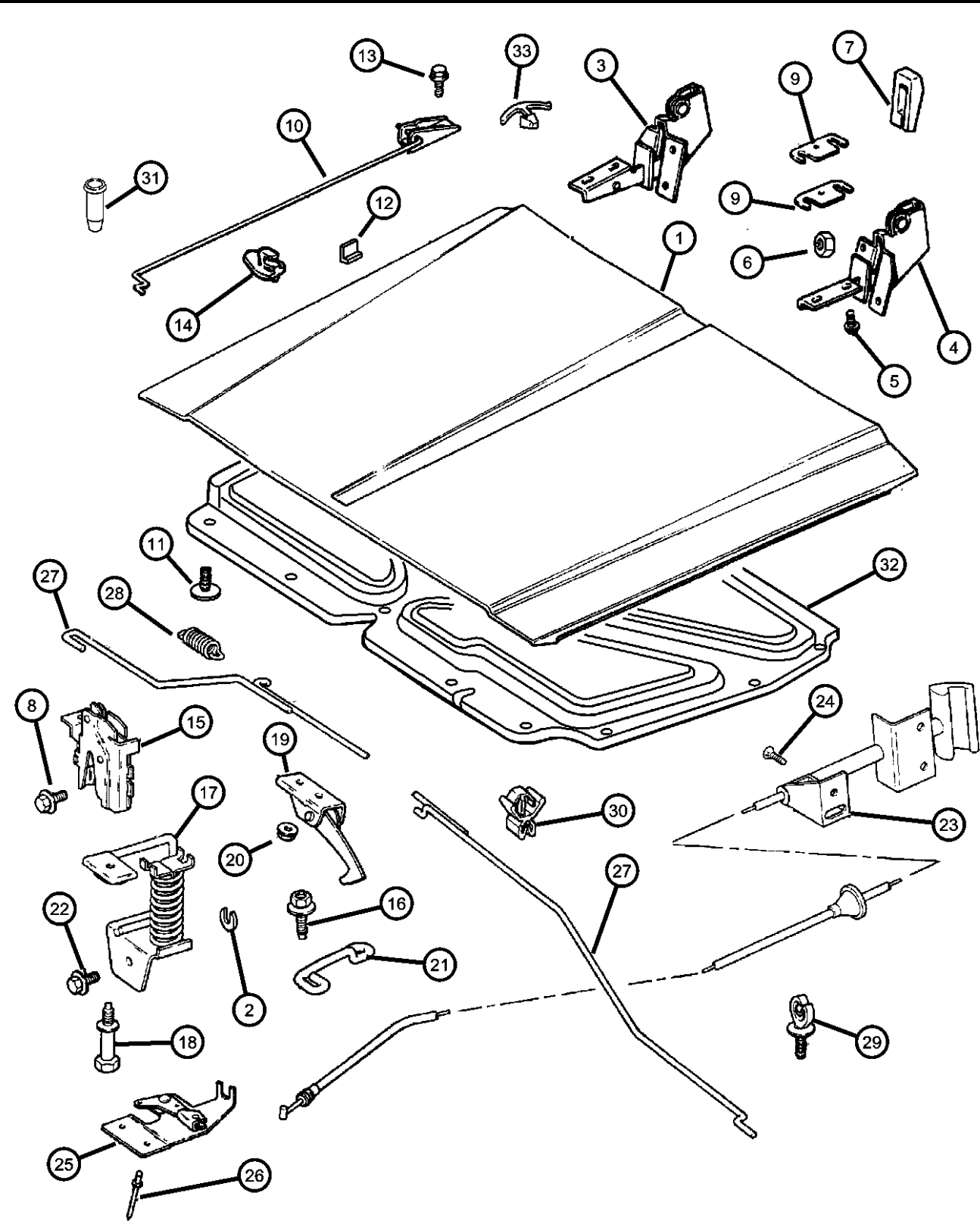
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55175587AB	1							Left
		1	J, U						Left
13	55003652	2							BRACKET, Fender, Wheelhouse To Support Spring Shock
14	J3689548	2							BUMPER, Hood, Hood Front Fender Side



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hood, Latch and Hinges  
Figure SXJ-510



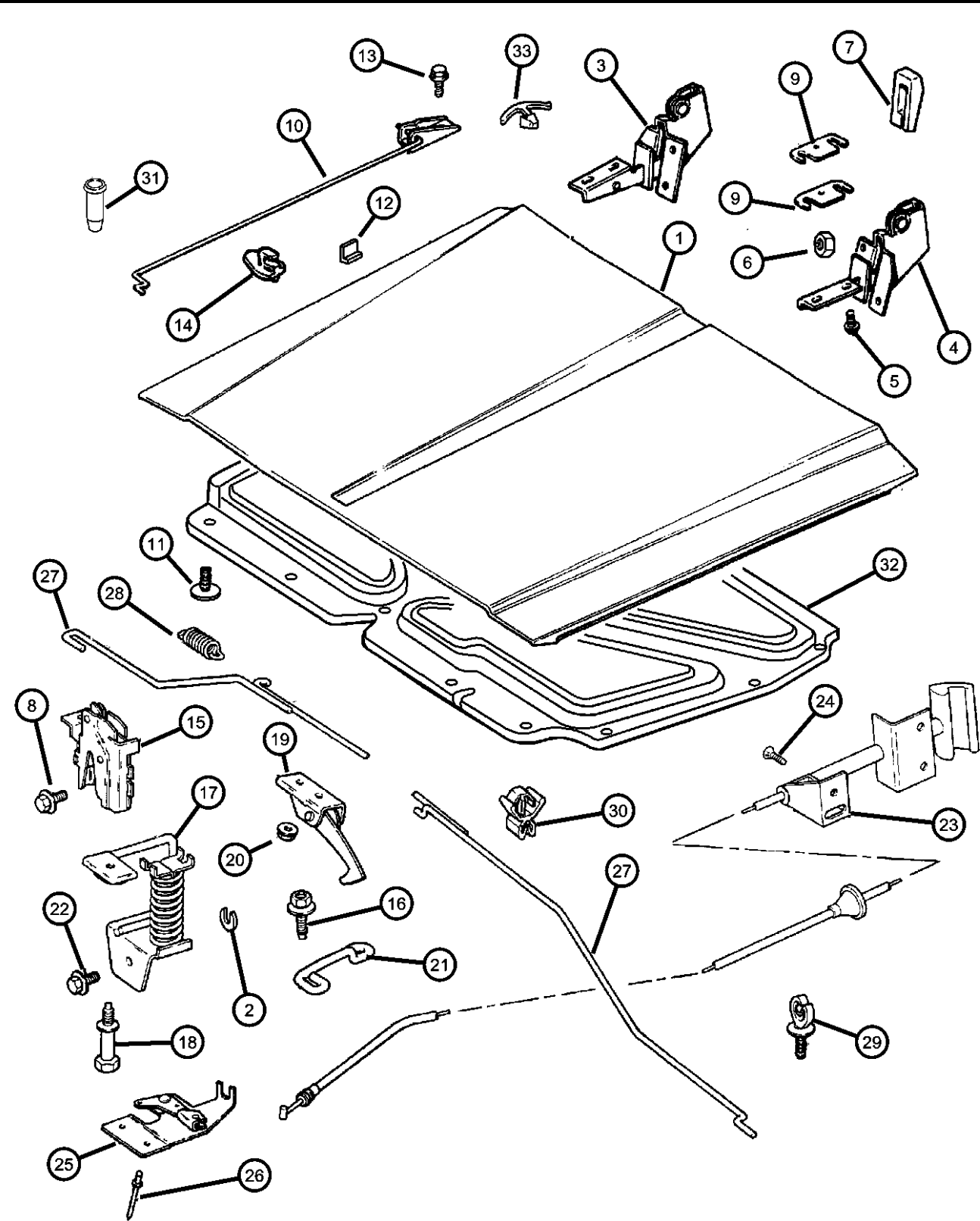
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55235439AC	1							HOOD
2	34202581	AR							SPACER, Hood Latch
3	55235724AB	1							HINGE, HoodRight
4	55235725AB	1							HINGE, HoodLeft
5	06100576	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x30
6	06506240AA	4							NUT
7	55001982	2							SEAL, Hood Hinge
8	34202005	2							SCREW, Pan Head Torx, M6x1x14
9	J0680435	AR							SHIM, Hood Hinge
10	55017480	1							ROD, Hood Prop
11	04103165	1							BUMPER, Hood, Crossmember to Hood Adjust
12	J3689548	2							BUMPER, Hood, Hood Front Fender Side
13	34201807	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x16
14	55075480	1							CLIP, Prop Rod
15	55235523AC	2							LATCH, Hood
16	06504641	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
17	55075884	2							STRIKER, Hood Latch
18	06503963	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x58.28
19	55009998AE	1							HOOK, Hood Safety Catch
20	34201680	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
21	55009999AB	1							STRIKER, Hood Safety Catch
22	06504641	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
23									CABLE, Hood Release
	55235270AD	1			B, U				
	55235483AD	1			J, T				
24	06504997AA	3			J, T				SCREW
25	55074526AC	1							BELLCRANK, Hood Release
26	34201208	2							RIVET, M4.8x13.23
27	55075442	1							ROD, Hood Latch
28	55029718	1							SPRING, Hood Latch

CHEROKEE (XJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
				DBB = ALL MANUAL	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Hood, Latch and Hinges  
Figure SXJ-510

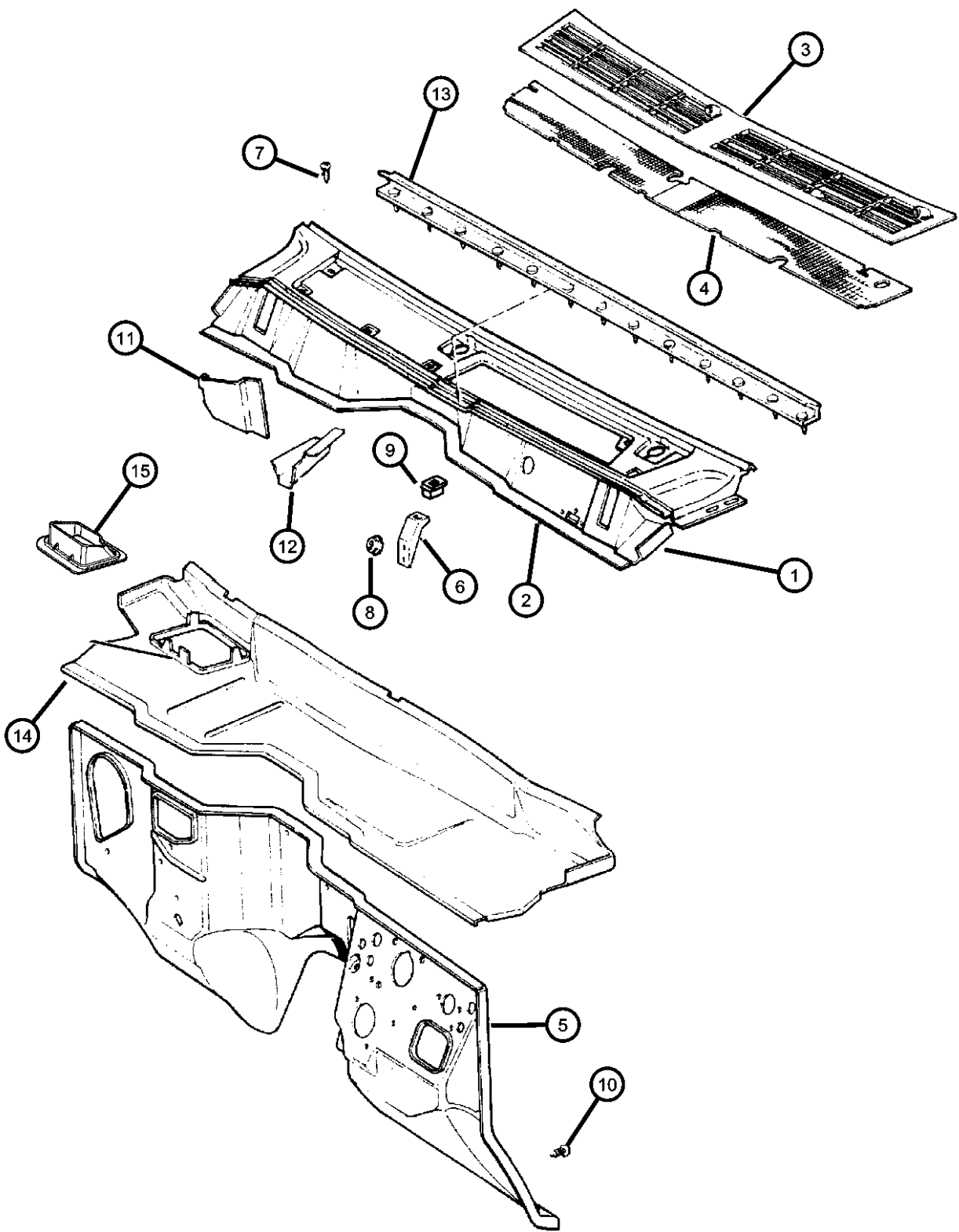


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	32000404	3	B, U						CLIP, Tube
		2	J, T						
30	34202688	2							CLIP, Latch&Line
31	06505175AA	2							NUT, Rivet
32	55217068AE	1							INSULATION, Hood
33	06003351	12							RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x.690

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	HD MANUAL
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	DBB = ALL MANUAL
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

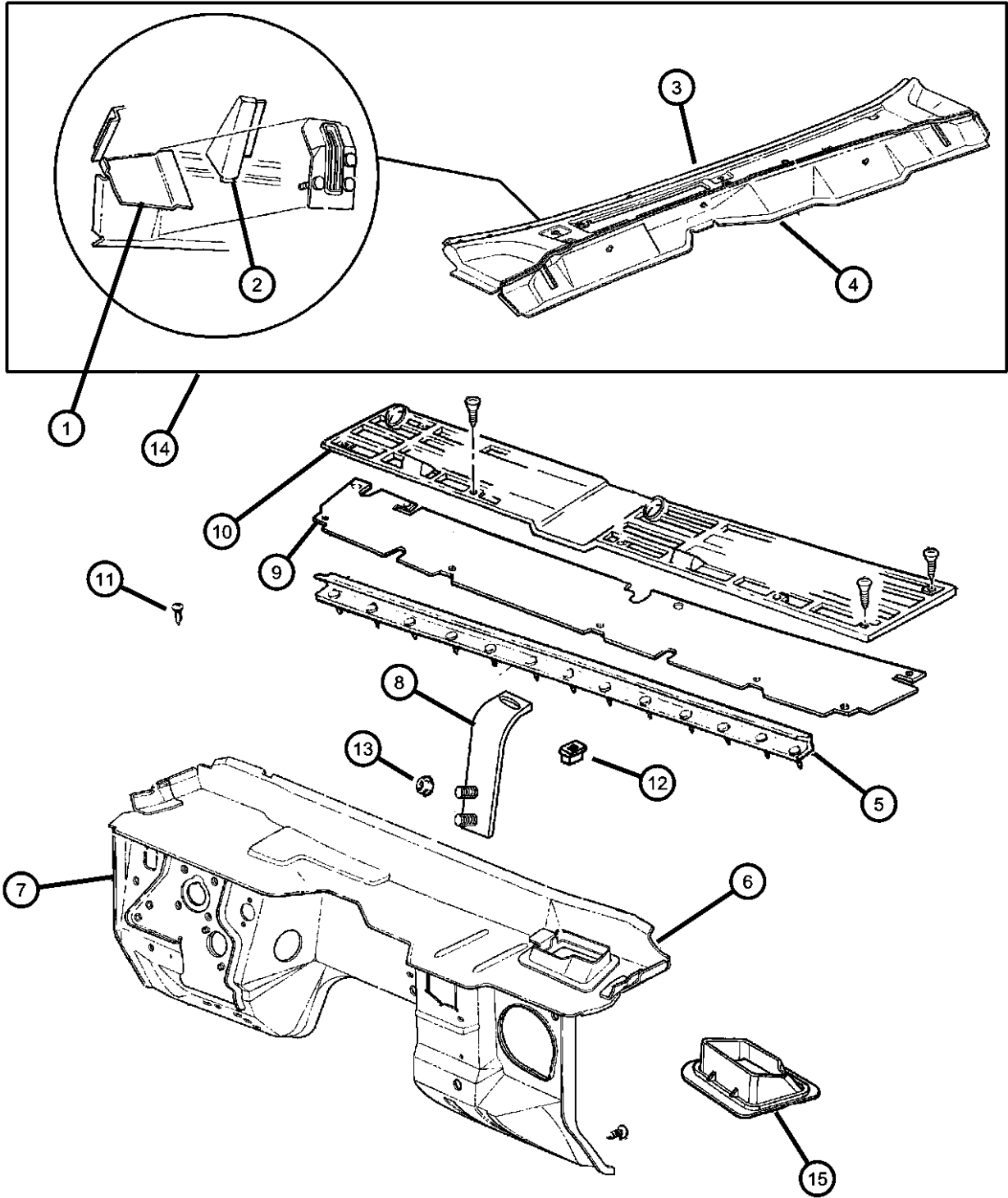
Panels, Cowl And Dash, L.H.D.  
Figure SXJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55175386AD	1	J, T						PANEL, Cowl
2	55175638AB	1	J, T						EXTENSION, Cowl Top
3	55008832AD	1	J, T						GRILLE, Cowl Panel
4	55008833AB	1	J, T						SCREEN, Cowl
5	55175378AD	1	J, T						PANEL, Dash
6	55235370AB	1	J, T						BRACKET, Grille To Cowl Extension
7	00154628	8	J, T						SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625
8	34201358	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
9	06505366AA	1							NUT, Snap In
10	06505366AA	1							RIVET, Blind Expansion (R-Lok), (NOT SERVICED)
11	55006544	1	J, T						SHIELD, Plenum
12	55004918AB	1	J, T						SHIELD, Cowl
13	55235178AB	1							SEAL, Hood To Cowl
14	55175964AB	1	J, T						PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
15	55037128AB	1	J, T						BAFFLE, Air Inlet

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD. AUTO,AISIN WARNER
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Cowl And Dash Panel, R.H.D.  
Figure SXJ-620

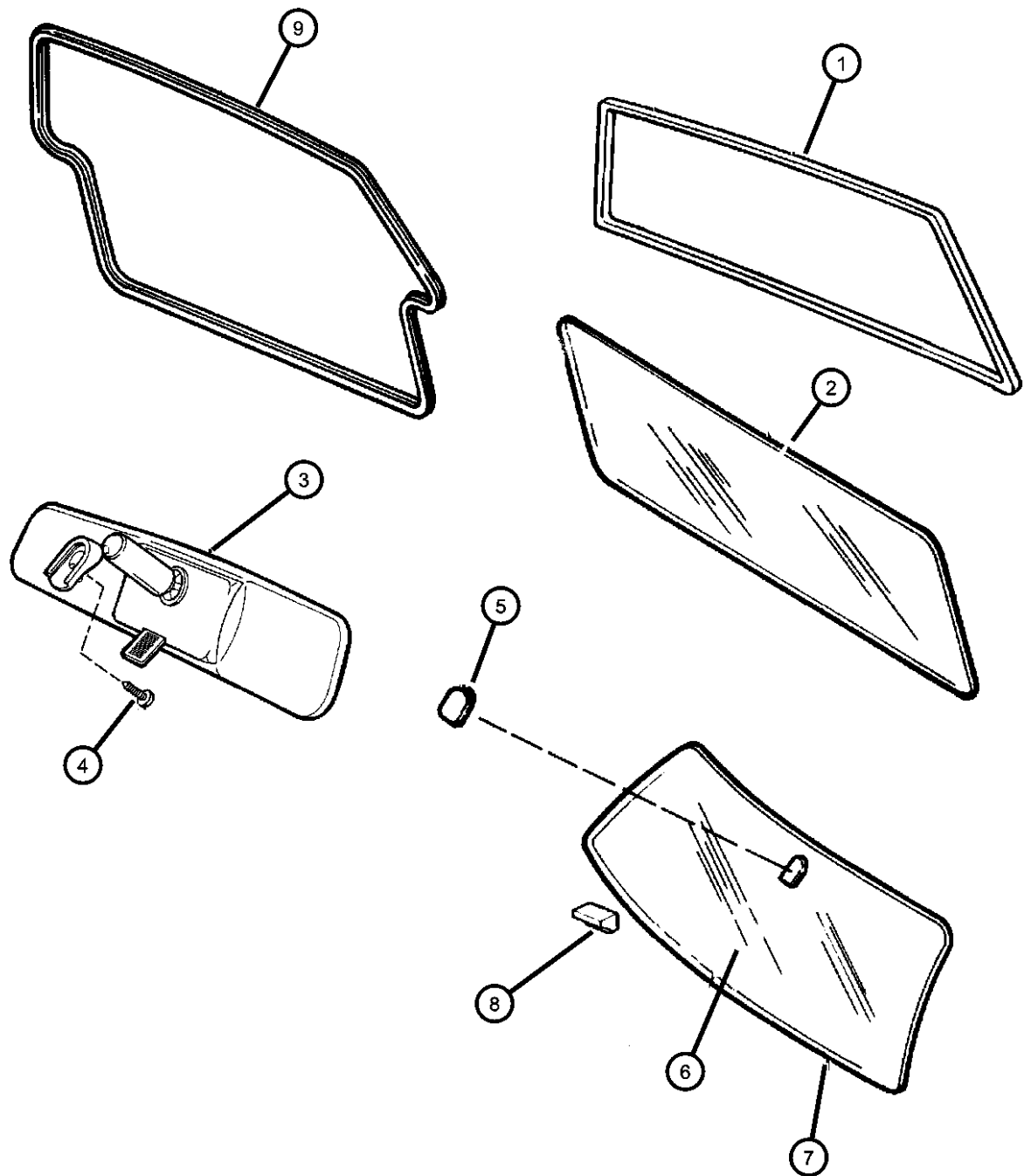


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55027542	1	B, U						SHIELD, Plenum
2	55027543AB	1	B, U						SHIELD, Cowl
3	55175387AD	1	B, U						PANEL, Cowl, Includes Item #4
4	55175639AB	1	B, U						EXTENSION, Cowl Top
5	55235178AB	1							SEAL, Hood To Cowl
6	55175965AB	1	B, U						PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
7	55175379AD	1	B, U						PANEL, Dash
8	55235371AB	1	B, U						BRACKET, Extension to Cowl Top
9	55027697	1	B, U						SCREEN, Cowl
10	55027696	1	B, U						GRILLE, Cowl Panel
11	00154628	7	B, U						SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625
12	06505366AA	1							NUT, Snap In
13	34201358	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
14	55175387AD	1	B, U						PANEL, Cowl
15	55037127AB	1	B, U						BAFFLE, Air Inlet

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Glass, Windshield, Backlite and Mirror  
Figure SXJ-710

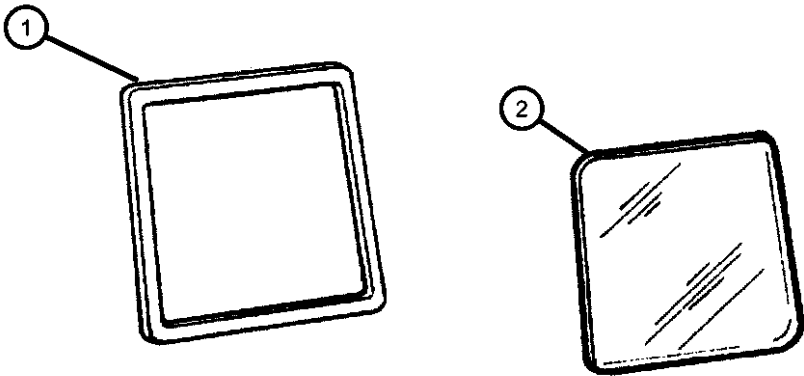


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55175366AD	1							MOLDING, Liftgate
2	55174951AB	1							BACKLITE
	55174952AC	1							Tint Heated
3	55077318AA	1							Privacy Heated
4	55077318AA	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View
5	55076401	1							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.375, Serviced With Mirror, (NOT SERVICED)
6	55154994AB	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
7	55235391AC	1							WINDSHIELD
8	55235796AA	2							MOLDING, Windshield
9	55175354AE	1							SPACER, Windshield
									WEATHERSEAL, Full Door To Body

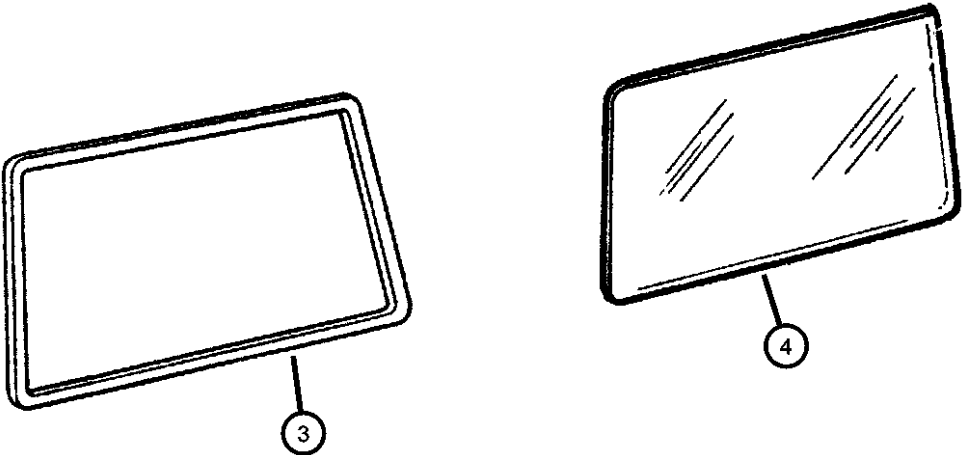
CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Windows, Quarter, 2 and 4 Doors  
Figure SXJ-720

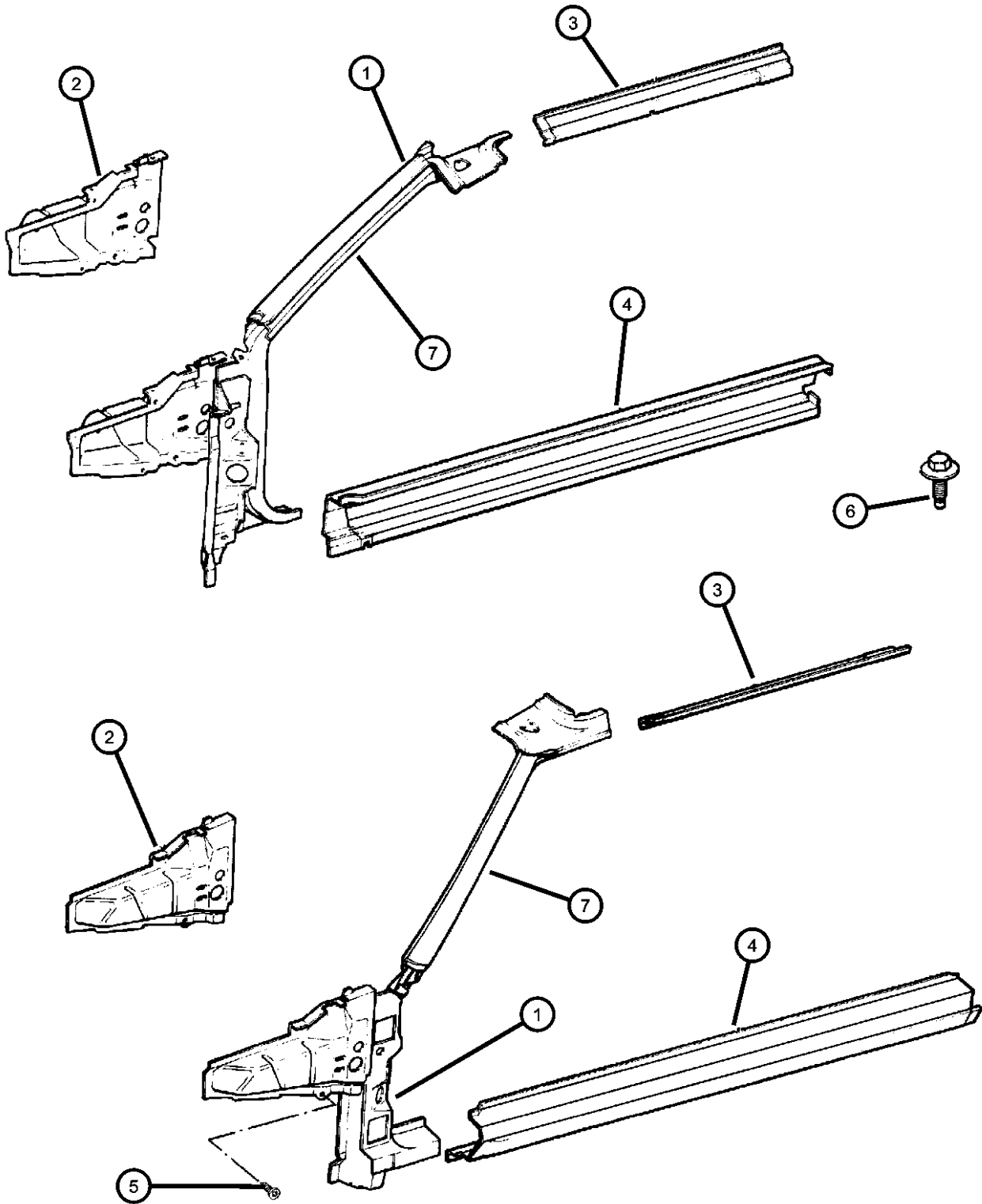


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAL, Quarter Window
	55007128	1			74				Right
	55007129	1			74				Left
2									GLASS, Quarter Window
	55000700	1			74				Tinted, Right
	55000701	1			74				Tinted, Left
	55174998AB	1			74				Privacy, Right
	55174999AB	1			74				Privacy, Left
3									SEAL, Quarter Window
	55235296AB	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	55235297AB	1	J, T, U		72				Left
4									GLASS, Quarter Window
	55000186	1	J, T, U		72				Without Vents, Right
	55000187	1	J, T, U		72				Without Vents, Left
	55235990AA	1	J, T, U		72				Privacy, Right
	55235991AA	1	J, T, U		72				Privacy, Left



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Panels, Body side, 2 Door  
Figure SXJ-810

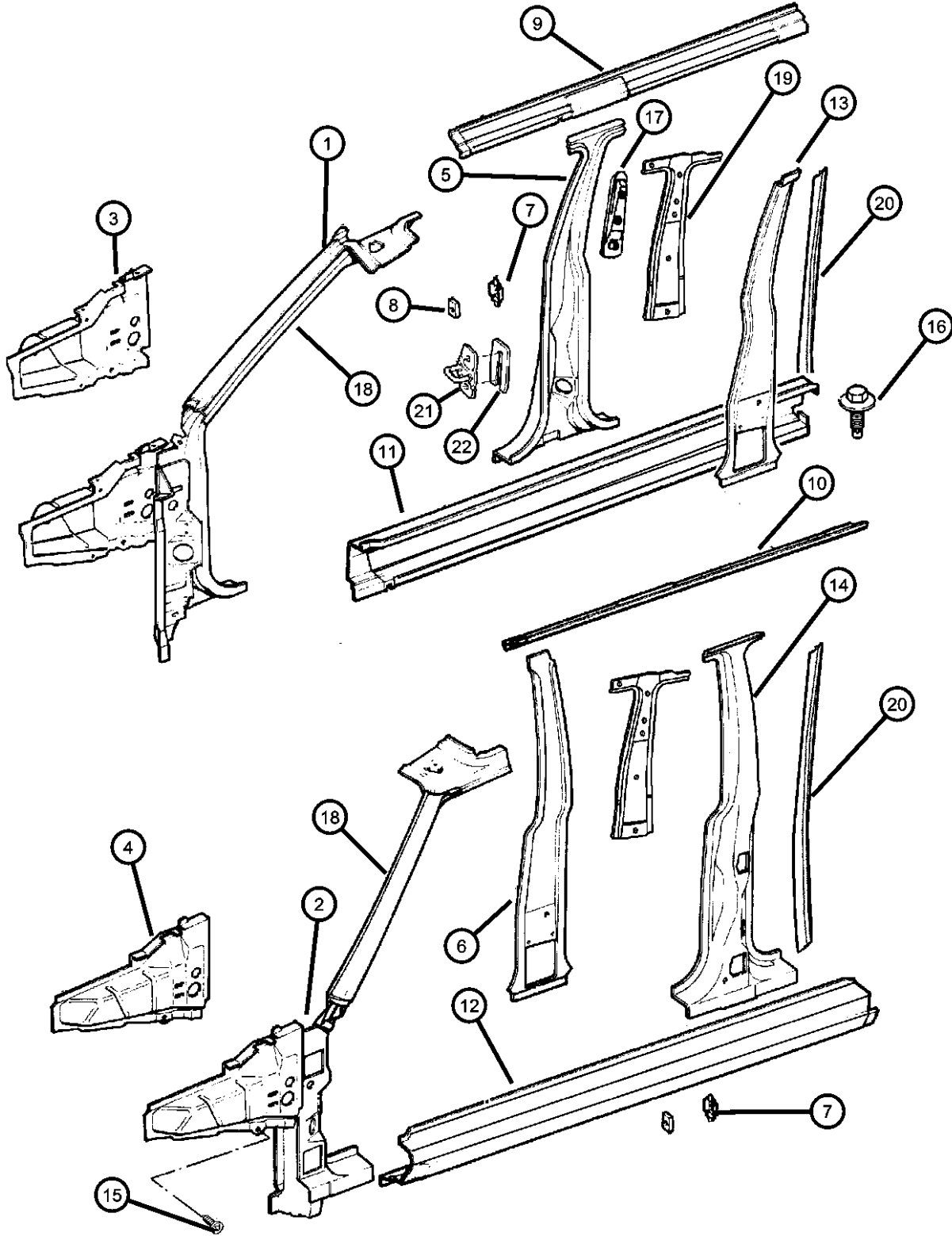


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55235620AD	1	J, T, U		72				PILLAR, Front Right
	55235621AD	1			72				Left
2	55175506AC	1	J, T, U		72				PANEL, Cowl Side Right
	55175507AC	1			72				Left
3	55345844	1	J, T, U		72				RAIL, Roof Side Right
	55345845	1			72				Left
4	55235088	1	J, T, U		72				PANEL, Rocker Extension Right
	55235089	1			72				Left
5	55235089	1							RIVET, Blind Expansion (R-Lok), (NOT SERVICED)
6	06101455	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
7	55235640AB	1	J, T, U		72				REINFORCEMENT, Front Pillar Right
	55235641AB	1			72				Left
-8	55363274AA	1							LABEL, Mercury Warning, B Pillar Below The Striker

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

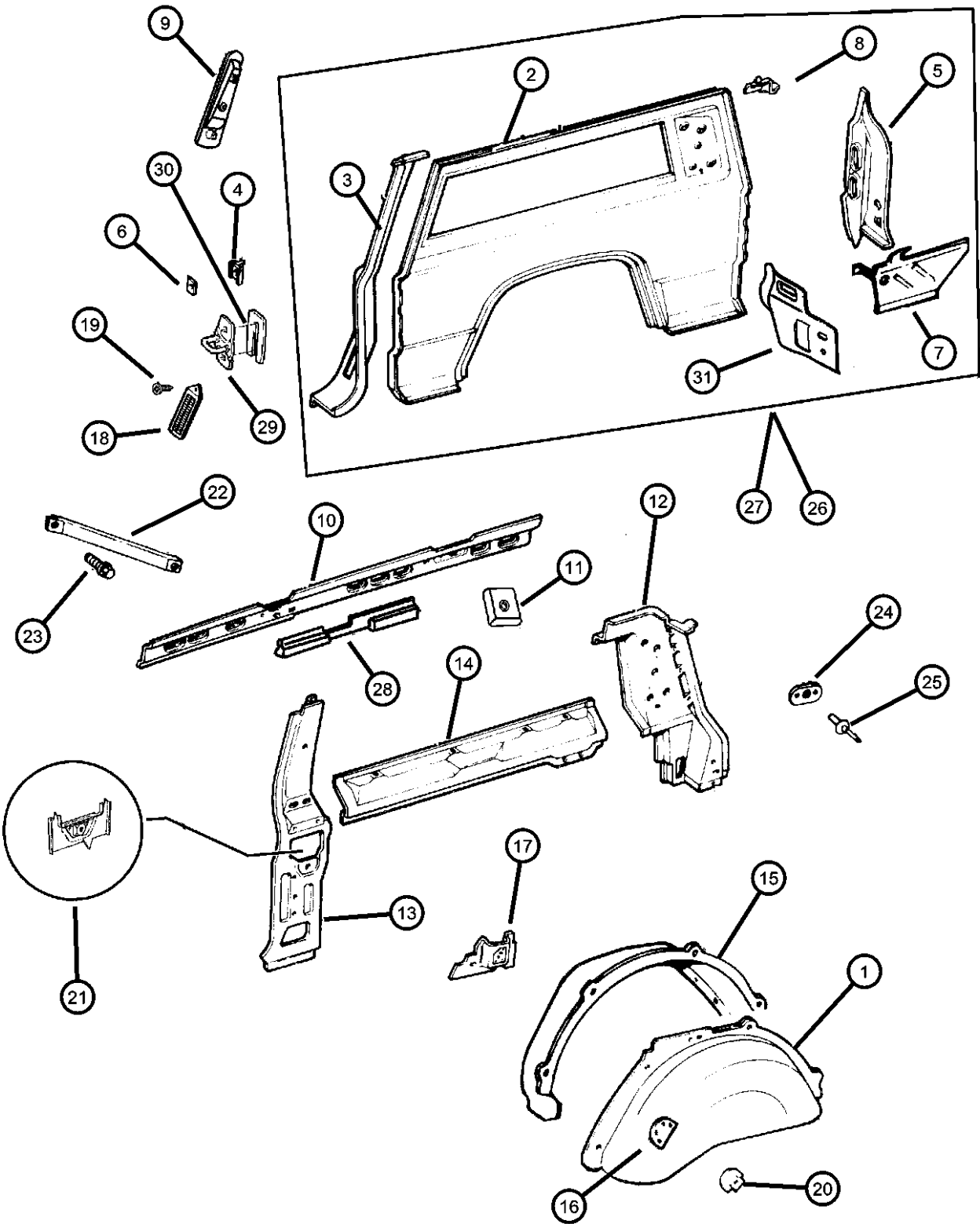
Panels, Body Side, 4 Door  
Figure SXJ-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PILLAR, Front
	55235620AD	1			74				Right
	55235621AD	1			74				Left
2	55235621AD	1			74				PILLAR, FrontLeft
3	55175507AC	1			74				PANEL, Cowl SideRight
4	55175507AC	1			74				PANEL, Cowl SideLeft
5	55235466	1			74				PILLAR, Center
6	55235695AB	1			74				REINFORCEMENT, Center PillarLeft
7	55256174	1			74				RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
8	04674669	2			74				PLATE, Liftgate Striker
9	55235328AB	1			74				RAIL, Roof SideRight
10	55235329AB	1			74				RAIL, Roof SideLeft
11	55235090	1			74				PANEL, Rocker ExtensionRight
12	55235091	1			74				PANEL, Rocker ExtensionLeft
13	55235694AB	1			74				REINFORCEMENT, Center PillarRight
14	55235467	1			74				PILLAR, Center
15	55235467	1							RIVET, Blind Expansion (R-Lok), (NOT SERVICED)
16	06101455	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
17	55235692	1			74				TAPPING PLATE, Shoulder Belt
18									REINFORCEMENT, Front Pillar
	55235640AB	1			74				Right
	55235641AB	1			74				Left
19									REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt
	55235288AB	1			74				Right
	55235289AB	1			74				Left
20	55235791AB	2			74				WEATHERSTRIP, B Pillar Secondary
21	04520288	2			74				STRIKER, Door Latch
22									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	04520289	AR							
	55075483	AR			74				2.0/2.5 Thick
-23	55363274AA	1							LABEL, Mercury Warning, B Pillar Below The Striker

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	HD MANUAL
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6		

Panels, Rear Quarter, 2 Door  
Figure SXJ-910

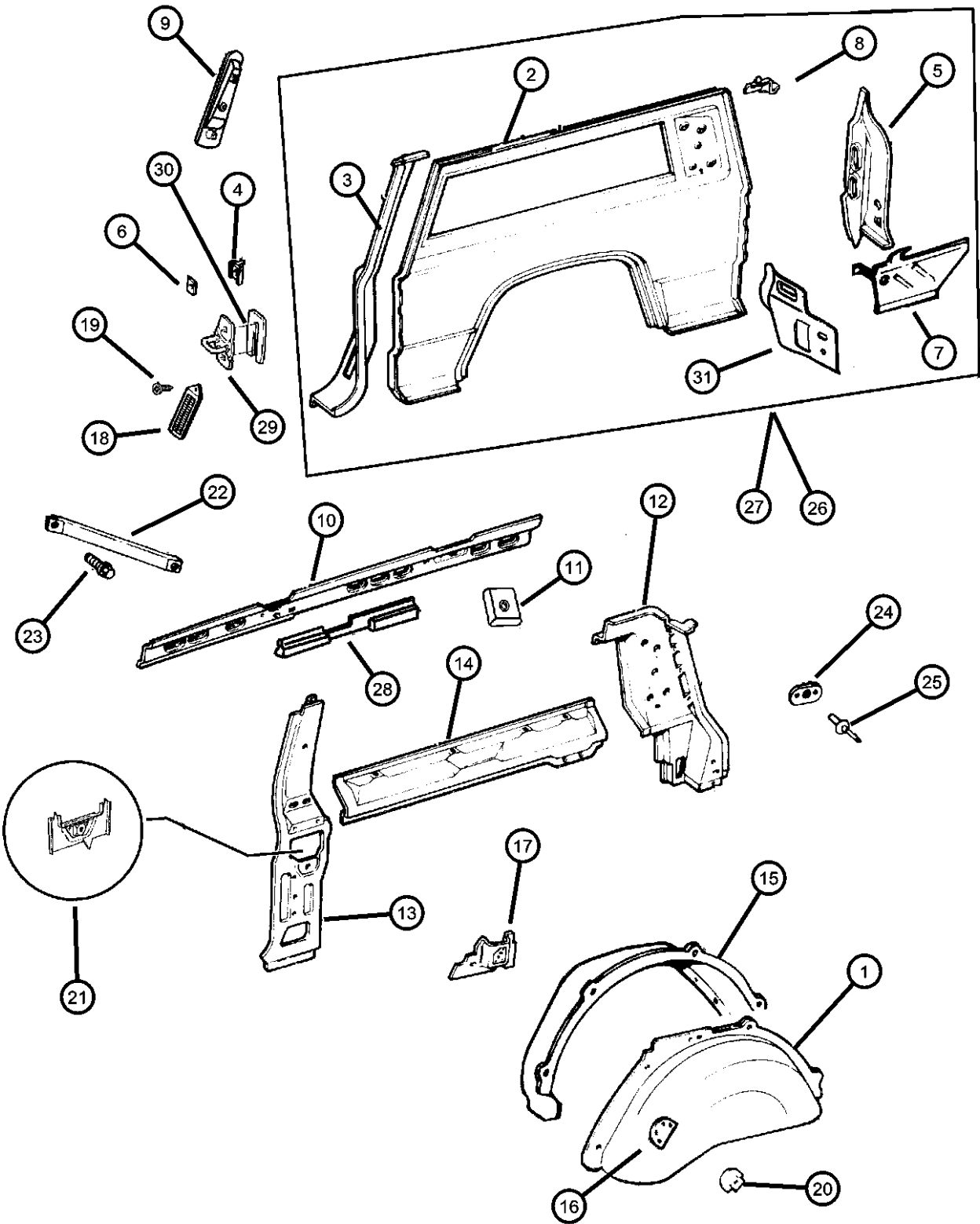


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55000147	1	J, T, U		72				WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	55027694	1			72				Left
2	55235426	1	J, T, U		72				PANEL, Quarter
	55235427	1			72				Right
3	55175674	1	J, T, U		72				PILLAR, Rear Cargo Door Lock
	55175675	1			72				Right
4	04674669	1	J, T, U		72				PLATE, Liftgate Striker
									Left
5	55235510	1	J, T, U		72				PANEL, Taillamp Mounting
	55235511	1			72				Right
6	04520288	2							STRIKER, Door Latch
									Left
7	55175960	1	J, T, U		72				EXTENSION, Rear Floor Pan
	55175961	1			72				Right
8	55176082	1	J, T, U		72				EXTENSION, Quarter Panel
	55176083	1			72				Left
9	55235692	1	J, T, U		72				TAPPING PLATE, Shoulder Belt
									Left
10	55235846AA	1	J, T, U		72				RAIL, Roof Side
	55235847AA	1			72				Right
11	04490111	1	J, T, U		72				TAPPING PLATE
									Left
12	55176094	1	J, T, U		72				PILLAR, Liftgate Opening
	55176095	1			72				Right
13	55345808AB	1	J, T, U		72				REINFORCEMENT, Body Lock
	55345809AB	1			72				Pillar
14	55235382AB	1	J, T, U		72				RAIL, Rear Quarter Belt
									Right

CHEROKEE (XJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
				DBB = ALL MANUAL	
				TRANSMISSIONS	



Panels, Rear Quarter, 2 Door  
Figure SXJ-910

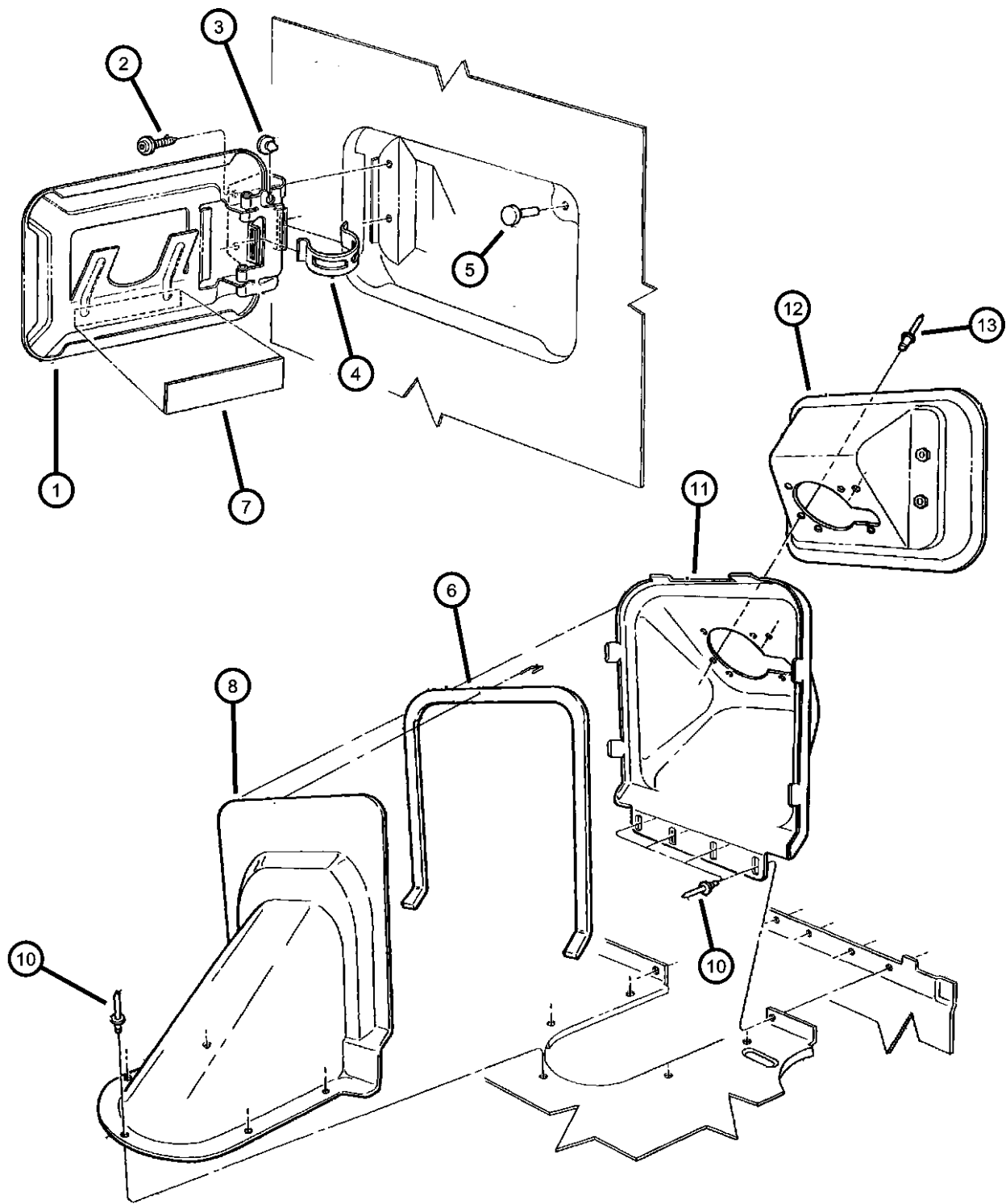


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	55344583AB	1	J, T, U		72				Left
	55235346	1	J, T, U		72				WHEELHOUSE, Rear Outer
	55235347	1	J, T, U		72				Right
16	55026758	1	J, T, U		72				Left
	55001270	1	J, T, U		72				DOUBLER, Wheelhouse
17	55001271	1	J, T, U		72				BRACKET, Seat
	55001980	2	J, T, U		72				Right
18	55001980	2	J, T, U		72				Left
	55001231	1	J, T, U		72				EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
19	55345291	1	J, T, U		72				SCREW, .164-18x.437, (NOT SERVICED)
	55006218	2	J, T, U		72				BRACKET, Seat
20	34202036	4	J, T, U		72				BRACKET, Seat Belt Retractor
	04490111	1	J, T, U		72				BRACE, Door Lock
21	34201197	2	J, T, U		72				SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
	55235606	1	J, T, U		72				TAPPING PLATE
22	55235607	1	J, T, U		72				RIVET, Blind, M3.17x10.00
	55006988AC	2	J, T, U		72				PANEL, Rear BodyRight
23	04520288	2	J, T, U		72				PANEL, Body SideLeft
	04520289	AR	J, T, U		72				REINFORCEMENT
24	55075483	AR	J, T, U		72				STRIKER, Door Latch
	55235600	1	J, T, U		72				SPACER, Door Latch Striker
25	55235601	1	J, T, U		72				2.0/2.5 Thick
			J, T, U		72				REINFORCEMENT, Rear Corner Panel
26			J, T, U		72				Right
			J, T, U		72				Left

CHEROKEE (XJ)  
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
P = Limited B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD) 72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED  
S = Limited J = JEEP - LHD 4WD TURBO DIESEL HD MANUAL  
L = SE T = LHD (2WD) ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.  
H = Sport U = RHD (4WD) POWER TECH I-6 AUTO,AISIN WARNER  
DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic  
DBB = ALL MANUAL  
TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Filler Housing & Door  
Figure SXJ-920

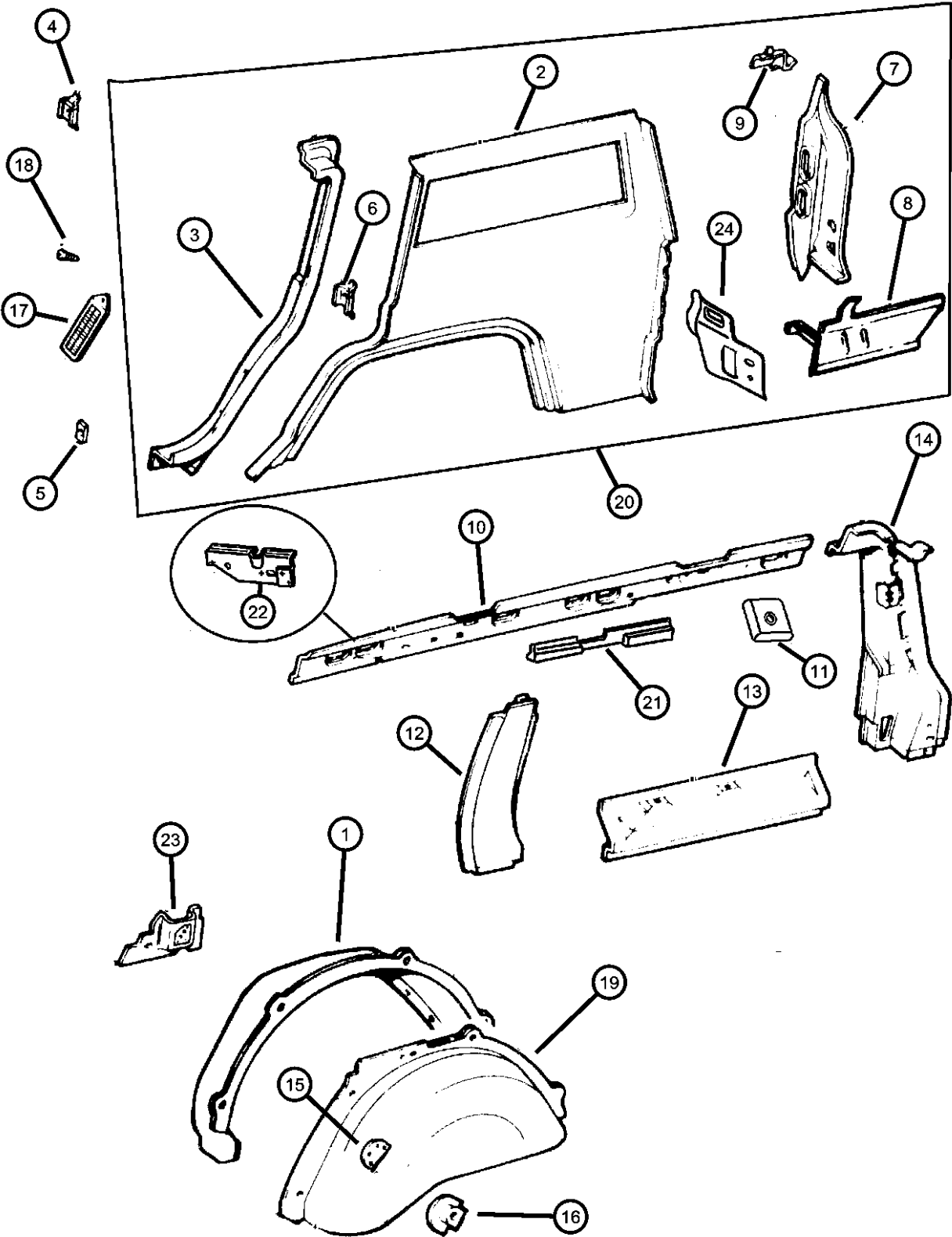


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55000819AD	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
2	34201661	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head
3	55235953AA	1							BUMPER, Fuel Door
4	55004206	1							SPRING, Fuel Filler Door
5	55235953AA	1							BUMPER, Fuel Door
6	55345178	1							SEAL, Fuel Filler Flange
7	J5464900	1							LABEL, Fuel
8	55345623	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
-9	55345178	1							SEAL, Fuel Filler Flange
10	34201208	5							RIVET, M4.8x13.23
11	55235533AC	1							EXTENSION, Fuel Filler Housing
12	52100230AD	1			74				HOUSING, Fuel Filler
		1	J, T, U		72				
13	34201684	2							RIVET, M3.18x2.37

CHEROKEE (XJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL	
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER	
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic	
				DBB = ALL MANUAL	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

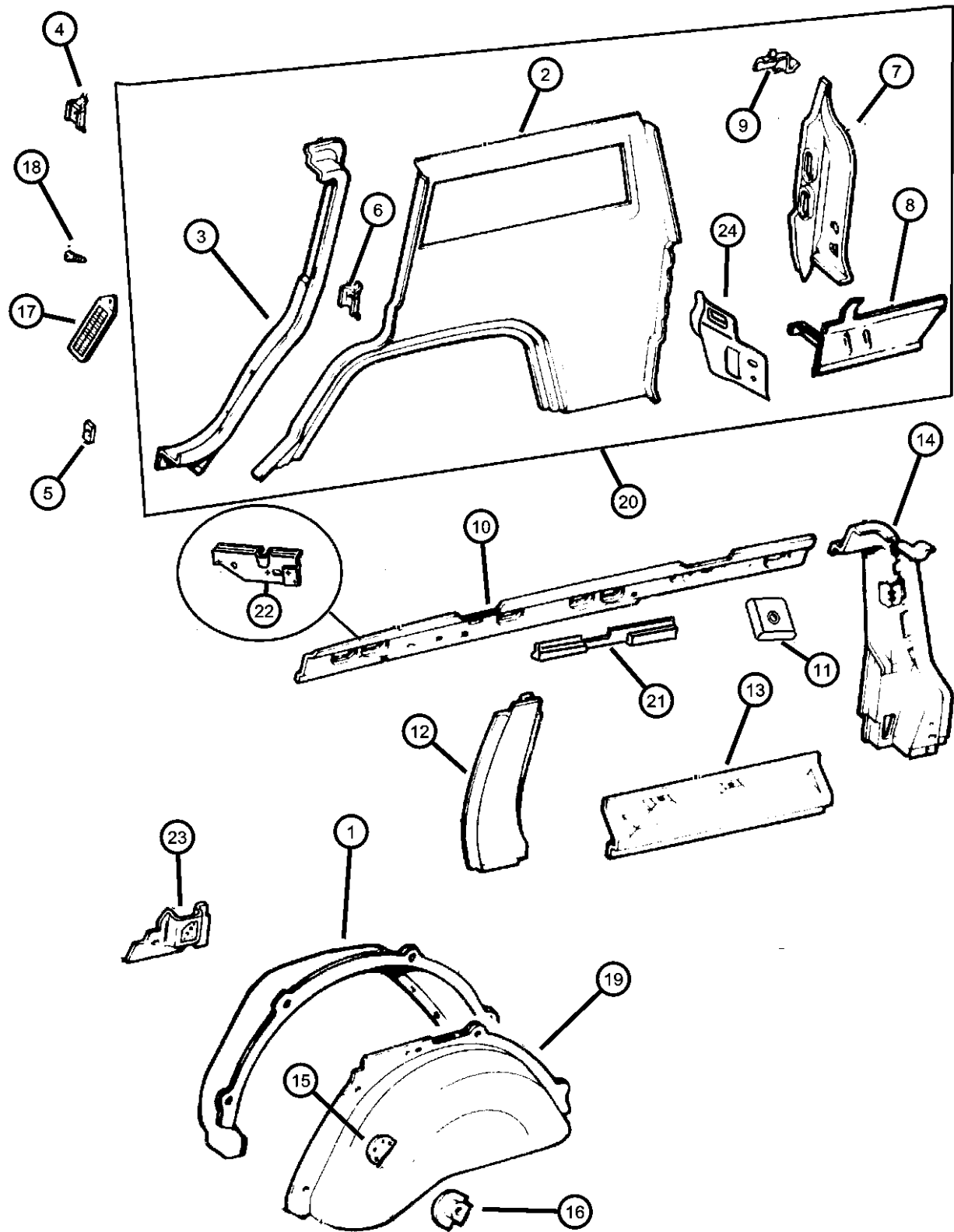
Panels, Rear Quarter, 4 Door  
Figure SXJ-930



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55235346	1			74				WHEELHOUSE, Rear Outer
	55235347	1			74				Right
2	55235424	1			74				PANEL, Quarter
	55235425	1			74				Right
3	55175672	1			74				PILLAR, Front Door Lock
	55175673	1			74				Left
4	04674669	2			74				PLATE, Liftgate Striker
5	04520288	2							STRIKER, Door Latch
6	55256174	1			74				RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
7	55235510	1			74				PANEL, Taillamp Mounting
	55235511	1			74				Right
8	55175960	1			74				EXTENSION, Rear Floor Pan
	55175961	1			74				Right
9	55176084	1			74				EXTENSION, Quarter Panel
10	55235332AB	1			74				RAIL, Roof Side
	55235333AB	1			74				Right
11	04490111	1			74				Left
12	55235792AA	1			74				TAPPING PLATE
	55235793AA	1			74				REINFORCEMENT, Body Lock
13	55235794AA	1			74				Pillar
	55235795AA	1			74				Right
14	55176096	1			74				Left
	55176097	1			74				RAIL, Rear Quarter Belt
15	55026758	1			74				Right
									Left
									PILLAR, Liftgate Opening
									Right
									Left
									DOUBLER, Wheelhouse

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

Panels, Rear Quarter, 4 Door  
Figure SXJ-930

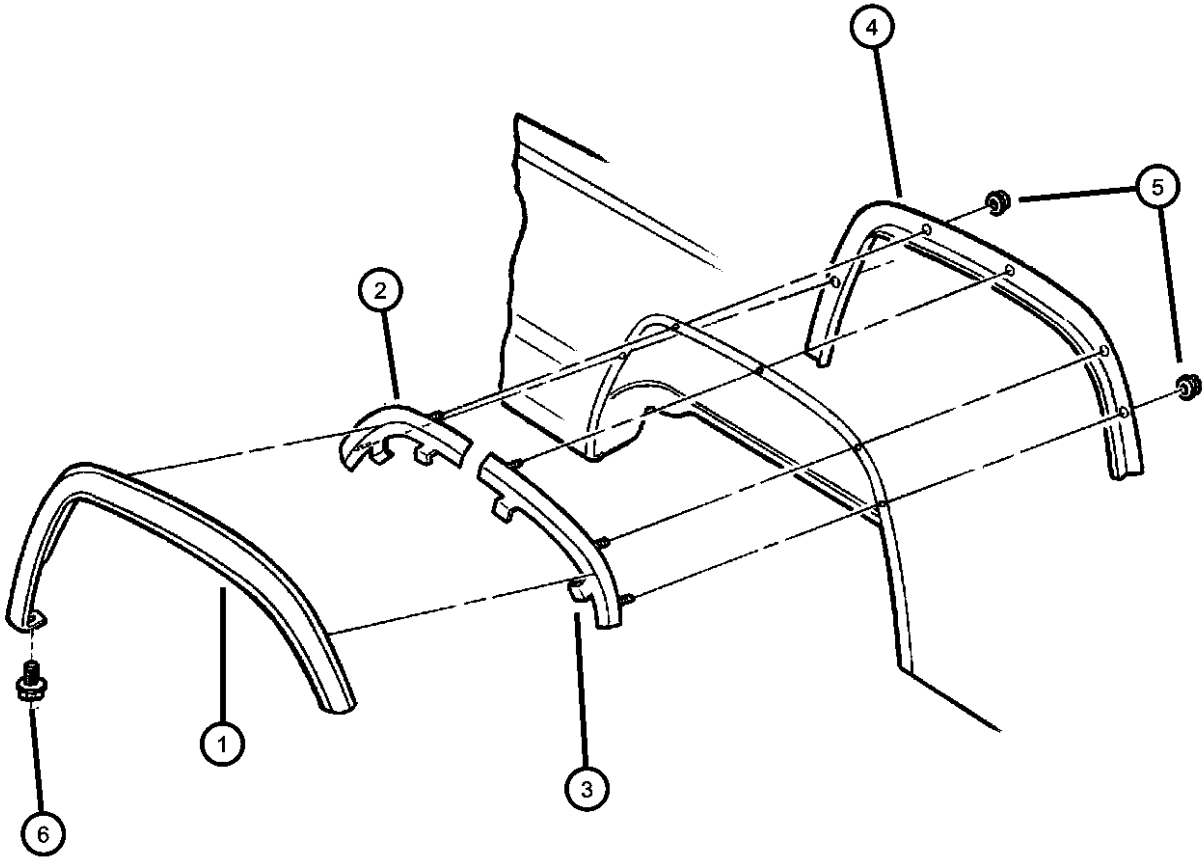


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	55001231	1			74				BRACKET, Seat
17	55001980	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
18	55001980	2							SCREW, .164-18x.437, (NOT SERVICED)
19									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	55000147	1			74				Left
	55027694	1			74				Right
20									PANEL, Quarter
	55235604	1			74				Right
	55235605	1			74				Left
21	55006988AC	2			74				REINFORCEMENT
22									REINFORCEMENT
	55235602	1			74				Right
	55235603	1			74				Left
23									BRACKET, Seat
	55001231	1			74				Left
	55001270	1			74				Right
24									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Corner Panel
	55235600	1			74				Right
	55235601	1			74				Left

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

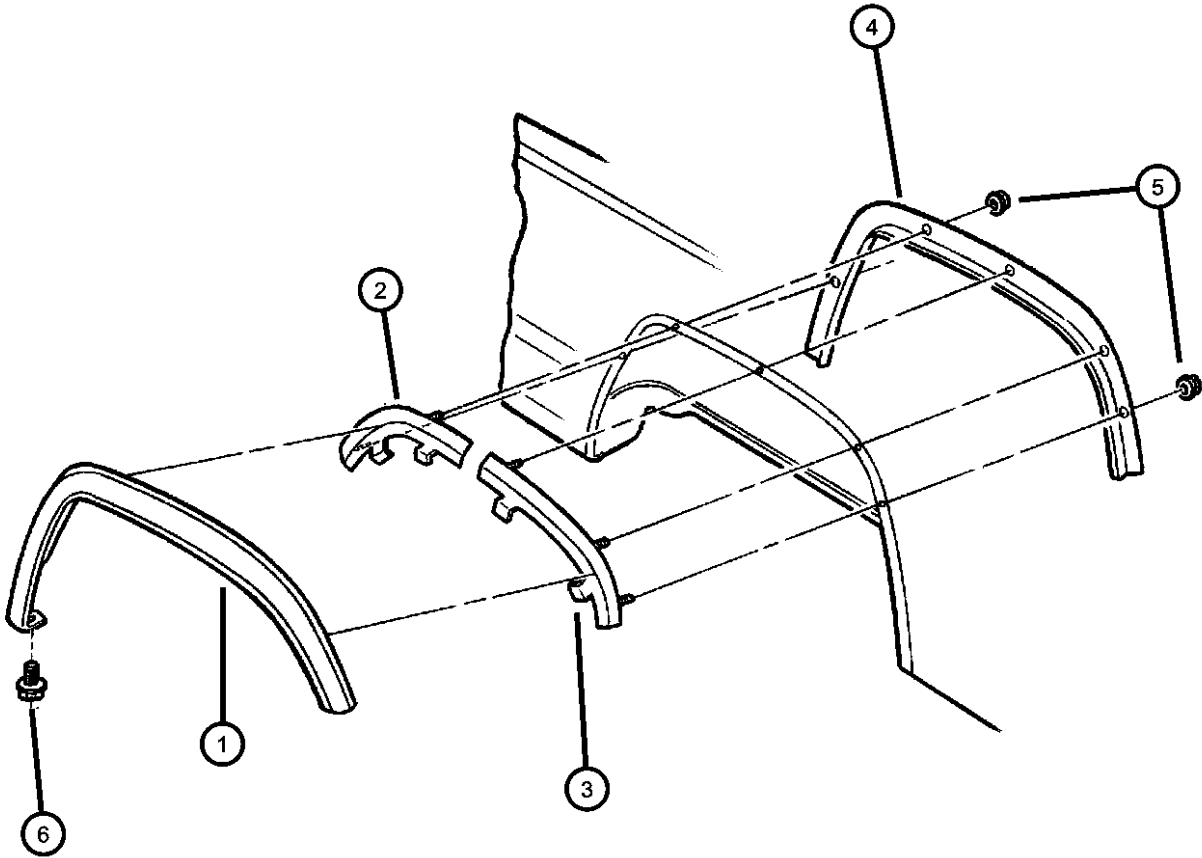
Appliques, Rear Quarter Panel  
Figure SXJ-940



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									APPLIQUE, Fender Wheel Opening
	5FW74DX8AC	1	J, T, U						[K3X], Right
		1	J, T, U		74				[K3X], Right
	5FW74PR4AC	1	J, T, U						[K3R], Right
		1	J, T, U		74				[K3R], Right
	5FW74SG8AC	1	J, T, U						[K3G], Right
		1	J, T, U		74				[K3G], Right
	5FW74SW1AC	1	J, T, U						[K3N], Right
		1	J, T, U		74				[K3N], Right
	5FW74VY-HAC	1	J, T, U						[K3Y], Right
	5FW74WB-TAC	1	J, T, U						[K3B], Right
		1	J, T, U		74				[K3B], Right
	5FW74WU7AC	1	J, T, U						[K3U], Right
		1	J, T, U		74				[K3U], Right
	5FW74XBQAC	1	J, T, U		74				[K3Q], Right
		1	J, T, U						[K3Q], Right
	5FW74XS5AC	1	J, T, U						[K3L], Right
		1	J, T, U		74				[K3L], Right
	5FW74XV3AC	1	J, T, U						[K3V], Right
	5FW75DX8AC	1	J, T, U						[K3X], Left
		1	J, T, U		74				[K3X], Left
	5FW75PR4AC	1	J, T, U						[K3R], Left
		1	J, T, U		74				[K3R], Left
	5FW75SG8AC	1	J, T, U						[K3G], Left
		1	J, T, U		74				[K3G], Left
	5FW75SW1AC	1	J, T, U						[K3N], Left
		1	J, T, U		74				[K3N], Left
	5FW75VY-HAC	1	J, T, U						[K3Y], Left
	5FW75WB-TAC	1	J, T, U						[K3B], Left
		1	J, T, U		74				[K3B], Left
	5FW75WU7AC	1	J, T, U						[K3U], Left

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Appliques, Rear Quarter Panel  
Figure SXJ-940

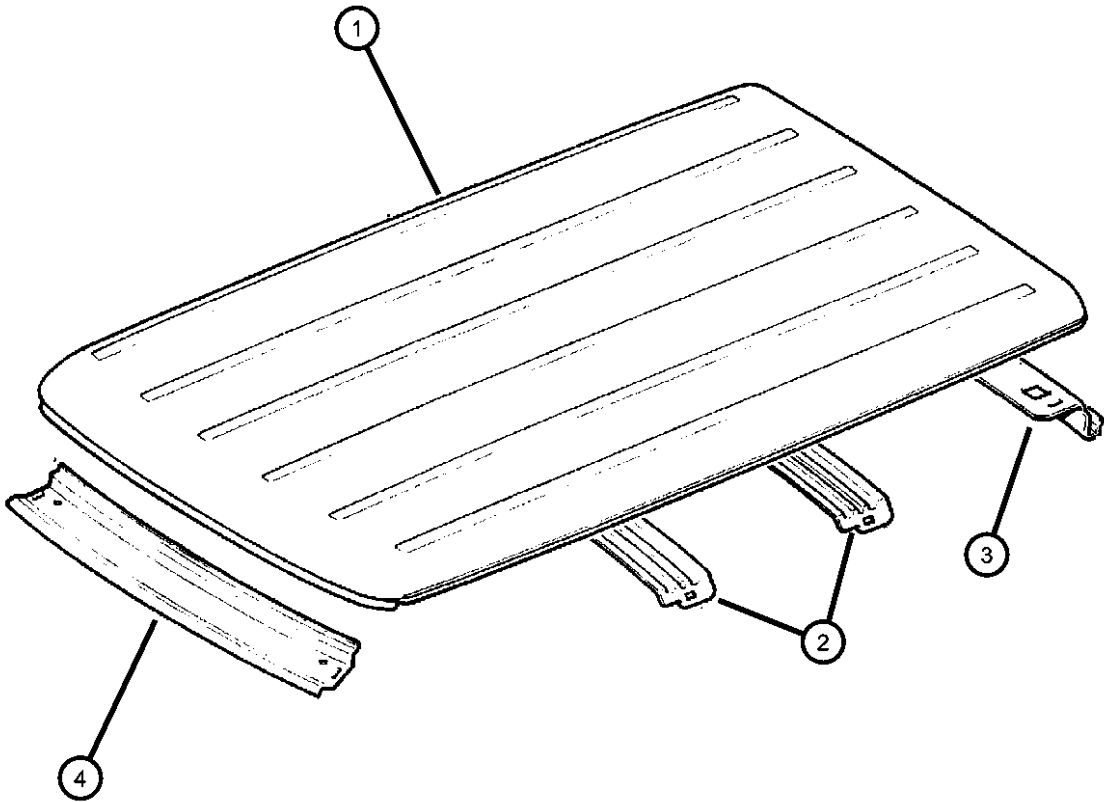


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T, U		74				[K3U], Left
	5FW75XBQAC	1	J, T, U		74				[K3Q], Left
		1	J, T, U						[K3Q], Left
	5FW75XS5AC	1	J, T, U						[K3L], Left
		1	J, T, U		74				[K3L], Left
	5FW75XV3AC	1	J, T, U						[K3V], Left
	5FW76DX9AC	1							[K3Z], Right
	5FW77DX9AC	1							[K3Z], Left
2									RETAINER, Applique
	55155678AD	1							Right
	55155679AD	1							Left
3									RETAINER, Applique
	55155680AD	1							Right
	55155681AD	1							Left
4									LINER, Fender Side
	55175898	1							Right
	55175899	1							Left
5	J4200408	10							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M5 x 0.80
6	00153185	2							SCREW, .164-18x.500

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

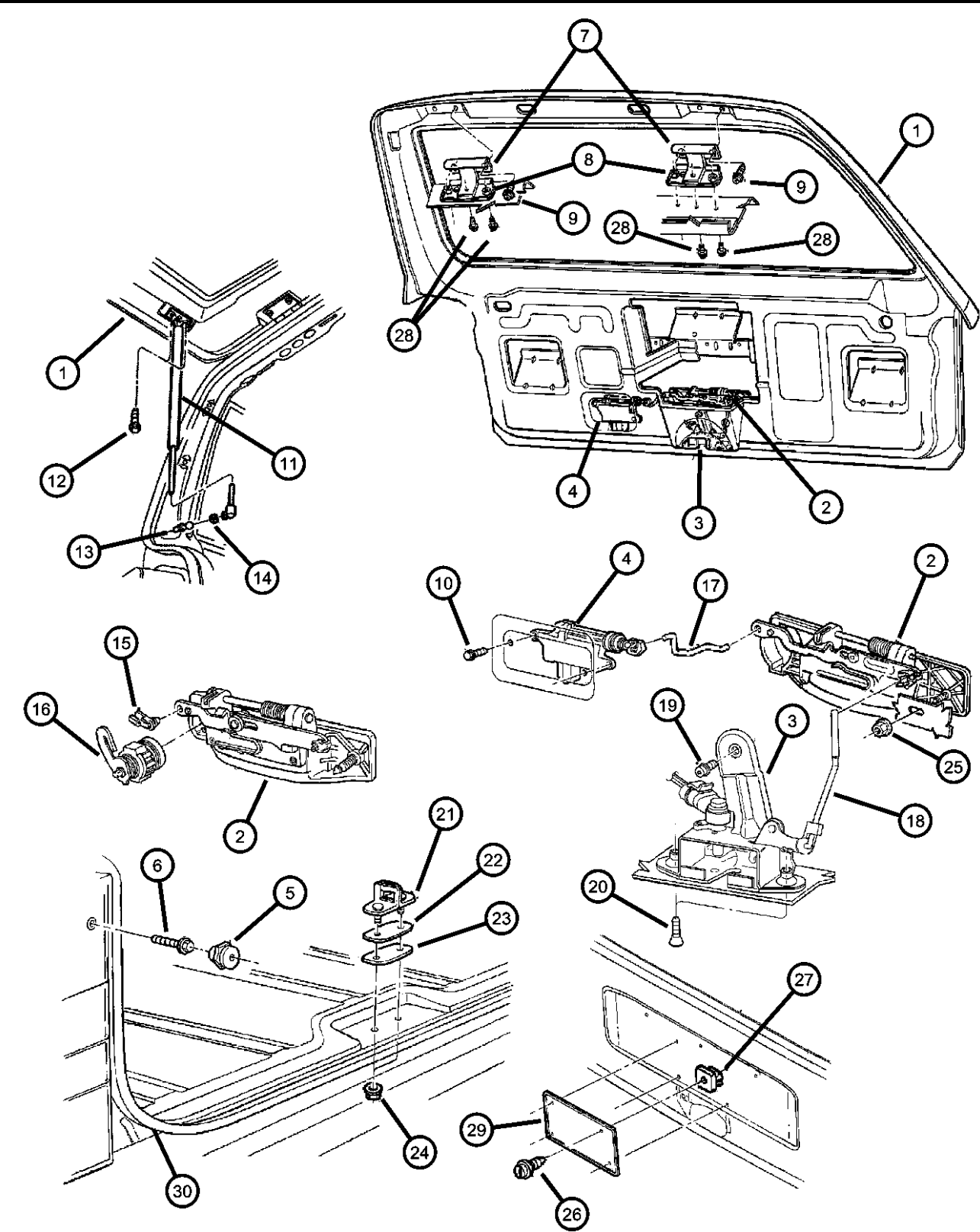
Roof Panel  
Figure SXJ-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55175156	1							PANEL, Roof, With or Without Roof Rack
2	55000138AB	2							SUPPORT, Roof
3	55176169AE	1							PANEL, Liftgate
4	55235339	1							HEADER, Windshield



CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Lift Door, Latch and Hinges  
Figure SXJ-1310



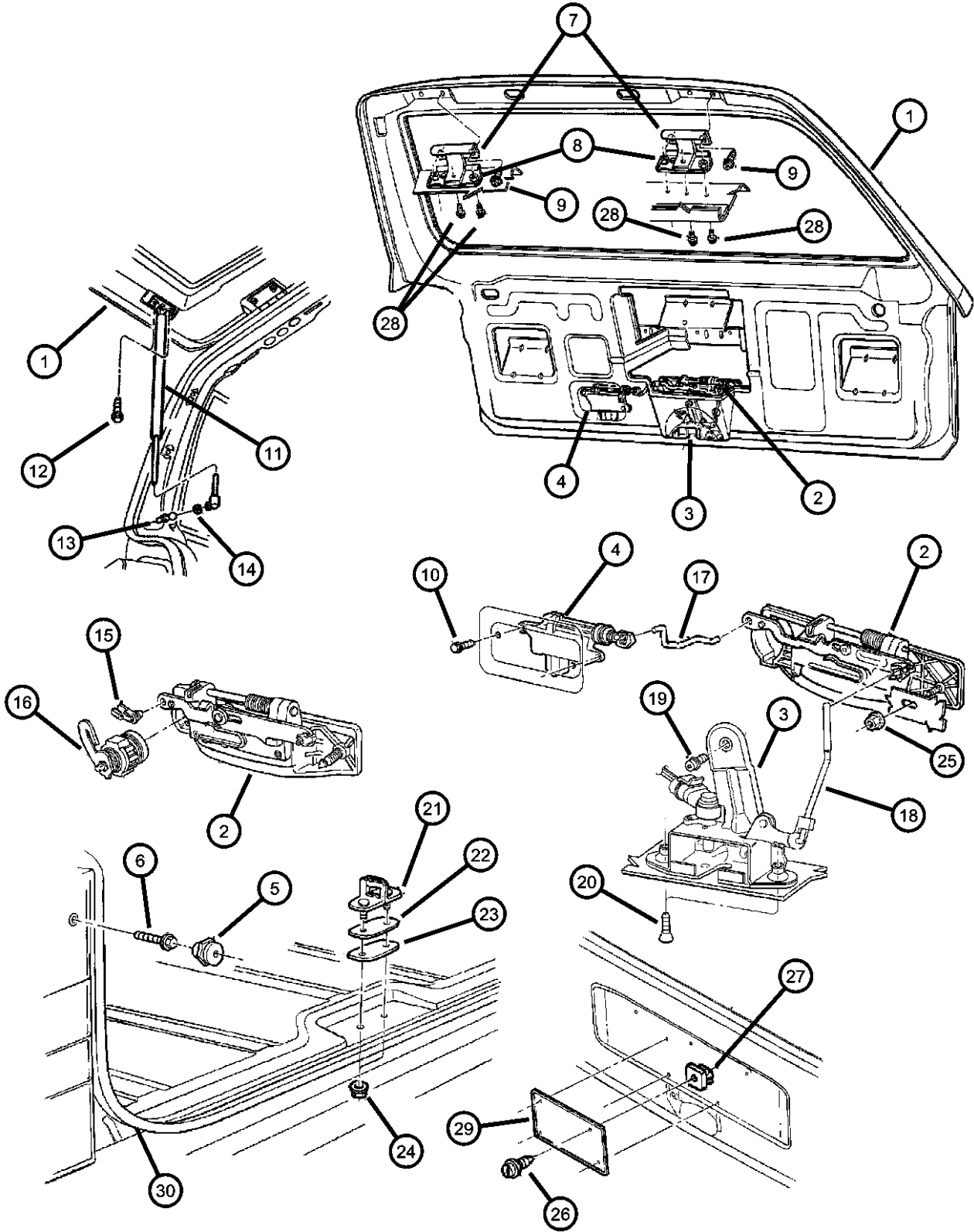
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55174895AF	1							LIFTGATE
2	55076016AF	1							HANDLE, Liftgate
3	55235643AC	1							LATCH, Liftgate
4	55295716AB	1							ACTUATOR, Liftgate Lock
5	55254847	2							BUMPER, Liftgate
6	06035646	2							BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18
7	55076225AD	2							HINGE, Liftgate
8	55235699	2							SEAL, Hinge
9	06503757	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x22.00
10	06503757	4							SCREW, [.250-14x.750], (NOT SERVICED)
11	55076208AB	2							PROP, Liftgate
12	55076208AB	2							SCREW, M6x1.00x20, (NOT SERVICED)
13	55075205AB	2							BALL STUD, Liftgate Glass
14	55075205AB	2							WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
15	04658677	1							CLIP, Latch Link
16	04658677	1							LOCK CYLINDER, Decklid, See Group 23c, (NOT SERVICED)
17	55076377	1							LINK, Latch Locking
18	55075860AB	1							ROD, Liftgate Handle to Latch
19	06503154	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, M8x1.25x20
20	06502623	2							SCREW, Flat Head, M8x1.25x23
21	55296077	1							STRIKER, Door Latch
22	55235844AA	AR							STRIKER, Seal Plate
23	55235842AA	1							STRIKER, Seal Plate
24	06101761	2							NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50
25	06501730	1							NUT, Retainer, M6 x 1.00
26	06502407	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
27	06502407	4							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
28	06506458AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25

CHEROKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)			ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
					DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
					DBB = ALL MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Lift Door, Latch and Hinges  
Figure SXJ-1310



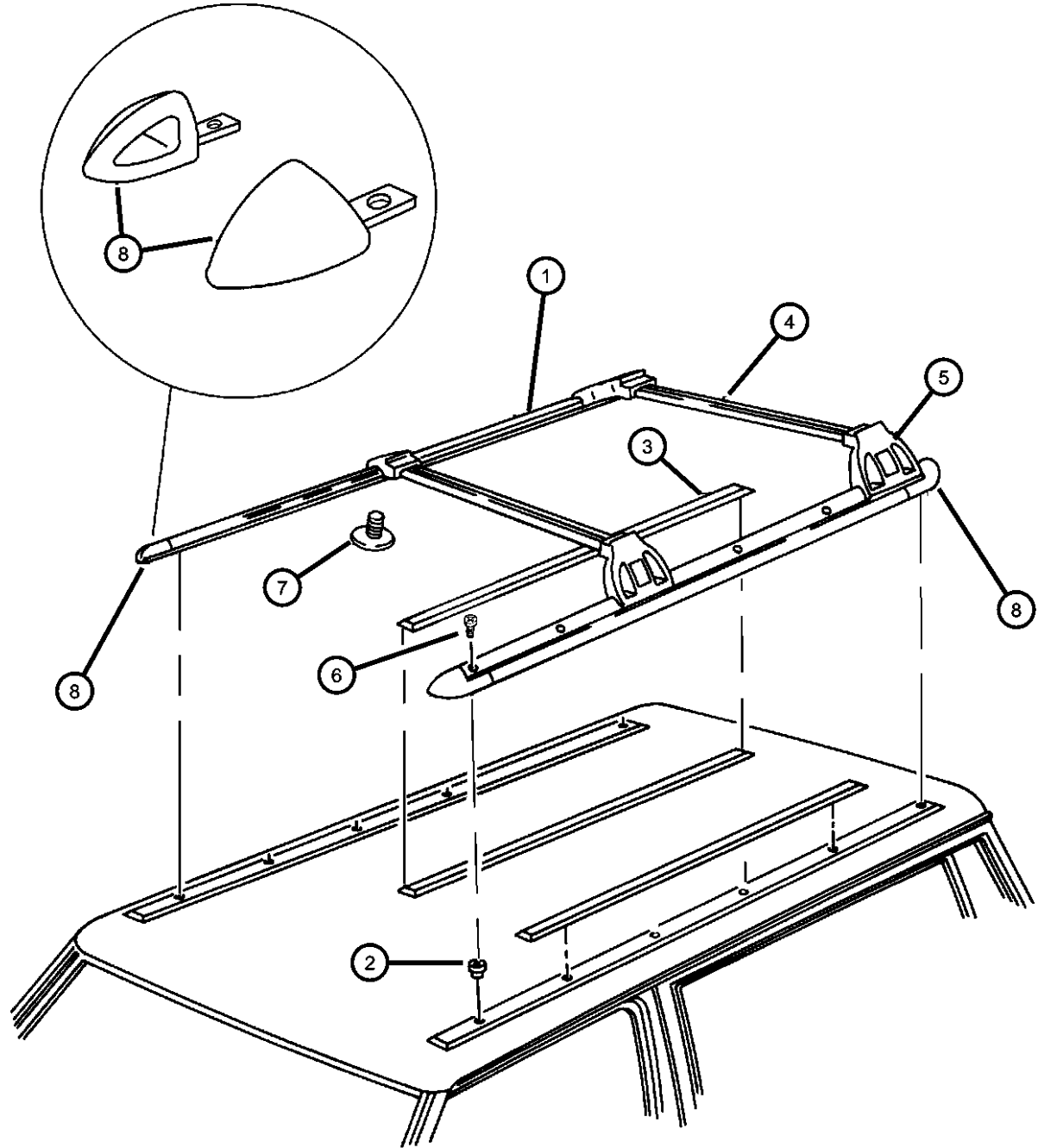
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

29	06506458AA	4							LICENSE PLATE KIT, (NOT SERVICED)
30	55175354AE	1							WEATHERSEAL, Full Door To Body

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rack, Roof Luggage  
Figure SXJ-1610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55235999AA	2							RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
2	06503910	10							NUT
3	55075106AB	4							SKID STRIP, Roof Rack
4	55235978AA	2							CROSS BAR, Roof Rack
5									STANCHION, LUGG RACK
	55076028AB	2							CROSS RAIL Right
	55076029AB	2							Left
6	06505937AA	10							SCREW, Pan Head
7	06035499	4							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .242-10x.625
8									CAP, Side Rail
	55236002AA	2							Right
	55236003AA	2							Left

CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	B = JEEP - 2WD (RHD)	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL	DDD = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
S = Limited	J = JEEP - LHD 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TURBO DIESEL	HD MANUAL
L = SE	T = LHD (2WD)		ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L	DGS = TRANSMISSION-4SPD.
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		POWER TECH I-6	AUTO,AISIN WARNER
				DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
				DBB = ALL MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part